CRYSTAL COLLECTION

SWAROVSKI

CRYSTAL COLLECTION

VALID FROM SEPTEMBER 2018 UNTIL REVOKED

SWAROVSKI MANUFAKTUR

CRYSTAL ATELIER OF THE 21ST CENTURY

Swarovski is committed to continue a 120-year spirit of innovation. In Wattens, Austria, the cradle of Swarovski, the vision of creating the Crystal Atelier of the future now became reality. It indicates a new way of developing crystal innovations, in a space for inspiration and co-creation: In the Manufaktur, Swarovski exclusively together with its clients, indulges in a 21st-century art of creating crystal innovations and of transforming ideas and dreams into real crystal objects. Thanks to the physical proximity of creators, developers and craftsmen, unique crystal designs and applications are rapidly co-created from scratch.

CRYSTAL WORKSHOPS OF THE FUTURE

There is a tangible energy evident in what is going on in Wattens, with the Manufaktur being just one of three major developments to be undertaken by 2020. A new crystal-cutting center, "the crystal factory of the future" as Markus Langes-Swarovski, Member of the Swarovski Executive Board and visionary behind the projects, describes it – is due to be operational in 2019. Campus 311, an innovation and product development center has been opened in spring this year and completes the huge investment in the Wattens site.

SWAROVSKI MANUFAKTUR: AN EMOTIONAL EXPERIENCE

The Manufaktur is reached by a newly constructed footbridge from Campus 311. "You pass through a central staircase, which is created from dark materials, with black steel and a dark terrazzo flooring," explains Kjetil Trædal Thorsen, founding partner of the Norwegian architects Snøhetta, responsible for the Manufaktur. "A sliding door opens and you experience an amazing and inspiring moment as you step into this very bright and light-filled space from a slightly declining floor across the bridge. Entering the Manufaktur is really an exceptionally emotional experience."

SPACE FOR INSPIRATION AND CO-CREATION

The Manufaktur is a vast hangar-like space; radiant with natural daylight beaming through its glass roof, with clear sightlines in every direction. There is virtually no obvious means of ceiling support and walking into the new building it feels as if you are stepping into the future. When a client arrived from India recently to work on one of the earliest projects to take place at the Manufaktur, she was overwhelmed. "As she left, she said, 'I have no words, just emotions,'" recalls Langes-Swarovski. "It is that kind of reaction that represents the size and impact of the whole of Swarovski. Many people will only understand who they are actually dealing with after they see the new building", adds Thorsen.

Swarovski has worked with Snøhetta before. They were the architects of the play tower at Swarovski Crystal Worlds, built in 2015. With offices in Oslo and New York and studios in Innsbruck and several other cities around the world, the architectural practice has a portfolio of large, ambitious structures, including museums, libraries, office and residential complexes, and the Oslo Opera House for which they won the 2009 Mies van der Rohe Award. The new structure for Swarovski, which covers close to 8,000 square meters over three levels, is a consistent addition to Snøhetta's catalog of projects.

SKILLS AND CAPABILITIES DIRECTLY ACCESSIBLE TO CLIENTS

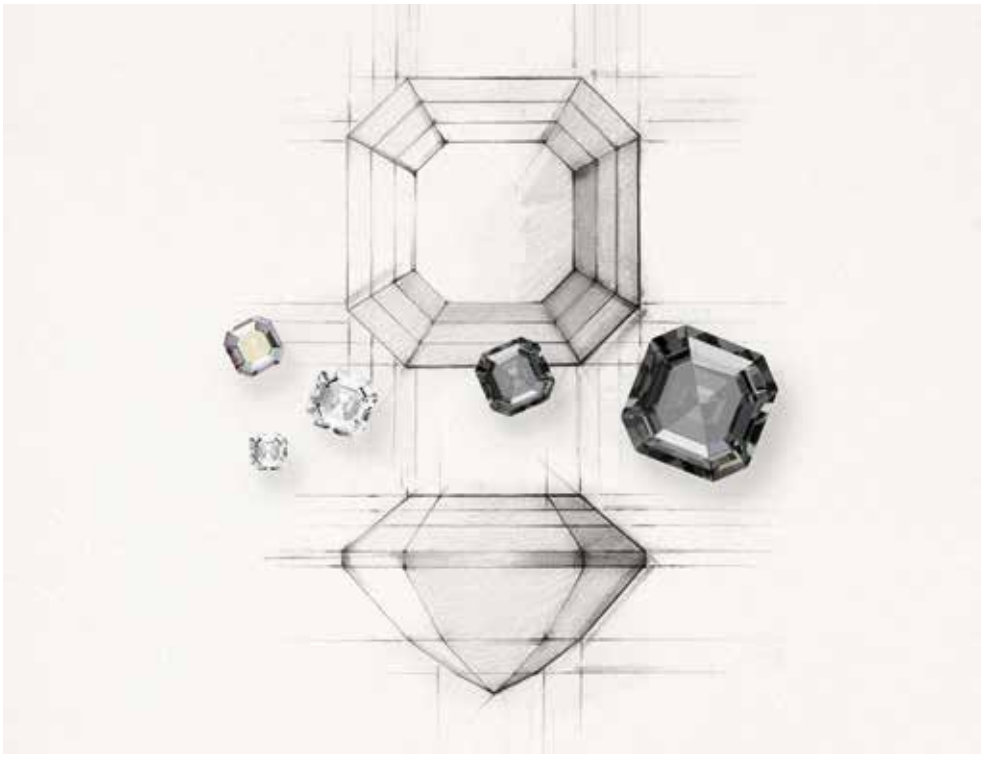
While the Manufaktur, described by Langes-Swarovski as "the atelier of the 21st century", sits on the company's foundations within the grounds of the existing family-run factory, it also represents new possibilities for the global creative brand. As Langes-Swarovski explains: "The uniqueness of the Manufaktur is that it brings existing skills and capabilities under one spectacular roof, making them directly accessible to our clients. It is a space for inspiration and co-creation that enables them to transform their ideas into real crystal objects in a very short period of time – not just digital twins or plastic 3D-printed copies, but actual crystal creations with their true sparkle, touch and feel."

While the focus is on future collaborations and, as Langes-Swarovski puts it, "serendipity and a much higher hit rate for coincidences", the first project at the building was for Swarovski itself – 30 different crystal designs, involving 300 pieces, for the Atelier Swarovski home collection. "It represented what will be a typical Manufaktur project," explains Langes-Swarovski. "Our Crystal Prototyping Team produced the special crystal cuts and shapes within just a few days and our Special Projects Team skillfully combined them with marble, wood and metal components. The pieces were featured in Milan at the Salone del Mobile earlier this year." Some of the cutting-edge technology at the new building incorporates the ability to create Wave Cut convex or concave shapes, and large crystal objects up to 80cm in diameter.

CHANGING THE WAY WE INNOVATE

Snøhetta's architectural approach to this project has a sophistication that tells a story about the process and the relationships that the Manufaktur will nurture. There is nothing overly literal about the design of the building – it is about mood and function rather than novelty and gimmicks. "We tried not to interpret the physical properties of crystals in our building geometry," explains Thorsen. "We have tried to understand what makes crystal so special and attractive and use these ephemeral qualities to create a specific atmosphere. It is a space that has an incredible amount of daylight penetration, something unseen in any other production facility. Crystals only come to life with light, so for us it is the intense presence of that daylight that is the most important aesthetic aspect of this building."

The sense of transparency and openness within the new Manufaktur building makes it as visceral and as thrilling as it is practical and conducive to creating crystal innovations. "Introducing a new typology of work, the Manufaktur is a new chapter for us and our clients, and we look forward to see how the new buildings change the way we innovate, work together and think. As Winston Churchill once said: 'We shape our buildings, and afterwards our buildings shape us."



SWAROVSKI

CONSCIOUS LUXURY

LEADING THE WAY INTO THE FUTURE WITH CONSCIOUS LUXURY!

Swarovski is committed to conscious luxury, driving positive change and attitudes across the industry. We engage in positive production, materials of the future, collaborations across the sector and conscious design among professionals.

SWAROVSKI CRYSTALS ARE THE MOST RESPONSIBLE CRYSTALS ON THE MARKET.

This comes from our best-in-class manufacturing facilities in Wattens, Austria, where industry-leading safety, labor and environmental practices are in place.

Our certification by the Responsible Jewellery Council provides independent, third-party confirmation of our responsible business practices.

We are pioneers in product safety: **100% of Swarovski crystals** are produced using our pioneering **Advanced Crystal** lead-free* formula and our CLEAR standard ensures our products are free from harmful chemicals, is globally consistent, and applies not only to our own facilities but also to our suppliers.

*Crystal glass and all other materials containing 0.009% lead or less.

© 2018 D. Swarovski Distribution GmbH Swarovski® is a registered trademark of Swarovski AG. SWAROVSKI-PROFESSIONAL.COM

TO PREDICT THE FUTURE, WE INVENTED IT.

Stay ahead with our Advanced Crystal. It is lead-free* and helps you to reach full compliance with current laws and regulations.

*Crystal glass and all other materials containing 0.009 % lead or less.

SWAROVSKI

IF YOU WANT THE BEST, CHOOSE THE ORIGINAL

To signal the presence of genuine Swarovski® crystals, Ingredient Branding partners receive an exclusive branding tool: the Crystals from Swarovski Seal.

SWAROVSKI

SWAROVSKI-PROFESSIONAL.COM

© 2018 D. Swarovski Distribution GmbH Swarovski® is a registered trademark of Swarovski AG.

SWAROVSKI.COM/COLLECTIONAPP

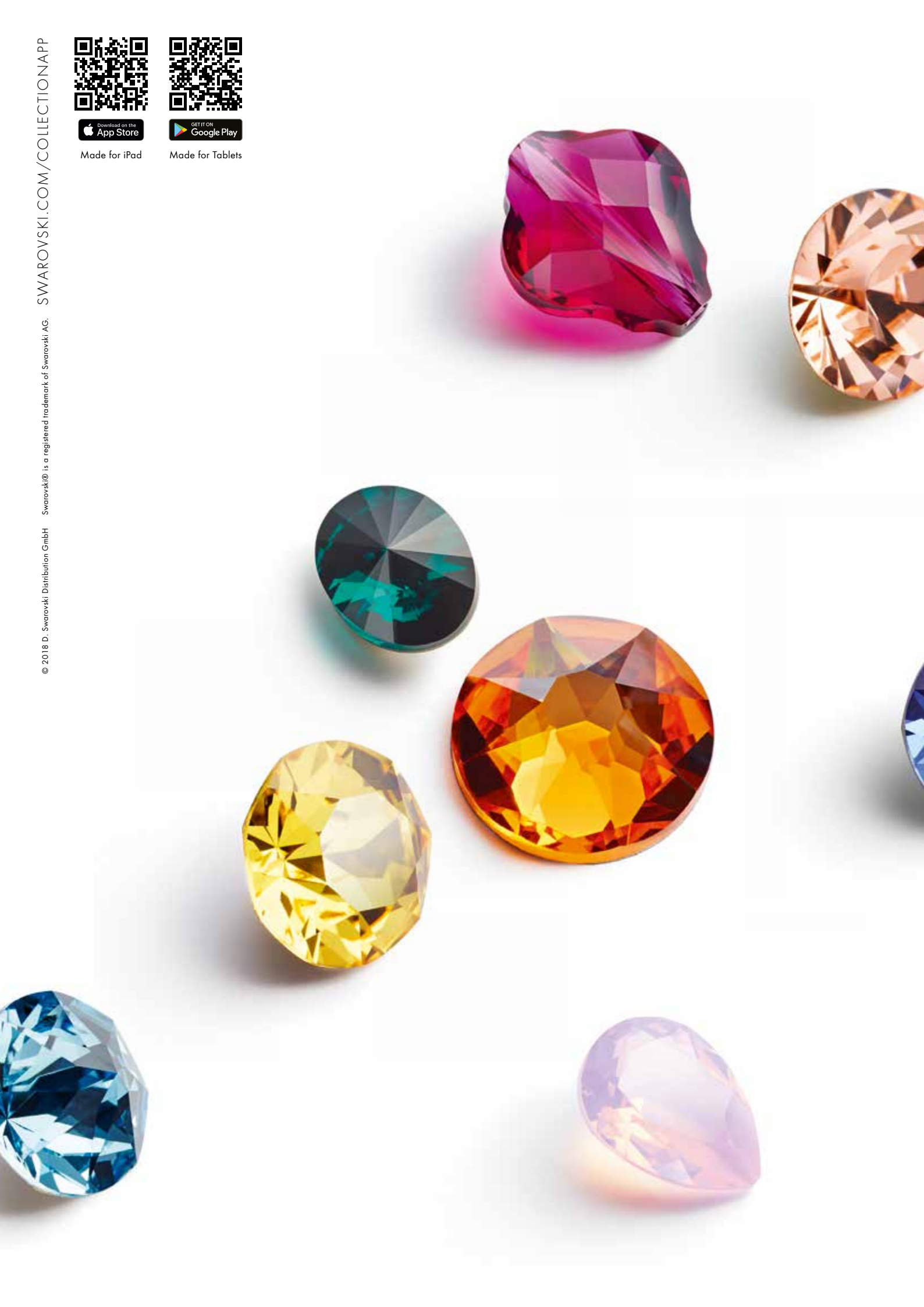
Download on the App Store

Made for iPad

GET IT ON Google Play

Made for Tablets

© 2018 D. Swarovski Distribution GmbH Swarovski® is a registered trademark of Swarovski AG.



CRYSTAL COLLECTION APP

INSPIRATION IS ONLY AN APP AWAY

Wherever you are, whatever you're looking for, search over 15,000 loose elements and 200,000 Forward Integrated Elements with Swarovski's inspirational new Crystal Collection App. Online or offline, stay app-to-date with the latest innovations and find popular classics – it's easy to install, easy to browse, easy to use.

SWAROVSKI

CONTENTS

17 BASIC INFORMATION
18 English
24 German
30 French
36 Italian
42 Spanish
48 Portuguese
54 Traditional Chinese
60 Simplified Chinese
66 Japanese
72 Korean
78 Russian

85 CARE INSTRUCTIONS

100 01 ROUND STONES
102 Colors & Effects
103 Summary
104 1100-1695
126 Product Details

128 02 FANCY STONES & SETTINGS
130 Colors & Effects
131 Summary
134 Article Explanation
135 4120-4933
212 Product Details

226 03 BEADS
228 Colors & Effects
231 Summary
233 5000-5951
251 Complementary Products
252 Product Details

256 04 BECHARMED & PAVÉ
258 Colors & Effects
259 Summary
261 BeCharmed Beads
261 5890-5948
263 BeCharmed Pavé Beads
263 Article Explanation
264 80 101-84 372
279 BeCharmed Metal Beads
279 81 951-82 201
281 BeCharmed Bracelet
281 Article Explanation
281 80 000, 80 010
283 Pavé Thread Ring
283 Article Explanation
284 85 001
285 Pavé Ball
285 Article Explanation
286 86 001-86 301
288 BeCharmed Pavé Charms
288 Article Explanation
289 86 502-86 574
291 BeCharmed Crystal Charms
291 87 000-87 004
292 Pavé Pendants
292 Article Explanation
293 67 402-67 571
298 Product Details

302 05 CRYSTAL PEARLS
304 Colors
306 Summary
307 Ordering Explanation
308 5809-58M001
316 Product Details

318 06 PENDANTS
320 Colors & Effects
321 Summary
324 6000-6926
362 Product Details

368 07 FLAT BACKS NO HOTFIX
370 Colors & Effects
371 Summary
373 2000-2858
400 Product Details

404 08 FLAT BACKS HOTFIX
406 Colors & Effects
408 Summary
410 2000–2858
440 Product Details

444 09 SEW-ON ARTICLES
446 Colors & Effects
448 Summary
449 3129–3700
463 Product Details

464 10 TRANSFERS
466 Colors & Effects
468 Flat Backs for Transfers
502 Article Explanation

504 Transfers Unlimited
504 Article Explanation

506 Standard Collection
508 Motifs & Rows
508 10 272–13 373
514 All-over Motifs
514 11 461
515 Transfer Unlimited
515 13 141–13 320

518 Crystal Inspiration Collection
520 Fall/Winter 2007/08–Spring/Summer 2016
520 12 906–13 140
523 Fall/Winter 2016/17
523 13 149–13 210
526 Spring/Summer 2017
526 13 214–13 239
529 Fall/Winter 2017/18
529 13 242–13 274
532 Spring/Summer 2018
532 13 322–13 335
534 Fall/Winter 2018/19
534 13 342–13 354
536 Spring/Summer 2019
536 13 355–13 367
538 Fall/Winter 2019/20
538 13 374–13 393
540 Special Motif Service

542 Crystal-it Infinity
544 Article Explanation
546 Flat Backs for Crystal-it Infinity
549 Standard Motifs
549 *75 500–75 515*
551 Special Motif Service

552 11 SYNTHETICS
554 Synthetic Products & Fields of Application
555 Graphic Fabric, Ultrafine Rocks, Fine Rocks & Rocks
556 Article Explanation
558 Colors & Effects
560 Motifs
560 Standard Collection
560 Graphic Fabric
560 *57 354–57 385*
562 Graphic Ultrafine Rocks
562 89 924–89 926
562 Graphic Fine Rocks
562 *74 029–74 057*
563 Graphic Rocks
563 *72 034–72 053*
563 Crystal Inspiration Collection
563 Graphic Fabric
563 Fall/Winter 2018/19
563 *57 386*
563 Spring/Summer 2019
563 *57 388*
564 Special Motif Service

566 Crystal Fabric
566 Bandings
566 Article Explanation
567 Colors & Effects
570 Motifs
570 Article Explanation
571 Standard Collection
571 *57 309–57 395*
575 Crystal Inspiration Collection
575 Spring/Summer 2018
575 *57 372*
575 Fall/Winter 2018/19
575 *57 387*
576 Special Motif Service

577 Crystal Rocks
577 Article Explanation
578 Colors & Effects
583 Standard Collection
583 *72 000–72 052*
589 Special Motif Service

590 Crystal Fine Rocks
590 Article Explanation
591 Colors & Effects
596 Standard Collection
596 *74 000–74 063*
601 Crystal Inspiration Collection
601 Spring/Summer 2017
601 *74 033, 74 034*
601 Fall/Winter 2019/20
601 *74 058*
602 Special Motif Service

603 Crystal Ultrafine Rocks
603 Article Explanation
604 Colors & Effects
607 Standard Collection
607 89 905–89 922
609 Crystal Inspiration Collection
609 89 927
610 Special Motif Service

611 Crystal Galuchat
611 Article Explanation
612 Colors & Effects
614 Standard Collection
614 89 803–89 819
616 Special Motif Service

617 Crystal Medley
617 Article Explanation
618 Colors & Effects
621 Standard Collection
621 73 000–73 022
624 Crystal Inspiration Collection
624 Fall/Winter 2018/19
624 73 023
625 Special Motif Service

626 Crystaltex
626 Bandings
626 Article Explanation
627 Available Base Material & Stone Configurations
627 62 000–62 020
629 Chaton Bandings
629 Article Explanation
629 62 030, 62 031

632 12 PLASTIC TRIMMINGS
634 Basic Bandings
634 Article Explanation
636 50 002, 50 003, 50 004
637 Plastic Components
637 Mini Rondelles
637 Article Explanation
639 4720/101, 4720/102

640 13 CRYSTAL BUTTONS
642 Summary
643 Article Explanation
644 3008–3122
648 Product Details

650 14 METAL TRIMMINGS
652 Flat Back Bandings
652 Article Explanation
654 55 000–55 501

663 Flat Back Motifs
663 Article Explanation
665 55 100
668 Standard Collection
668 55 127–55 128
669 Special Motif Service

670 Metal Components
670 Article Explanation
671 Rivets
671 53 000–53 006
676 Square Rivets
676 53 500, 53 501, 53 502
678 Star Rivets
678 53 700
679 Spike Rivets
679 53 010–53 503
681 Back Parts for Rivets
681 53 007, 53 009
682 Rose Montées
682 53 100, 53 102, 53 103
684 Chaton Montées
684 53 200, 53 201, 53 203
685 Rose Pins
685 53 301–53 304
688 3D Studs
689 54 001–54 004

692 15 CRYSTAL MESH
694 Article Explanation
696 Crystal Mesh Standard
696 40 000, 40 001
698 Crystal Aerial Mesh
698 40 400, 40 401
699 Colors & Effects
700 Crystal Fine Mesh
700 Article Explanation
701 40 600, 40 601
703 Crystal Mesh Motifs
703 Article Explanation
704 Standard Collection
704 40 764–41 003
706 Product Details
707 Special Motif Service

708 16 CUPCHAINS & FINDINGS
710 Colors & Effects
712 Plating Details
713 Base Items

714 Single Stone Settings
716 Article Explanation & Ordering Example
718 13 304-18 804
724 Product Details

726 Cupchains & Brass Components
728 Cupchains Article Explanation & Ordering Example
730 21 0D4-28 002
736 Brass Components Article Explanation & Ordering Example
738 05 95S-01 256
746 Product Details

748 Multi Stone Settings
750 Article Explanation & Ordering Example
752 37 E02-47 603
762 Product Details

764 Channels
766 Article Explanation & Ordering Example
767 53 300, 57 700
769 Product Details

770 Rondelles
772 Article Explanation & Ordering Example
774 77 503-77 510
776 Product Details

778 Linked Findings
780 Chains
780 Ordering Example
781 90 005
782 Product Details

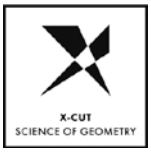
784 17 APPLICATION TOOLS
786 Ceralun
786 Available Packing Versions
787 Colors & Effects
788 Crystal Glues CG 500 (A+B) & CG 610 (A+B)
788 Available Packing Versions
790 Ceralun & Gluing Tools
790 9020-9040/022
792 Mechanical Tools
792 Machines, Tools for Mechanical Application
792 9040/019-9040/105
793 Tools for Rivets
793 53 000-53 503
796 Tools for Rose Pins
796 53 301-53 304
797 Tools for 3D Studs
797 54 001-54 003
798 Hotfix Application Tools
798 Tools for Hotfix Application
799 9010/002-9010/007
799 Sewing, Embroidery and Hand Application Tools
799 Tools for Sewing, Embroidery and Hand Application
799 9040/055-9040/057

800 PRODUCT OVERVIEW

800 TABLE OF SIZES

WHY SWAROVSKI

EXCELLENCE, THROUGH INNOVATION AND ORIGIN



X-CUT
Advanced optical measurement and high-precision manufacturing deliver premium cuts characterized by unmatched brilliance.

PLATINUM* PRO
With its new advanced foiling technique, Swarovski has set a new standard in the lifespan of crystals.

HOTFIX GLUE
The variable temperatures at which Hotfix glue can be activated enable the application of crystals on a broad range of textiles.

CRYSTALS – MADE IN AUSTRIA
The combination of innovation with sustainability and respect for individual wellbeing means that quality is always assured.

PREMIUM, BY SERVICE AND DESIGN

DESIGN SERVICE
Throughout its global network of Design Centers, Swarovski offers exceptional service provided by the industry's best creative talent.

APPLICATION SERVICE
A comprehensive range of application services means customers benefit from the extensive experience of leading international experts, as well as internal specialists.

GLOBAL SERVICE
Swarovski's Global Service Network provides customers with dedicated personal assistance on a local level.

DESIGNER EDITIONS
Creative collaborations with top designers result in exclusive cuts and unique designs for Swarovski crystals.

CUSTOMIZED SERVICE
Choose new variations by going beyond Swarovski's tremendous standard assortment of crystal components and forward-integrated elements.

COMPLIANCE, WITH INTEGRITY

ADVANCED CRYSTAL
Swarovski's patented lead-free** formula has changed the DNA of crystal while still offering the same sparkle, dependability, and variety for which the brand is famous.

OEKO-TEX
Oeko-Tex® Standard 100 Class II (direct contact with skin) certification creates confidence in the chemical safety of textile applications.

CLEAR
Regular legal monitoring of chemical requirements and reasonable testing provide customers with the comfort of trust in Swarovski's products.

COMPLIANCE SERVICE
Assessments regarding substance limitations, as well as compliance information and advice to support customers in complying with relevant laws, regulations, and voluntary standards.

* Silver mirror coated with a platinum-colored protective layer.
** Crystal glass and all other materials containing 0.009% lead or less.

BASIC INFORMATION

018 English
024 German
030 French
036 Italian
042 Spanish
048 Portuguese
054 Traditional Chinese
060 Simplified Chinese
066 Japanese
072 Korean
078 Russian

ENGLISH

COLLECTION

Swarovski is the leading manufacturer of precision-cut crystals that are used in the fashion and jewelry industries, as well as in the world of lighting design, architecture, and interiors. Crystals from Swarovski have become an indispensable material for the creations of international designers. Swarovski sells its loose and forward-integrated crystals to the worlds of fashion and design under the product brand Swarovski.

This collection provides a complete overview of the whole product range. All product information is also available online on our business website SWAROVSKI-PROFESSIONAL.COM, and in the Crystal Collection App for iPad, available from the App Store, and for Android tablets, available from Google Play.

A dedication to perfection and innovation has been a cornerstone policy of the company since its foundation in 1895. This pursuit of excellence includes Swarovski's commitment to trend research, which results in the creation of trend-relevant crystal cuts as well as new colors and effects that are added to the assortment every spring/summer and fall/winter season. These innovations and seasonal line extensions are featured in comprehensive launch communication packages. Dedicated to remaining the world leader in precision-cut crystal, Swarovski also offers its customers segment-specific collections and customized product solutions, as well as trend support and application services. For more information concerning Swarovski products, services, and sales materials, please contact your local Swarovski sales office.

ORDERING

Please contact your nearest Swarovski sales office to order products. Registered customers also have the convenient option to order online via the e-commerce service at B2B.ECOMMERCE.SWAROVSKI.COM. In addition to providing an online ordering facility, the website also includes valuable product information, availability, delivery details and much more. Contact your Swarovski sales office to register for this service.

APPLICATION INFORMATION

Thanks to their outstanding quality and with the help of specially developed application techniques, Swarovski products can be processed easily and quickly to produce high-quality results.

The Application Manual provides in-depth information regarding all current application techniques and the technical services provided by Swarovski. It contains detailed illustrations and instructions for correct soldering, plating, gluing, Ceralun, sewing, embroidery, Hotfix, and mechanical application, as well as useful care instructions and information about the required machines, tools, and aids and their suppliers. The manual is available in various international languages.

All detailed and up-to-date information regarding the Application Manual is also available as a free download on our business website SWAROVSKI-PROFESSIONAL.COM. The application techniques are demonstrated in animations and videos.

For specific questions regarding the application techniques, please contact your local Swarovski sales office.

UNCUT AND RIMMED ARTICLES

/2
Only the table of the crystal is cut.

/4
The crystal has not been cut and has no facets (e.g. art. 2080/4).

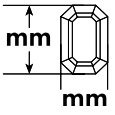
/H
Article set in a metal ring (e.g. art. 2078/H).

/I
Only a part of the article is treated with an effect (e.g. art. 2078/I).

SIZES

Various measurement abbreviations are used to classify the jewelry stones.

PP, SS
Pearl Plate (PP), Sieve Size or Stone Size (SS) for round crystals. Please also refer to the conversion table located at the back of the collection ("Open to See Sizes").



mm
Metric measurement in millimeters.

COLORS & EFFECTS

Classic Colors & Effects

The classic assortment offers a wide range of crystal colors, including all the classical jewelry colors. Creative grouping of the available colors can achieve combinations that are not only original but also rich in nuances.

Exclusive Colors & Effects

The exclusive assortment includes crystal colors that guarantee up-to-date trend relevance and are exclusively launched by Swarovski. Each color, developed in cooperation with international trend agencies, bears the unmistakable hallmark of Swarovski quality and creativity. Exclusive colors and effects can be identified in the product matrices as underlined names.

Colors and effects can appear different when illuminated with different light sources. Swarovski uses standard light source D50 for color decision and comparison.

Special color cards for several product groups are located at the beginning of the relevant chapters.

Colors & Effects Categories

In the product matrices, colors and effects follow a specific segmentation:

Crystal

Crystal (001), foiled or unfoiled

Colors *(For Crystals)*

Plain Colors

Available plain colors

Opal Colors

Available opal colors

Colors *(For Crystal Pearls)*

Colors

Available plain colors

Gemcolors

Available Gemcolors

Iridescent Colors

Available Iridescent Colors

Neon Colors

Available Neon Colors

Pastel Colors

Available Pastel Colors

Crystal Effects or Color Effects

Transparent Effects

Available transparent effects

Metallic Effects

Available metallic-appearance effects

Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} Effects

Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} Powder Effects

Available Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} Powder effects

Crystal Shiny Lacquer^{PRO} Effects

Available Crystal Shiny Lacquer^{PRO} effects

Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} DeLite Effects

Available Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} DeLite effects

Crystal Patina

Available Crystal Patina effects

Full Coating

Available Full Coating effects

EFFECTS

Vacuum Coating Effects

Vacuum coating processes on the surface of the crystal produce either a special surface or a translucent effect, according to the application methods used.
Please find below a list of all Swarovski effects followed by an explanation of the special vacuum coating processes.

Surface Effects

(Vacuum coating on the surface of the crystal)

Effect Code	*Name*
AB	Aurore Boreale
ANTP	Antique Pink
API	Astral Pink
BLSH	Blue Shade
BRSH	Bronze Shade
CAL	Comet Argent Light
COP	Copper
DOR	Dorado
GSHA	Golden Shadow
HEM	Hematite (only on Jet)
IRIG	Iridescent Green
LISH	Lilac Shadow
LTCH	Light Chrome
LUMG	Luminous Green
METBL	Metallic Blue

METSH	Metallic Sunshine
MLGLD	Metallic Light Gold
MOL	Moonlight
NUT	Nut (only on Jet)
PARSH	Paradise Shine
RABDK	Rainbow Dark
REDM	Red Magma
ROGL	Rose Gold
SAT	Satin
SCGR	Scarabaeus Green designed by JPG
SHIM	Shimmer
SSHA	Silver Shade
TRA	Transmission

Translucent Effects

(Vacuum coating on the reverse side of the crystal, effect shines through the transparent crystal)

Effect Code	*Name*
BBL	Bermuda Blue
HEL	Heliotrope
MBL	Meridian Blue
SINI	Silver Night
VL	Vitrail Light
VM	Vitrail Medium
VOL	Volcano

Patina Effects

(Partial coating of the correspondingly modified effects)

Effect Code	*Name*
BLAPA	Black Patina
GOLPA	Gold Patina
ROSPA	Rose Patina
SILPA	Silver Patina
WHIPA	White Patina

Shimmer Effects

Effect Code	*Name*
001 SHIM	Crystal Shimmer
203 SHIM	Topaz Shimmer
204 SHIM	Amethyst Shimmer
208 SHIM	Siam Shimmer
211 SHIM	Light Sapphire Shimmer
214 SHIM	Peridot Shimmer
215 SHIM	Black Diamond Shimmer
226 SHIM	Light Topaz Shimmer
227 SHIM	Light Siam Shimmer
229 SHIM	Blue Zircon Shimmer
236 SHIM	Hyacinth Shimmer
246 SHIM	Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer
249 SHIM	Citrine Shimmer
259 SHIM	Tangerine Shimmer
360 SHIM	Erinite Shimmer
369 SHIM	Cobalt Shimmer
391 SHIM	Silk Shimmer
502 SHIM	Fuchsia Shimmer

Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} Effects

A premium opaque varnish that is applied to the reverse side of the crystal instead of foiling, resulting in an opalescent appearance.

Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} Powder Effects

Effect Code	*Name*
001 L101	Crystal Powder Yellow
001 L102	Crystal Powder Green
001 L103	Crystal Powder Rose
001 L104	Crystal Powder Blue
001 L105	Crystal Powder Grey

Crystal Shiny Lacquer^{PRO} Effects

Effect Code	*Name*
001 L106S	Crystal Ivory Cream
001 L107S	Crystal Royal Red
001 L108S	Crystal Dark Red
001 L109S	Crystal Royal Green
001 L110S	Crystal Royal Blue
001 L111S	Crystal Dark Grey
001 L112S	Crystal Azure Blue
001 L113S	Crystal Peony Pink
001 L114S	Crystal Summer Blue
001 L115S	Crystal Mint Green
001 L116S	Crystal Light Coral
001 L124S	Crystal Buttercup
001 L125S	Crystal Lime
001 L126S	Crystal Lilac

Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} DeLite Effects

Effect Code	*Name*
001 L129D	Crystal Light Grey DeLite
001 L130D	Crystal Army Green DeLite
001 L131D	Crystal Ochre DeLite
001 L132D	Crystal Burgundy DeLite
001 L133D	Crystal Cappuccino DeLite

Variations on Surface Effects

2x

Both sides of the stone are treated with an effect (e.g. art. 5328 AB 2x).

B

Effects on three sides of a cube shape (e.g. art. 5601 AB B).

V

The effect is used in reverse. A surface effect is used like a translucent effect (e.g. art. 2420 NoHF SSHA V – Silver Shade on the reverse side).

Z

Only a part of the stone is treated with an effect (e.g. art. 4869 HEL Z).

FC (Full Coated)
Improved technology allows for the perfectly homogeneous, all-round application of high-intensity metallic effects in the Bead assortment (art. 5000).

CAL´V´SI & CAL´VZ´SI
The effect CAL (Comet Argent Light) effect is also used as a mirror coating on the reverse side of the crystal instead of standard foilings (A, F, etc.) in special cases (e.g. art. 2035).

/G
Article with a partly (PF) or fully frosted (FF) surface (e.g. art. 2611/G).

Special Surface Effects
Swarovski has been able to achieve special surface effects by using special chemical and mechanical processes on the surface of the crystals.

Effect Code	*Name*
MAT	Matt Finish

The Matt Finish effect is achieved by performing a chemical matting process on the entire surface of the crystal. Small variations in the size of the articles may occur as a result of this chemical process.

FOILING

Foiling is the process of mirror coating the reverse side of the crystals.

Silver Foiling (A)
A silver mirror finish for XIRIUS and XILION Hotfix articles only.

Platinum* Pro Foiling (F)
A silver mirror finish that is coated with a platinum-colored protective layer of the highest quality. The Platinum Pro Foiling is not only resistant to environmental damage from chlorine, salt water, and perfume – it can also withstand processes such as soldering and electroplating, giving it unprecedented durability (e.g. art. 4120).

Aluminum Foiling (M)
An aluminum mirror finish is applied using a vacuum coating process (e.g. art. 2855 Flat Back HF).

Protective Layer (P) for Beads and Pendants
Protective layer is a transparent lacquer system that is applied over the effects. This lacquer is designed to protect the effects from scratches, fingerprints, and other damage, and also helps to prevent moisture that can lead to corrosion (e.g. perspiration) penetrating into the effect layer when jewelry is designed to incorporate Crystal Stones that are not set in casings/settings.

Unfoiled (U)

HOTFIX TECHNOLOGY

Hotfix (HF)
Hotfix technology involves applying specially developed glue onto the reverse side of Flat Backs. The glue is extremely flexible and is activated at a temperature of 120°C, with the option of being applied up to 170°C. It bonds with the carrier material and the crystal element becomes permanently fixed during cooling.

Hotfix Transparent (HFT)
This variant of the Hotfix technology is a patented bonding agent that is applied to the reverse side of non-mirror-finished Flat Backs, resulting in an interesting "raindrop" effect in which the crystal takes on the color of the carrier material.
This transparent bonding agent is also used with Crystal Lacquer[PRO] effects on Flat Backs.

No Hotfix (No HF)
Flat Back articles are also available as No Hotfix articles with no glue on the reverse side. For more information please contact your local Swarovski sales office.

* Silver mirror coated with a platinum-colored protective layer.

CUSTOMIZED SOLUTIONS

Swarovski offers customized solutions in addition to the standard collection*.

The following customized solutions are available:

- **Standard articles in non-standard colors and effects**
- **Standard articles with motifs/prints**
- **Customized product development for CE and FIE (with regard to cut/sizes)**
- **Customer-specific modifications of catalog articles with regard to color/effect/print**

For technical reasons, special productions may be subject to a minimum order quantity, while standard articles are available as individual packs. Special productions are subject to a possible over or under delivery of 10%. Should the value of an order item fall below a certain minimum for standard articles in non-standard colors and effects (see the Swarovski Price List for details), an additional surcharge of 20% will be applied. Please note that special productions may be subject to individual delivery times.

For more information and consultancy regarding special productions, please contact your local Swarovski sales office.

* Available to all our customers. Availability of special productions may be limited by technical feasibility and compliance with our Terms and Conditions.

LAWS, REGULATIONS, NORMS, AND STANDARDS

The composition of loose and forward-integrated crystals in the Advanced Crystal standard is compliant with regulatory industry norms and laws regarding the restriction or prohibition of certain substances for finished products in the most relevant segments of our customers' businesses. Further information can be found at SWAROVSKI-PROFESSIONAL.COM.

WARNING NOTICES

General Warning ⚠

Loose crystals may present a small parts hazard to young children, particularly children under three years old. Depending on the size of the crystal and any attached material (such as glue, fabric, etc.), children may choke on, inhale, swallow, or insert the crystal into their noses. Magnetic products with crystal applications pose a particular risk of serious intestinal injury if ingested. The application techniques as stated in the Application Manual do not guarantee that crystals will not come loose or chip. For each application, the manufacturer must determine whether the product meets the relevant requirements related to small parts hazards and assess any risk it may pose, in particular to small children. Failure to follow Swarovski's care instructions may result in damage to the crystal, which could pose a risk of laceration or other harm.

Warning for Tableware

The application of loose crystals to tableware presents a potential risk of aspiration, choking, swallowing, or tooth damage should crystals become loose. To reduce this risk, crystals should never be applied to any surface of tableware likely to come in contact with food or the mouth, and crystals should never be placed on any tableware intended for use by children. Tableware with crystals intended for decorative use only should be marked as such. To avoid dishwasher damage, tableware decorated with crystals should be washed by hand. The application techniques or suggestions in this manual do not guarantee that crystals will not come loose. For each application, the manufacturer must determine whether the product meets relevant requirements related to small parts hazards or use in food contact items and assess any risk it may pose to users. The use of crystals (which may contain restricted substances deemed hazardous under local laws) and adhesives on tableware is subject to legal restrictions in specific countries. The customer is fully responsible for complying with these country-specific provisions and shall defend, indemnify, and hold Swarovski harmless from any and all third-party claims based on product liability or otherwise relating to uses of Swarovski products, and waives all its own claims against Swarovski.

Unsuitable Applications

Crystals from Swarovski are intended for use in the fields of fashion, jewelry, accessories, textile products, and for interior décor. Due to their physical properties, crystals from Swarovski are unsuitable for other uses (e.g. gluing onto teeth, using on or near mucous membranes, and other unsafe uses). The customer shall defend, indemnify, and hold Swarovski harmless from any and all third-party claims based on product liability or otherwise relating to uses of Swarovski products purchased by the customer, and waives all its own claims.

Responsibility of User

Failure to follow Swarovski's care instructions may result in damage to the crystal, which could pose a risk of laceration or other harm. Any verbal, written, or test-based advice that Swarovski provides regarding techniques for the application of its products is a recommendation based on Swarovski's current knowledge and the information provided by its suppliers. Such advice does not discharge the customer from carrying out its own tests of techniques it proposes to use and their suitability for the intended application. The application, use, and processing of these techniques and products are solely the user's responsibility.

Change of Product

Swarovski reserves the right to modify the dimensions, shape, composition and concentration of components belonging to products that are referred to in this Product Information brochure. Furthermore, any applicable laws and regulations mentioned are subject to change, which is why Swarovski regularly publishes an updated version of the Product Information brochure containing facts, (application) instructions, and the current legal situation that is valid at the time of publication. References to compliance with such regulations as are stated above are based on their requirements as of the current date. Anyone seeking an in-depth understanding of the provisions should read the various laws in their entirety and/or seek advice from a legal counsel.
The customer must request and observe the valid version of the Product Information brochure before (re)ordering and using the products.

GERMAN

COLLECTIONS

Swarovski ist der weltweit führende Hersteller von präzise geschliffenen Kristallen, die in der Mode- und Schmuckindustrie ebenso zum Einsatz kommen wie in der Lichtplanung, der Architektur und in der Innenraumgestaltung. Für internationale Designer ist Kristall von Swarovski ein unverzichtbarer Bestandteil ihrer Schaffenskraft. Seine losen und vorwärtsintegrierten Kristalle verkauft das Unternehmen unter der Produktmarke Swarovski.

Diese Collection beinhaltet das gesamte Produkt-sortiment. Alle Produktinformationen sind online erhältlich, über unsere Business Webseite SWAROVSKI-PROFESSIONAL.COM sowie auch in der Crystal Collection App für iPad vom Apple Store und für Android Tablet-PCs von Google Play. Seit der Firmengründung im Jahr 1895 sind Perfektion und Innovation die Grundpfeiler des Unternehmens. Dieses Streben nach Einzigartigkeit umfasst auch visionäre Trendforschung, aus der zweimal im Jahr – jeweils pünktlich zur Frühjahr-/Sommer- und Herbst-/Wintersaison - trendrelevante Kristallschliffe, Farben und Effekte erscheinen. Diese Neuheiten und saisonalen Linienerweiterungen werden dem Markt in umfassenden Kommunikationspaketen vorgestellt. Als Marktführer von geschliffenem Kristall bietet Swarovski seinen Kunden zusätzlich segmentspezifische Kollektionen, kundenindividuelle Produktlösungen sowie Trend- und Applikations-Support an. Für mehr Informationen und Details zu Swarovski Produkten, Services und Verkaufsmaterialien kontaktieren Sie bitte Ihre nächste lokale Swarovski Vertriebsgesellschaft.

PRODUKTBESTELLUNG

Für Produktbestellungen kontaktieren Sie bitte die Ihnen zugeordnete lokale Swarovski Vertriebsgesellschaft. Darüber hinaus steht registrierten Kunden unter B2B.ECOMMERCE.SWAROVSKI.COM unser bequemer E-Commerce Service zur Verfügung, der neben der Bestellmöglichkeit auch wertvolle Informationen über Produkte, Verfügbarkeiten, Lieferdetails usw. bietet. Registrierungen werden von Ihrer Swarovski Vertriebsgesellschaft durchgeführt.

APPLIKATIONSINFORMATIONEN

Swarovski Kristall lässt sich dank seiner hervorragenden Qualität und mit Hilfe von speziell entwickelten Applikationsverfahren schnell, einfach und mit einem hochwertigen Finish verarbeiten.

Im Application Manual finden Sie Informationen über alle gängigen Applikationsverfahren sowie über die von Swarovski angebotenen technischen Serviceleistungen. So enthält dieses ausführliche Beschreibungen und Illustrationen über Löten, Galvanisieren, Kleben, Ceralun Applikation, Hotfix Applikation, Nähen, Sticken und mechanische Applikation sowie nützliche Pflegehinweise und Informationen zu erforderlichen Maschinen, Werkzeugen und Hilfsmitteln inkl. Lieferantenverzeichnis. Das Manual ist in verschiedenen Sprachen erhältlich.

Alle Information und das Application Manual sind als kostenloser Download auf unserer Business Website SWAROVSKI-PROFESSIONAL.COM verfügbar. Zusätzlich werden Applikationsverfahren mit Animationen und Videos veranschaulicht.

Für spezielle Applikationsanfragen wenden Sie sich bitte an Ihre lokale Swarovski Vertriebsgesellschaft.

UNGESCHLIFFENE UND GEFASSTE ARTIKEL

/2
Nur die Kristalltafel ist geschliffen.

/4
Der Kristall ist nicht geschliffen und hat keine Facetten (z. B. Art. 2080/4).

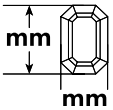
/H
Artikel in einen Metallring gefasst (z. B. Art. 2078/H).

/I
Nur ein Teil des Artikels ist mit einem Effekt bedampft (z. B. Art 2078/I)

GRÖSSEN

Um Schmucksteine klassifizieren zu können, werden verschiedene Abkürzungen von Maßeinheiten verwendet.

PP, SS
Perlengröße (PP - „Pearl Plate"), Kristallgröße (SS - „Stone Size") bei runden Kristallen. Eine Umrechnungstabelle finden Sie im letzten Abschnitt der Collection („Open to see Sizes").



mm
Metrische Angaben in Millimetern.

FARBEN & EFFEKTE

Klassische Farben & Effekte

Das Klassik-Sortiment bietet eine umfassende Auswahl an Kristall-Basisfarben. Die Palette enthält alle klassischen Schmuckfarbtöne und macht originelle nuancenreiche Kombinationen in verschiedenen Farbfamilien möglich.

Exklusive Farben & Effekte

Das Exklusiv-Sortiment enthält Kristallfarben, die aktuell und trendrelevant sind und exklusiv von Swarovski lanciert werden. Jeder Farbton wird in Zusammenarbeit mit internationalen Trendagenturen abgestimmt und setzt unverwechselbare Qualitätssignale. Exklusive Farben und Effekte sind in der jeweiligen Produktmatrix unterstrichen.

Die Farben und Effekte können je nach verschiedenen Lichtquellen unterschiedlich erscheinen. Farbfestlegung und -vergleich erfolgen bei Swarovski unter der Standard-Prüflichtquelle D50.

Spezielle Farbkarten zu einzelnen Produktgruppen befinden sich jeweils am Anfang jedes Kapitels.

Die einzelnen Farb- und Effektkategorien

In jeder Produktmatrix werden die Farben und Effekte nach folgenden Kategorien unterschieden:

Crystal
Crystal (001), similisiert oder unsimilisiert

Colors *(Kristall)*
Plain Colors
Erhältliche Grundfarben
Opal Colors
Erhältliche Opalfarben

Colors *(Kristallperlen)*
Colors
Erhältliche Grundfarben
Gemcolors
Erhältliche Edelsteinfarben
Iridescent Colors
Erhältliche irisierende Farben
Neon Colors
Erhältliche Neonfarben
Pastel Colors
Erhältliche Pastelfarben

Crystal Effects or Color Effects
Transparent Effects
Erhältliche Transparenzeffekte
Metallic Effects
Erhältliche Effekte im Metallic-Look
Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} Effects
Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} Powder Effects
Erhältliche Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} Powder Effekte
Crystal Shiny Lacquer^{PRO} Effects
Erhältliche Crystal Shiny Lacquer^{PRO} Effekte
Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} DeLite Effects
Erhältliche Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} DeLite Effekte
Crystal Patina Effects
Erhältliche Crystal Patina Effekte
Full Coating
Erhältliche Effekte mit Vollbeschichtung

EFFEKTE

Bedampfungseffekte

Durch die Bedampfung der Kristalloberfläche entstehen je nach Bedampfungsart spezielle Oberflächen- oder Durchscheineffekte. Im Folgenden finden Sie eine Auflistung aller Swarovski Effekte, gefolgt von einer Erklärung zu besonderen Bedampfungsvarianten.

Oberflächeneffekte

(Bedampfung der Ansichtsseite des Kristalls)

Effektcode	*Name*
AB	Aurore Boreale
ANTP	Antique Pink
API	Astral Pink
BLSH	Blue Shade
BRSH	Bronze Shade
CAL	Comet Argent Light
COP	Copper
DOR	Dorado
GSHA	Golden Shadow
HEM	Hematite (nur auf Jet)
IRIG	Iridescent Green
LISH	Lilac Shadow
LTCH	Light Chrome
LUMG	Luminous Green
METBL	Metallic Blue
METSH	Metallic Sunshine
MLGLD	Metallic Light Gold
MOL	Moonlight

NUT	Nut (nur auf Jet)
PARSH	Paradise Shine
RABDK	Rainbow Dark
REDM	Red Magma
ROGL	Rose Gold
SAT	Satin
SCGR	Scarabaeus Green designed by JPG
SHIM	Shimmer
SSHA	Silver Shade
TRA	Transmission

Durchscheineffekte

(Bedampfung der Rückseite, Effekt scheint durch transparenten Kristall durch)

Effektcode	*Name*
BBL	Bermuda Blue
HEL	Heliotrope
MBL	Meridian Blue
SINI	Silver Night
VL	Vitrail Light
VM	Vitrail Medium
VOL	Volcano

Patina Effekte

(Teilbeschichtung der ensprechend adaptierten Effekte)

Effektcode	*Name*
BLAPA	Black Patina
GOLPA	Gold Patina
ROSPA	Rose Patina
SILPA	Silver Patina
WHIPA	White Patina

Shimmer Effekte

Effektcode	*Name*
001 SHIM	Crystal Shimmer
203 SHIM	Topaz Shimmer
204 SHIM	Amethyst Shimmer
208 SHIM	Siam Shimmer
211 SHIM	Light Sapphire Shimmer
214 SHIM	Peridot Shimmer
215 SHIM	Black Diamond Shimmer
226 SHIM	Light Topaz Shimmer
227 SHIM	Light Siam Shimmer
229 SHIM	Blue Zircon Shimmer
236 SHIM	Hyacinth Shimmer
246 SHIM	Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer
249 SHIM	Citrine Shimmer
259 SHIM	Tangerine Shimmer
360 SHIM	Erinite Shimmer
369 SHIM	Cobalt Shimmer
391 SHIM	Silk Shimmer
502 SHIM	Fuchsia Shimmer

Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} Effekte

Eine undurchsichtig schillernde Premium-Lackierung, die anstatt der Similisierung auf der Rückseite aufgetragen wird.

Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} Powder Effekte

Effektcode	*Name*
001 L101	Crystal Powder Yellow
001 L102	Crystal Powder Green
001 L103	Crystal Powder Rose
001 L104	Crystal Powder Blue
001 L105	Crystal Powder Grey

Crystal Shiny Lacquer^{PRO} Effekte

Effektcode	*Name*
001 L106S	Crystal Ivory Cream
001 L107S	Crystal Royal Red
001 L108S	Crystal Dark Red
001 L109S	Crystal Royal Green
001 L110S	Crystal Royal Blue
001 L111S	Crystal Dark Grey
001 L112S	Crystal Azure Blue
001 L113S	Crystal Peony Pink
001 L114S	Crystal Summer Blue
001 L115S	Crystal Mint Green
001 L116S	Crystal Light Coral
001 L124S	Crystal Buttercup
001 L125S	Crystal Lime
001 L126S	Crystal Lilac

Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} DeLite Effekte

Effektcode	*Name*
001 L129D	Crystal Light Grey DeLite
001 L130D	Crystal Army Green DeLite
001 L131D	Crystal Ochre DeLite
001 L132D	Crystal Burgundy DeLite
001 L133D	Crystal Cappuccino DeLite

Besondere Bedampfungsvarianten

2x

Beide Seiten des Kristalls werden bedampft (z. B. Art. 5328 AB 2x).

B

Speziell bei Würfelformen, Bedampfung von drei Flächen (z. B. Art. 5601 AB B).

V

Der Effekt wird umgekehrt angebracht. Der Oberflächeneffekt wird wie ein Durchscheineffekt verwendet (z. B. Art. 2420 NoHF SSHA V – Silber Shade auf der Rückseite).

Z

Nur ein Teil des Kristalls wird bedampft (z. B. Art. 4869 HEL Z).

FC (Full Coated – Vollbeschichtung)
Die optimierte Technologie sorgt rundum für einen gleichmäßigen, hochintensiven Metallic-Effekt im Beadsortiment (Art. 5000)

CAL´V´SI & CAL´VZ´SI
Bei besonderen Anforderungen wird der CAL (Comet Argent Light) Effekt anstatt der Standard-Similisierung (A, F...) als Silberspiegel auf der Rückseite des Kristalls verwendet (z. B. Art. 2035).

/G
Artikel mit einer teilmattierten (PF) oder voll-mattierten (FF) Oberfläche (z. B. Art. 2611/G).

Spezielle Oberflächeneffekte
Durch besondere chemische und mechanische Bearbeitung der Kristalloberfläche kann Swarovski spezielle Oberflächeneffekte erreichen.

Effektcode	*Name*
MAT	Matt Finish

Der Effekt Matt Finish entsteht durch chemische Mattierung der gesamten Kristalloberfläche. Durch die chemische Behandlung des Kristalls können kleinere Maßabweichungen nach der Mattierung nicht ausgeschlossen werden.

SIMILISIERUNG

Similisierung ist die brillanzverstärkende Verspiegelung der Rückseite von Schmucksteinen.

Silber-Foiling (A)
Ein Silberspiegel, nur für XILION und XIRIUS Hotfix Artikel.

Platinum* Pro Foiling (F)
Ein Silberspiegel, überzogen mit einer platinfarbenen Schutzschicht von höchster Qualität. Das äußerst strapazierfähige Platinum Pro Foiling ist resistent gegen Umwelteinflüsse wie Chlor, Salzwasser und Parfüm und hält auch Verarbeitungsverfahren wie Löt- und Galvanisierprozessen problemlos stand (z. B. Art. 4120).

Aluminium-Foiling (M)
Ein Aluminiumspiegel, vom technischen Standpunkt eine Bedampfung (z. B. Art. 2855 Flat Back HF).

Protective Layer (P) für Beads und Pendants
Bei Protective Layer handelt es sich um eine transparente Lackschicht, die auf Effekten aufgetragen wird. Diese Lackschicht wurde entwickelt, um die Effekte vor Kratzern, Fingerabdrücken und anderen Schäden zu schützen. Zudem beugt sie Feuchtigkeit (z. B. hervorgerufen durch Transpiration) vor, die zu Korrosion führen und in die Effektschicht eindringen kann, wenn Kristalle ohne Casings/Settings für Schmuckstücke verwendet werden.

Unsimilisiert (U)

HOTFIX TECHNOLOGIE

Hotfix (HF)
Bei der Hotfix-Technologie wird ein speziell entwickelter Klebstoff auf der Rückseite der Flat Backs angebracht. Der extrem flexible Kleber wird bei einer Temperatur von 120°C aktiviert und verbindet sich mit dem Trägermaterial. Durch seine hohe Flexibilität kann die Applikationstemperatur auf bis zu 170°C erhöht werden. Durch das Abkühlen werden die Kristallelemente dauerhaft auf dem Trägermaterial fixiert.

Hotfix Transparent (HFT)
Diese Hotfix-Variante mit einem patentierten, transparenten Haftvermittler, der auf der Rückseite unverspiegelter Flat Backs angebracht wird, bewirkt einen interessanten Regentropfen-Effekt, indem der Kristall die Farbe des Trägermaterials annimmt. Dieser transparente Haftentwickler wird auch bei den Crystal Lacquer[PRO] Effekten auf Flatbacks verwendet.

No Hotfix (No HF)
Hotfix-Produkte können wahlweise auch als No Hotfix Version ohne Kleber bestellt werden. Für nähere Informationen kontaktieren Sie bitte Ihre lokale Swarovski Vertriebsgesellschaft.

* Qualitativ hochwertiger Silberspiegel überzogen mit platinfarbener Schutzschicht.

KUNDENINDIVIDUELLE PRODUKTLÖSUNGEN

Neben dem in der Collection angeführten Standardprogramm bieten wir die Möglichkeit von kundenindividuellen Produktlösungen.*

Folgende Möglichkeiten für kundenindividuelle Produktlösungen bestehen:

- **Standardartikel mit Nichtstandard-Farben und -Effekten**
- **Standardartikel mit Motiven/Prints**
- **Kundenspezifische Produktentwicklung für CE und FIE (hinsichtlich Schliff/Größen)**
- **Kundenspezifische Anpassung von Katalog Artikeln hinsichtlich Farbe/Effekt/Print**

Standardartikel sind in einzelnen Packungen erhältlich, kundenindividuelle Produktlösungen können jedoch aus technischen Gründen mit einer Mindestbestellmenge verbunden sein. 10 % Über- bzw. Unterlieferung ist möglich. Unterschreitet der Bestellwert der einzelnen Auftragsposition einen gewissen Mindestwert bei Standardartikeln in Nichtstandard-Farben und -Effekten (Details dazu finden Sie in der Swarovski Preisliste), wird ein Sonderproduktionszuschlag von 20 % berechnet. Bei kundenindividuellen Produktlösungen ist zudem mit einer individuellen Lieferzeit zu rechnen.

Für nähere Informationen und Beratung zu kundenindividuellen Produktlösungen kontaktieren Sie bitte Ihre lokale Swarovski Vertriebsgesellschaft.

* Kundenindividuelle Produktlösungen sind für alle Kunden erhältlich. Ihre Verfügbarkeit richtet sich jedoch nach den technischen Gegebenheiten sowie den Allgemeinen Geschäftsbedingungen.

GESETZE, BESTIMMUNGEN, NORMEN UND INDUSTRIESTANDARDS

Gemäß dem Advanced Crystal Standard erfüllt die Zusammensetzung von losem Kristall und vorwärtsintegrierten Produkten die Industrienormen und Gesetze, welche die Verwendung bestimmter Stoffe in den Fertigprodukten aus den wichtigsten Kundenbereichen einschränken oder verbieten. Weiter Informationen finden Sie auf SWAROVSKI-PROFESSIONAL.COM

WARNHINWEISE

Allgemeiner Warnhinweis ⚠

Lose Kristalle können eine Kleinteilgefahr für kleine Kinder, insbesondere Kinder unter 3 Jahren, darstellen. Abhängig von der Größe der Kristalle und den beigefügten Materialien (wie z. B. Klebstoff, Textilien etc.) können Kinder daran ersticken, sie einatmen, verschlucken oder in die Nase einführen. Magnetprodukte mit Kristallapplikationen können bei Aufnahme in den Körper ein besonderes Risiko von ernsthaften Darmverletzungen darstellen. Die im Application Manual angeführten Applikationstechniken garantieren nicht, dass sich Kristalle nach der Applikation nicht ablösen. Der Hersteller muss für jede Applikation bestimmen, ob das Produkt die relevanten Bestimmungen hinsichtlich Kleinteilgefahren erfüllt, und muss jegliches Risiko, das es für Kinder darstellen kann, beurteilen. Das Nichtbeachten der von Swarovski erstellten Pflegehinweise kann zu Schäden an den Kristallen führen, von denen Verletzungsrisiken oder andere Schäden ausgehen können.

Warnung für Geschirr

Das Anbringen von losen Kristallen an Geschirr birgt das potentielle Risiko von Einatmen, Ersticken, Verschlucken oder Zahnschäden, sollten sich Kristalle lösen. Um dieses Risiko zu verringern, dürfen die Kristalle weder an Oberflächen angebracht werden, die üblicherweise mit Lebensmitteln oder Mund in Kontakt kommen, noch auf Geschirr, das für die Nutzung durch Kinder bestimmt ist. Mit Kristallen versehenes Geschirr, das ausschließlich für dekorative Zwecke vorgesehen ist, muss als solches entsprechend gekennzeichnet werden. Um Schäden durch den Geschirrspüler vermeiden, muss mit Kristallen verziertes Geschirr von Hand gewaschen werden. Die im Application Manual angeführten Applikationstechniken und Empfehlungen garantieren nicht, dass sich Kristalle nach der Applikation nicht ablösen. Der Hersteller muss für jede Applikation bestimmen, ob das Produkt die relevanten Bestimmungen hinsichtlich Kleinteilgefahren oder hinsichtlich dem Gebrauch von Materialien, welche üblicherweise mit Lebensmitteln in Kontakt kommen, erfüllt, und muss jegliches Risiko, das es für den Nutzer darstellen kann, beurteilen. Die Verwendung von Kristallen (welche Substanzen enthalten können, die in den jeweiligen nationalen Gesetzen als gefährlich bekannt sind) sowie Klebstoffen auf Geschirr, unterliegt in bestimmten Ländern gesetzlichen Einschränkungen. Für die Einhaltung dieser länderspezifischen Vorschriften ist der Kunde verantwortlich und stellt Swarovski für alle im Bereich der Produkthaftung oder anderen Nutzung von Swarovski Produkten in diesem Zusammenhang geltend gemachten Ansprüche von Dritten vollkommen frei und verzichtet auf die Geltendmachung eigener Ansprüche.

Ungeeignete Applikationen

Kristall von Swarovski wird typischerweise im Bereich der Mode, Schmuck, Accessoires, auf textilen Produkten und im Bereich Interieur verarbeitet. Aufgrund seiner physikalischen Eigenschaften ist Kristall von Swarovski für sonstige Applikationen ungeeignet (z. B. Aufkleben auf Zähnen, die Verwendung von Kristallen auf und in der Nähe von Schleimhäuten und andere untypische Anwendungen). Für alle im Bereich der Produkthaftung oder anderen Nutzung von Swarovski Produkten in diesem Zusammenhang geltend gemachten Ansprüche von Dritten stellt der Kunde Swarovski vollkommen frei und verzichtet auf die Geltendmachung eigener Ansprüche.

Verantwortung des Anwenders

Das Nichtbeachten der von Swarovski erstellten Pflegehinweise kann zu Schäden an den Kristallen führen, von denen Verletzungsrisiken oder andere Schäden ausgehen können. Unsere anwendungstechnische Beratung in Wort, Bild und durch Versuche erfolgt als Empfehlung nach dem heutigen Stand unserer Kenntnisse und den Angaben unserer Lieferanten. Sie kann jedoch die eigene Prüfung des Kunden der von uns vorgeschlagenen Verfahren auf deren Eignung für die beabsichtigte Anwendung nicht ersetzen. Anwendung, Verwendung und Verarbeitung der Verfahren und Produkte erfolgen daher ausschließlich im Verantwortungsbereich des Anwenders.

FRENCH

COLLECTIONS

Swarovski est le premier fabricant mondial de cristal taillé utilisé dans les industries de la mode et de la bijouterie, ainsi que dans les univers de l'éclairage, de l'architecture et de la décoration d'intérieur. Les cristaux Swarovski sont devenus un des éléments indissociables de l'univers créatif international. La société commercialise ses pierres en vrac et ses produits semi-finis auprès des professionnels de la mode et du design sous la marque produit Swarovski.

Cette Collection présente un panorama complet des produits disponibles. Ces informations produits sont également téléchargeables au format numérique sur le site Internet SWAROVSKI-PROFESSIONAL.COM, et sur l'application Crystal Collection pour iPad disponible sur l'App Store, et pour tablettes Android disponible sur Google Play. Les fondements de l'entreprise, depuis sa création en 1895, sont perfection et innovation. À cette quête de l'excellence s'ajoute une implication dans l'étude des tendances, qui aboutit à la création de tailles de cristal dernier cri, ainsi que de nouveaux effets et couleurs qui complètent l'assortiment avec les collections Printemps/Été et Automne/Hiver. Ces innovations et extensions de gammes saisonnières bénéficient à chaque sortie de programmes de communication détaillés.
Afin de conserver son titre de leader mondial du cristal taillé, Swarovski propose également des collections de composants dédiés à certaines industries spécifiques, ainsi qu'un service de solutions personnalisées, et un service de support en tendances et en applications. Pour obtenir de plus amples informations concernant les produits, les services et outils de communication Swarovski, nous vous recommandons de contacter votre bureau de vente Swarovski.

COMMANDER

Merci de contacter votre bureau de vente Swarovski pour toute commande. Nous proposons également, via le site B2B. ECOMMERCE.SWAROVSKI.COM, un service de commandes en ligne à tous les clients enregistrés. Ce site contient également des informations importantes concernant les produits, leur disponibilité, les détails de livraison, etc. Veuillez contacter votre bureau de vente Swarovski pour bénéficier de ce service.

INFORMATION SUR L'APPLICATION

Grâce à leur remarquable qualité et aux différentes techniques d'application spécialement mises au point, les cristaux Swarovski peuvent être appliqués facilement et rapidement tout en privilégiant un fini hautement qualitatif.
Le manuel d'application contient des informations détaillées sur l'ensemble des techniques d'application existantes et les services techniques proposés par Swarovski. Par le biais d'illustrations et d'instructions détaillées, il explique comment souder, plaquer, coller, travailler Ceralun, coudre, broder, thermocoller les Hotfix, et appliquer mécaniquement les cristaux. Il propose également des consignes d'entretien et des informations utiles sur les machines, les outillages et le matériel nécessaires avec les coordonnées des principaux fournisseurs. Le manuel est disponible en différentes langues internationales.
L'ensemble des informations détaillées et actualisées concernant le manuel d'application est également disponible gratuitement sur notre site Internet professionnel SWAROVSKI-PROFESSIONAL.COM
Les techniques d'application y sont également expliquées sous forme d'animations et de vidéos. Pour toutes questions spécifiques concernant les techniques d'application, veuillez contacter votre bureau de vente Swarovski.

ARTICLES NON FACETTÉS ET SERTIS

/2
Seule la table du cristal est coupée.

/4
Le cristal n'a pas été taillé et n'a pas de facette (ex : art. 2080/4).

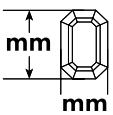
/H
Article serti dans un anneau métallique (par ex. art. 2078/H).

/I
Seulement une partie de l'article est traité avec un effet (ex : art 2078/I).

DIMENSIONS

Différentes abréviations sont utilisées pour classer les pierres de bijouterie selon leur dimension.

PP, SS
Pearl Plate (PP), Sieve Size ou Stone Size (SS) pour les pierres en cristal rondes. Veuillez également vous référer au tableau des dimensions, disponible à la fin du catalogue Collection (« Open to See Sizes »).



mm
Mesure métrique en millimètres.

COULEURS ET EFFETS

Couleurs et effets classiques

L'assortiment classique comprend comprend une large gamme de couleurs de cristal, notamment toutes les couleurs classiques de la bijouterie. Les couleurs existantes permettent d'obtenir des combinaisons originales et riches en nuances.

Couleurs et effets exclusifs

L'assortiment exclusif offre des coloris en accord avec les dernières tendances et qui sont exclusivement lancés par Swarovski. Chaque couleur, développée en coopération avec des bureaux de tendance internationaux, porte le sceau inimitable de la qualité et de la créativité Swarovski. Les couleurs et effets exclusifs sont reconnaissables dans chaque gamme de produit car leur nom est souligné.

Les couleurs et les effets peuvent varier selon les sources de lumières utilisées. Swarovski utilise l'éclairage standard D50 pour définir les couleurs et les comparer. Les nuanciers spécifiques de certains groupes de produits sont disponibles au début de leur rubrique respective.

Catégories de couleurs et d'effets

Les couleurs et les effets sont organisés spécifiquement dans chaque gamme de produit :

- **Cristal**
  - Cristal (001), similisé ou non similisé
- **Couleurs** *(Pour les composants en cristal)*
  - **Couleurs unies**
    - Couleurs unies existantes
  - **Couleurs Opal**
    - Couleurs Opal existantes
- **Couleurs** *(Pour les Crystal Pearls)*
  - **Couleurs**
    - Couleurs unies existantes
  - **Gemcolors**
    - Gemcolors existantes
  - **Iridescent Colors**
    - Couleurs Iridescent existantes
  - **Neon Colors**
    - Neon Colors existantes
  - **Pastel Colors**
    - Pastel Colors existantes
- **Effets de cristal ou effets de couleur**
  - **Effets transparents**
    - Effets transparents existants
  - **Effets métallisés**
    - Effets métallisés existants
  - **Effets Crystal Lacquer^{PRO}**
  - **Effets Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} Powder**
    - Effets Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} Powder existants
  - **Effets Crystal Shiny Lacquer^{PRO}**
    - Effets Crystal Shiny Lacquer^{PRO} existants
  - **Effets Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} DeLite**
    - Effets Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} DeLite existants
  - **Effets Crystal Patina**
    - Effets Crystal Patina existants
  - **Revêtement intégral**
    - Effets revêtement intégral existants

EFFETS

Effets de revêtement par vaporisation

Les procédés de revêtement par vaporisation produisent sur la surface du cristal un effet spécial ou translucide en fonction des méthodes utilisées.
Vous trouverez ci-dessous une liste de tous les effets Swarovski ainsi que le détail des méthodes spéciales de revêtement par vaporisation.

Effets de surface

(Revêtement par vaporisation sur la surface du cristal)

Code d'effet	*Nom*
AB	Aurore Boreale
ANTP	Antique Pink
API	Astral Pink
BLSH	Blue Shade
BRSH	Bronze Shade
CAL	Comet Argent Light
COP	Copper
DOR	Dorado
GSHA	Golden Shadow
HEM	Hematite (uniquement sur Jet)
IRIG	Iridescent Green
LISH	Lilac Shadow
LTCH	Light Chrome
LUMG	Luminous Green

METBL	Metallic Blue
METSH	Metallic Sunshine
MLGLD	Metallic Light Gold
MOL	Moonlight
NUT	Nut (uniquement sur Jet)
PARSH	Paradise Shine
RABDK	Rainbow Dark
REDM	Red Magma
ROGL	Rose Gold
SAT	Satin
SCGR	Scarabaeus Green créé par JPG
SHIM	Shimmer
SSHA	Silver Shade
TRA	Transmission

Effets translucides

(Revêtement par vaporisation au dos du cristal, l'effet brille par transparence à travers le cristal)

Code d'effet	*Nom*
BBL	Bermuda Blue
HEL	Heliotrope
MBL	Meridian Blue
SINI	Silver Night
VL	Vitrail Light
VM	Vitrail Medium
VOL	Volcano

Effets de patine

(Revêtement partiel des effets modifiés correspondants)

Code d'effet	*Nom*
BLAPA	Black Patina
GOLPA	Gold Patina
ROSPA	Rose Patina
SILPA	Silver Patina
WHIPA	White Patina

Effets Shimmer

Code d'effet	*Nom*
001 SHIM	Crystal Shimmer
203 SHIM	Topaz Shimmer
204 SHIM	Amethyst Shimmer
208 SHIM	Siam Shimmer
211 SHIM	Light Sapphire Shimmer
214 SHIM	Peridot Shimmer
215 SHIM	Black Diamond Shimmer
226 SHIM	Light Topaz Shimmer
227 SHIM	Light Siam Shimmer
229 SHIM	Blue Zircon Shimmer
236 SHIM	Hyacinth Shimmer
246 SHIM	Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer
249 SHIM	Citrine Shimmer
259 SHIM	Tangerine Shimmer
360 SHIM	Erinite Shimmer
369 SHIM	Cobalt Shimmer
391 SHIM	Silk Shimmer
502 SHIM	Fuchsia Shimmer

Effets Crystal Lacquer[PRO]

Un luxueux vernis opaque appliqué sur l'envers du cristal en remplacement de la similisation, créant un effet d'opalescence.

Effets Crystal Lacquer[PRO] Powder

Code d'effet	*Nom*
001 L101	Crystal Powder Yellow
001 L102	Crystal Powder Green
001 L103	Crystal Powder Rose
001 L104	Crystal Powder Blue
001 L105	Crystal Powder Grey

Effets Crystal Shiny Lacquer[PRO]

Code d'effet	*Nom*
001 L106S	Crystal Ivory Cream
001 L107S	Crystal Royal Red
001 L108S	Crystal Dark Red
001 L109S	Crystal Royal Green
001 L110S	Crystal Royal Blue
001 L111S	Crystal Dark Grey
001 L112S	Crystal Azure Blue
001 L113S	Crystal Peony Pink
001 L114S	Crystal Summer Blue
001 L115S	Crystal Mint Green
001 L116S	Crystal Light Coral
001 L124S	Crystal Buttercup
001 L125S	Crystal Lime
001 L126S	Crystal Lilac

Effets Crystal Lacquer[PRO] DeLite

Code d'effet	*Nom*
001 L129D	Crystal Light Grey DeLite
001 L130D	Crystal Army Green DeLite
001 L131D	Crystal Ochre DeLite
001 L132D	Crystal Burgundy DeLite
001 L133D	Crystal Cappuccino DeLite

Variantes des effets de surface

2x

Les deux faces de la pierre sont traitées avec un effet (par ex. art. 5328 AB 2x).

B

Effets sur trois côtés d'une forme cubique (par ex. art. 5601 AB B).

V

L'effet est appliqué sur l'envers. L'effet de surface est visible par transparence (par ex. art. 2420 NoHF SSHA V - Silver Shade sur l'envers).

Z

Seule une partie de la pierre est traitée avec un effet (par ex. art. 4869 HEL Z).

FC (Full Coating - Revêtement intégral)
Cette technique avancée permet une application intégrale et parfaitement homogène d'effets métallisés de haute intensité dans la gamme des Beads (art. 5000).

CAL´V´SI & CAL´VZ´SI
L'effet CAL (Comet Argent Light) est aussi utilisé comme revêtement miroir au dos du composant en cristal en remplacement des similisations standard (A, F, ...) pour des produits spécifiques (par ex. art. 2035).

/G
Produit dont la surface est partiellement (PF) ou entièrement (full) dépolie (FF) (par ex. art. 2611/G).

Effets de surface spéciaux
Swarovski est capable de produire différents effets de surface grâce à des procédés chimiques et mécaniques spécifiques appliqués sur la surface des cristaux.

Code d'effet	*Nom*
MAT	Matt Finish

L'effet Matt Finish résulte d'un traitement chimique matifiant appliqué sur toute la surface du cristal, qui peut entraîner de légères variations dans la dimension des articles.

SIMILISATION

La similisation est un procédé de revêtement miroir appliqué au dos des composants.

Similisation Argent (A)
Revêtement miroir en Argent existant uniquement pour les articles de la gamme XIRIUS et XILION Hotfix.

Similisation Pro Platinium* (F)
Revêtement miroir argenté recouvert d'une couche protectrice haut de gamme de couleur platine. La similisation Pro Platinium* résiste aux agressions environnementales dues au chlore, à l'eau salée ou au parfum, et peut également supporter des procédés tels que la soudure et la galvanisation, et offrir ainsi une durabilité exceptionnelle (par ex. art. 4120).

Similisation Aluminium (M)
Revêtement miroir aluminium appliqué par vaporisation (par ex. art. 2855 Flat Back HF).

Vernis protecteur (P) pour les Beads et Pendants
Le vernis protecteur est une couche de laque transparente appliquée sur les effets. Ce vernis protège les effets des rayures, traces de doigt et autres agressions. Il protège également la qualité des effets des composants en cristal non sertis utilisés dans la bijouterie qui pourraient être exposés à l'humidité et à la corrosion (ex. la transpiration).

Non similisée (U)

TECHNOLOGIE HOTFIX

Hotfix (HF)
La technologie Hotfix désigne le thermocollage d'un composant à fond plat Flat Back dont l'envers est revêtu d'un adhésif, spécifique. Cet adhésif spécialement développé et extrêmement flexible, entre en action à une température de 120°C, avec une souplesse d'application pouvant aller jusqu'à 170°C, et adhère au support de base. Le composant en cristal est définitivement fixé au support lors du refroidissement de l'adhésif.

Hotfix Transparent (HFT)
Cette variante de la technologie Hotfix désigne le thermocollage d'un composant en cristal à fond plat Flat Back non similisé dont l'envers est revêtu d'un adhésif breveté. Ce procédé assure un effet «goutte d'eau» intéressant et permet au cristal d'emprunter la couleur du support de base.
Cet adhésif transparent est également utilisé avec les effets Crystal Lacquer[PRO] des composants Flatbacks.

No Hotfix (No HF)
Les produits Hotfix sont également disponibles en version Non Hotfix, c'est-à-dire sans adhésif appliqué sur l'envers du composant. Pour plus d'informations, veuillez contacter votre bureau de vente Swarovski.

* Revêtement miroir argenté recouvert d'une couche protectrice platine.

SOLUTIONS PERSONNALISÉES

Swarovski propose des solutions personnalisées en complément de la collection standard*.

Les solutions personnalisées suivantes sont proposées:

- **Produits standards dans des couleurs ou des effets non standards**
- **Produits standards avec gravures/impressions de motifs**
- **Développement de produits personnalisés CE et FIE (facetteages et dimensions)**
- **Modifications des produits du catalogue en fonction des demandes spécifiques des clients (couleur/effet/impression)**

Pour des raisons techniques, les produits personnalisés peuvent être soumis à des minima de commande, alors que les produits standards sont proposés en colis individuels. La quantité des produits personnalisés peut parfois varier de plus ou moins 10% à la livraison. Si le montant de commande d'un produit personnalisé avec des couleurs ou des effets non existants dans la gamme s'avère inférieure au minimum fixé pour un produit en collection standard (se référer à la liste des prix de Swarovski pour plus de détails), une majoration supplémentaire de 20% sera appliquée. Veuillez noter que les solutions personnalisées impliquent des délais de livraison spécifiques.

Pour plus d'informations et de conseils concernant les solutions personnalisées, veuillez contacter votre bureau de vente Swarovski.

* Les solutions personnalisées sont disponibles pour tous les clients, sous réserve de leur faisabilité technique et du respect de nos conditions générales de vente.

LOIS, RÉGLEMENTATIONS, NORMES ET STANDARDS

La composition des composants en cristal en vrac et semi-finis de la génération Advanced Crystal standard est conforme aux normes et aux lois réglementaires de l'industrie restreignant ou interdisant l'utilisation de substances spécifiques dans les produits finis employés sur les principaux segments d'activité de nos clients. D'autres informations sont disponibles à l'adresse SWAROVSKI-PROFESSIONAL.COM.

MISES EN GARDE

Avertissement général ⚠

Les cristaux mobiles ou qui se détachent peuvent représenter un risque pour les jeunes enfants et plus particulièrement pour ceux de moins de trois ans. Les composants en cristal de petites dimensions ainsi que les matériaux associés (colle, tissu, etc.) sont à maintenir hors de portée des enfants afin d'éviter tout risque d'ingestion ou d'inhalation accidentelle entraînant l'étouffement. L'ingestion de produits magnétiques décorés avec du cristal peut engendrer un risque sérieux de lésions intestinales. Les techniques d'applications détaillées dans le manuel d'application ne garantissent pas qu'aucun cristal ne se détachera. Pour chaque application, le fabricant devra déterminer si son produit fini respecte les réglementations existantes en matière de petites pièces, et évaluera le danger que celui-ci pourrait représenter pour de jeunes enfants. Le non respect des consignes d'entretien recommandées par Swarovski risque d'endommager les composants en cristal qui pourraient par conséquent provoquer des lacérations ou d'autres dégâts.

Avertissement concernant la vaisselle usuelle

L'application sur de la vaisselle usuelle de cristaux mobiles ou qui peuvent éventuellement se détacher présente un risque potentiel d'inhalation ou d'ingestion accidentelle pouvant entraîner l'étouffement ou des dégâts dentaires éventuels. Afin de limiter ces risques, les cristaux ne doivent jamais être appliqués sur de la vaisselle usuelle susceptible d'entrer en contact avec des aliments ou la bouche, ni sur de la vaisselle usuelle destinée aux enfants. La vaisselle ornée de cristaux à usage exclusivement décoratif doit être spécifiée comme étant décorative uniquement. Il est conseillé de laver à la main la vaisselle décorative ornée de cristaux afin d'éviter d'endommager les cristaux au lave-vaisselle. Les techniques ou recommandations d'application détaillées dans le manuel d'application ne garantissent pas qu'aucun cristal ne se détachera. Pour chaque application, le fabricant devra déterminer si son produit fini respecte les réglementations existantes en matière de petites pièces et de produits en contact avec les aliments, et évaluera le danger que celui-ci peut représenter pour les usagers.

L'utilisation de cristaux (susceptibles de contenir des substances considérées comme dangereuses selon la législation locale propre à certains pays) et d'adhésifs sur de la vaisselle usuelle est soumise à des restrictions légales propres à certains pays. Le client assume l'entière responsabilité de conformité avec les dispositions spécifiques à chaque pays, et défend, indemnise et garantit Swarovski contre les recours de tout tiers reposant sur la responsabilité des produits ou l'utilisation, de toute autre manière, des produits Swarovski, et renonce à ses propres réclamations contre Swarovski.

Clause d'utilisation

Les cristaux Swarovski sont destinés aux industries de la mode, de la bijouterie, des accessoires, du textile et de la décoration d'intérieur. En raison de leurs propriétés physiques, les cristaux Swarovski ne sont pas adaptés à d'autres usages (ex : collage sur les dents, utilisation de cristaux sur les muqueuses ou à proximité, ou autres utilisations dangereuses). Le client défend, indemnise et garantit Swarovski contre les recours de tout tiers reposant sur la responsabilité des produits ou relevant de tout autre mode d'utilisation des produits Swarovski acquis par le client, et renonce à ses propres réclamations.

Responsabilité de l'usager

Le non respect des consignes d'entretien recommandées par Swarovski risque d'endommager les composants en cristal qui pourraient par conséquent provoquer des lacérations ou d'autres dégâts.
Tout avis oral, écrit ou reposant sur des rapports de tests délivrés par Swarovski concernant les techniques d'application de ses produits constitue des recommandations basées sur les connaissances actuelles de Swarovski et les informations obtenues de ses fournisseurs. De tels avis ne déchargent pas le client de son obligation de procéder à ses propres tests pour les techniques qu'il envisage d'utiliser, et leur adéquation vis-à-vis de l'application prévue. L'application, l'utilisation et le traitement de ces produits et de ces techniques sont de la seule responsabilité du client.

ITALIAN

COLLECTION

Swarovski è leader mondiale nella produzione di cristalli tagliati ad alta precisione e utilizzati per la realizzazione di prodotti di lusso in vari settori, quali moda e gioielleria oltre ai mondi di design di sistemi di illuminazione, architettura e interni. I cristalli Swarovski rappresentano in tutto il mondo una risorsa imprescindibile per la realizzazione di creazioni straordinarie. La società commercializza cristalli sciolti e prodotti semifiniti per applicazioni su articoli di moda e design con il marchio Swarovski.

In questa Collection è illustrata l'intera gamma di prodotti. Informazioni complete su di essi sono inoltre disponibili, sul nostro sito web dedicato alle aziende: SWAROVSKI-PROFESSIONAL.COM, e tramite a Crystal Collection App per iPad disponibile nell'App Store e, per i tablet Android, su Google Play.
La totale dedizione alla perfezione e all'innovazione rappresentano il pilastro della politica aziendale fin dall'anno della fondazione, nel 1895. Questa ricerca dell'eccellenza sostiene l'impegno di Swarovski nello studio e nella creazione di nuove tendenze. Da questo impegno nascono le collezioni Primavera/Estate e Autunno/Inverno, che aggiungono, ogni sei mesi, nuovi tagli del cristallo di tendenza oltre a nuovi effetti e colori alla gamma di elementi in cristallo Swarovski. Queste innovazioni stagionali vengono presentate in pacchetti di comunicazione lancio completi. Determinata a consolidare la sua posizione di leader mondiale nel settore del cristallo tagliato ad alta precisione, Swarovski offre ai suoi clienti collezioni realizzate per segmenti specifici e soluzioni personalizzate, nonché servizi di supporto dedicati alle tendenze di moda e all'applicazione dei cristalli. Per ulteriori informazioni su prodotti, servizi e materiali di vendita, vi invitiamo a contattare l'ufficio vendite Swarovski della vostra zona.

ORDINI

Per ordinare i prodotti, vi invitiamo a contattare il responsabile di zona Swarovski. I clienti registrati possono ordinare online utilizzando il pratico servizio di e-commerce disponibile all'indirizzo B2B.ECOMMERCE.SWAROVSKI.COM. Oltre a permettere di effettuare l'ordine online, il sito contiene importanti informazioni su prodotti, disponibilità e consegne. Per usufruire di questo servizio, i clienti possono registrarsi contattando il responsabile di zona Swarovski.

INFORMAZIONI SULLE TECNICHE DI APPLICAZIONE

Grazie alla loro straordinaria qualità e all'aiuto di tecniche di applicazione appositamente sviluppate, i prodotti Swarovski possono essere lavorati facilmente e rapidamente in modo da produrre risultati di alta qualità.
Il Manuale di Applicazione contiene informazioni approfondite su tutte le attuali tecniche di applicazione e sui servizi tecnici forniti da Swarovski. Contiene immagini e istruzioni dettagliate sulle corrette procedure di saldatura, placcatura, incollaggio, utilizzo del Ceralun, cucitura, ricamo, applicazione a caldo (Hotfix) e applicazione meccanica, oltre a istruzioni utili per la cura degli articoli finiti e per l'uso di macchine, strumenti e accessori per l'applicazione corredate da informazioni sui relativi fornitori. Il manuale è disponibile in varie lingue.
Tutte le informazioni dettagliate e aggiornate relative al Manuale di Applicazione sono disponibili anche online come download gratuito sul nostro sito web dedicato alle aziende SWAROVSKI-PROFESSIONAL.COM. Le tecniche d'applicazione sono altresì dimostrate tramite filmati e animazioni.
Per domande specifiche sulle tecniche di applicazione, vi invitiamo a contattare il responsabile di zona Swarovski.
Per informazioni specifiche sulle tecniche d'applicazione, vi invitiamo a contattare l'ufficio vendite Swarovski della vostra zona.

ARTICOLI CERCHIATI E NON MOLATI

/2
Solo la tavola del cristallo è tagliata.

/4
Cristallo non molato e senza faccette (es. art. 2080/4).

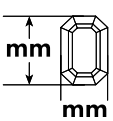
/H
Articolo incastonato in un anello di metallo (ad esempoio art. 2078/H).

/I
Solo una parte dell'articolo è ricoperta da un effetto (ad esempoio art. 2078/I).

DIMENSIONI

Le dimensioni dei cristalli vengono indicate mediante abbreviazioni.

PP, SS
Pearl Plate (PP), Sieve Size o Stone Size (SS) sono le unità di misura usate per i cristalli tondi. A questo riguardo, consultare la tabella di conversione riportata nell'ultima pagina del catalogo ("Open to See Sizes").



mm
Dimensioni espresse in millimetri.

COLORI ED EFFETTI

Colori ed effetti classici

L'assortimento Classic comprende una vasta scelta di colori, incluse tutte le classiche tonalità delle pietre per gioielleria, per ottenere combinazioni splendide non solo perché originali, ma anche perché ricche di sfumature.

Colori ed effetti esclusivi

L'assortimento Exclusive comprende colori lanciati in esclusiva da Swarovski in linea con le ultime tendenze della moda. Ciascun colore, sviluppato in collaborazione con agenzie di moda internazionali, reca l'inconfondibile marchio di qualità e creatività Swarovski. Colori ed effetti esclusivi appaiono come nomi sottolineati nelle matrici dei prodotti.

Colori ed effetti possono apparire diversi se illuminati da fonti di luce diverse. Swarovski si serve di una fonte di luce standard D50 per la scelta e per i confronti di colore.

All'inizio di ogni sezione sono riportate le cartelle colori dedicate a ogni gruppo di prodotti.

Categorie di colori ed effetti

Nelle matrici dei prodotti, colori ed effetti seguono una segmentazione specifica:

Cristallo
Cristallo (001), con o senza foiling

Per cristalli

Colori
Colori Plain
Colori Plain disponibili
Colori Opal
Colori Opal disponibili

Per Crystal Pearls

Colori
Colori
Colori Plain disponibili
Gemcolors
Gemcolors disponibili
Colori Iridescenti
Colori Iridescenti disponibili
Neon Colors
Neon Colors disponibili
Pastel Colors
Pastel Colors disponibili

Effetti dei cristalli o effetti dei colori
Effetti trasparenti
Effetti trasparenti disponibili
Effetti metallici
Effetti dal look metallico disponibili
Effetti Crystal Lacquer^{PRO}
Effetti Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} Powder
Effetti Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} Powder disponibili
Effetti Crystal Shiny Lacquer^{PRO}
Effetti Crystal Shiny Lacquer^{PRO} disponibili
Effetti Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} DeLite
Effetti Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} DeLite disponibili
Effetti Crystal Patina
Effetti Crystal Patina disponibili
Full Coating
Effetti Full Coating disponibili

EFFETTI

Processi di vaporizzazione

La vaporizzazione sulla superficie del cristallo produce effetti speciali in superficie o in trasparenza, a seconda dei metodi applicativi impiegati.
Di seguito riportiamo una lista di tutti gli effetti Swarovski corredati da una spiegazione degli speciali processi di vaporizzazione.

Effetti in superficie

(Processo di vaporizzazione applicato sulla superficie del cristallo)

Codice effetto	*Nome*
AB	Aurore Boreale
ANTP	Antique Pink
API	Astral Pink
BLSH	Blue Shade
BRSH	Bronze Shade
CAL	Comet Argent Light
COP	Copper
DOR	Dorado
GSHA	Golden Shadow
HEM	Hematite (solo su Jet)
IRIG	Iridescent Green
LISH	Lilac Shadow
LTCH	Light Chrome
LUMG	Luminous Green
METBL	Metallic Blue
METSH	Metallic Sunshine

MLGLD	Metallic Light Gold
MOL	Moonlight
NUT	Nut (solo su Jet)
PARSH	Paradise Shine
RABDK	Rainbow Dark
REDM	Red Magma
ROGL	Rose Gold
SAT	Satin
SCGR	Scarabaeus Green ideato da JPG
SHIM	Shimmer
SSHA	Silver Shade
TRA	Transmission

Effetti in trasparenza

(Processo di vaporizzazione applicato sul retro della pietra e visibile attraverso il cristallo trasparente)

Codice effetto	*Nome*
BBL	Bermuda Blue
HEL	Heliotrope
MBL	Meridian Blue
SINI	Silver Night
VL	Vitrail Light
VM	Vitrail Medium
VOL	Volcano

Effetti Patina

(Rivestimento parziale degli effetti rispettivamente modificati)

Codice effetto	*Nome*
BLAPA	Black Patina
GOLPA	Gold Patina
ROSPA	Rose Patina
SILPA	Silver Patina
WHIPA	White Patina

Effetti Shimmer

Codice effetto	*Nome*
001 SHIM	Crystal Shimmer
203 SHIM	Topaz Shimmer
204 SHIM	Amethyst Shimmer
208 SHIM	Siam Shimmer
211 SHIM	Light Sapphire Shimmer
214 SHIM	Peridot Shimmer
215 SHIM	Black Diamond Shimmer
226 SHIM	Light Topaz Shimmer
227 SHIM	Light Siam Shimmer
229 SHIM	Blue Zircon Shimmer
236 SHIM	Hyacinth Shimmer
246 SHIM	Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer
249 SHIM	Citrine Shimmer
259 SHIM	Tangerine Shimmer
360 SHIM	Erinite Shimmer
369 SHIM	Cobalt Shimmer
391 SHIM	Silk Shimmer
502 SHIM	Fuchsia Shimmer

Effetti Crystal Lacquer^{PRO}

Una vernice opaca di alta qualità applicata sul retro del cristallo al posto del foiling per creare un aspetto opalescente.

Effetti Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} Powder

Codice effetto	*Nome*
001 L101	Crystal Powder Yellow
001 L102	Crystal Powder Green
001 L103	Crystal Powder Rose
001 L104	Crystal Powder Blue
001 L105	Crystal Powder Grey

Effetti Crystal Shiny Lacquer^{PRO}

Codice effetto	*Nome*
001 L106S	Crystal Ivory Cream
001 L107S	Crystal Royal Red
001 L108S	Crystal Dark Red
001 L109S	Crystal Royal Green
001 L110S	Crystal Royal Blue
001 L111S	Crystal Dark Grey
001 L112S	Crystal Azure Blue
001 L113S	Crystal Peony Pink
001 L114S	Crystal Summer Blue
001 L115S	Crystal Mint Green
001 L116S	Crystal Light Coral
001 L124S	Crystal Buttercup
001 L125S	Crystal Lime
001 L126S	Crystal Lilac

Effetti Lacquer^{PRO} DeLite

Codice effetto	*Nome*
001 L129D	Crystal Light Grey DeLite
001 L130D	Crystal Army Green DeLite
001 L131D	Crystal Ochre DeLite
001 L132D	Crystal Burgundy DeLite
001 L133D	Crystal Cappuccino DeLite

Variazioni sugli effetti speciali in superficie

2x

L'effetto viene applicato su entrambe le facce della pietra (per esempio art. 5328 AB 2x).

B

L'effetto viene applicato sui tre lati di un cubo (per esempio art. 5601 AB B).

V

L'effetto viene applicato sul rovescio. Viene utilizzato un effetto in superficie come un effetto in trasparenza (es. art. 2420 NoHF SSHA V - Silver Shade sul rovescio)..

Z

L'effetto viene applicato solo su una parte della pietra (es. art. 4869 HEL Z).

FC (Full Coated)
Tecnologia ottimizzata che crea un'applicazione perfettamente omogenea e a tutto tondo di effetti metallici ad alta intensità nell'assortimento Bead (art. 5000).

CAL´V´SI e CAL´VZ´SI
L'effetto CAL (Comet Argent Light) viene altresì utilizzato come rivestimento specchiato sul lato posteriore del cristallo al posto del foiling standard (A, F, ...) in casi speciali (ad es. art. 2035).

/G
Articolo con superficie parzialmente (PF) o totalmente satinata (FF) (ad es. art. 2611/G).

Effetti speciali in superficie
Trattando la superficie dei cristalli con speciali processi chimici e meccanici, Swarovski è riuscita ad ottenere diversi effetti speciali in superficie.

Codice effetto	*Nome*
MAT	Matt Finish

L'effetto Matt Finish si ottiene mediante un processo chimico di opacizzazione dell'intera superficie del cristallo. Questo processo può produrre piccole variazioni nelle dimensioni degli articoli.

TALCATURA O FOILING

Il termine foiling indica il rivestimento a specchio applicato sul retro dei cristalli.

Silver Foiling (A)
Finitura a specchio in argento solo per articoli XIRIUS e XILION Hotfix.

Foiling Platinum* Pro (F)
Il foiling Platinum* Pro oltre a resistere a danni ambientali dovuti ad esposizione a cloro, acqua salata e profumo, è in grado di resistere a vari processi come ad esempio saldatura ed elettrodeposizione, per offrire una durata senza precedenti (ad esempio art. 4120).

Aluminum Foiling (M)
Finitura a specchio in alluminio applicata mediante un processo di vaporizzazione (ad es. art. 2855 Flat Back HF).

Protective Layer (P) per bead e pendenti
Il Protective Layer è un rivestimento in smalto trasparente applicato sopra gli effetti. Questo smalto è studiato in modo tale da proteggere la superficie da graffi, impronte di dita e altri danni. Inoltre impedisce che l'umidità penetri attraverso lo strato degli effetti provocandone la corrosione (ad es. tramite perspirazione) nel caso di gioielli decorati con cristalli privi di apposita sede/montatura.

Senza Foiling (U)

TECNOLOGIA HOTFIX

Hotfix (HF)
La tecnologia Hotfix prevede l'applicazione di una colla speciale sul retro dei cristalli Flat Back. Questa colla estremamente flessibile si attiva a una temperatura di 120°C e raggiunge la giusta flessibilità applicativa a 170°C legandosi al materiale di supporto. Una volta raffreddata, la colla fissa i componenti di cristallo in modo permanente.

Hotfix Transparent (HFT)
Questa variante della tecnologia Hotfix consiste nell'applicazione di un agente legante brevettato sul retro delle pietre Flat Back senza talcatura. Il risultato è un interessante "effetto goccia" che consente al cristallo di assumere il colore dei materiali di supporto. L'agente legante trasparente viene anche utilizzato con effetti Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} su Flat Back.

No Hotfix (No HF)
Tutti gli articoli Hotfix sono disponibili anche nella versione No Hotfix, ovvero senza colla sul retro. Per ulteriori informazioni, vi invitiamo a contattare l'ufficio vendite Swarovski della vostra zona.

* Specchio in argento rivestito con uno strato protettivo color platino.

SOLUZIONI PERSONALIZZATE

Oltre alla collezione standard, Swarovski offre un servizio per la realizzazione di soluzioni personalizzate*.

Possono essere offerte le seguenti soluzioni personalizzate:

- **articoli standard con colori ed effetti personalizzati**
- **articoli standard con motivi/stampe**
- **sviluppo di prodotti personalizzati per CE e FIE (con riferimento a tagli/dimensioni)**
- **modifiche specifiche per il cliente di articoli di catalogo con riferimento a colore/effetto/stampa**

Per ragioni tecniche, non è possibile richiedere soluzioni personalizzate al di sotto di specifiche quantità minime, mentre le produzioni standard sono disponibili in confezioni individuali. Gli ordini di soluzioni personalizzate sono soggetti a variazioni del 10% in eccesso o in difetto. Qualora il valore dell'ordine scenda al di sotto di una certa quota minima per gli articoli standard in colori ed effetti personalizzati (per informazioni, consultare il Listino prezzi di Swarovski), sarà applicato un ulteriore addebito del 20%. Vi preghiamo di ricordare che le produzioni speciali potrebbero essere soggette a particolari tempi di consegna.

Per ulteriori informazioni e consigli in merito alle soluzioni personalizzate, vi invitiamo a contattare l'ufficio vendite Swarovski della vostra zona.

* Disponibili per tutti i nostri clienti. Per ragioni di fattibilità tecnica e in seguito all'applicazione dei nostri Termini e condizioni, la disponibilità di soluzioni personalizzate potrebbe essere soggetta a limitazioni.

LEGGI, REGOLAMENTI, NORME E STANDARD

La composizione di cristalli sfusi e semifiniti basati sullo standard Advanced Crystal rispetta le norme industriali e le leggi relative alla limitazione o al divieto di utilizzo di determinate sostanze per prodotti finiti nei segmenti di attività più rilevanti dei nostri clienti. Per ulteriori informazioni, consultare il sito SWAROVSKI-PROFESSIONAL.COM.

AVVISI

Avvertenza generale ⚠

Date le loro dimensioni, i cristalli sfusi possono rappresentare un pericolo per i bambini, in particolare se di età inferiore a tre anni. A seconda delle dimensioni dei cristalli e dei impiegati per la loro applicazione (ad es. colla, tessuto ecc.), i bambini potrebbero essere esposti al rischio di soffocamento, potrebbero inalare e ingerire i cristalli o introdurli nelle cavità nasali. I prodotti magnetici con applicazioni in cristallo potrebbero provocare gravi problemi intestinali in caso d'ingestione. Le tecniche di applicazione riportate nel Manuale di Applicazione non garantiscono contro il possibile distacco dei cristalli. Per ogni applicazione, il produttore è tenuto a verificare che il prodotto soddisfi le norme vigenti in materia di rischi associati alle componenti di piccole dimensioni e di valutare qualunque altro rischio per i bambini. La mancata osservanza delle istruzioni per la cura dei prodotti fornite da Swarovski può comportare il danneggiamento dei cristalli con conseguente rischio di lacerazioni cutanee o altri infortuni.

Avvertenza per gli articoli da tavola

L'applicazione di cristalli sfusi su articoli per la tavola presenta rischi potenziali di aspirazione, soffocamento, ingestione e danneggiamento dei denti in caso di distacco dei cristalli. Per ridurre questo rischio, si raccomanda di non applicare mai i cristalli sulle superfici di articoli che possono entrare a contatto con gli alimenti e la bocca o su articoli destinati ai bambini. Gli articoli da tavola con cristalli applicati puramente a scopo decorativo devono essere identificati come tali. Per preservare l'integrità degli articoli da tavola decorati con i cristalli, si raccomanda di lavarli a mano piuttosto che nel lavastoviglie. Le tecniche o i consigli per l'applicazione contenuti nel presente manuale non garantiscono contro il possibile distacco dei cristalli. Per ciascuna applicazione, il produttore è tenuto a valutare se il prodotto soddisfa i requisiti normativi vigenti in materia di rischi associati ai componenti di piccole dimensioni o all'impiego su prodotti a contatto con gli alimenti e di valutare ogni possibile rischio per l'utilizzatore. L'applicazione di cristalli (che possono contenere sostanze regolamentate e ritenute pericolose ai sensi delle leggi locali) e di adesivi sugli articoli da tavola è soggetta a restrizioni legali in alcuni Paesi. Al cliente spetta la responsabilità esclusiva di garantire l'ottemperanza alle norme locali, mallevando e tenendo indenne Swarovski rispetto a qualunque azione legale di terzi sulla responsabilità del prodotto o altresì correlata all'uso dei prodotti Swarovski. Il cliente rinuncia inoltre a qualunque diritto di intraprendere azioni legali contro Swarovski.

Applicazioni non idonee

I cristalli Swarovski possono essere utilizzati per la realizzazione di articoli di moda, gioielli e accessori, per prodotti tessili e oggetti per l'arredamento di interni. In ragione delle loro caratteristiche fisiche, i cristalli Swarovski non sono idonei per usi diversi (ad esempio, l'applicazione su denti o l'uso di cristalli in prossimità o a diretto contatto con mucose né per altri impieghi dannosi). Il cliente malleva e tiene indenne Swarovski rispetto a qualsiasi richiesta di terzi in merito alla responsabilità di prodotto o altresì correlata all'uso dei prodotti Swarovski, rinunciando ad intraprendere qualunque azione legale contro Swarovski.

Responsabilità dell utente

La mancata applicazione delle istruzioni per la cura dei prodotti fornite da Swarovski potrebbe produrre danni al cristallo e conseguentemente danneggiare gli articoli in tessuto o causare danni di altro tipo. Qualunque consiglio fornito da Swarovski in forma scritta, orale o come risultato di prove condotte in relazione alle tecniche di applicazione dei suoi prodotti, costituisce una raccomandazione basata sulle attuali conoscenze di Swarovski e sulle informazioni ricevute dai suoi fornitori. Detto consiglio non esonera il cliente dal condurre test indipendenti in relazione alle tecniche che intende utilizzare e alla loro idoneità per l'applicazione prevista. L'applicazione, l'uso e l'elaborazione di dette tecniche e prodotti rientrano esclusivamente nelle responsabilità dell'utente.

SPANISH

COLECCIONES

Swarovski es la empresa líder mundial en la producción de cristales de talla de precisión, que se utilizan tanto en las industrias de la moda y la bisutería, como en el mundo de la iluminación, la arquitectura y el interiorismo. Los cristales Swarovski se han convertido en un material indispensable para las creaciones de diseñadores internacionales. Swarovski comercializa sus elementos de cristales sueltos y soluciones integradas en el mundo de la moda y el diseño bajo la marca de producto Swarovski.

Esta recopilación ofrece una completa visión de toda la gama de productos. Toda la información de productos también está disponible online, en nuestro sitio web comercial SWAROVSKI-PROFESSIONAL.COM, así como en la aplicación Crystal Collection para iPad (disponible en App Store) y tabletas Android (disponible en Google Play).

Una dedicación total a la perfección y a la innovación ha sido la política que representa la piedra angular de la empresa desde su fundación en 1895. Esta búsqueda de la excelencia incluye el compromiso de Swarovski por la investigación de tendencias de moda, que se traduce en la creación de tallas de cristal de tendencia, así como de nuevos colores y efectos que se van añadiendo a nuestra selección cada cada temporada primavera/verano y otoño/invierno. Estas innovaciones y ampliaciones de temporada se presentan en amplios paquetes de lanzamiento. Dedicada a mantener el liderazgo en cristal de talla de precisión, Swarovski también ofrece a sus clientes colecciones específicas para cada sector y soluciones de producto personalizadas, así como servicios de asesoramiento en tendencias y aplicaciones. Para obtener más información en los productos, servicios y materiales de venta de Swarovski, puede contactar con su oficina de ventas de Swarovski más cercana.

PEDIDOS

Les rogamos que se pongan en contacto con su oficina de ventas Swarovski más cercana para realizar pedidos. Los clientes registrados también tienen la posibilidad de cursar sus pedidos online a través del servicio de comercio electrónico, B2B.ECOMMERCE.SWAROVSKI.COM. Además de ofrecer la posibilidad de gestionar pedidos online, el sitio web también incluye valiosa información en productos, disponibilidad, detalles de entrega, etc. Póngase en contacto con su oficina de ventas para registrarse en este servicio.

INFORMACIÓN SOBRE APLICACIONES

Gracias a su excelente calidad y con ayuda de técnicas de aplicación especialmente desarrolladas, los cristales de Swarovski se pueden aplicar con facilidad y rapidez para obtener un resultado de alta calidad.
El Manual de Aplicación contiene información detallada en todas las técnicas de aplicación actuales y sobre los servicios técnicos de Swarovski. Contiene ilustraciones e instrucciones detalladas para la correcta soldadura, galvanizado, pegado, Ceralun, cosido, bordado, aplicación Hotfix y aplicaciones mecánicas, útiles instrucciones en el cuidado e información en las máquinas, herramientas y accesorios necesarios y sus proveedores. El manual está disponible en varios idiomas.
Toda la información detallada y actualizada del Manual de Aplicación también está disponible en el sitio web SWAROVSKI-PROFESSIONAL.COM. Las técnicas de aplicación vienen acompañadas de vídeos y animaciones a modo de demostración.
Póngase en contacto con su representante local de Swarovski para acceder al área de clientes del sitio web.
Para preguntas específicas en las técnicas de aplicación, póngase en contacto con su oficina de ventas local de Swarosvki.

ARTÍCULOS SIN TALLAR

/2
Solo se talla la tabla del cristal.

/4
El cristal no ha sido tallado y no tiene facetas (por ej. art. 2080/4).

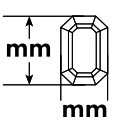
/H
Artículo con aro de metal (por ejemplo art. 2078/H).

/I
Solo una parte del artículo esta tratada con un efecto (p. ej. art 2078/I).

MEDIDAS

Se utilizan diversas abreviaturas de medición para clasificar las piedras de bisutería.

PP, SS
PP (Pearl Plate), SS (Sieve Size o Stone Size) para cristales redondos. Consulte también la tabla de conversión que encontrará al final del catálogo ("Open to See Sizes")



mm
Medición en milímetros

COLORES Y EFECTOS

Colores y efectos clásicos

La gama de colores clásicos ofrece una amplia variedad de colores de cristal, que incluye todos los colores clásicos de la bisutería. La combinación creativa de los colores disponibles puede dar como resultado un efecto original y rico en matices.

Colores y efectos exclusivos

La gama de colores exclusivos incluye colores de cristal totalmente en línea con las últimas tendencias y que han sido lanzados al mercado exclusivamente por Swarovski. Cada color, desarrollado en cooperación con agencias de tendencias de moda internacionales, lleva el inconfundible distintivo de calidad y creatividad de Swarovski. Los colores y efectos exclusivos son fácilmente reconocibles en las matrices de productos porque sus nombres están subrayados.

Los colores y efectos pueden variar según los distintos tipos de luz. Swarovski utiliza la fuente de luz estándar D50 para decidir y comparar los colores.

Al inicio de cada capítulo se presenta una carta con los colores especiales para varios grupos de productos.

Categorías y efectos de colores

En las matrices de productos, los colores y efectos siguen una segmentación específica:

- **Cristal**
  - Cristal (001), con talco o sin talco
- **Colores** *(Para cristales)*
  - **Colores planos**
    - Colores planos disponibles
  - **Colores ópalo**
    - Colores ópalo disponibles
- **Colores** *(Para Crystal pearls)*
  - **Colores**
    - Colores planos disponibles
  - **Colores de gemas**
    - Colores de gemas disponibles
  - **Colores Iridiscentes**
    - Colores Iridiscentes disponibles
  - **Colores Neón**
    - Colores Neón disponibles
  - **Colores Pastel**
    - Colores Pastel disponibles
- **Efectos de cristal o Efectos de color**
  - **Efectos transparentes**
    - Efectos transparentes disponibles
  - **Efectos metálicos**
    - Efectos metálicos disponibles
  - **Efectos Crystal Lacquer^{PRO}**
  - **Efectos Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} Powder**
    - Efectos Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} Powder disponibles
  - **Efectos Crystal Shiny Lacquer^{PRO}**
    - Efectos Crystal Shiny Lacquer^{PRO} disponibles
  - **Efectos Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} DeLite**
    - Efectos Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} DeLite disponibles
  - **Efectos de Pátina de cristal**
    - Efectos de pátina de cristal disponibles
  - **Revestimiento total**
    - Efectos de revestimiento total disponibles

EFECTOS

Efectos de revestimiento al vacío

Los procesos de revestimiento al vacío realizados en la superficie del cristal producen efectos especiales o traslúcidos según el método de aplicación utilizado.
A continuación detallamos una lista de todos los efectos Swarovski, seguida de una explicación de los procesos especiales de revestimiento al vacío.

Efectos en la superficie

(Revestimiento al vacío en la superficie del cristal)

Código del efecto	*Nombre*
AB	Aurore Boreale
ANTP	Antique Pink
API	Astral Pink
BLSH	Blue Shade
BRSH	Bronze Shade
CAL	Comet Argent Light
COP	Copper
DOR	Dorado
GSHA	Golden Shadow
HEM	Hematite (solo en Jet)
IRIG	Iridescent Green
LISH	Lilac Shadow
LTCH	Light Chrome
LUMG	Luminous Green
METSH	Metallic Sunshine
METBL	Metallic Blue

MLGLD	Metallic Light Gold
MOL	Moonlight
NUT	Nut (only on Jet)
PARSH	Paradise Shine
REDM	Red Magma
ROGL	Rose Gold
SAT	Satin
SCGR	Scarabaeus Green diseñado por JPG
SHIM	Shimmer
SSHA	Silver Shade
TRA	Transmission

Efectos traslúcidos

(Revestimiento al vacío en el reverso del cristal, el efecto brilla a través del cristal transparente)

Código del efecto	*Nombre*
BBL	Bermuda Blue
HEL	Heliotrope
MBL	Meridian Blue
SINI	Silver Night
VL	Vitrail Light
VM	Vitrail Medium
VOL	Volcano

Efectos de pátina

(Revestimiento parcial de los efectos debidamente modificados)

Código del efecto	*Nombre*
BLAPA	Black Patina
GOLPA	Gold Patina
ROSPA	Rose Patina
SILPA	Silver Patina
WHIPA	White Patina

Efectos de Shimmer

Código del efecto	*Nombre*
001 SHIM	Crystal Shimmer
203 SHIM	Topaz Shimmer
204 SHIM	Amethyst Shimmer
208 SHIM	Siam Shimmer
211 SHIM	Light Sapphire Shimmer
214 SHIM	Peridot Shimmer
215 SHIM	Black Diamond Shimmer
226 SHIM	Light Topaz Shimmer
227 SHIM	Light Siam Shimmer
229 SHIM	Blue Zircon Shimmer
236 SHIM	Hyacinth Shimmer
246 SHIM	Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer
249 SHIM	Citrine Shimmer
259 SHIM	Tangerine Shimmer
360 SHIM	Erinite Shimmer
369 SHIM	Cobalt Shimmer
391 SHIM	Silk Shimmer
502 SHIM	Fuchsia Shimmer

Efectos Crystal Lacquer[PRO]

En el reverso del cristal, se aplica un barniz opaco de calidad superior en lugar de talco, lo que resulta en una apariencia opalescente.

Efectos Crystal Lacquer[PRO] Powder

Código del efecto	*Nombre*
001 L101	Crystal Powder Yellow
001 L102	Crystal Powder Green
001 L103	Crystal Powder Rose
001 L104	Crystal Powder Blue
001 L105	Crystal Powder Grey

Efectos Crystal Shiny Lacquer[PRO]

Código del efecto	*Nombre*
001 L106S	Crystal Ivory Cream
001 L107S	Crystal Royal Red
001 L108S	Crystal Dark Red
001 L109S	Crystal Royal Green
001 L110S	Crystal Royal Blue
001 L111S	Crystal Dark Grey
001 L112S	Crystal Azure Blue
001 L113S	Crystal Peony Pink
001 L114S	Crystal Summer Blue
001 L115S	Crystal Mint Green
001 L116S	Crystal Light Coral
001 L124S	Crystal Buttercup
001 L125S	Crystal Lime
001 L126S	Crystal Lilac

Efectos Crystal Lacquer[PRO] DeLite

Código del efecto	*Nombre*
001 L129D	Crystal Light Grey DeLite
001 L130D	Crystal Army Green DeLite
001 L131D	Crystal Ochre DeLite
001 L132D	Crystal Burgundy DeLite
001 L133D	Crystal Cappuccino DeLite

Variaciones en los efectos aplicados en la superficie

2x

Se aplica un efecto en ambos lados del cristal (por ej. art. 5328 AB 2x).

B

Efectos en tres lados de una forma cúbica (por ej. art. 5601AB B).

V

El efecto se usa al contrario. Un efecto aplicado en la superficie es utilizado como un efecto traslúcido (por ej. art. 2420 NoHF SSHA V – Silver Shade en el reverso).

Z

El efecto solo se aplica en una parte del cristal (por ej. art. 4869 HEL Z).

FC (Full Coated, revestimiento completo)
Las mejoras tecnológicas crean aplicaciones perfectamente homogéneas y aplicaciones integrales de efectos metálicos de alta intensidad en la gama Bead (art. 5000).

CAL´V´SI & CAL´VZ´SI
El efecto CAL (Comet Argent Light) se utiliza también como recubrimiento reflectante en el reverso del cristal en lugar de los talcos estándar (A, F, ...) en casos especiales (por ejemplo art. 2035).

/G
Artículo con superficie parcial (PF) o completamente esmerilada (FF) (por ejemplo art. 2611/G).

Efectos especiales en la superficie
Swarovski ha podido lograr diversos efectos especiales utilizando procesos químicos y mecánicos en la superficie de los cristales.

Código del efecto	*Nombre*
MAT	Matt Finish

El efecto Matt Finish se logra realizando un proceso químico de mateado en toda la superficie del cristal. Este proceso puede producir ligeras variaciones en el tamaño de los artículos.

SIMILIZACIÓN

El proceso de similización consiste en recubrir la parte posterior del cristal con una lámina metalizada para obtener un efecto espejo.

Talco en plata (A)
Un efecto espejo plateado para artículos XIRIUS y XILION Hotfix exclusivamente.

Talco en platino* pro (F)
El talco en platino* pro no solo es resistente a los daños ambientales del cloro, el agua salada y el perfume, sino que también puede soportar procesos tales como la soldadura y el galvanizado, lo que le confiere una durabilidad sin precedentes (p.ej., art. 4120).

Talco aluminio (M)
El efecto espejo es aluminio y se aplica utilizando un proceso de vaporización (por ejemplo art. 2855 Flat Back HF).

Capa protectora (P) para Beads y Pendants
La capa protectora es un sistema de lacado transparente que se aplica en todos los efectos. La laca se ha diseñado para proteger los efectos frente a arañazos, huellas y otros daños. Además, evita la humedad que puede causar corrosión (por ejemplo, de la transpiración) penetrando en la capa del efecto mientras se diseña el artículo para incorporar Crystal Stones que no están engarzadas en bases o engastes.

Sin talco (U)

TECNOLOGÍA HOTFIX

Hotfix (HF)
La tecnología Hotfix consiste en aplicar un adhesivo desarrollado especialmente para el reverso de los Flat Backs. El adhesivo, que es sumamente flexible, se activa a temperaturas de 120 °C, con la posibilidad de aplicarse a hasta 170 °C, y se adhiere al material de base. El elemento de cristal se fija de manera permanente al material de base durante el proceso de enfriamiento.

Hotfix Transparente (HFT)
Esta variante de la tecnología Hotfix es un adhesivo patentado que se aplica en la parte posterior de los cristales Flat Backs sin talco dando como resultado un efecto de "gotas de lluvia" por el que el cristal toma el color del material en el que queda aplicado. Este agente de unión transparente también se utiliza con efectos Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} en los Flatbacks.

No Hotfix (No HF)
Los artículos Hotfix también están disponibles como No Hotfix, es decir, sin adhesivo en la parte posterior. Para más información, póngase en contacto con el servicio de Atención al cliente.

* Espejo plateado revestido con una capa protectora de color platino.

SOLUCIONES PERSONALIZADAS

Swarovski ofrece soluciones personalizadas además de la colección estándar*.

Están disponibles las siguientes soluciones personalizadas:

- **Artículos estándar con colores y efectos no estándar**
- **Artículos estándar con motivos/serigrafías**
- **Desarrollo de productos personalizados para CE y FIE (en cuanto a talla y tamaño)**
- **Modificaciones de color / efecto / impresión de artículos del catálogo específicas para el cliente**

Por motivos técnicos, las soluciones personalizadas pueden estar sujetas a una cantidad mínima de pedido, mientras que los artículos estándar están disponibles en paquetes individuales. Las soluciones personalizadas están sujetas a una variación máxima o mínima de entrega de un 10%. En caso de que el valor de un artículo esté por debajo de un cierto mínimo para artículos estándar en colores y efectos no estándar (consultar la Lista de Precios Swarovski para más detalles) se aplicará un recargo adicional del 20%.

Tenga en cuenta que los plazos de entrega para estas producciones especiales pueden diferir de los habituales.

Para obtener más información y asesoramiento sobre producciones especiales, póngase en contacto con su oficina de ventas local de Swarovski.

* Disponible para todos nuestros clientes. La disponibilidad de soluciones personalizadas puede ser limitada según su viabilidad técnica y conformidad con nuestros Términos y Condiciones.

LEYES, NORMATIVAS, REGLAS Y ESTÁNDARES

La composición de los cristales sueltos y progresistas del estándar Advanced Crystal cumple con las leyes y normativas del sector en cuanto a la restricción o prohibición de determinadas sustancias en productos acabados de los segmentos más importantes de nuestra línea de negocio Consumer Business. Más información disponible en SWAROVSKI-PROFESSIONAL.COM.

AVISOS DE ADVERTENCIA

Advertencia General ⚠

Los cristales sueltos, debido a su reducido tamaño, pueden suponer un riesgo para los niños menores de tres años. Dependiendo del tamaño del cristal y del material de fijación (como pegamento, tejido, etc.), los niños pueden atragantarse, ingerir los cristales o introducírselos en la nariz. Los productos magnéticos con aplicaciones de cristal suponen un riesgo especial de lesión intestinal en caso de ingestión. Las técnicas de aplicación detalladas en este catálogo no garantizan que los cristales no se desprendan. Para cada aplicación, el fabricante debe determinar si el producto cumple con los requisitos pertinentes referentes al peligro que supone utilizar piezas pequeñas y valorar cualquier riesgo que puedan suponer para los niños pequeños. Si no se siguen las instrucciones de cuidado de Swarovski el cristal podría resultar dañado, lo cual puede constituir un riesgo de laceración u otros daños.

Advertencia sobre los servicios de mesa

La aplicación de cristales sueltos a servicios de mesa presenta un riesgo potencial de que sean inhalados, ingeridos o que causen atragantamientos o daños en los dientes si los cristales se desprenden. Para reducir este riesgo, nunca deben aplicarse cristales a ningún artículo de servicio de mesa que pueda entrar en contacto con los alimentos o la boca, y nunca deben aplicarse cristales en ningún artículo de servicio de mesa destinado a ser utilizados por niños. Los artículos de servicio de mesa con cristales que estén destinados únicamente a usos decorativos, deben estar indicados como tales. Para evitar daños en el lavavajillas, estos artículos decorados con cristales deben lavarse a mano. Las técnicas de aplicación o sugerencias de este manual no garantizan que los cristales no se desprendan. Para cada aplicación, el fabricante debe determinar si el producto cumple con los requisitos pertinentes referentes a los riesgos presentados por utilizar piezas pequeñas o el uso en artículos que estén en contacto con los alimentos y evaluar cualquier riesgo que pueda constituir para los usuarios.

El uso de cristales (que puedan contener sustancias restringidas consideradas peligrosas bajo leyes locales) y adhesivos en artículos de servicio de mesa está sujeto a restricciones legales en países específicos. El cliente es totalmente responsable del cumplimiento de estas disposiciones específicas de cada país y defenderá, indemnizará y protegerá a Swarovski contra toda demanda por parte de terceros basada en responsabilidad respecto al uso del producto de otro tipo en relación con los usos de productos Swarovski y renuncia a todas sus propias demandas contra Swarovski.

Aplicaciones no recomendadas

Los cristales Swarovski están pensados para las industrias de la moda, bisutería, accesorios, productos textiles y decoración de interiores. Por sus características físicas, los cristales Swarovski no están recomendados para otros usos (por ej., fijación en la dentadura, aplicación en o cerca de las membranas mucosas y otros usos que puedan considerarse peligrosos). El cliente deberá defender, indemnizar y mantener a Swarovski al margen de cualquier reclamación basada en la responsabilidad respecto al uso de los productos Swarovski que hayan sido comprados por el cliente y renunciar a sus propias reclamaciones.

Responsabilidad del cliente

Si no se siguen las instrucciones de cuidado de Swarovski el cristal podría resultar dañado, lo cual puede constituir un riesgo de laceración u otros daños. El asesoramiento proporcionado de forma verbal, por escrito o basado en pruebas que Swarovski proporciona en las diferentes técnicas de aplicación de sus productos son recomendaciones basadas en nuestros conocimientos actuales y la información facilitada por nuestros proveedores. No obstante, estas recomendaciones no le eximen de realizar sus propias pruebas con respecto a las técnicas propuestas y de comprobar su idoneidad para la aplicación deseada. La aplicación, el uso y el procesamiento de estas técnicas y productos son responsabilidad exclusiva del cliente.

PORTUGUESE

CATÁLOGO

A Swarovski é a principal fabricante de cristais precisamente lapidados, utilizados nas indústrias de moda e joalheria, assim como nos segmentos de iluminação, arquitetura e design de interiores. Os cristais da Swarovski tornaram-se indispensáveis para as criações de designers internacionais. A empresa comercializa componentes de cristal e soluções de integração direta para os setores de moda e design sob a marca Swarovski.

Este catálogo apresenta uma visão completa de toda a gama de produtos. Todas as informações en os produtos encontram-se igualmente disponíveis on-line através do site da empresa em SWAROVSKI-PROFESSIONAL.COM e no novo aplicativo para iPad, disponível na App Store e para tablets Android, disponível no Google Play.

Desde sua fundação em 1895, a Swarovski tem um compromisso com a perfeição e a inovação. Esta busca pela excelência inclui a pesquisa de tendências, o que resulta na criação de modernas lapidações de cristal, assim como novos efeitos e cores presentes na seleção de cada estação Primavera/Verão e Outono/Inverno. Essas inovações e extensões de linhas sazonais são apresentadas em amplos pacotes de comunicação de lançamentos.
Dedicada a permanecer no topo como líder mundial de cristais precisamente lapidados, a Swarovski apresenta ainda catálogos específicos para determinados segmentos e soluções de produtos personalizadas para seus clientes, assim como serviços de apoio em tendências da moda, bem como informações de aplicação.
Para mais informações sobre os produtos, serviços e materiais de comunicação da Swarovski, entre em contato com o escritório da Swarovski mais próximo.

VENDAS

Contate o escritório local da Swarovski para encomendar produtos. Clientes cadastrados dispõem ainda da conveniente opção de compras on-line, através do serviço de comércio eletrônico em B2B.ECOMMERCE.SWAROVSKI.COM. Além de disponibilizar um sistema de compras on-line, o site inclui valiosas informações de produtos, disponibilidade e detalhes de entrega, etc. Contate o seu gerente de conta Swarovski para aderir a este serviço.Comercial.br@swarovski.com

INFORMAÇÃO DE APLICAÇÃO

Graças à sua excelente qualidade e com a ajuda de técnicas de aplicação especialmente desenvolvidas, os produtos da Swarovski podem ser fácil e rapidamente aplicados com acabamento de alta qualidade.

O Manual de Aplicação inclui informações detalhadas relativas a todas as técnicas de aplicação atuais e aos serviços de suporte oferecidos pela Swarovski. Contém ilustrações e instruções detalhadas para a correta soldagem, galvanoplastia, colagem, técnica Ceralun, costura, bordado, aplicação Hotfix e aplicação mecânica, assim como instruções de cuidados úteis e informações sobre as máquinas, ferramentas necessárias, equipamentos auxiliares e seus respectivos fornecedores. O manual está disponível em vários idiomas.

Todas as informações detalhadas e atualizadas do Manual de Aplicação estão também disponíveis no site SWAROVSKI-PROFESSIONAL.COM. As técnicas de aplicação são também demonstradas em animações e vídeos.

Contate seu gerente de contas na Swarovski para obter acesso à área interna do site da empresa.
Para questões específicas sobre as técnicas de aplicação, contate o departamento de vendas local da Swarovski.

ARTIGOS SEM LAPIDAÇÃO E MONTADOS

/2
Somente a mesa do cristal é lapidada.

/4
O cristal não é lapidado nem possui facetas (ex., art. 2080/4).

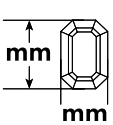
/H
Artigo montado em anel de metal (por ex., art. 2078/H).

/I
Apenas parte da peça é tratada com um efeito (por ex., art. 2078/I).

TAMANHOS

Existem várias abreviaturas de medição utilizadas para classificar as pedras para o segmento de bijuterias.

PP, SS
Pearl Plate (PP), Sieve Size ou Stone Size (SS) para cristais redondos. Consulte ainda a tabela de conversão no verso do catálogo ("Open to See Sizes").



mm
Medidas métricas em milímetros.

CORES E EFEITOS

Cores e efeitos clássicos

A paleta de cores oferece uma vasta gama de cores de cristais, incluindo todas as cores clássicas de joalheria. A associação criativa das cores disponíveis pode resultar em combinações que, além de originais, são também ricas em nuances.

Cores e efeitos exclusivos

Única, a paleta oferece cores de cristais que garantem a sua aplicação na moda atual e são exclusivamente lançadas pela Swarovski. Cada cor, desenvolvida em colaboração com agências internacionais de moda, assume a inconfundível marca de qualidade e criatividade da Swarovski. As cores e efeitos exclusivos podem ser identificados pelos nomes sublinhados nas matrizes de produtos.

As cores e efeitos podem parecer diferentes quando iluminados por diferentes fontes de luz. A Swarovski utiliza a fonte de luz padrão D50 para decisões e comparações de cores.

No início de cada capítulo, apresentamos índices de cores especiais para os vários grupos de produtos.

Categorias de cores e efeitos

Nas matrizes de produtos, as cores e efeitos seguem uma segmentação específica:

Cristal
- Cristal (001), com ou sem metalização

Cores — *Para cristais*
- **Cores simples**
  - Cores simples disponíveis
- **Cores opalinas**
  - Cores opalinas disponíveis

Cores — *Para pérolas de cristal*
- **Cores**
  - Cores simples disponíveis
- **Gemcolors**
  - Gemcolors disponíveis
- **Cores Iridescentes**
  - Cores Iridescentes disponíveis
- **Neon Colors**
  - Neon Colors disponíveis
- **Pastel Colors**
  - Pastel Colors disponíveis

Efeitos de cristal ou efeitos de cores
- **Efeitos transparentes**
  - Efeitos transparentes disponíveis
- **Efeitos metálicos**
  - Efeitos metálicos disponíveis
- **Efeitos Crystal Lacquer^{PRO}**
- **Efeitos Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} Powder**
  - Efeitos Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} Powder disponíveis
- **Efeitos Crystal Shiny Lacquer^{PRO}**
  - Efeitos Crystal Shiny Lacquer^{PRO} disponíveis
- **Efeitos Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} DeLite**
  - Efeitos Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} DeLite disponíveis
- **Efeitos Pátina de cristal**
  - Efeitos pátina de cristal disponíveis
- **Revestimento total**
  - Efeitos de revestimento total disponíveis

EFEITOS

Efeitos de revestimento a vácuo

Os processos de revestimento a vácuo na superfície dos cristais produzem efeitos especiais ou translúcidos, dependendo do método de aplicação utilizado.
A seguir, apresentamos uma lista de todos os efeitos Swarovski, acompanhados de uma explicação dos processos de revestimento a vácuo.

Efeitos de superfície

(Revestimento a vácuo na superfície do cristal)

Código do efeito	*Nome*
AB	Aurore Boreale
ANTP	Antique Pink
API	Astral Pink
BLSH	Blue Shade
BRSH	Bronze Shade
CAL	Comet Argent Light
COP	Copper
DOR	Dorado
GSHA	Golden Shadow
HEM	Hematite (somente em Jet)
IRIG	Iridescent Green
LISH	Lilac Shadow
LTCH	Light Chrome
LUMG	Luminous Green
METBL	Metallic Blue
METSH	Metallic Sunshine

MLGLD	Metallic Light Gold
MOL	Moonlight
NUT	Nut (somente em Jet)
PARSH	Paradise Shine
RABDK	Rainbow Dark
REDM	Red Magma
ROGL	Rose Gold
SAT	Satin
SCGR	Scarabaeus Green design da JPG
SSHA	Silver Shade
TRA	Transmission

Efeitos translúcidos

(Revestimento a vácuo no verso do cristal; o efeito reluz através do cristal transparente)

Código do efeito	*Nome*
BBL	Bermuda Blue
HEL	Heliotrope
MBL	Meridian Blue
SINI	Silver Night
VL	Vitrail Light
VM	Vitrail Medium
VOL	Volcano

Efeitos de pátina

(Revestimento parcial dos efeitos modificados correspondentes)

Código do efeito	*Nome*
BLAPA	Black Patina
GOLPA	Gold Patina
ROSPA	Rose Patina
SILPA	Silver Patina
WHIPA	White Patina

Efeitos cintilantes (Shimmer)

Código do efeito	*Nome*
001 SHIM	Crystal Shimmer
203 SHIM	Topaz Shimmer
204 SHIM	Amethyst Shimmer
208 SHIM	Siam Shimmer
211 SHIM	Light Sapphire Shimmer
214 SHIM	Peridot Shimmer
215 SHIM	Black Diamond Shimmer
226 SHIM	Light Topaz Shimmer
227 SHIM	Light Siam Shimmer
229 SHIM	Blue Zircon Shimmer
236 SHIM	Hyacinth Shimmer
246 SHIM	Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer
249 SHIM	Citrine Shimmer
259 SHIM	Tangerine Shimmer
360 SHIM	Erinite Shimmer
369 SHIM	Cobalt Shimmer
391 SHIM	Silk Shimmer
502 SHIM	Fuchsia Shimmer

Efeitos Crystal Lacquer^{PRO}

No lugar da metalização, será aplicado um verniz opaco premium no verso do cristal, resultando em uma aparência opalina.

Efeitos Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} Powder

Código do efeito	*Nome*
001 L101	Crystal Powder Yellow
001 L102	Crystal Powder Green
001 L103	Crystal Powder Rose
001 L104	Crystal Powder Blue
001 L105	Crystal Powder Grey

Efeitos Crystal Shiny Lacquer^{PRO}

Código do efeito	*Nome*
001 L106S	Crystal Ivory Cream
001 L107S	Crystal Royal Red
001 L108S	Crystal Dark Red
001 L109S	Crystal Royal Green
001 L110S	Crystal Royal Blue
001 L111S	Crystal Dark Grey
001 L112S	Crystal Azure Blue
001 L113S	Crystal Peony Pink
001 L114S	Crystal Summer Blue
001 L115S	Crystal Mint Green
001 L116S	Crystal Light Coral
001 L124S	Crystal Buttercup
001 L125S	Crystal Lime
001 L126S	Crystal Lilac

Efeitos Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} DeLite

Código do efeito	*Nome*
001 L129D	Crystal Light Grey DeLite
001 L130D	Crystal Army Green DeLite
001 L131D	Crystal Ochre DeLite
001 L132D	Crystal Burgundy DeLite
001 L133D	Crystal Cappuccino DeLite

Variações nos efeitos de superfície

2x

Ambos os lados da pedra são tratados com um efeito (por ex., artigo 5328 AB 2x).

B

Efeitos nos três lados de uma forma cúbica (por ex., artigo 5601 AB B).

V

O efeito de superfície é utilizado no verso do cristal. Um efeito de superfície é utilizado como um efeito translúcido (por ex., artigo 2420 NoHF SSHA V – Silver Shade no verso do cristal).

Z

Apenas uma parte da pedra é tratada com um efeito (por ex., artigo 4869 HEL Z).

FC (Revestimento total)
A tecnologia avançada cria uma aplicação de efeitos metálicos de alta intensidade perfeitamente homogênea em toda a volta na linha Beads (artigo 5000).

CAL 'V' SI e CAL 'VZ'SI
Em casos especiais, o efeito CAL (Comet Argent Light) também será utilizado como um revestimento espelhado no verso do cristal, em vez de metalizações padrão (A, F, ...) (por ex., artigo 2035).

/G
Artigo com superfície parcialmente (PF) ou totalmente (FF) fosca (por ex., artigo 2611/G).

Efeitos especiais de superfície
A Swarovski revelou ser capaz de apresentar vários efeitos especiais de superfície ao longo do tempo, utilizando processos químicos e mecânicos na superfície dos cristais.

Código do efeito	*Nome*
MAT	Matt Finish

O efeito Matt Finish é alcançado através de um processo químico com acabamento mate em toda a superfície do cristal. Podem ocorrer pequenas variações no tamanho dos artigos como resultado desse processo químico.

REVESTIMENTO DE ESPELHO

Trata-se do processo de aplicação do espelho que reveste o verso dos cristais.

Revestimento de prata (A)
Um acabamento de espelho prateado apenas para artigos Hotfix XIRIUS e XILION.

Revestimento Platinum* Pro (F)
Um acabamento de espelho prateado revestido e protegido com uma camada platinada da mais alta qualidade.
O revestimento Platinum* Pro não é apenas resistente ao dano ambiental causado pelo cloro, água salgada e perfume – ela pode resistir também aos processos como solda e folheação, proporcionando uma durabilidade sem precedentes (por ex., artigo 4120).

Revestimento de alumínio (M)
É aplicado um acabamento de espelho em alumínio, recorrendo a um processo de revestimento a vácuo (por ex., artigo 2855 Flat Back HF).

Camada Protetora (P) para contas e pendentes
A camada protetora consiste em um sistema que utiliza verniz transparente aplicado sobre os efeitos. Este verniz destina-se a proteger os efeitos de arranhões, impressões digitais e outros danos, bem como a evitar que a umidade (como, por exemplo, da transpiração) possa levar à corrosão da camada de efeito quando a bijuteria visa incorporar cristais que não sejam fixados em cavidades ou cravações.

Sem revestimento de espelho (U)

TECNOLOGIA HOTFIX

Hotfix (HF)
A tecnologia Hotfix envolve a aplicação de cola especialmente desenvolvida no verso dos Flat Backs. A cola, extremamente flexível, é ativada a uma temperatura de 120 °C, fixando-se ao material. A peça de cristal fica permanentemente colada ao material durante o processo de esfriamento.

Hotfix Transparente (HFT)
Esta variante da tecnologia Hotfix é um agente patenteado de fixação aplicado no verso dos Flat Backs sem acabamento de espelho, resultando em um interessante efeito de "gota de chuva", no qual o cristal adquire a cor da superfície em que foi aplicado. Este agente de fixação transparente também é usado com os efeitos Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} nos Flat Backs.

No Hotfix (No HF)
Os artigos Hotfix estão disponíveis também como artigos No Hotfix, que não têm cola aplicada no verso do cristal. Para obter mais informações, entre em contato com o escritório local da Swarovski.

* Acabamento de espelho prateado revestido e protegido com uma camada platinada.

SOLUÇÕES PERSONALIZADAS

A Swarovski disponibiliza soluções personalizadas além das possibilidades oferecidas no catálogo*.

As seguintes soluções personalizadas podem ser oferecidas:

- **Artigos padrão em cores e efeitos não padrão**
- **Artigos padrão com design/impressões**
- **Desenvolvimento de produtos personalizados para CE e FIE (quanto às lapidações/tamanhos)**
- **Modificações de artigos do catálogo específicas para o cliente, quanto à cor/efeito/impressão**

Devido a questões de ordem técnica, as soluções personalizadas podem estar sujeitas a um pedido mínimo, enquanto os artigos padrão estão disponíveis em embalagens individuais. Em soluções personalizadas, as quantidades estão sujeitas a uma variação de 10% para mais ou para menos. Caso o valor de uma encomenda seja inferior ao mínimo determinado para artigos padrão em cores e efeitos não padrão (para mais informações, consulte a lista de preços da Swarovski), será aplicada uma taxa adicional de 20%. Tenha em consideração que as soluções personalizadas podem estar sujeitas a prazos de entrega diferentes do padrão.

Para mais informações e sugestões sobre as soluções personalizadas, contate nosso serviço de atendimento ao cliente.

* Disponível a todos os clientes. A disponibilidade de soluções personalizadas pode ser limitada em termos de viabilidade técnica e se nossos Termos e Condições forem aplicados.

LEIS, REGULAMENTOS, NORMAS E PADRÕES

A composição dos produtos avulsos e produtos de componentes integrados no padrão Advanced Crystal atende às normas e leis regulatórias da indústria no que diz respeito à proibição de determinadas substâncias para produtos acabados nos segmentos mais relevantes dos negócios de nossos clientes. Informações adicionais disponíveis em SWAROVSKI-PROFESSIONAL.COM.

ADVERTÊNCIAS

Advertências Gerais ⚠

Os cristais soltos podem constituir um perigo para as crianças devido a sua dimensão reduzida, em particular para crianças com idade inferior a 3 anos. Dependendo do tamanho do cristal e qualquer material que o constitua (tal como cola, tecido, etc.), as crianças podem sufocar, inalar, engolir ou inserir o cristal no nariz. Em caso de ingestão, os produtos magnéticos com aplicações de cristal podem acarretar lesões intestinais graves. As técnicas de aplicação, como referido no Manual de Aplicação, não garantem a fixação total dos cristais. Para cada aplicação o fabricante deve determinar se o produto está em conformidade com os requisitos relevantes relacionados com os perigos dos componentes de dimensão reduzida e avaliar quaisquer riscos para as crianças. O não cumprimento das instruções de cuidado da Swarovski pode provocar danos no cristal, que podem representar um risco de laceração ou outras lesões.

Advertência relativa a artigos de mesa

A aplicação de cristais soltos em artigos de mesa representa um potencial risco de aspiração, asfixia, ingestão ou lesões nos dentes caso os cristais se soltem. Para se reduzir este risco, os cristais nunca deverão ser aplicados em quaisquer superfícies de artigos de mesa que possam vir a entrar em contato com alimentos ou com a boca, e os cristais nunca deverão ser aplicados em qualquer artigo de mesa destinado a utilização por parte de crianças. Os artigos de mesa com cristais destinados exclusivamente a fins decorativos, devem ser identificados como tal. Para evitar danos em máquinas de lavar louça, os artigos de mesa decorados com cristais devem ser lavados à mão. As técnicas de aplicação ou as sugestões deste manual não são garantia de que os cristais não se soltem. Para cada aplicação, o fabricante deve determinar se o produto cumpre os requisitos relevantes relativos aos perigos das peças de pequena dimensão ou à utilização em artigos que entrem em contato com alimentos, devendo avaliar quaisquer riscos que possam representar para os usuários.A utilização de cristais (que podem conter substâncias proibidas, consideradas perigosas de acordo com a legislação local) e de adesivos em artigos de mesa está sujeita a restrições jurídicas em países específicos. O cliente é totalmente responsável por cumprir as disposições específicas do país e deverá defender o bom nome da Swarovski, assim como indenizá-la e protegê-la, em caso de toda e qualquer reivindicação de terceiros baseada na responsabilidade do produto ou de outra forma relacionada com os produtos Swarovski e renuncia todas as reivindicações em nome próprio contra a Swarovski.

Utilizações Inadequadas

Os cristais da Swarovski destinam-se à utilização nos segmentos da moda, joalheria, acessórios, produtos têxteis e decoração de interiores. Devido às suas propriedades físicas, os cristais da Swarovski não se adequam a outras utilizações (por ex., colagem nos dentes, aplicação de cristais perto de ou em membranas mucosas e outras utilizações pouco seguras). O cliente deverá defender o bom nome da Swarovski, assim como indenizá-la e protegê-la, em caso de toda e qualquer reivindicação de terceiros baseada na utilização de produtos Swarovski adquiridos pelo cliente, renunciando todas as suas próprias reivindicações.

Responsabilidade do Usuário

Não seguir as instruções de cuidado da Swarovski pode resultar em danos ao cristal, o que poderia representar um risco de laceração ou outros danos.
Qualquer aconselhamento oral, escrito ou com base em testes providenciado pela Swarovski relativo a técnicas de aplicação dos seus produtos baseia-se no conhecimento atual da Swarovski e nas informações dos seus fornecedores. Não obstante tais aconselhamentos, o cliente não fica isento de realizar os seus próprios testes em relação às técnicas propostas e à sua adequação para a aplicação desejada. A aplicação, utilização e processamento destas técnicas e produtos são de exclusiva responsabilidade do usuário.

TRADITIONAL CHINESE

產品全集

施華洛世奇是全球首屈一指的切割水晶元素製造商，其切割水晶元素除被廣泛應用於時尚和首飾行業，亦在照明設計、建築和室內設計領域綻放異彩。施華洛世奇元素已經成為世界各地設計師作品使用的不可或缺的材料。現在，施華洛世奇以施華洛世奇這個品牌名稱向全球的時尚界和設計界提供散裝水晶元素和半製成品。

本產品全集提供詳盡的產品資料。而有關的產品資料同時亦已上載至商務網站 SWAROVSKI-PROFESSIONAL.COM，並可通過 App Store 及 Google Play 下載產品全集 APP (分別適用於 iPad 及 Android 平板電腦) 以供參閱。

自 1895 年公司成立以來，精益求精和勇於創新的理念是公司的基石。而施華洛世奇追求卓越的精神體現於其致力於時尚潮流研究之中。施華洛世奇不但創造引領時尚的水晶切割，還加入新的顏色和效果，為每年春 / 夏和秋 / 冬兩季增添新元素。這些創新產品及延伸產品均包含在豐富全面的發佈會傳訊物料之中。作為全球精準切割水晶元素製造商的翹楚，施華洛世奇為客戶提供多種支持 : 包括因應不同範疇，為客戶提供特別的產品系列和訂製產品方案 ; 以及時尚潮流支援和應用服務。想獲取更多關於施華洛世奇產品、服務及銷售材料的資訊，請與所在地區的施華洛世奇銷售辦事處聯絡。

訂購

如需訂購我們的產品，請與您就近的施華洛世奇銷售辦事處聯絡。此外，已經登記的客戶還可透過 B2B.ECOMMERCE.SWAROVSKI.COM 的電子商務平台，於網上訂購產品。此網站還提供產品資訊、供貨情況、送貨資料等。請與施華洛世奇銷售辦事處聯絡以取得此項服務。

產品應用資訊

憑藉卓越品質及特別研發的應用技術，施華洛世奇產品能夠透過輕易及快捷的方法加以應用，實現優質的加工效果。

應用手冊包含了施華洛世奇現有應用技術及技術支援服務的詳細資訊，除了圖文並茂說明正確的焊接、電鍍、黏貼、世華倫、縫紉、刺繡、熱熔及機械加工的應用方法外，亦提供實用的護理指引以及所需機器、工具、輔助設備及供應商的相關資訊。手冊提供多種國際語言譯本。

此外，應用手冊的所有詳細及最新資訊亦可從 SWAROVSKI-PROFESSIONAL.COM 商務網站免費下載。網站亦提供應用技術的動畫及影片示範。

如有關於應用技術的特殊問題，請與所在地區的施華洛世奇銷售辦事處聯絡。

未經切割和帶鑲框的產品

/2
只有桌面經過切割的水晶元素。

/4
未經切割亦無切割面的水晶元素
(例如產品 2080/4)。

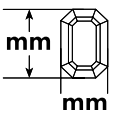
/H
鑲嵌於金屬環的產品 (例如產品 2078/H)。

/I
產品只有某一部分已進行效果處理
(例如產品 2078/I)。

尺寸

水晶元素可根據不同的量度單位而分類。

PP, SS
圓形水晶元素可按 PP 總值 (PP)、號數或尺寸 (SS) 量度。請參閱本產品全集最後部分的換算表 (Open to See Sizes)。



mm
毫米，公制量度單位。

顏色和效果

經典顏色和效果
經典顏色系列提供豐富的顏色選擇，當中包括經典首飾顏色。客戶可使用不同的顏色來配搭成變化多端的組合。

獨有顏色和效果
獨有顏色系列包含時尚潮流的水晶顏色，為施華洛世奇獨家發佈。每一種顏色都是與國際潮流趨勢公司合作的心血結晶，並彰顯出施華洛世奇的高度品質要求與無限創意。獨有顏色和效果以底部劃線的形式顯示於產品列表中。

不同光源下的顏色和效果會有所不同。施華洛世奇使用標準光源 D50 作為決定顏色和比較的準則。

章節的開始部分提供數種產品組別的特殊色卡。

顏色和效果類別
在產品列表中，顏色和效果有特定的分類標準：

白色
白色（001），有鍍底或無鍍底

顏色
素色
可選的素色
蛋白色
可選的蛋白色
適用於水晶

顏色
顏色
可選的素色
寶石顏色
可選的寶石顏色
幻彩顏色
可選的幻彩顏色
螢光色
可選的螢光色
粉彩顏色
可選的粉彩顏色
適用於水晶珍珠

白色效果或顏色效果
透明效果
可選的透明效果
金屬效果
可選的金屬效果
Lacquer^{PRO} 專業亮漆效果
Lacquer^{PRO} 專業亮漆粉彩效果
可選的 Lacquer^{PRO} 專業亮漆粉彩效果
Lacquer^{PRO} 專業亮漆光彩效果
可選的 Lacquer^{PRO} 專業亮漆光彩效果
Lacquer^{PRO} 專業亮漆幻變效果
可選的 Lacquer^{PRO} 專業亮漆幻變效果
水晶銅鏽
可選的水晶銅鏽效果
全塗層
可選的全塗層效果

效果

真空塗層效果
依塗層的方法而定，在水晶元素表層進行真空塗層工序能產生特殊的表層效果或半透明效果。
請參閱以下施華洛世奇的效果表列，以及特殊真空塗層工序的說明。

表面效果
(水晶表面上使用真空塗層)

效果編號	*名稱*
AB	彩白
ANTP	古典粉紅
API	水晶星光粉紅
BLSH	藍色魅影
BRSH	水晶古銅魅影
CAL	銀光
COP	水晶銅
DOR	富麗金
GSHA	金色魅影
HEM	黑礦（僅適用於黑色水晶元素）
IRIG	幻彩綠
LISH	淡紫魅影
LTCH	淺水晶幻彩銀
LUMG	夜光綠色
METSH	水晶金屬豔陽
METBL	水晶金屬藍

MLGLD	水晶金屬淺金
MOL	水晶月光
NUT	古銅黑（僅適用於黑色水晶元素）
PARSH	水晶天堂之光
RABDK	深彩虹
REDM	水晶紅岩
ROGL	玫瑰金
SAT	銀彩
SCGR	由 JPG 設計的水晶幻彩墨綠
SHIM	閃爍
SSHA	銀色魅影
TRA	透明幻彩

半透明效果

(在水晶元素底部進行真空塗層，可透過半透明水晶元素看到閃爍效果)

效果編號	*名稱*
BBL	藍光
HEL	紫紅光
MBL	子午藍
SINI	銀色夜影
TAB	啡色光
VL紫光	
VM	七彩
VOL	火山色

銅鏽效果

(局部添加特定的塗層效果)

效果編號	*名稱*
BLAPA	銅鏽黑
GOLPA	銅鏽金
ROSPA	銅鏽玫紅
SILPA	銅鏽銀
WHIPA	銅鏽白

閃爍效果

效果編號	*名稱*
001 SHIM	閃爍白
203 SHIM	閃爍黃水晶
204 SHIM	閃爍紫
208 SHIM	閃爍紅
211 SHIM	閃爍淺藍
214 SHIM	閃爍橄欖
215 SHIM	閃爍黑鑽石
226 SHIM	閃爍金黃水晶
227 SHIM	閃爍淺紅
229 SHIM	閃爍藍鋯石
236 SHIM	閃爍紅鋯石
246 SHIM	閃爍淺黃水晶
249 SHIM	閃爍檸檬黃
259 SHIM	閃爍橙紅
360 SHIM	閃爍翠綠
369 SHIM	閃爍鈷藍
391 SHIM	閃爍絲綢
502 SHIM	閃爍紫紅

Lacquer^{PRO} 專業亮漆效果

在水晶元素底部添加優質的不透明亮漆（取代鍍底），營造出乳白色的效果。

Lacquer^{PRO} 專業亮漆粉彩效果

效果編號	*名稱*
001 L101	水晶粉黃色
001 L102	水晶粉綠色
001 L103	水晶粉紅色
001 L104	水晶粉藍色
001 L105	水晶粉灰色

Lacquer^{PRO} 專業亮漆光彩效果

效果編號	*名稱*
001 L106S	水晶象牙奶白
001 L107S	水晶皇家紅
001 L108S	水晶深紅色
001 L109S	水晶皇家綠
001 L110S	水晶皇家藍
001 L111S	水晶深灰色
001 L112S	水晶天藍色
001 L113S	水晶牡丹粉紅
001 L114S	水晶夏日藍
001 L115S	水晶薄荷綠
001 L116S	水晶淺珊瑚色
001 L124S	水晶淡黃色
001 L125S	水晶青檸色
001 L126S	水晶淡紫色

Lacquer^{PRO} 專業亮漆幻變效果

效果編號	*名稱*
001 L129D	水晶幻變淺灰色
001 L130D	水晶幻變軍綠色
001 L131D	水晶幻變土黃色
001 L132D	水晶幻變酒紅色
001 L133D	水晶幻變淺啡色

表層效果的變化

2x

對水晶元素的兩面進行效果（例如產品 5328 AB 2x）。

B

在立方體的三面進行效果（例如產品 5601 AB B）。

V

把表層效果與半透明效果相反使用。表層效果的真空塗層用於底部，或半透明效果的真空塗層用於表面(例如，在水晶底部採用銀色魅影，產品 2420 平底石 SSHA V)。

Z

只對水晶元素的某一部分進行處理，而獲得的效果(例如產品 4869 HEL Z)。

FC (全塗層)
經過改良的技術可為珠子系列（產品 5000）營造均勻分佈、完美覆蓋的高密度金屬效果。

CAL 'V' SI & CAL 'VZ' SI
對於特定產品（例如产品 2035），CAL（銀光）效果亦會取代標準鍍底（A、F 等），被用作水晶元素底部的鏡面塗層。

/G
產品表面進行局部磨砂（PF）或全磨砂（FF）處理（例如產品 2611/G）。

特殊表層效果
施華洛世奇在水晶元素表層使用特殊化學與機械工序，造就各種不同的特殊表層效果。

效果編號	*名稱*
MAT	磨面加工

磨面加工效果是在水晶元素的整個表層進行化學磨面工序所獲得的效果。此化學工序可能會對水晶元素的尺寸造成細微的差異。

鍍底

鍍底是在水晶元素的底部進行鏡面塗層的工序。

銀色鍍底（A）
只適用於施悅™和施亮™熱熔膠產品的銀色鏡面。

Platinum* Pro 專業鍍底（F）
以優質的白金色保護層以達至銀色鏡面。Platinum* Pro 專業鍍底不但可抵禦來自氯氣、鹽水和香水的環境損害，亦能承受焊接和電鍍等工序，使其具備無與倫比的耐用性（例如产品 4120）。

鋁質鍍底（M）
使用真空塗層工序塗上的鋁質鏡面（例如产品 2855 烫石）。

珠子和鏈墜專用的保護層（P）
保護層是一種塗於效果表面的透明亮漆，用以保護效果免受刮花、指紋和其他損害。當水晶並非以底托或鑲嵌件鑲嵌在首飾上時，這保護層亦有助防止濕氣（如汗水）侵蝕效果塗層。

無鍍底（U）

熱熔膠技術

熱熔膠（HF）
熱熔膠技術包括把特別研發的熱熔膠膠水使用在平底石的底部。此膠水非常有彈性，可在攝氏 120 度下發生作用，並具有在 170 度下發生作用的彈性，亦能與承托物料結合。冷卻過程中，水晶元素會永久固定於承托物料上。

透明熱熔膠（HFT）
此為熱熔膠技術的變體，是一種專利的接合劑，可使用於非鏡面塗佈的平底石底部，並能使水晶呈現承托物料之顏色，然後產生饒富趣味的「雨點」效果。
此透明接合劑亦可配合 Lacquer^{PRO} 專業亮漆效果應用於平底石上。

無熱熔膠（No HF）
採用熱熔膠的產品，亦提供無熱熔膠處理的選擇，即不在底部使用熱熔膠水。詳情請與所在地區的施華洛世奇銷售辦事處聯絡。

* 以白金色保護層以達至銀色鏡面。

訂製方案

除一般產品系列外，施華洛世奇還提供各種訂製方案 *。

可選用的訂製方案如下 :

— **採用非標準顏色和效果的標準產品**
— **帶圖案 / 印花的標準產品**
— **為 CE 和 FIE 而設的訂製產品開發（可選取不同的切割 / 尺寸)**
— **按客戶要求的顏色 / 效果 / 印花對目錄中的產品進行特別加工**

鑒於各項技術的因素限制，訂製方案或許要求最少訂購量，而常規產品則以獨立包裝形式出售。訂製方案的訂購量可能會出現多供或少供 10% 的情況。如果某種產品的訂單價值低於非標準顏色和效果的標準產品的特定最少量（詳情請參考施華洛世奇價目表），施華洛世奇將加收 20% 的額外費用。請注意，特別製作產品的送貨時間將有別於一般產品。

欲知訂製方案的詳情及建議，請與所在地區的施華洛世奇銷售辦事處聯絡。

* 適用於所有顧客。基於技術的可行性和適用的條款及細則，訂製方案的訂購量可能有限制。

法律、規章、規範及標準

以進階水晶標準生產的散裝水晶及半製成品之成分，符合大多數客戶的業務中，關於成品中禁用或限制使用特定物質的行業監管規定和法律。詳細信息，請瀏覽SWAROVSKI-PROFESSIONAL.COM。

警告標籤

一般警告 ⚠

散裝水晶可能形狀細小會對兒童構成危險，特別是 3 歲以下的幼兒。視乎水晶的大小以及任何附著物（如膠水、纖維等），兒童可能會將水晶哽噎、吸入、吞食或者插入鼻孔。帶有水晶的磁性產品具有特別的風險，一旦被消化有可能帶來嚴重的腸道損傷。應用手冊中說明的應用技術並不保證水晶不會散落。對於每種應用，生產商必須確定產品符合關於防範小物件危險的相關要求，並且對它可能對幼兒造成的風險加以評估。如未遵守施華洛世奇的操作指引，可能導致水晶損壞，並因而引起割傷或其他傷害之風險。

有關餐具的警告

在食具上使用散裝水晶，如果水晶散落，存在被吸入、哽噎、吞食或損傷牙齒的潛在風險。為了降低前述風險，水晶不應被用於可能會接觸到食物或嘴的食具表面，並且不應被用於任何兒童使用的食具上。採用水晶的食具僅為裝飾目的，並應當如此明確標示。為避免損壞洗碗機，飾有水晶的食具必須手洗。本手冊中的應用技術或建議並不保證水晶不會散落。對於每種應用，生產商必須確定該產品是否符合關於防範小零件危險或在接觸食物的器具上使用的相關要求，並且對它可能對使用者造成的風險加以評估。在食具上使用水晶（可能包含當地法律認為有害並限制使用的危險物質）和黏合劑應依據特定國家的具體法律要求。客戶對於遵循這些國家的具體規定承擔全部責任，並且應對施華洛世奇保護、予以賠償，並確保其免受任何和所有協力廠商基於產品責任而提起的或任何其他與施華洛世奇產品的使用有關的索賠，並放棄其對於施華洛世奇的所有索賠權利。

不當使用

施華洛世奇元素一般適用於時裝、珠寶、配飾、紡織品和室內裝飾領域。由於其物理特性，施華洛世奇元素不適用於其他領域（例如，黏貼於牙齒上、黏膜上或黏膜附近以及其他不安全的使用）。客戶應對施華洛世奇保護、予以賠償，並確保其免受任何和所有協力廠商基於產品責任或與客戶使用所購買的施華洛世奇產品相關而提起的索賠之損害，並放棄其自身所有索賠的權利。

使用者責任

如未遵守施華洛世奇的操作指引，可能導致水晶損壞，並因而引起割傷或其他傷害之風險。

我們對於產品應用方法的任何口頭、書面和測試建議均基於我們現有的知識以及供應商提供的資訊而做出。該等建議並不免除客戶對於擬使用的方法以及該方法使用適合擬議中的運用而進行測試的義務。運用、使用和處理該等方法和產品所造成的任何後果應由使用者自行承擔。

SIMPLIFIED CHINESE

产品全集

施华洛世奇是全球首屈一指的切割水晶元素制造商，其切割水晶元素除被广泛应用于时尚和首饰行业，亦在照明设计、建筑和室内设计领域绽放异彩。施华洛世奇元素已经成为世界各地设计师作品使用的不可或缺的材料。现在，施华洛世奇以施华洛世奇这个品牌名称向全球的时尚界和设计界提供散装水晶元素和半制成品。

本产品全集提供详尽的产品资料。而有关的产品资料同时亦已上载至商务网站 SWAROVSKI-PROFESSIONAL.COM，并可通过 App Store 及 Google Play 下载产品全集 APP (分别适用于 iPad 及 Android 平板电脑) 以供参阅。

自 1895 年公司成立以来，精益求精和勇于创新的理念是公司的基石。而施华洛世奇追求卓越的精神体现于其致力于时尚潮流研究之中。施华洛世奇不但创造引领时尚的水晶切割，还加入新的颜色和效果，为每年春 / 夏和秋 / 冬两季增添新元素。这些创新产品及延伸产品均包含在丰富全面的发布会传讯物料之中。作为全球精准切割水晶元素制造商的翘楚，施华洛世奇为客户提供多种支持 : 包括因应不同范畴，为客户提供特别的产品系列和订制产品方案 ; 以及时尚潮流支持和应用服务。想获取更多关于施华洛世奇产品、服务及销售材料的信息，请与所在地区的施华洛世奇销售办事处联系。

订购

如需订购我们的产品，请与您就近的施华洛世奇销售办事处联系。此外，已经登记的客户还可通过 B2B.ECOMMERCE.SWAROVSKI.COM 的电子商务平台，于网上订购产品。此网站还提供产品信息、供货情况、送货数据等。请与施华洛世奇销售办事处联系以取得此项服务。

产品应用信息

凭借卓越品质及特别研发的应用技术，施华洛世奇产品能够通过轻易及快捷的方法加以应用，实现优质的加工效果。

应用手册包含了施华洛世奇现有应用技术及技术支持服务的详细信息，除了图文并茂说明正确的焊接、电镀、粘贴、世华伦、缝纫、刺绣、热熔及机械加工的应用方法外，亦提供实用的护理指引以及所需机器、工具、辅助设备及供货商的相关信息。手册提供多种国际语言译本。

此外，应用手册的所有详细及最新信息亦可从 SWAROVSKI-PROFESSIONAL.COM 商务网站免费下载。网站亦提供应用技术的动画及影片示范。

如有关于应用技术的特殊问题，请与所在地区的施华洛世奇销售办事处联系。

未经切割和带镶框的产品

/2
只有桌面经过切割的水晶元素。

/4
未经切割亦无切割面的水晶元素
(例如产品 2080/4)。

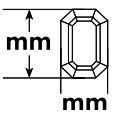
/H
镶嵌于金属环的产品（例如产品 2078/H)。

/I
产品只有某一部份已进行效果处理
(例如产品 2078/I)。

尺寸

水晶元素可根据不同的量度单位而分类。

PP, SS
圆形水晶元素可按 PP 总值 (PP)、号数或尺寸 (SS) 量度。请参阅本产品全集最后部分的换算表 (Open to See Sizes)。



mm
毫米，公制量度单位。

颜色和效果

经典颜色和效果
经典颜色系列提供丰富的颜色选择，当中包括经典首饰颜色。客户可使用不同的颜色来配搭成变化多端的组合。

独有颜色和效果
独有颜色系列包含时尚潮流的水晶颜色，为施华洛世奇独家发布。每一种颜色都是与国际潮流趋势公司合作的心血结晶，并彰显出施华洛世奇的高度质量要求与无限创意。独有颜色和效果以底部划线的形式显示于产品列表中。

不同光源下的颜色和效果会有所不同。施华洛世奇使用标准光源 D50 作为决定颜色和比较的准则。

章节的开始部分提供数种产品组别的特殊色卡。

颜色和效果类别
在产品列表中，颜色和效果有特定的分类标准：

- **白色**
  - 白色（001），有镀底或无镀底
- **颜色** *适用于水晶*
  - **素色**
    - 可选的素色
  - **蛋白色**
    - 可选的蛋白色
- **颜色** *适用于水晶珍珠*
  - **颜色**
    - 可选的素色
  - **宝石颜色**
    - 可选的宝石颜色
  - **幻彩颜色**
    - 可选的幻彩颜色
  - **萤光色**
    - 可选的萤光色
  - **粉彩颜色**
    - 可选的粉彩颜色
- **白色效果或颜色效果**
  - **透明效果**
    - 可选的透明效果
  - **金属效果**
    - 可选的金属效果
  - **Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} 专业亮漆效果**
  - **Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} 专业亮漆粉色效果**
    - 可选的 Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} 专业亮漆粉色效果
  - **Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} 专业亮漆闪亮效果**
    - 可选的 Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} 专业亮漆闪亮效果
  - **Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} 专业亮漆幻变效果**
    - 可选的 Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} 专业亮漆幻变效果
  - **水晶铜锈**
    - 可选的水晶铜锈效果
  - **全涂层**
    - 可选的全涂层效果

效果

真空涂层效果
依涂层的方法而定，在水晶表层进行真空涂层工序能产生特殊的表层效果或半透明效果。
请参阅以下施华洛世奇的效果表列，以及特殊真空涂层工序的说明。

表面效果
(水晶表面上使用的真空涂层)

效果代码	*名称*
AB	彩白
ANTP	古典粉红
API	星光粉红
BLSH	蓝色魅影
BRSH	水晶古铜魅影
CAL	银光
COP	水晶铜
DOR	富丽金
GSHA	金色魅影
HEM	黑矿（仅适用于黑色水晶元素）
IRIG	幻彩绿
LISH	淡紫魅影
LTCH	浅幻彩银
LUMG	夜光绿

METBL	水晶金属蓝
METSH	金属艳阳色
MLGLD	水晶金属浅金
MOL	水晶月光
NUT	古铜黑（仅适用于黑色水晶）
PARSH	天堂之光
RABDK	深彩虹
REDM	水晶红岩
ROGL	玫瑰金
SAT	银彩
SCGR	幻彩墨绿由 JPG 设计
SHIM	閃爍
SSHA	银色魅影
TRA	透明幻彩

半透明效果

(在水晶底部进行真空涂层，可透过半透明水晶看到闪烁效果)

效果代码	*名称*
BBL	蓝光
HEL	紫红光
MBL	子午蓝
SINI	银色夜影
TAB	啡色光
VL	紫光
VM	七彩
VOL	火山色

铜锈效果

(相对修改效果的部分涂层)

效果代码	*名称*
BLAPA	铜锈黑
GOLPA	铜锈金
ROSPA	铜锈玫红
SILPA	铜锈银
WHIPA	铜锈白

闪烁效果

效果代码	*名称*
001 SHIM	闪烁白
203 SHIM	闪烁黄水晶
204 SHIM	闪烁紫
208 SHIM	闪烁红
211 SHIM	闪烁浅蓝
214 SHIM	闪烁橄榄
215 SHIM	闪烁黑钻石
226 SHIM	闪烁金黄水晶
227 SHIM	闪烁浅红
229 SHIM	闪烁蓝锆石
236 SHIM	闪烁红锆石
246 SHIM	闪烁浅黄水晶
249 SHIM	闪烁柠檬黄
259 SHIM	闪烁橘子色
360 SHIM	闪烁翠绿
369 SHIM	闪烁钴蓝
391 SHIM	闪烁丝绸色
502 SHIM	闪烁紫红

Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} 專業亮漆效果

优质的不透明光油应用于水晶的背面，反而取代镀底，导致乳白色的外观

Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} 专业亮漆粉色效果

效果代码	*名称*
001 L101	水晶粉黄色
001 L102	水晶粉绿色
001 L103	水晶粉玫瑰色
001 L104	水晶粉蓝色
001 L105	水晶粉灰色

Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} 专业亮漆闪亮效果

效果代码	*名称*
001 L106S	水晶象牙奶白
001 L107S	水晶皇家红
001 L108S	水晶深红色
001 L109S	水晶皇家绿
001 L110S	水晶皇家蓝
001 L111S	水晶深灰色
001 L112S	水晶天蓝
001 L113S	水晶牡丹粉红
001 L114S	水晶夏日蓝
001 L115S	水晶薄荷绿
001 L116S	水晶浅珊瑚色
001 L124S	水晶淡黄色
001 L125S	水晶青檸色
001 L126S	水晶淡紫色

Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} 专业亮漆幻变效果

效果代码	*名称*
001 L129D	水晶幻变浅灰色
001 L130D	水晶幻变军绿色
001 L131D	水晶幻变土黄色
001 L132D	水晶幻变酒红色
001 L133D	水晶幻变浅啡色

表层效果的变化

2x

对水晶元素的两面进行效果（如 5328 AB 2x）。

B

在立方体的三面进行效果（如 5601 AB B）。

V

把表层效果与半透明效果相反使用。表层效果的真空涂层用于底部，或半透明效果的真空涂层用于表面(如型号 2420 烫石 SSHAV - 银色魅影于水晶的背面)。

Z

只对水晶元素的某一部分进行处理，而获得的效果(如 4869 HEL Z)。

FC (完整涂层)
经过改良的技术可为珠子系列（型号 5000）营造均匀分布、完美覆盖的高密度金属效果。

CAL´V´SI 及 CAL´VZ´SI
对于特定产品（如圆形把手石、把手石及其他），CAL（银光）效果亦会取代标准镀底（A、F 等），被用作水晶元素底部的镜面涂层（如型号 2035）。

/G
产品表面进行局部磨砂（PF）或全磨砂（FF）处理（如型号 2611/G）。

特殊表层效果
施华洛世奇在水晶表层使用特殊化学与机械工序，造就了各种不同的特殊表层效果。

效果代码 *名称*
MAT 磨面加工

磨面加工效果是在水晶元素的整个表层进行化学磨面工序所获得的效果。此化学工序可能会对水晶元素的尺寸造成细微的差异。

镀底

镀底是在水晶元素的底部进行镜面涂层的工序。

银色镀底（A）
仅适用于施悦™和施亮™热熔胶产品的银色镜面。

Platinum* Pro 专业镀底（F）
Platinum* Pro 专业镀底不但可抵御来自氯气、盐水和香水的环境损害，亦能承受焊接和电镀等工序，使其具备出色的耐用性（如型号 4120）。

铝质镀底（M）
使用真空涂层工序涂上的铝质镜面
（如型号 2855 烫石）。

珠子和吊坠专用的保护层（P）
保护层是一种涂于效果表面的透明亮漆，用以保护效果免受刮花、指纹和其他损害。当水晶元素并非以底托或镶嵌件镶嵌在首饰时，这保护层亦有助防止湿气（如汗水）侵蚀效果涂层。

无镀底（U）

热熔胶技术

热熔胶（HF）
热熔胶技术包括把特别研发的热熔胶使用在平底石的底部。此胶水非常有弹性，可在摄氏 120 度下发生作用，并具有在 170 度下发生作用的弹性，亦能与承托物料结合。冷却过程中，水晶元素会永久固定于承托物料上。

透明热熔胶（HFT）
此为热熔胶技术的变体，是一种专利的接合剂，可使用于非镜面涂布的平底石底部，并能使水晶元素呈现承托物料之颜色，然后产生饶富趣味的「雨点」效果。
此透明接合剂亦可配合 Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} 专业亮漆效果应用于平底石上。

无热熔胶（No HF）
采用热熔胶的产品，亦提供无热熔胶处理的选择，即不在底部使用热熔胶水。详情请与所在地区的施华洛世奇销售办事处联系。

* 以白金色保护层以达至银色镜面。

订制方案

除一般产品系列外，施华洛世奇还提供各种订制方案 *。

可选用的订制方案如下：

- **采用非标准颜色和效果的标准产品**
- **带图案 / 印花的标准产品**
- **为 CE 和 FIE 而设的订制产品开发（可选取不同的切割 / 尺寸）**
- **按客户要求的颜色 / 效果 / 印花对目录中的产品进行特别加工**

鉴于各项技术的因素限制，订制方案或许要求最少订购量，而常规产品则以独立包装形式出售。订制方案的订购量可能会出现多供或少供 10% 的情况。如果某种产品的订单价值低于非标准颜色和效果的标准产品的特定最少量（详情请参考施华洛世奇价目表），施华洛世奇将加收 20% 的额外费用。请注意，特别制作产品的送货时间将有别于一般产品。

欲知订制方案的详情及建议，请与所在地区的施华洛世奇销售办事处联系。

* 适用于所有顾客。基于技术的可行性和适用的条款及条件，订制方案的订购量可能有限制。

法律、规定、规范和标准

进阶水晶和采用进阶水晶标准的半制成品的组合成分，符合监管行业标准和法律（涉及与客户业务最密切相关的成品中相关物质的限制和禁止）。有关详情，请浏览SWAROVSKI-PROFESSIONAL.COM。

警告通知

一般警告 ⚠

脱落的水晶元素可能形状细小并对儿童造成危险，尤其是三岁以下的幼儿。根据水晶元素的大小不同及任何附着物（如胶水、布料等），孩童可能会将水晶元素哽咽、吸入、吞食或插入鼻孔。带有水晶元素的磁性产品具有特别的风险，一旦被消化有可能带来严重的肠道损伤。本应用手册中详述的应用技术并不保证水晶元素不会散落。对每种应用，生产商必须确定产品符合关于防范小物件危险的相关要求，并且对它可能对幼儿造成的风险加以评估。如未遵守施华洛世奇护理指引可能导致水晶元素损坏，并因而引起割伤或其他伤害的风险。

有关餐具的警告

如在餐具上应用水晶元素，一旦水晶元素脱落，会存在吸入、哽咽、吞食或损坏牙齿的风险。为降低该风险，决不应在与食物或口腔有接触的餐具表面应用水晶元素，亦不应在供儿童使用的餐具上应用水晶元素。如应用水晶元素的餐具仅作为装饰品使用，应附带明确标示。为避免损坏洗碗机，应手洗清洗饰有水晶元素的餐具。本手册中的应用技术或建议并不确保水晶元素不会脱落。对每种使用水晶元素的产品，生产商必须确定产品符合细小物件或接触食物制品的相关标准，并且对它可能对使用者造成的风险加以评估。使用水晶元素(可能含本地法律定义为危险的受限物质) 或粘合剂于餐具上必须符合特定国家的法律限制。在遵循不同国家的法规方面，客户须承担全部责任，并应对施华洛世奇予以保护、赔偿，并确保其免受损害，包括任何和所有第三方基于产品责任而提出的或任何其他与施华洛世奇产品使用相关的索赔，并放弃其自身向施华洛世奇索赔的权利。

不当使用

施华洛世奇元素适用于时装、首饰、配饰、纺织品和室内装潢领域。由于物理属性，施华洛世奇元素不适用于其他领域(如粘贴于牙齿上、于粘膜上或附近使用水晶元素及其他不安全的使用)。客户应对施华洛世奇予以保护、赔偿，并确保其免受损害，包括任何和所有第三方基于产品责任而提出的或任何其他与客户购买施华洛世奇产品使用的相关索赔，并放弃其自身的索赔权利。

使用者责任

如未遵守施华洛世奇护理指引可能导致水晶损坏，并因而引起割伤或其他伤害的风险。
施华洛世奇对有关其产品使用方法的任何口头、书面或测试建议，均基于施华洛世奇的现有知识及其供应商提供的信息而作出的。该等建议并不免除客户对于其拟使用的方法及该方法是否适合其拟议中的运用而进行测试的义务。运用、使用和处理该等方法和产品所造成的任何后果应由使用者自行承担。

JAPANESE

COLLECTIONS（コレクション）

Swarovski は、ファッションやジュエリー業界だけでなく、照明デザイン、アーキテクチャー、インテリアの世界でも使用されている精密カットクリスタルのリーディングブランドです。スワロフスキー・クリスタルは世界中のデザイナーにとって創作に欠くことのできない素材となり、Swarovski 社は、ファッション業界やデザイン業界向けのルース・クリスタルとクリスタル半製品を、Swarovski というプロダクトブランドのもとで販売しています。

今回のコレクションは、全ての製品情報をもれなくご紹介しています。また、この製品情報は、弊社ビジネス・ウェブサイトである SWAROVSKI-PROFESSIONAL.COM とクリスタル・コレクション・アプリ（iPad 用は App Store、Android タブレット用は Google Play からダウンロード）でもご覧になれます。

1895 年の創立以来、Swarovski の基本方針として常に革新性や完璧さを追求してきました。このような優れたものへの追求には、トレンドリサーチに対する Swarovski の取り組みも含まれており、春夏と秋冬のファッションシーズン毎に、トレンドに合ったクリスタル・カットや新しいカラーとエフェクトを発表しています。このような新作や製品ラインの追加は新製品発表コミュニケーション・パッケージでご案内しています。精密カットクリスタルの世界的なリーダーとしての地位を維持するために、Swarovski は、お客様のセグメントに特化したコレクション、カスタム･プロダクトソリューション、トレンドサポート、アプリケーションサービスなどをご提供しています。Swarovski の製品、サービス、販売ツールに関する詳細は、お近くの Swarovski セールスオフィスまでお問い合わせください。

ORDERING（オーダー）

製品のご注文は、お近くの Swarovski セールスオフィスまでご連絡ください。ご登録いただいているお客様は、WWW.B2B.ECOMMERCE.SWAROVSKI.COM の e コマースサービスを使った便利なオンラインオーダーのオプションもございます。

このウェブサイトでは、オンラインオーダーの機能に加えて、詳しい製品情報、在庫の有無、納期予定などもご覧になることができます。このようなサービスの登録をご希望の方は、Swarovski セールスオフィスまでお問い合わせください。

APPLICATION INFORMATION（アプリケーション）

スワロフスキー・クリスタルは、卓越したクオリティを誇るのみならず、アプリケーション・テクニックに独自の工夫を重ねているため、素早く簡単に美しく仕上げることができます。

アプリケーション･マニュアルには、最新のものを含め、あらゆるアプリケーション・テクニックに関する詳しい情報や Swarovski 社が提供するテクニカル・サービスの詳細が掲載されています。はんだ付け、メッキ、接着、Ceralun、縫付け、刺繍、熱圧着、ツールを使用したアプリケーションの詳しいイラスト入り解説はもちろん、必要な器具・ツール・補助備品とその取扱業者に関する情報やお手入れの方法などが記載されています。マニュアルは、さまざまな言語でご用意しています。

アプリケーション・マニュアルに関する詳しい最新情報は、ビジネス・ウェブサイトの SWAROVSKI-PROFESSIONAL.COM にて無料でダウンロードできます。またアニメーションや動画によるアプリケーション･テクニックのデモンストレーションもご用意しています。

アプリケーション･テクニックに関する個別のご質問は、お近くの Swarovski セールスオフィスまでご連絡ください。

UNCUT AND RIMMED ARTICLES（カットの無い製品及び縁付き製品）

/2
クリスタルのテーブルのみがカットされている。

/4
クリスタルはカットされておらずファセットがない製品（例：art. 2080/4）

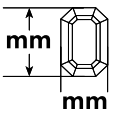
/H
金属製のリングにセッティングされた製品（例：art. 2078/H）。

/I
部分的にエフェクト加工を施した製品（例：2078/I）。

SIZES（サイズ）

クリスタルストーンのサイズ表記には、いくつかの略語が使用されています。

PP, SS
パールプレート（PP）、シーブサイズまたはストーンサイズ（SS）はラウンドクリスタルに対して使われます。本コレクションの最後にあります換算表をご参照ください（“Open to See Sizes”）。



mm
メートル法によるミリメートルで表示されます。

COLORS AND EFFECTS（カラー＆エフェクト）

クラシックカラー＆エフェクト
クラシックカラーは、基本的なジュエリーカラーをはじめ、幅広い種類のクリスタルカラーを取り揃えています。カラーのクリエイティブな組み合わせにより、オリジナリティだけでなく、豊かなニュアンスも表現することができます。

エクスクルーシブカラー＆エフェクト
エクスクルーシブカラーには、Swarovski だけがご提供できる、最新トレンドを反映したクリスタルカラーが含まれています。カラーは一つ一つ、世界的なトレンド機関との協力で開発され、Swarovski の紛れもない特徴である品質と創造性を備えています。エクスクルーシブカラー＆エフェクトは、プロダクト･マトリックスで名称にアンダーラインが引かれています。

カラー＆エフェクトは、光源の種類により異なって見える場合があります。Swarovski ではカラーの判定及び比較に標準的光源 D50 を使用しています。

それぞれの製品グループのチャプターの冒頭には当該のカラーチャートが掲載されています。

Colors and Effects Categories
(カラー＆エフェクトのカテゴリー)
プロダクト･マトリックスでは、カラー＆エフェクトは体系的に分類されています。

クリスタル
クリスタル (001)、フォイル付きまたはフォイルなし

カラー
プレーン・カラー
対応可能なプレーン・カラー
オパール・カラー
対応可能なオパール・カラー
クリスタル用

カラー
カラー
対応可能なプレーン・カラー
ジェムカラー
対応可能なジェムカラー
イリディセント・カラー
対応可能なイリディセント・カラー
ネオンカラー
対応可能なネオンカラー
パステルカラー
対応可能なパステルカラー
クリスタル・パール用

クリスタル・エフェクトまたはカラー・エフェクト
透明エフェクト
対応可能な透明エフェクト
メタリック・エフェクト
対応可能なメタリック・エフェクト
クリスタルラッカー PRO ・エフェクト
クリスタルラッカー PRO パウダー・エフェクト
対応可能なクリスタルラッカー PRO パウダー・エフェクト
クリスタルシャイニーラッカー PRO ・エフェクト
対応可能なクリスタルシャイニーラッカー PRO ・エフェクト
クリスタルラッカー PRO ディライト・エフェクト
対応可能なクリスタルラッカー PRO ディライト・エフェクト
クリスタル・パティナ
対応可能なクリスタル・パティナ・エフェクト
フル・コーティング
対応可能なフル・コーティング・エフェクト

EFFECTS（エフェクト）

真空コーティングエフェクト
クリスタルの表面に真空コーティングを施すエフェクトには、使用するアプリケーションによって、表面エフェクトと裏面エフェクトがあります。
下記は Swarovski エフェクトのリストと特殊真空コーティング加工の説明です。

表面エフェクト
(クリスタル表面の真空コーティング)

エフェクトコード	*エフェクト名*
AB	Aurore Boreale
ANTP	Antique Pink
API	Astral Pink
BLSH	Blue Shade
BRSH	Bronze Shade
CAL	Comet Argent Light
COP	Copper
DOR	Dorado
GSHA	Golden Shadow
HEM	Hematite (Jet のみ)
IRIG	Iridescent Green
LISH	Lilac Shadow
LTCH	Light Chrome
LUMG	Luminous Green
METBL	Metallic Blue
METSH	Metallic Sunshine
MLGLD	Metallic Light Gold

MOL	Moonlight
NUT	Nut (Jet のみ)
PARSH	Paradise Shine
RABDK	Rainbow Dark
REDM	Red Magma
ROGL	Rose Gold
SAT	Satin
SCGR	Scarabaeus Green (JPG デザイン)
SHIM	Shimmer
SSHA	Silver Shade
TRA	Transmission

裏面エフェクト
(クリスタルの裏側に真空コーティングをするもので、エフェクトは透明なクリスタルを通して輝きます)

エフェクトコード	*エフェクト名*
BBL	Bermuda Blue
HEL	Heliotrope
MBL	Meridian Blue
SINI	Silver Night
TAB	Tabac
VL	Vitrail Light
VM	Vitrail Medium
VOL	Volcano

パティナ・エフェクト
(適合エフェクトを部分コーティング)

エフェクトコード	*エフェクト名*
BLAPA	Black Patina
GOLPA	Gold Patina
ROSPA	Rose Patina
SILPA	Silver Patina
WHIPA	White Patina

シマー・エフェクト

エフェクトコード	*エフェクト名*
001 SHIM	Crystal Shimmer
203 SHIM	Topaz Shimmer
204 SHIM	Amethyst Shimmer
208 SHIM	Siam Shimmer
211 SHIM	Light Sapphire Shimmer
214 SHIM	Peridot Shimmer
215 SHIM	Black Diamond Shimmer
226 SHIM	Light Topaz Shimmer
227 SHIM	Light Siam Shimmer
229 SHIM	Blue Zircon Shimmer
236 SHIM	Hyacinth Shimmer
246 SHIM	Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer
249 SHIM	Citrine Shimmer
259 SHIM	Tangerine Shimmer
360 SHIM	Erinite Shimmer
369 SHIM	Cobalt Shimmer
391 SHIM	Silk Shimmer
502 SHIM	Fuchsia Shimmer

クリスタルラッカー PRO・エフェクト
フォイルの代わりにクリスタル裏面に施されるプレミアムな不透明光沢仕上げで、オパールのような仕上がりになります。

クリスタルラッカー PRO パウダー・エフェクト

エフェクトコード	*エフェクト名*
001 L101	Crystal Powder Yellow
001 L102	Crystal Powder Green
001 L103	Crystal Powder Rose
001 L104	Crystal Powder Blue
001 L105	Crystal Powder Grey

クリスタルシャイニーラッカー PRO・エフェクト

エフェクトコード	*エフェクト名*
001 L106S	Crystal Ivory Cream
001 L107S	Crystal Royal Red
001 L108S	Crystal Dark Red
001 L109S	Crystal Royal Green
001 L110S	Crystal Royal Blue
001 L111S	Crystal Dark Grey
001 L112S	Crystal Azure Blue
001 L113S	Crystal Peony Pink
001 L114S	Crystal Summer Blue
001 L115S	Crystal Mint Green
001 L116S	Crystal Light Coral
001 L124S	Crystal Buttercup
001 L125S	Crystal Lime
001 L126S	Crystal Lilac

クリスタルラッカー PRO ディライト・エフェクト

エフェクトコード	*エフェクト名*
001 L129D	Crystal Light Grey DeLite
001 L130D	Crystal Army Green DeLite
001 L131D	Crystal Ochre DeLite
001 L132D	Crystal Burgundy DeLite
001 L133D	Crystal Cappuccino DeLite

表面エフェクトのバリエーション

2x
ストーンの両面をエフェクト処理
(例: art. 5328 AB 2x)。

B
キューブカットの 3 面のみにエフェクト処理
(例: art. 5601 AB B)。

V
通常コーティングする面の反対側に施すエフェクトです。表面エフェクトを裏面エフェクトのように加工します
(例: art. 2420 NoHF SSHA V - Silver Shade を裏面に加工)。

Z
ストーンの一部のみエフェクト処理
(例: art. 4869HEL Z)。

FC（フル・コーティング）
技術の向上によって、ビーズ･アソートメント（art. 5000）に高輝度メタリック・エフェクトの完全に均質な全面コーティングが実現しました。

CAL ‘V’ SI & CAL ‘VZ’ SI
特殊なケースでは、標準的なフォイル（A、F 等）のかわりに、クリスタル裏面に CAL（Comet Argent Light）エフェクトをミラー・コーティングとして使用することも可能です（例：art. 2035）

/G
部分フロスト加工（PF）または全面フロスト加工（FF）を施した製品（例：art. 2611/G）

特殊表面エフェクト
Swarovski は、クリスタルの表面に特殊な化学的および機械的加工を施すことにより、各種の特殊表面エフェクトを可能にしました。

エフェクトコード	*エフェクト名*
MAT	Matt Finish

Matt Finish エフェクトは、クリスタルの全表面に化学的につや消し処理を行うものです。この化学的処理のために、クリスタルのサイズに少々の差が生じることがあります。

FOILING（フォイル）

フォイルは、クリスタルの裏側にミラーコーティングする加工です。

シルバーフォイル（A）
XIRIUS及び XILION Hotfix 製品にのみ使われるシルバーミラー仕上げです。

プラチナ・プロ・フォイル（F）*
最高品質のプラチナカラーの保護層でコーティングされたシルバーミラー仕上げです。プラチナ・プロ・フォイルは、塩素、塩水、香水による外的損傷に強いのみならず、はんだ付けや電気めっきにも耐性を発揮するため、これまでにない耐久性を誇ります（例: art. 4120）。

アルミニウムフォイル（M）
真空コーティング加工による、アルミニウムミラー仕上げです（例、art. 2855 Flat Back HF）

ビーズおよびペンダント用保護層（P）
保護層はエフェクトの上に塗布する透明ラッカー層です。このラッカーはエフェクトにキズや指紋など損傷が付かないよう保護すると同時に、クリスタル・ストーンにケーシングやセッティングを使用しないジュエリー･デザインの場合にエフェクト層に湿気（汗など）が浸透して腐食することを防ぐ目的もあります。

フォイルなし（U）

HOTFIX TECHNOLOGY（ホットフィックス）

Hotfix（HF）
Hotfix 技術は、Flat Back の裏面に特別に開発された接着剤を塗布したものです。非常に柔軟性に富むこの接着剤は 120° C で活性化しますが、170° C まで加熱可能で、ベース素材に接着します。冷却過程でベース素材に永久的に固定されます。

Hotfix トランスペアレント（HFT）
Hotfix テクノロジーの一種ですが、特許のある結合剤をミラー仕上げのない Flat Back の裏側に使用するもので、クリスタルがベース素材のカラーを映し出し、‘水滴’のようなおもしろい効果が生じます。

この透明な結合剤はクリスタルラッカー PRO ・エフェクトとともに Flat Back にも使われます。

No Hotfix（No HF）
Hotfix 製品は、裏側に接着剤のない No Hotfix 製品としても販売されています。詳しくは弊社セールスサービスにお問い合わせください。

* プラチナカラーの保護層でコーティングされたシルバーミラー仕上げです。

CUSTOMIZED SOLUTIONS（カスタム・ソリューション）

スタンダードコレクションのほかに、カスタム･ソリューションが可能です *。

カスタム・ソリューションには以下のオプションがあります。

- **スタンダード製品にスダンダード以外のカラーやエフェクトの加工**
- **スタンダード製品にモチーフ／プリント加工**
- **スタンダード以外のカットやサイズのカスタム製品開発（CE 及び FIE 向け）**
- **カタログ製品のカラー／エフェクト／プリントのカスタム変更**

技術的な理由により、カスタム･ソリューションには最低発注数が設定される場合があります（スタンダード製品は個々のパックでお届けします）。また、カスタム・ソリューションのご注文数は、納品数に± 10% の誤差が出る場合がありますので、予めご容赦ください。スタンダード製品をスタンダード外のカラー＆エフェクトでご注文の際、ご注文の額が設定最低額よりも低くなった場合には（詳細は Swarovski 価格表をご覧ください）、20% の追加料金を申し受けます。あらかじめご了承ください。なお、カスタム・ソリューションの納期は個別の設定となっております。

カスタム・ソリューションに関しての詳細及びご相談は、お近くの Swarovski セールスオフィスまでご連絡ください。

* どのお客様でもご利用いただけます。カスタム・ソリューションは、技術的に生産可能と考えられ、また弊社の条件が適用される場合にご利用になれます。

法規制、規準、規格

Advanced Crystal スタンダードに適合するルース・クリスタルおよびクリスタルを使用した半製品は、お客様の関連業界分野における最終製品への特定物質使用の制限または禁止に関する業界規制、規準、法令を遵守しています。詳細は SWAROVSKI-PROFESSIONAL.COM をご覧ください。

警告通知

一般警告事項 ⚠

クリスタルストーンは、幼い子供、特に 3 歳未満の子供にとって、小部品による危害があることがあります。クリスタルのサイズや付帯材料（接着剤や布など）によっては、子供がのどに詰まらせたり吸い込んだり、飲み込んだり、また鼻に入れたりする可能性があります。クリスタルの付いた磁性製品は、飲み込んだ場合は特に重症の腸障害のリスクがあります。アプリケーションマニュアルに記載されているアプリケーションテクニックは、クリスタルが取れて外れることがないことを保証するものでないことにご注意ください。アプリケーションごとに製造者は、製品が小部品による危害に関連した当該必要事項を満たしているかどうかを見極めて、小さい子供に及ぼすリスクの可能性を評価する必要があります。Swarovski の取扱注意事項に従わない場合は、クリスタルにダメージが生じて、身体に裂傷やその他の危害のリスクが生じる可能性があります。.

テーブルウエアに関する警告事項

ルース・クリスタルを食卓用の食器類に適用する場合は、万一クリスタルが外れて取れたときに、誤嚥、窒息、誤飲、歯の損傷のリスクが発生する可能性があります。このようなリスクを軽減するために、口に触れたり、食べ物を入れたりする可能性のある食器の表面には絶対にクリスタルを使用しないでください。また、子供用を目的とする食器にも絶対にクリスタルを装着しないでください。装飾のみを使用目的とするクリスタル付きのテーブルウエアは、その旨を明白にしてください。
自動食器洗い機によるダメージを避けるため、クリスタル装飾のあるテーブルウエアは手で洗うようにしてください。アプリケーションマニュアルのアプリケーションテクニックやアイデアは、クリスタルが取れて外れることがないことを保証するものではないことにご注意ください。アプリケーションごとに製造者は、製品が、小部品による危害に関連した必要事項、ならびに食品と接する物品に対する使用に関連した必要事項を満たしているかどうかを見極めて、ユーザーに及ぼすリスクを評価する必要があります。

クリスタルは所在国の法律により危険物質とみなされている制限物質を含む可能性があり、クリスタルおよび接着剤をテーブルウエアに使用することは、その国の法的制限の対象となります。お客様は、このような所在国での規定を遵守する全責任があり、さらに製造物責任を根拠として、または Swarovski 製品の使用に関連して、第三者からいかなる請求が行われても、このような請求に対して Swarovski 社を擁護し、保護し、損害を与えないものとし、Swarovski 社に対するお客様自身の請求は全て放棄するものとします。

適切でないアプリケーション

Swarovski のクリスタルを使用する目的は、ファッション、ジュエリー、アクセサリー、繊維製品、インテリア装飾の分野です。Swarovski のクリスタルはその物理的性質により、他の用途には適切ではありません（例えば、歯に接着剤でつける、粘膜やその近くでクリスタルを使用する、そのほかの安全でない使用方法）。
お客様は、製造物責任を根拠として、またはお客様が購入した Swarovski 製品の使用に関連して、第三者からいかなる請求が行われても、このような請求に対して Swarovski 社を擁護し、保護し、損害を与えないものとし、Swarovski 社に対するお客様自身の請求は全て放棄するものとします。

ユーザーの責任

Swarovski 社が指示する取扱およびお手入れ方法に従わないとクリスタルが損傷を受ける場合があり、皮膚の裂傷その他の傷害につながるおそれがあります。
製品のアプリケーション技法に関する Swarovski の口頭、書面、テストに基づいた助言はどのようなものでも、Swarovski 社の現在の知識およびサプライ業者が提供した情報に基づく、推奨事項です。このような助言は、お客様の使用したい技法や意図したアプリケーションの妥当性をお客様がテストすることを妨げるものではありません。これらの技法や製品のアプリケーション、使用、加工はユーザーのみの責任となる点にご注意ください。

KOREAN

컬렉션

Swarovski는 패션과 쥬얼리 분야는 물론 조명 디자인, 건축 및 인테리어에서도 사용되고 있는 정교한 컷 크리스털의 세계적인 제조업체입니다. Swarovski의 크리스털은 국제적으로 디자이너들의 창조 활동에 있어서 필수적인 소재로 여겨져왔으며 패션 및 디자인 업계에 Swarovski 제품 브랜드로 크리스털 원석 및 반제품을 판매하고 있습니다.

이 컬렉션은 모든 제품에 대한 전반적인 개요를 제공하고 있습니다. 전체 제품에 대한 정보는 기업 웹사이트인 SWAROVSKI-PROFESSIONAL.COM을 통해 디지털 다운로드 가능하며, App Store의 iPad용 Crystal Collection 및 Google Play의 Android 태블릿에서도 확인할 수 있습니다.

설립년도인 1895년 이래로 완벽함과 기술 혁신에 대한 노력은 회사의 기본 정책이 되어 왔습니다. 그 일환으로 Swarovski는 트렌드 리서치를 실시하여, 이를 토대로 매년 봄/여름 및 가을/겨울 패션시즌의 트렌드에 맞는 새로운 컬러 및 이펙트를 포함한 크리스털 컷을 생산하고 있습니다. 이러한 신상품과 제품군 추가는 신상품 관련 종합 판촉물에서 찾아볼 수 있습니다. Swarovski는 정교한 컷 크리스털 제품을 제공하기 위해 최선을 다하는 현존하는 세계적인 선두주자로 고객들에게 분야별 컬렉션과 맞춤 제품 솔루션, 트렌드 지원 및 어플리케이션 서비스도 제공하고 있습니다.
Swarovski의 제품, 서비스 및 영업 자료에 대한 자세한 내용은 Swarovski 현지법인에 문의하십시오.

주문

제품을 주문하려면 가까운 Swarovski 현지법인에 문의하십시오. 등록된 고객은 WWW.B2B.ECOMMERCE.SWAROVSKI.COM의 전자 상거래 서비스를 통해 온라인 주문을 할 수 있습니다. 이 웹 사이트에서는 온라인 주문 시스템 제공뿐만 아니라 중요한 제품 정보, 판매 여부, 납품 상세 정보를 확인할 수 있습니다. 이 서비스를 위한 등록은 Swarovski 현지법인으로 문의하십시오.

어플리케이션 정보

Swarovski 제품은 뛰어난 품질과 특별히 개발된 어플리케이션 기술을 통해 쉽고 빠르게 마감 처리되어 고품질의 결과물을 창출할 수 있습니다.

어플리케이션 매뉴얼에는 Swarovski가 제공하는 현재의 어플리케이션 기술과 기술 관련 서비스에 관한 자세한 정보가 담겨 있습니다. 또한 상세 이미지는 물론, 올바른 납땜 및 도금, 접착, Ceralun, 바느질, 자수, Hotfix 및 기계적 어플리케이션과 취급에 관한 유용한 설명 및 필요한 기계, 도구 및 보조기구와 그에 대한 설명도 나와 있습니다. 매뉴얼은 다양한 각국의 언어로 제공됩니다.

어플리케이션 매뉴얼에 대한 자세한 최신 정보는 당사의 SWAROVSKI-PROFESSIONAL.COM 웹 사이트에서 무료로 다운로드하여 확인할 수 있습니다. 또한 이곳에서 어플리케이션 기술을 애니메이션과 동영상으로도 만나실 수 있습니다.

어플리케이션 기술 관련 문의는 Swarovski 현지법인에서 담당하고 있습니다.

커팅되지 않고 테두리 처리한 크리스털

/2
크리스털의 테이블만 커팅 처리됨.

/4
크리스털을 커팅하지 않았으며 파셋이 없음
(예: 품목 2080/4).

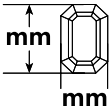
/H
메탈 링에 세팅되어 있는 품목
(예: 품목 2078/H)

/I
품목의 일부만 이펙트로 처리됨
(예: 품목 2078/I).

사이즈

주얼리를 분류하는 데는 다양한 측정 단위가 사용됩니다.

PP, SS
라운드 크리스털의 경우 PP(Pearl Plate), SS(Sieve Size 또는 Stone Size). 컬렉션 뒷부분에 있는 변환표를 참조하십시오("Open to See Sizes").



mm
밀리미터 단위의 미터법 치수.

컬러와 이펙트

클래식 컬러와 이펙트

클래식 제품은 모든 클래식 쥬얼리 컬러를 포함한 다양한 크리스털 컬러를 제공합니다. 이 컬러들의 색채감 있는 조합으로 참신하고 고급스런 분위기를 연출할 수 있습니다.

Swarovski만의 컬러와 이펙트

Swarovski만의 독특한 제품에는 최신 트렌드를 반영하면서 Swarovski만의 크리스털 컬러를 접목했습니다. 국제 트렌드 업체와 협력하여 개발한 각각의 컬러는 Swarovski의 품질과 독창성을 보장합니다. Swarovski만의 컬러와 이펙트는 제품 매트릭스에서 이름 밑에 밑줄을 그어 식별합니다.

컬러와 이펙트는 어떤 빛을 비추는지에 따라 다르게 나타납니다. Swarovski는 컬러 디자인과 비교 시 표준 광원 D50을 이용합니다.

몇 가지 제품 그룹의 특별 컬러 표는 해당 장의 앞부분에 있습니다.

컬러 및 이펙트 분류

제품 매트릭스에서 컬러와 이펙트는 다음과 같이 분류되어 있습니다.

크리스털

크리스털(001), 포일 포함/불포함

컬러

단색

제공되는 단색 컬러

오팔 컬러

제공되는 오팔 컬러

크리스털의 경우

컬러

컬러

제공되는 단색 컬러

젬컬러

제공되는 젬 컬러

이리데슨트 컬러

제공되는 이리데슨트 컬러

네온컬러

제공되는 네온 컬러

파스텔 컬러

제공되는 파스텔 컬러

크리스털 펄의 경우

크리스털 이펙트 또는 컬러 이펙트

투명 이펙트

제공되는 투명 이펙트

메탈릭 이펙트

제공되는 메탈릭 느낌의 이펙트

크리스털 래커프로 이펙트

크리스털 래커프로 파워 이펙트

제공되는 크리스털 래커프로 파워 이펙트

크리스털 샤이니 래커프로 이펙트

제공되는 크리스털 샤이니 래커프로 이펙트

크리스털 래커프로 디라이트 이펙트

제공되는 크리스털 래커프로 디라이트 이펙트

크리스털 파티나 이펙트

제공되는 크리스털 파티나 이펙트

전체 코팅 이펙트

제공되는 전체 코팅 이펙트

이펙트

배큠 코팅 이펙트

크리스털 제품 표면의 배큠 코팅 처리 방법에 따라 특별한 코팅면 또는 반투명한 이펙트를 연출할 수 있습니다. 아래의 모든 Swarovski 이펙트 목록과 특별 배큠 코팅 처리에 대한 설명을 확인하십시오.

표면 이펙트

(크리스털 표면의 배큠 코팅)

이펙트 코드	*이름*
AB	Aurore Boreale
ANTP	Antique Pink
API	Astral Pink
BLSH	Blue Shade
BRSH	Bronze Shade
CAL	Comet Argent Light
COP	Copper
DOR	Dorado
GSHA	Golden Shadow
HEM	Hematite (Jet에만 적용)
IRIG	Iridescent Green
LISH	Lilac Shadow
LTCH	Light Chrome
LUMG	Luminous Green
METBL	Metallic Blue
METSH	Metallic Sunshine

MLGLD	Metallic Light Gold
MOL	Moonlight
NUT	Nut (Jet에만 적용)
PARSH	Paradise Shine
RABDK	Rainbow Dark
REDM	Red Magma
ROGL	Rose Gold
SAT	Satin
SCGR	Scarabaeus Green (장 폴 고티에 디자인)
SHIM	Shimmer
SSHA	Silver Shade
TRA	Transmission

반투명 이펙트
(크리스털 뒷면의 배큠 코팅 이펙트는 투명 크리스털을 관통하여 반짝입니다)

이펙트 코드	*이름*
BBL	Bermuda Blue
HEL	Heliotrope
MBL	Meridian Blue
SINI	Silver Night
TAB	Tabac
VL	Vitrail Light
VM	Vitrail Medium
VOL	Volcano

파티나 이펙트
(이펙트에 맞춰 수정된 부분 코팅)

이펙트 코드	*이름*
BLAPA	Black Patina
GOLPA	Gold Patina
ROSPA	Rose Patina
SILPA	Silver Patina
WHIPA	White Patina

쉬머 이펙트

이펙트 코드	*이름*
001 SHIM	Crystal Shimmer
203 SHIM	Topaz Shimmer
204 SHIM	Amethyst Shimmer
208 SHIM	Siam Shimmer
211 SHIM	Light Sapphire Shimmer
214 SHIM	Peridot Shimmer
215 SHIM	Black Diamond Shimmer
226 SHIM	Light Topaz Shimmer
227 SHIM	Light Siam Shimmer
229 SHIM	Blue Zircon Shimmer
236 SHIM	Hyacinth Shimmer
246 SHIM	Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer
249 SHIM	Citrine Shimmer
259 SHIM	Tangerine Shimmer
360 SHIM	Erinite Shimmer
369 SHIM	Cobalt Shimmer
391 SHIM	Silk Shimmer
502 SHIM	Fuchsia Shimmer

크리스털 래커프로 이펙트
포일이 아니라 크리스털 뒷면에 적용되는 프리미엄 불투명 바니시로, 유백색 외관을 연출합니다.

크리스털 래커프로 파워 이펙트

이펙트 코드	*이름*
001 L101	Crystal Powder Yellow
001 L102	Crystal Powder Green
001 L103	Crystal Powder Rose
001 L104	Crystal Powder Blue
001 L105	Crystal Powder Grey

크리스털 샤이니 래커프로 이펙트

이펙트 코드	*이름*
001 L106S	Crystal Ivory Cream
001 L107S	Crystal Royal Red
001 L108S	Crystal Dark Red
001 L109S	Crystal Royal Green
001 L110S	Crystal Royal Blue
001 L111S	Crystal Dark Grey
001 L112S	Crystal Azure Blue
001 L113S	Crystal Peony Pink
001 L114S	Crystal Summer Blue
001 L115S	Crystal Mint Green
001 L116S	Crystal Light Coral
001 L124S	Crystal Buttercup
001 L125S	Crystal Lime
001 L126S	Crystal Lilac

크리스털 래커프로 디라이트 이펙트

이펙트 코드	*이름*
001 L129D	Crystal Light Grey DeLite
001 L130D	Crystal Army Green DeLite
001 L131D	Crystal Ochre DeLite
001 L132D	Crystal Burgundy DeLite
001 L133D	Crystal Cappuccino DeLite

표면 이펙트의 종류

2x
원석의 양면에 이펙트를 준 경우
(예: 품목 5328 AB 2x).

B
육면체의 3면에 이펙트를 준 경우
(예: 품목 5601 AB B).

V
이 이펙트는 역으로 코팅을 한 경우입니다. 반투명 이펙트를 표면 이펙트로 사용한 경우(예: 크리스털 뒷면에 품목 2420 NoHF SSHA V — Silver Shade 코팅 크리스털).

Z
원석의 일부에만 이펙트를 준 경우
(예: 품목 4869 HEL Z).

FC(전체 코팅)
향상된 기술로 비드 제품(품목 5000)에 고감도 메탈릭 이펙트를 완벽한 수준으로 균일하게 전체 적용할 수 있습니다.

CAL´V´SI 및 CAL´VZ´SI
CAL(Comet Argent Light) 이펙트는 특수한 경우에 표준 포일(A, F, ...)을 대신해 크리스털 뒷면 경면 코팅으로 이용되기도 합니다 (예: 품목 2035).

/G
부분 불투명 처리(PF) 또는 전체 불투명 처리(FF)된 표면을 가진 품목(예: 품목 2611/G).

특수 표면 이펙트
Swarovski는 크리스털 표면에 특수한 화학적 및 기계적 처리를 통해 다양한 특수 표면 이펙트를 낼 수 있습니다.

이펙트 코드	*이름*
MAT	Matt Finish

Matt Finish 이펙트는 크리스털의 전체 표면에 화학적 무광택처리를 하여 얻어집니다. 화학적 처리 과정에서 품목 사이즈에 약간의 변형이 발생할 수 있습니다.

포일

포일은 크리스털의 뒷면에 경면 코팅을 하는 것입니다.

실버 포일(A)
XIRIUS와 XILION Hotfix 제품만을 위한 은경 마감.

플래티늄 프로 포일(F)*
최고 품질 백금 색상의 보호층으로 코팅된 은경 마감. 플래티늄 프로 포일은 염소, 소금물, 향수 등의 환경적 영향에 대한 내구성뿐만 아니라 납땜, 전기도금 등의 가공도 견뎌 탁월한 내구성을 제공합니다 (예: 품목 4120).

알루미늄 포일(M)
배큠 코팅 공정을 통한 알루미늄 경면 마감 (예: 품목 2855 플랫백 HF).

비드와 펜던트용 보호층(P)
보호층은 이펙트 위에 적용되는 투명 래커 시스템입니다. 이 래커는 긁힘, 지문, 기타 손상으로부터 이펙트를 보호하도록 설계되었으며, 또한 크리스털로 디자인된 쥬얼리가 포장/세팅 안에 들어가지 않게 디자인된 경우 부식을 일으킬 수 있는 습기(특히 땀)가 이펙트 층 아래로 침투하는 것을 방지합니다.

언포일(Unfoiled) (U)

HOTFIX 기술

Hotfix (HF)
Hotfix기술은 특별히 개발한 접착제를 Flat Backs의 뒷면에 적용시킨 것입니다. 높은 유연성을 가진 이 접착제는120°C에서 최고 170°C의 온도 범위에서 활성화되어 부착물에 접착됩니다. 크리스털이 식으면서 접착물에 영구적으로 고정됩니다.

Hotfix트랜스패런트(HFT)
Hotfix기술의 변형으로 경면처리를 하지 않은 Flat Backs의 뒷면에 사용하는 특허 받은 부착 기술이며, 부착물의 컬러가 빗방울이 떨어진 것 같은 흥미로운 효과를 냅니다. 이러한 부착물은 Flat Back에서 래커프로 이펙트로도 적용됩니다.

No Hotfix (No HF)
Hotfix 품목은 뒷면에 접착제가 없는No Hotfix로도 생산됩니다. 보다 자세한 정보를 원하시면 Swarovski 현지법인에 문의하여 주십시오.

* 플래티늄 색상의 보호 층으로 코팅된 은경 마감

맞춤 솔루션

표준 컬렉션 이외에도 Swarovski는 맞춤 솔루션을 제공합니다.*

다음과 같은 맞춤 솔루션이 제공 가능합니다.

— 표준 품목에 비표준 컬러 및 이펙트
— 모티브/프린트가 있는 표준 품목
— CE 및 FIE용 맞춤형 제품 개발(컷/사이즈 관련)
— 카탈로그 품목 중 고객 요청에 따른 컬러/이펙트/프린트

기술적 이유로 맞춤 솔루션에는 최소 주문 수량이 적용될 수 있습니다. 반면에 표준 제품은 팩 단위로 제공될 수 있습니다. 맞춤 솔루션의 주문 수량은 10% 정도 초과 또는 미달될 수 있음에 유의하십시오. 주문 금액이 비표준 컬러와 이펙트를 적용한 표준 품목에 대해 정해진 최소 금액에 미치지 못할 경우 20%의 추가 비용이 발생할 수 있습니다(Swarovski 세부 가격 목록 참조). 맞춤 솔루션의 배송 시기는 각기 다를 수 있음에 유의하십시오.

맞춤 솔루션과 관련한 자세한 내용과 도움말은 Swarovski 현지법인에 문의하시기 바랍니다.

* 모든 고객에게 제공되는 것이 원칙이지만, 기술적 실행 가능성에 따라 맞춤 솔루션 제공이 제한될 수 있으며 이용 약관이 적용됩니다.

법률, 규정, 규범 및 표준

Advanced Crystal 표준에 따른 크리스털 원석 및 반제품의 구성은 스와로브스키 고객의 가장 관련성이 높은 사업 부문의 완제품을 위해 특정 물질의 제한 또는 금지에 관한 산업규제표준 및 법률을 준수합니다. 더 자세한 정보는 SWAROVSKI-PROFFESIONAL.COM 에서 확인하실 수 있습니다.

경고 고지

일반 경고 ⚠

낱개로 된 크리스털은 3세 미만의 어린이에게 특히 위험할 수 있는 작은 크기의 형태일 수 있습니다. 크리스털의 사이즈와 부착 물질(접착제, 섬유 등)에 따라 어린이가 크리스털을 들이마시거나 삼키거나, 코에 넣을 수 있으며 이로 인해 질식할 수 있습니다. 크리스털이 사용된 자석 제품은, 삼킬 경우 심각한 내장 손상의 위험이 있을 수 있습니다. 어플리케이션 매뉴얼에 설명되어 있는 어플리케이션 기술은 크리스털이 빠지지 않는다는 것을 보장하지 않습니다. 각각의 용도에 대해 제조업체는 제품이 소형 물체의 위험과 관련된 요건에 부합하는지 확인하고 어린이에게 발생할 수 있는 위험을 평가해야 합니다. Swarovski의 취급 설명을 따르지 않는 경우 크리스털이 손상되어 자상이나 기타 해를 입을 위험이 있습니다.

식기류에 대한 경고

식기류에 사용한 크리스털 낱알이 빠지는 경우 흡입하거나 삼키게 될 수 있으며, 질식, 또는 치아 손상 등의 위험이 있습니다. 이러한 위험을 줄이기 위해서는 음식이나 입에 직접 닿을 수 있는 식기류 표면과 어린이용 식기류에 절대로 크리스털을 사용하지 않는 것이 좋습니다. 장식 용도의 크리스털이 사용된 식기류는 해당 표시가 되어야 합니다. 식기세척기에 의해 가해지는 손상을 피하기 위해 크리스털 장식이 된 식기류는 손으로 세척하시는 것이 좋습니다. 본 매뉴얼의 어플리케이션 기술 또는 제안은 크리스털이 빠지지 않는다는 것을 보장하지 않습니다. 식기류 제조업체는 고객에게 발생될 수있는 작은 부품상의 위험이나 음식이 닿는 제품들의 사용 및 그 외 야기될 수 있는 여러 종류의 위험이 관련된 요건에 부합하는지 확인해야합니다. 크리스털(현지 법률에 따라 제한된 위험 물질로 간주되는 물질 포함 가능)의 사용 및 식기류에 대한 크리스털 부착은 특정 국가의 법적 제한을 받을 수 있습니다. 고객에게는 이러한 국가별 규정을 준수할 전적인 책임이 있으며 제조물 책임법에 기반을 둔 제 3자의 불만 사항이나 Swarovski 제품의 사용과 관련된 배상을 제 3자가 청구할 경우, 고객은 Swarovski를 변호, 면책, 보호하며 책임을 묻지 않습니다.

부적절한 어플리케이션

Swarovski 크리스털은 패션, 쥬얼리, 액세서리, 직물 제품, 인테리어 등의 분야에 사용하기 위한 것입니다. 물리적 특성 때문에 Swarovski 크리스털을 다른 용도로 사용하는 것은 부적절합니다(예: 치아에 접착, 점막에 또는 그 주변에 크리스털 사용, 기타 안전하지 않은 사용). 고객은 제조물 책임법에 기반을 둔 제 3자의 불만 사항이나 고객이 구입한 Swarovski 제품의 사용과 관련된 배상을 제 3자가 청구할 경우 고객은 Swarovski를 변호, 면책, 보호하며 책임을 묻지 않습니다.

사용자의 책임

Swarovski의 취급 설명을 따르지 않는 경우 크리스털이 손상되어 자상이나 기타 해를 입을 위험이 있습니다. Swarovski가 제품 사용 기술에 대해 제공한 구두, 서면 또는 테스트 기반의 조언은 Swarovski의 최신 지식과 공급업체가 제공한 정보를 바탕으로 한 권장사항입니다. 그러한 조언에 대해 고객은 원하는 용도에 대한 사용 기술 및 적합성에 대한 테스트를 직접 수행해야 합니다. 이러한 기술 및 제품의 어플리케이션, 사용 및 처리는 사용자의 단독 책임입니다.

RUSSIAN

КОЛЛЕКЦИИ

Swarovski – ведущий производитель кристаллов точной огранки, которые используются в индустрии моды и украшений, а также в производстве осветительных приборов, в архитектуре и интерьерах. Произведения дизайнеров из разных уголков планеты искрятся блеском наших изделий. Мы предлагаем клиентам из мира моды и дизайна кристаллы россыпью и полуготовые изделия под брендом Swarovski.

Эта коллекция позволяет получить представление обо всём ассортименте нашей продукции. Информация об изделиях представлена также на нашем сайте для деловых партнёров по адресу SWAROVSKI-PROFESSIONAL.COM и в приложении Crystal Collection для iPad и планшетов на базе Android, которые можно загрузить из App Store или Google Play соответственно.

Стремление к совершенству и инновационность лежат в основе политики нашей компании со дня её основания в 1895 году. Наша работа в этом направлении включает в себя исследование тенденций. Это позволяет нам создавать актуальные огранки кристаллов, а также новые цвета и эффекты, которые появляются у нас в ассортименте каждый весенне-летний и осенне-зимний сезон. Их выпуск сопровождается публикацией подробной информации о каждой новинке. Компания Swarovski намерена и в дальнейшем лидировать на рыке кристаллов точной огранки. Поэтому мы также предлагаем клиентам коллекции, созданные специально для отдельных сегментов, индивидуальные решения, консультации на тему последних тенденций и услуги закрепления кристаллов. За дополнительной информацией о товарах и услугах Swarovski и рекламными материалами обращайтесь в локальный отдел продаж нашей компании.

РАЗМЕЩЕНИЕ ЗАКАЗОВ

Чтобы заказать наши изделия, обратитесь в ближайший отдел продаж Swarovski. У зарегистрированных клиентов есть удобная возможность размещать заказы через Интернет по адресу B2B.ECOMMERCE.SWAROVSKI.COM.

На этом сайте также публикуется полезная информация об изделиях, их наличии, об условиях доставки и т.д. Чтобы зарегистрироваться и получить доступ к этому сервису, обратитесь в отдел продаж Swarovski.

ИНФОРМАЦИЯ О ЗАКРЕПЛЕНИИ

Благодаря отменному качеству кристаллов и специальным методам закрепления, обработка изделий Swarovski выполняется легко и быстро, а результаты превосходят ожидания.

«Руководство по закреплению» содержит подробную информацию обо всех применяемых сегодня методах закрепления и о технических услугах, которые предоставляет Swarovski. Мы подготовили для вас детальные иллюстрации и инструкции на тему пайки, нанесения покрытий, приклеивания, фиксации на Ceralun™, пришивания, вышивки, применения технологии Hotfix и механического закрепления, а также инструкции по уходу и сведения о том, какие машины, инструменты и приспособления вам потребуются, и где их можно приобрести. Руководство публикуется на разных языках.

Свежую подробную информацию о «Руководстве по закреплению» можно бесплатно загрузить на нашем сайте для деловых партнёров по адресу SWAROVSKI-PROFESSIONAL.COM. Методы закрепления демонстрируются в анимационных роликах и на видео.

С вопросами о методах закрепления обращайтесь в локальный отдел продаж Swarovski.

НЕОГРАНЁННЫЕ ИЗДЕЛИЯ И ИЗДЕЛИЯ С ОБОДКОМ

/2
Огранено только основание кристалла.

/4
Кристалл не огранён, граней нет (например арт. 2080/4).

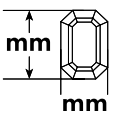
/H
Изделие зафиксировано в металлическом кольце (например арт. 2078/H).

/I
Эффект наносится только на часть изделия (например арт. 2078/I).

РАЗМЕРЫ

Для классификации ювелирных камней используются различные сокращения единиц измерения.

PP, SS
Pearl Plate (PP), Stone Size (SS) – оба обозначения используются для указания размеров круглых кристаллов. См. также таблицу соответствий в конце обзора коллекции («Открыть, чтобы посмотреть размеры»).



mm
Миллиметры в метрической системе.

ЦВЕТА И ЭФФЕКТЫ

Классические цвета и эффекты
В классическом ассортименте представлен широкий выбор расцветок кристаллов, в том числе все классические цвета ювелирных камней. Творчески подобранные сочетания позволяют создавать оригинальные, богатые деталями произведения.

Эксклюзивные цвета и эффекты
Эксклюзивный ассортимент включает в себя цвета, соответствующие последним тенденциям. В палитрах других производителей таких расцветок нет. Каждый цвет, разработанный во взаимодействии с международными агентствами по исследованию модных трендов, несёт в себе узнаваемые признаки качества и креативности Swarovski. Названия эксклюзивных цветов и эффектов выделены в каталогах изделий подчёркиванием.

Цвета и эффекты выглядят по-разному в зависимости от источника света. Для подбора и сравнения цветов Swarovski использует стандартный источник света D50.

В начале глав, посвящённых нескольким группам изделий, приведены специальные карты цветов.

Категории цветов и эффектов
В каталогах изделий цвета и эффекты распределены по нескольким сегментам.

Crystal
Crystal (001) с фольгой и без фольги

Для кристаллов
- **Цвета**
- **Простые цвета**
  Простые цвета из нашего ассортимента
- **Опаловые цвета**
  Опаловые цвета из нашего ассортимента

Для кристальных жемчужин
- **Цвета**
- **Цвета**
  Простые цвета из нашего ассортимента
- **Цвета ювелирных камней**
  Цвета ювелирных камней из нашего ассортимента
- **Переливчатые цвета**
  Доступные переливчатые цвета
- **Неоновые цвета**
  Неоновые цвета из нашего ассортимента
- **Пастельные цвета**
  Пастельные цвета из нашего ассортимента

Эффекты для кристаллов и расцветок
- **Прозрачные эффекты**
  Прозрачные эффекты из нашего ассортимента
- **Металлические эффекты**
  Эффекты, имитирующие металл, из нашего ассортимента
- **Эффекты Crystal Lacquer^{PRO}**
- **Эффекты Crystal Laquer^{PRO} Powder**
  Эффекты Crystal Laquer^{PRO} Powder из нашего ассортимента
- **Эффекты Crystal Shiny Lacquer^{PRO}**
  Эффекты Crystal Shiny Lacquer^{PRO} из нашего ассортимента
- **Эффекты Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} DeLite**
  Эффекты Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} DeLite из нашего ассортимента
- **Crystal Patina**
  Эффекты Crystal Patina из нашего ассортимента
- **Полное покрытие**
  Эффекты с полным покрытием из нашего ассортимента

ЭФФЕКТЫ

Эффекты, нанесённые методом вакуумного напыления
Покрытие, нанесённое на кристалл методом вакуумного напыления, обеспечивает либо особый поверхностный, либо прозрачный эффект в зависимости от способа закрепления. Ниже приведён список всех эффектов Swarovski и описание процессов вакуумного нанесения покрытий.

Эффекты на поверхности
(Покрытие, нанесённое на поверхность кристалла методом вакуумного напыления)

Код эффекта	*Название*
AB	Aurore Boreale
ANTP	Antique Pink
API	Astral Pink
BLSH	Blue Shade
BRSH	Bronze Shade
CAL	Comet Argent Light
COP	Copper
DOR	Dorado
GSHA	Golden Shadow
HEM	Hematite (только для цвета Jet)
IRIG	Iridescent Green
LISH	Lilac Shadow
LTCH	Light Chrome
LUMG	Luminous Green

METBL	Metallic Blue
METSH	Metallic Sunshine
MLGLD	Metallic Light Gold
MOL	Moonlight
NUT	Nut (только для цвета Jet)
PARSH	Paradise Shine
RABDK	Rainbow Dark
REDM	Red Magma
ROGL	Rose Gold
SAT	Satin
SCGR	Scarabaeus Green, дизайнер – Жан-Поль Готье JPG
SHIM	Shimmer
SSHA	Silver Shade
TRA	Transmission

Прозрачные эффекты

(Покрытие, нанесённое методом вакуумного напыления на обратную сторону кристалла и видимое благодаря его прозрачности)

Код эффекта	*Название*
BBL	Bermuda Blue
HEL	Heliotrope
MBL	Meridian Blue
SINI	Silver Night
TAB	Tabac
VL	Vitrail Light
VM	Vitrail Medium
VOL	Volcano

Эффекты патины

(Частичное покрытие)

Код эффекта	*Название*
BLAPA	Black Patina
GOLPA	Gold Patina
ROSPA	Rose Patina
SILPA	Silver Patina
WHIPA	White Patina

Эффекты мерцания

Код эффекта	*Название*
001 SHIM	Crystal Shimmer
203 SHIM	Topaz Shimmer
204 SHIM	Amethyst Shimmer
208 SHIM	Siam Shimmer
211 SHIM	Light Sapphire Shimmer
214 SHIM	Peridot Shimmer
215 SHIM	Black Diamond Shimmer
226 SHIM	Light Topaz Shimmer
227 SHIM	Light Siam Shimmer
229 SHIM	Blue Zircon Shimmer
236 SHIM	Hyacinth Shimmer
246 SHIM	Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer
249 SHIM	Citrine Shimmer
259 SHIM	Tangerine Shimmer
360 SHIM	Erinite Shimmer
369 SHIM	Cobalt Shimmer
391 SHIM	Silk Shimmer
502 SHIM	Fuchsia Shimmer

Эффекты Lacquer^{PRO}

На обратную сторону кристалла вместо фольгирования наносится высококачественный непрозрачный лак, обеспечивающий переливчатый блеск.

Эффекты Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} Powder

Код эффекта	*Название*
001 L101	Crystal Powder Yellow
001 L102	Crystal Powder Green
001 L103	Crystal Powder Rose
001 L104	Crystal Powder Blue
001 L105	Crystal Powder Grey

Эффекты Crystal Shiny Lacquer^{PRO}

Код эффекта	*Название*
001 L106S	Crystal Ivory Cream
001 L107S	Crystal Royal Red
001 L108S	Crystal Dark Red
001 L109S	Crystal Royal Green
001 L110S	Crystal Royal Blue
001 L111S	Crystal Dark Grey
001 L112S	Crystal Azure Blue
001 L113S	Crystal Peony Pink
001 L114S	Crystal Summer Blue
001 L115S	Crystal Mint Green
001 L116S	Crystal Light Coral
001 L124S	Crystal Buttercup
001 L125S	Crystal Lime
001 L126S	Crystal Lilac

Эффекты Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} DeLite

Код эффекта	*Название*
001 L129D	Crystal Light Grey DeLite
001 L130D	Crystal Army Green DeLite
001 L131D	Crystal Ochre DeLite
001 L132D	Crystal Burgundy DeLite
001 L133D	Crystal Cappuccino DeLite

Варианты эффектов на поверхности

2x

Эффект наносится на обе стороны камня (например арт. 5328 AB 2x).

B

Эффект наносится на три стороны куба (например арт. 5601 AB B).

V

Эффект используется наоборот: покрытие, предназначенное для поверхности, наносится в качестве прозрачного эффекта (например арт. 2420 NoHF SSHA V – Silver Shade на обратной стороне).

Z

Эффект наносится только на часть поверхности камня (например арт. 4869 HEL Z).

FC (полное покрытие)
Усовершенствованная технология позволяет абсолютно равномерно наносить насыщенные металлические эффекты на всю поверхность бусин (арт. 5000).

CAL´V´SI И CAL´VZ´SI
В особых случаях (например арт. 2035) эффект CAL (Comet Argent Light) используется также в качестве зеркального покрытия на обратной стороне кристаллов вместо стандартного фольгирования (A, F и т.д.).

/G
Изделия с частично (PF) или полностью (FF) матированной поверхностью (например арт. 2611/G).

Особые эффекты на поверхности
Компании Swarovski удалось с помощью особой химической и механической обработки создать разные необычные эффекты на поверхности кристаллов.

Код эффекта	*Название*
MAT	Matt Finish

Эффект Matt Finish достигается за счёт химического матирования всей поверхности кристалла. В результате такой обработки размер изделий может немного варьироваться.

ФОЛЬГИРОВАНИЕ

Фольгирование – это процесс нанесения зеркального покрытия на обратную сторону кристаллов.

Фольгирование серебром (A)
Серебряное зеркальное покрытие только для кристаллов XIRIUS и XILION Hotfix.

Фольгирование Platinum* Pro (F)
На серебристое зеркальное покрытие наносится высококачественный защитный слой цвета платины. Фольгирование Platinum Pro отличается беспрецедентной прочностью: оно не только устойчиво к воздействию хлорки, солёной воды и парфюмерии, но и выдерживает такие процессы как пайка и гальванопластика (например арт. 4120).

Фольгирование алюминием (M)
Методом вакуумного напыления наносится алюминиевое зеркальное покрытие (например арт. 2855 Flat Back HF).

Защитный слой (P) для бусин и подвесок
Защитный слой – это прозрачный лак, который наносится поверх эффектов. Он предназначен для защиты от царапин, отпечатков пальцев и других повреждений. Кроме того, лак предотвращает коррозию, исключая попадание влаги (например пота) в слой эффекта, когда кристаллы используются в украшениях без оправ.

Без фольги (U)

ТЕХНОЛОГИЯ HOTFIX

Hotfix (HF)
Технология Hotfix предусматривает нанесение на обратную сторону кристаллов Flat Back специально разработанного клея. Он отличается гибкостью характеристик: кристаллы фиксируются при температуре от 120 °C до 170 °C. После охлаждения они прочно закреплены на материале основы.

Hotfix Transparent (HFT)
В этом варианте технологии Hotfix используется запатентованное связующее вещество, которое наносится на обратную сторону кристаллов Flat Back без зеркального покрытия и создаёт интересный эффект дождевой капли: кристалл приобретает цвет материала основы. То же прозрачное связующее вещество используется и с эффектами Crystal Lacquer[PRO] на кристаллах Flat Back.

No Hotfix (No HF)
Изделия серии Hotfix предлагаются также без клея на обратной стороне. В этом случае они относятся к категории No Hotfix. За дополнительной информацией обращайтесь в локальный отдел продаж Swarovski.

* Серебристое зеркальное покрытие с защитным слоем цвета платины.

ПРОДУКЦИЯ НА ЗАКАЗ

Наряду со стандартной коллекцией Swarovski производит изделия и по индивидуальным заказам.*

Мы предлагаем следующие варианты:

- Стандартные изделия нестандартных расцветок и с эффектами на заказ
- Стандартные изделия с мотивами/принтами
- Разработка изделий на заказ (изменение огранок и размеров) для CE и FIE
- Изменение цвета / эффекта / принта изделий из каталога в соответствии с пожеланиями клиента

По техническим причинам для изделий, изготовленных в индивидуальном порядке, может быть установлен минимальный объём заказа, в то время как стандартные изделия можно приобрести в любом количестве. Объём поставки изделий, изготовленных на заказ, может быть увеличен или уменьшен на 10%. Для товаров, цена которых не достигает минимальной суммы, установленной для стандартных изделий нестандартных расцветок и с эффектами на заказ (подробная информация содержится в прейскуранте Swarovski), предусмотрена наценка в размере 20%. Обратите внимание: срок доставки продукции, изготовленной на заказ, иногда также устанавливается в индивидуальном порядке.

За дополнительной информацией и консультациями на тему изготовления продукции на заказ обращайтесь в локальный отдел продаж Swarovski.

* Услуга предоставляется всем клиентам при наличии технических возможностей и с учетом «Условий» Swarovski.

ЗАКОНЫ, ПОДЗАКОННЫЕ АКТЫ, НОРМЫ И СТАНДАРТЫ

Состав незакреплённых и полуинтегрированных кристаллов, изготовленных по стандарту Advanced Crystal, соответствует отраслевым нормам и законодательству в отношении ограничения использования и запрета на использование определённых веществ в готовых изделиях в самых актуальных сегментах бизнеса наших клиентов. Дополнительная информация представлена на сайте SWAROVSKI-PROFESSIONAL.COM.

ПРЕДУПРЕЖДЕНИЯ

Общее предупреждение ⚠

Незакреплённые кристаллы, как и любые мелкие предметы, представляют опасность для детей, особенно в возрасте до трёх лет. В зависимости от размера кристалла и от того, какие материалы к нему прикреплены (например клей, ткань и т.д.), он может попасть в нос, в дыхательные пути или в пищевод ребёнка и в некоторых случаях вызвать удушение. Если проглотить изделие из кристаллов с магнитом, очень вероятно серьёзное повреждение кишечника. Методы закрепления, изложенные в «Руководстве по закреплению», не гарантируют, что кристаллы не открепятся. При изготовлении изделий с прикреплёнными кристаллами производитель должен постоянно следить за соблюдением требований, касающихся опасных мелких предметов, и оценивать риск для маленьких детей. Несоблюдение инструкций Swarovski по уходу может привести к повреждению кристаллов, что сопряжено с опасностью порезов и других травм.

Предупреждение в отношении посуды

Если кристалл открепится от посуды, он может попасть в дыхательные пути или в пищевод, вызвать удушение или повредить зубы. Чтобы такая опасность возникала как можно реже, не закрепляйте кристаллы на поверхностях посуды, которые будут соприкасаться с едой или оказываться во рту, и никогда не украшайте кристаллами посуду, предназначенную для детей. Если посуда с кристаллами рассчитана на использование только в декоративных целях, она должна быть помечена соответственно. Чтобы не повредить посуду, украшенную кристаллами, мойте её только вручную. Методы закрепления и рекомендации, изложенные в этом руководстве, не гарантируют, что кристаллы не открепятся. При изготовлении изделий с прикреплёнными кристаллами производитель должен постоянно следить за соблюдением требований в отношении опасных мелких предметов и объектов, соприкасающихся с пищей, и оценивать потенциальный риск для пользователей.
В ряде стран закон налагает ограничения на использование кристаллов (которые иногда содержат вещества, подлежащие контролю и представляющие опасность согласно местному законодательству) и клея при изготовлении посуды. Клиент несёт полную ответственность за соблюдение подобных требований, действующих в соответствующей стране, и обязуется защищать компанию Swarovski и снимать с неё всю ответственность в случае предъявления третьими лицами каких бы то ни было претензий к качеству товара и любых других претензий, касающихся использования изделий Swarovski. Кроме того, клиент обязуется не предъявлять компании Swarovski никаких претензий со своей стороны.

Использование не по назначению

Кристаллы Swarovski предназначены для одежды, украшений, аксессуаров, текстильных изделий и объектов дизайна интерьера. Ввиду их физических характеристик использовать кристаллы Swarovski не по назначению (например приклеивать их к зубам, закреплять на слизистой или рядом с ней, использовать другими небезопасными способами) нельзя. Клиент обязуется защищать компанию Swarovski и снимать с неё всю ответственность в случае предъявления третьими лицами каких бы то ни было претензий к качеству товара и любых других претензий, касающихся использования изделий Swarovski, приобретённых клиентом. Кроме того, клиент обязуется не предъявлять компании Swarovski никаких претензий со своей стороны.

Ответственность пользователя

Несоблюдение инструкций Swarovski по уходу может привести к повреждению кристаллов и повлечь за собой риск пореза и других травм. Все устные, письменные и основанные на результатах испытаний рекомендации компании Swarovski в отношении методов закрепления её изделий основаны на её сегодняшнем уровне знаний и на информации, предоставленной поставщиками. Эти советы не освобождают клиента от обязанности самостоятельно тестировать методы, которые он намерен задействовать, и проверять их пригодность для решения поставленной задачи. Пользователь несёт полную ответственность за применение этих методов и за обработку, закрепление и использование изделий.

CARE INSTRUCTIONS

To ensure the highest quality and long-lasting applications of Swarovski products, proper care is essential.

TEXTILE CARE INSTRUCTIONS

GENERAL RECOMMENDATIONS		Turn inside out, choose a gentle wash cycle and use mild laundry detergent. To protect the crystals as much as possible, the use of a soft wash bag is recommended.			Turn inside out and use mild laundry detergent.**	Do not wash!	Chlorine bleach may be used.
Round Stones		✔					
Fancy Stones & Settings	Fancy Stones	✔					
	Settings					✔	
Beads		✔					
BeCharmed & Pavé	BeCharmed Beads & Pavé Balls[1]		✔				
	BeCharmed Rondelles, Charms & Pavé Pendants					✔	
Crystal Pearls	Crystal Pearls	✔					
	Pearl Bow Metal Part					✔	
Pendants						✔	
Flat Backs No Hotfix[2]		✔					
Flat Backs Hotfix	XILION Rose, XIRIUS Rose[2], Framed Flat Backs & Creation Stones	✔					
	Creation Stones Plus[3]				✔		
	Cabochons & Framed Cabochons		✔				
Sew-on Articles		✔					
Transfers	XILION Transfers, XIRIUS Transfers[2], Framed Flat Back Transfers, Creation Transfers & Crystal Diamond Transfers	✔					
	Creation Transfers Plus[3]				✔		
	Mezzo Transfers		✔				
	Cabochon Transfers & Framed Cabochon Transfers		✔				
Synthetics Hotfix	Crystal Fabric		✔				
	Crystal Rocks, Crystal Fine Rocks & Crystal Ultrafine Rocks		✔				
	Graphic Fabric, Graphic Rocks, Graphic Fine Rocks & Graphic Ultrafine Rocks				✔		
	Crystal Galuchat, Crystal Medley & Crystaltex		✔				
Self-adhesive Elements	Crystal-it Infinity, Crystal Fabric-it, Crystaltex-it, Crystaltex Chaton-it, Crystal Rocks-it, Crystal Fine Rocks-it, Crystal Ultrafine Rocks-it					✔	
	Crystal Fabric Coldfix, Crystal Fine Rocks Coldfix				✔		
Plastic Trimmings	Basic Bandings	✔					
Crystal Buttons		✔					
Metal Trimmings	Flat Back Bandings/Motifs				✔		
	Rivets, Square Rivets & Star Rivet		✔				
	Spike Rivets				✔		
	Rose Montées, Chaton Montées & Rose Pins		✔				
	3D Studs				✔		
Crystal Mesh					✔		
Cupchains & Findings					✔		

* Colors are machine washable at 60°C. Please take note of the general care instructions in the Application Manual dependent on the product groups where the colors are applied. Swarovski effects are only washable with 40°C maximum.

** Wash by hand: max. temperature 30°C, very mild process.
1 Wash only with similar colors.
2 XIRIUS size SS 40 and SS 48: only wash on a hand wash program.
3 Creation Stones Plus have a stone size starting at 8 mm and/or a height starting at 4 mm.

		Do not use chlorine bleach!	Turn inside out and dry at reduced temperature.	Do not tumble dry!	Iron inside out using a silk/polyester/viscose setting. Ironing the textile inside out and using a pressing cloth is recommended.	Iron inside out using a wool setting.
Round Stones		✔		✔		
Fancy Stones & Settings	Fancy Stones	✔		✔		
	Settings	✔		✔		
Beads		✔	✔			
BeCharmed & Pavé	BeCharmed Beads & Pavé Balls[1]	✔		✔		
	BeCharmed Rondelles, Charms & Pavé Pendants	✔		✔		
Crystal Pearls	Crystal Pearls	✔	✔			
	Pearl Bow Metal Part	✔				
Pendants		✔		✔		
Flat Backs No Hotfix[2]		✔		✔		
Flat Backs Hotfix	XILION Rose, XIRIUS Rose[2], Framed Flat Backs & Creation Stones	✔	✔		✔	
	Creation Stones Plus[3]	✔		✔		
	Cabochons & Framed Cabochons	✔	✔		✔	
Sew-on Articles		✔		✔		
Transfers	XILION Transfers, XIRIUS Transfers[2], Framed Flat Back Transfers, Creation Transfers & Crystal Diamond Transfers	✔	✔		✔	
	Creation Transfers Plus[3]	✔		✔		
	Mezzo Transfers	✔		✔	✔	
	Cabochon Transfers & Framed Cabochon Transfers	✔	✔		✔	
Synthetics Hotfix	Crystal Fabric	✔		✔	✔	
	Crystal Rocks, Crystal Fine Rocks & Crystal Ultrafine Rocks	✔		✔	✔	
	Graphic Fabric, Graphic Rocks, Graphic Fine Rocks & Graphic Ultrafine Rocks	✔		✔	✔	
	Crystal Galuchat, Crystal Medley & Crystaltex	✔		✔	✔	
Self-adhesive Elements	Crystal-it Infinity, Crystal Fabric-it, Crystaltex-it, Crystaltex Chaton-it, Crystal Rocks-it, Crystal Fine Rocks-it, Crystal Ultrafine Rocks-it					
	Crystal Fabric Coldfix, Crystal Fine Rocks Coldfix	✔		✔		
Plastic Trimmings	Basic Bandings	✔	✔			
Crystal Buttons		✔		✔		
Metal Trimmings	Flat Back Bandings/Motifs	✔		✔		
	Rivets, Square Rivets & Star Rivet	✔		✔		
	Spike Rivets	✔		✔		
	Rose Montées, Chaton Montées & Rose Pins	✔		✔		
	3D Studs	✔		✔		
Crystal Mesh		✔		✔		
Cupchains & Findings		✔		✔		

1 Wash only with similar colors.
2 XIRIUS size SS 40 and SS 48: only wash on a hand wash program.
3 Creation Stones Plus have a stone size starting at 8 mm and/or a height starting at 4 mm.

TEXTILE CARE INSTRUCTIONS

		Do not iron!	The textile can be gently dry-cleaned using perchlorethylene. Turn inside out.	The textile can be gently dry-cleaned using hydrocarbon. Turn inside out.	The textile will withstand gentle professional wet cleaning. Turn inside out.	The textile may not be dry-cleaned.
			To protect the crystals as much as possible, the use of a soft wash bag is recommended.			
Round Stones		✔		✔	✔	
Fancy Stones & Settings	Fancy Stones	✔		✔	✔	
	Settings	✔				✔
Beads		✔	✔	✔	✔	
BeCharmed & Pavé	BeCharmed Beads & Pavé Balls[1]	✔		✔	✔	
	BeCharmed Rondelles, Charms & Pavé Pendants	✔				✔
Crystal Pearls	Crystal Pearls	✔	✔	✔	✔	
	Pearl Bow Metal Part					
Pendants		✔				✔
Flat Backs No Hotfix[2]		✔		✔	✔	
Flat Backs Hotfix	XILION Rose, XIRIUS Rose[2], Framed Flat Backs & Creation Stones		✔	✔	✔	
	Creation Stones Plus[3]	✔	✔	✔	✔	
	Cabochons & Framed Cabochons		✔	✔	✔	
Sew-on Articles		✔	✔	✔	✔	
Transfers	XILION Transfers, XIRIUS Transfers[2], Framed Flat Back Transfers, Creation Transfers & Crystal Diamond Transfers		✔	✔	✔	
	Creation Transfers Plus[3]	✔	✔	✔	✔	
	Mezzo Transfers			✔	✔	
	Cabochon Transfers & Framed Cabochon Transfers		✔	✔	✔	
Synthetics Hotfix	Crystal Fabric			✔	✔	
	Crystal Rocks, Crystal Fine Rocks & Crystal Ultrafine Rocks			✔	✔	
	Graphic Fabric, Graphic Rocks, Graphic Fine Rocks & Graphic Ultrafine Rocks			✔	✔	
	Crystal Galuchat, Crystal Medley & Crystaltex			✔	✔	
Self-adhesive Elements	Crystal-it Infinity, Crystal Fabric-it, Crystaltex-it, Crystaltex Chaton-it, Crystal Rocks-it, Crystal Fine Rocks-it, Crystal Ultrafine Rocks-it					
	Crystal Fabric Coldfix, Crystal Fine Rocks Coldfix	✔		✔	✔	
Plastic Trimmings	Basic Bandings	✔	✔	✔	✔	
Crystal Buttons		✔	✔	✔	✔	
Metal Trimmings	Flat Back Bandings/Motifs	✔		✔	✔	
	Rivets, Square Rivets & Star Rivet	✔	✔	✔	✔	
	Spike Rivets	✔	✔	✔	✔	
	Rose Montées, Chaton Montées & Rose Pins	✔	✔	✔	✔	
	3D Studs	✔		✔	✔	
Crystal Mesh		✔		✔	✔	
Cupchains & Findings		✔				✔

1 Wash only with similar colors.
2 XIRIUS size SS 40 and SS 48: only wash on a hand wash program.
3 Creation Stones Plus have a stone size starting at 8 mm and/or a height starting at 4 mm.

CARE INSTRUCTIONS

A light layer of dust is most easily removed with a clean, dry, and antistatic cloth. To avoid unsightly fingerprints on the crystal, wear white cotton gloves during the cleaning process. For heavier dirt, lukewarm water with a little dishwashing detergent will suffice. Ideally you should use a damp and clean microfiber or thin, lint-free cotton cloth. Gently wipe each individual crystal and dry with a clean cloth. Again, wearing white cotton gloves is recommended.

When cleaning with moisture, make sure to use cleaning agents that do not damage the surrounding material. By correctly cleaning your Swarovski crystals, you will restore their full reflectivity.

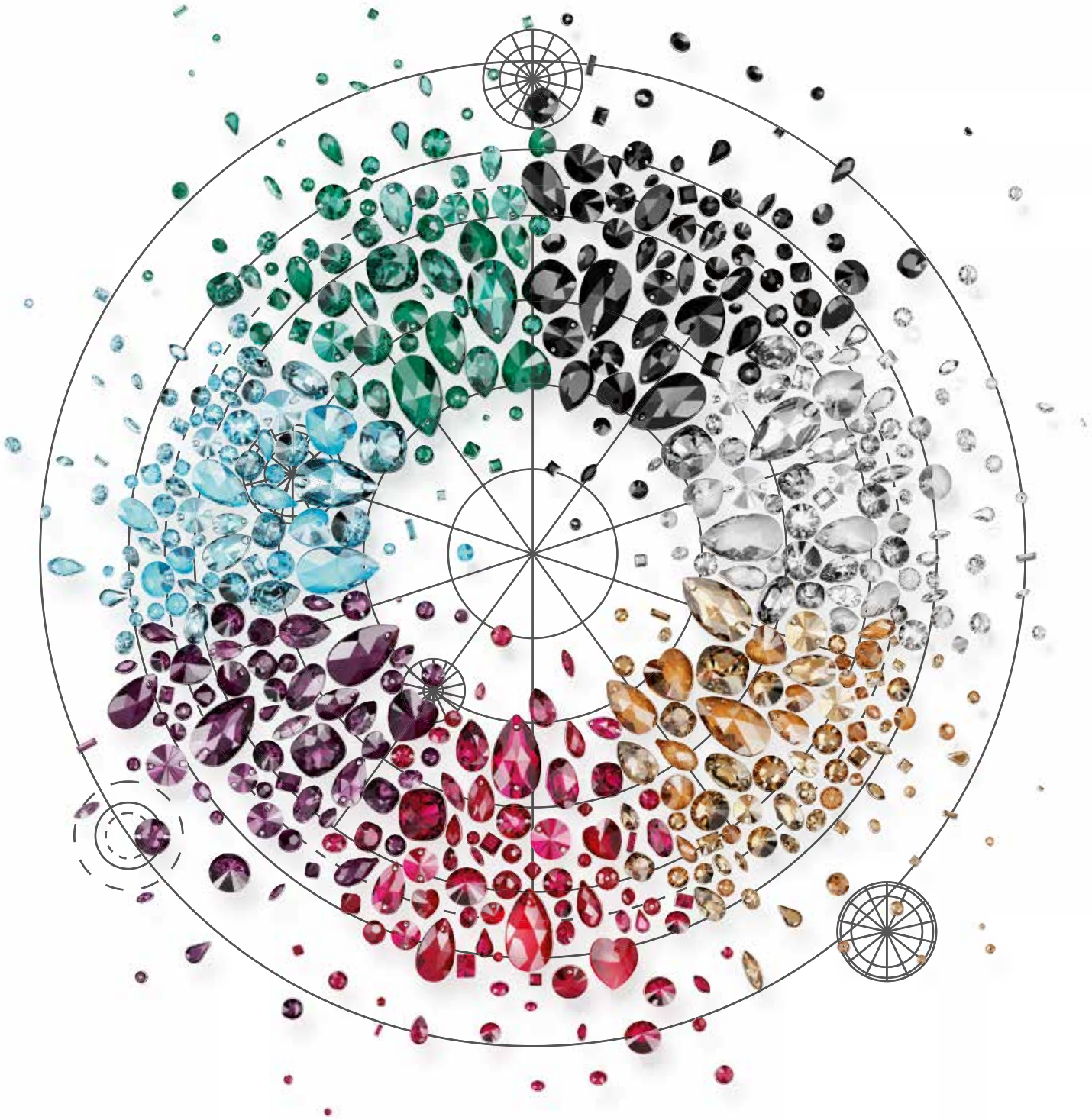
Cloth

Not following Swarovski care instructions can damage the product and thus lead to damage of textiles or other damage.

Please note that with all standard washing processes (whether carried out by a household washing machine or via dry cleaning) the rotation of the drum places significant mechanical force on the textiles. The most important factor in ensuring a secure wash is correctly applying the product, without compromising its adhesion. The larger the product employed, and the more products that are applied next to each other, the greater the risk of damage. Swarovski products are made out of crystal or contain crystal and must thus be handled with suitable care.

In general, it is recommended that a soft wash bag is used and that the washer drum is filled to protect against damage. To maintain the quality of crystals from Swarovski, the following is also important: before washing, turn items of clothing inside out, select a gentle wash cycle, and use a mild detergent. According to DIN EN ISO 3758, our care instructions list all product groups, meaning each product used by customers must be assessed separately with regard to its washability and suitability for its purpose/the end product. The recommendations given by Swarovski reflect our current level of knowledge. Swarovski uses these recommendations to decide on the suitability of the product for textile applications. Customers are solely responsible for defining the recommended cleaning process for the end product, and must consider the care advice of Swarovski and any other manufacturers in doing so. The type of shape, cut, surface effect, and size, as well as the weight of the application and the quantity of crystals used have a significant impact on the cleaning process to be followed.

To avoid all risks, customers/textile cleaning companies should remove any large crystal stones, buttons, etc., that have been stitched on before cleaning, and stitch them back on again afterwards.



CORE ASSORTMENT

Crystal (001)

Light Colorado Topaz (246)

Scarlet (276)

Amethyst (204)

Aquamarine (202)

Emerald (205)

Jet (280)

Round Stones

1028
PP 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13

1088
PP 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32
SS 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24, 26, 28, 29, 30, 34, 35, 38, 39

1122
SS 29, 34, 39, 47
12, 14 mm

Fancy Stones & Settings

4120
6x4, 8x6, 14x10, 18x13 mm

4228
4x2, 5x2.5, 6x3, 8x4, 10x5, 15x7 mm

4320
6x4, 8x6, 10x7, 14x10, 18x13 mm

4428
1.5, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8 mm

4470
10, 12 mm

4501
4x2, 5x2, 5x2.5, 7x3 mm

Pendants

6010
11x5.5, 13x6.5, 17x8.5 mm

6106
16, 22, 28 mm

6228
10.3x10, 14.4x14, 18x17.5 mm

6428
6, 8, 12 mm

Beads

5000
2*, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10 mm

5040
4, 6, 8 mm

5328
2.5, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8 mm

Flat Backs Hotfix

2038
SS 5, 6, 8, 10

2078
SS 12, 16, 20, 30, 34

2200
8x4 mm

2300
8x4.8 mm

2400
3, 4 mm

Flat Backs No Hotfix

2058
SS 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10

2088
SS 12, 14, 16, 20, 30, 34

2200
8x4 mm

2300
8x4.8, 10x6 mm

2400
3, 4, 6 mm

Sew-on Articles

3188
3, 4, 5 mm

3200
10, 12, 14 mm

3230
12x7, 18x10.5, 28x17 mm

3288
8, 10, 12 mm

Flat Backs for Transfers

2038
SS 5, 6, 8, 10

2078
SS 12, 16, 20, 30, 34

2200
8x4 mm

2300
8x4.8 mm

2400
3, 4 mm

Metal Trimmings

55 000, 55 001
SS 20

55 300, 55 301
SS 16

55 500, 55 501
SS 12

55 100/55 200, 55 101/55 201 onward

53 001, 53 005, 53 006, 53 008
SS 29, 34, 39; PP 24

53 301, 53 302, 53 303, 53 304
SS 10, 16, 20, 34

53 100, 53 102, 53 103
SS 12, 16, 30

54 001, 54 002, 54 003
SS 16

Crystal Mesh

40 000, 40 001
PP 21

40 600, 40 601
PP 9

* Due to technical limitation the color Scarlet (276) is not available in the size 2mm for art 5000

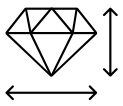
CUSTOMIZED SOLUTIONS

WHATEVER YOU IMAGINE... LET'S CREATE IT!

Swarovski's Customized Services are designed to realize your very specific design visions. These services go beyond what is already an exceptional standard assortment of crystal components and Forward Integrated Elements, in order to create something unique.

COLOR & EFFECT

Would you like to mix and match the existing Swarovski colors and effects with your Swarovski crystals to suit your color scheme?

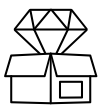


SHAPE & SIZE

Thinking of modifying existing Swarovski shapes, cuts or sizes to match your idea for a crystal or crystal motif?

LOGO & MOTIF

Looking to make your products unique by putting your company name or logo on or in Swarovski crystals?



PACK & DELIVER

Need to increase your efficiency with special packaging, labeling or transportation for Swarovski crystals?

CUTOMIZED SOLUTIONS

PAINTING A RAINBOW: COLOR & EFFECT

The Swarovski standard assortment already dazzles with a range of more than 80 colors and effects, but of course nothing is as individual as color sense. A whole universe lies between sparkling crystal and magical black, and we would love to hear about your color ideas.

CRYSTAL COLOR & EFFECT

If you are missing a specific color or effect in the standard assortment of loose crystals or Forward Integrated Elements, just go for our "mix and match" options to create a totally individual combination. Get creative by also using them in Forward Integrated Elements like Synthetics, Trimmings, Cupchains and Findings, or even BeCharmed & Pavé products!

CARRIER COLOR

When it comes to non-crystal elements used in our products, you define what you would like to go for. Be it a special metal plating or a unique Ceralun™ color, contact us and we will try to support you with a customized offer.

CRYSTAL LACQUER

With our wide assortment of Crystal Pearl Lacquers, Gem Colors, Neon Colors or Pastel Colors we already offer a large variety of around 60 lacquer options. Still nothing there for you? Just let us know.

CRYSTAL FROSTING

Frosting has always made a stunning difference to crystal surfaces and is now more sought-after than ever. Highly refined frosted areas are designed to play with radiance through unique patterning. Depending on shape and cut, it can be applied to a range of components, and is an ideal way to customize an product.

YOUR IDEA IN CRYSTAL: SHAPE & SIZE

What is it that you have always wanted to see in crystal?
In addition to the diversity of our vast range of standard products, we can develop shapes, cuts and sizes as fully customized solutions.

SHAPE

New shapes that perfectly match your product design will get you one step ahead of the competition. Sometimes all it takes is a different diameter or outline hole position to make a difference.

CUT

Swarovski is your partner of choice if you want an exciting new cut that's a masterpiece of crystal craftsmanship. Our experts can look back on more than 120 years of experience. That means that whether we start with your drawing or just a blank sheet of paper, we can create anything. Even if at first the cut appears unfeasible, our experts are likely to find a solution while we are still in discussion. Challenge us!

SIZE

Did you know that, at only 0.7mm in diameter, Swarovski makes the smallest crystal available on the market? Or that we made the world's biggest crystal, which came in at over 310,000 carats? Are you missing a specific dimension in one of our standard crystals? Then we may be able to help you, because in most cases size alterations are easy.

The majority of our Forward Integrated Elements can be easily adapted to any size, too. This gives you the freedom to order according to your needs and to incorporate them into your products with optimum effect. We'll be at your side to provide advice and support.

CUTOMIZED SOLUTIONS

CREATE A SIGNATURE PIECE: LOGO & MOTIF

Become your own crystal designer and create something that is uniquely yours. Using special techniques, add your personal signature, motif or symbol to any crystal surface to customize your products.

PRINTING

For the ultimate in personalized crystal design there is the opportunity to print any motif onto crystals by means of inkjet, screen-, or pad-printing technology.

LASER & ENGRAVING

Choose your favorite crystal and personalize it with the help of laser engraving either inside the crystal, on the top, or on the reverse. Did you know that laser marking on metal surfaces is also an option?

OUT OF THE BOX: PACK & DELIVER

Our standard logistics service ensures constant and reliable order fulfillment. But when it comes to our customized packaging, labeling and transportation services, Swarovski products can be perfectly integrated into your supply chain, making your operations easier and faster.

PACKAGING

Need packaging that is ready for retail? Or is it kit packaging you're looking for? Whether you need standard or custom packaging for your Swarovski crystals, we can meet your requirements.

LABELING

Do you want to integrate our products into your operations with ease? Give us your specifications (such as article numbers or descriptions) and we will prepare your order accordingly. RFID labeling may even be an option.

TRANSPORTATION

To receive your order as smoothly as possible, from pick-up to express shipment, select from a wide range of special transportation services. With our data exchange services you can place your order in real time and receive dispatch and tracking information directly to your ERP system, up to a complete EDI integration.

ROUND STONES 01
FANCY STONES & SETTINGS 02
BEADS 03
BECHARMED & PAVÉ 04
CRYSTAL PEARLS 05
PENDANTS 06
FLAT BACKS NO HOTFIX 07
FLAT BACKS HOTFIX 08
SEW-ON ARTICLES 09
TRANSFERS 10
SYNTHETICS 11
PLASTIC TRIMMINGS 12
CRYSTAL BUTTONS 13
METAL TRIMMINGS 14
CRYSTAL MESH 15
CUPCHAINS & FINDINGS 16
APPLICATION TOOLS 17

ROUND STONES

Round Stones are loose crystal elements. Most of them are pointed on the reverse side, making them easy to apply in either metal claw settings or pre-set cavities. The assortment features a wide variety of different cuts and sizes, the most innovative being the XIRIUS Chaton and the smallest being the XERO Chaton in size PP0. The science of the cut and the celebration of crystal as high art come together in the XIRIUS Chaton, Swarovski's most brilliant crystal element ever.

Merging a gemstone-like cut with rich, varied color and Platinum[PRO] colored foiling for exceptional durability, XIRIUS takes crystal one step closer to the diamond.

COLORS & EFFECTS

OPEN TO SEE COLORS & EFFECTS

COLORS

Crystal
001

White Opal
234

Light Silk
261

Silk
391

Light Peach
362

Rose Water Opal
395

Vintage Rose
319

Blush Rose
257

Light Rose
223

Rose Peach
262

Padparadscha
542

Light Siam
227

Scarlet
276

Indian Siam[2]
327

Rose
209

Fuchsia
502

Ruby
501

Siam
208

Burgundy
515

Amethyst
204

Tanzanite
539

Violet
371

Light Amethyst
212

Smoky Mauve
265

Provence Lavender
283

Light Sapphire
211

Light Azore
361

Aquamarine
202

Air Blue Opal
285

Sapphire
206

Capri Blue
243

Majestic Blue[1]
296

Montana
207

Light Turquoise
263

Blue Zircon
229

Indicolite
379

Indian Sapphire
217

Denim Blue
266

Black Diamond
215

Pacific Opal
390

Chrysolite
238

Peridot
214

Erinite
360

Fern Green
291

Emerald
205

Olivine
228

Greige
284

Light Grey Opal
383

Light Colorado Topaz
246

Jonquil
213

Yellow Opal
231

Light Topaz
226

Topaz
203

Tangerine
259

Light Smoked Topaz
221

Smoked Topaz
220

Smoky Quartz
225

Graphite
253

Jet
280

EFFECTS

Crystal Silver Shade
001 SSHA

Crystal Moonlight
001 MOL

Crystal Aurore Boreale
001 AB

Crystal Luminous Green*
001 LUMG

Crystal Golden Shadow
001 GSHA

Crystal Metallic Sunshine*
001 METSH

Crystal Rose Gold*
001 ROGL

Crystal Astral Pink
001 API

Crystal Antique Pink*
001 ANTP

Crystal Vitrail Light**
001 VL

Crystal Paradise Shine*
001 PARSH

Crystal Vitrail Medium**
001 VM

Crystal Bermuda Blue**
001 BBL

Crystal Metallic Blue*
001 METBL

Crystal Blue Shade*
001 BLSH

Crystal Scarabaeus Green*/***
001 SCGR

Crystal Rainbow Dark*
001 RABDK

Crystal Dorado*
001 DOR

Crystal Metallic Light Gold*
001 MLGLD

Crystal Light Chrome*
001 LTCH

Crystal Comet Argent Light*
001 CAL

Crystal Silver Night**
001 SINI

Jet Hematite*
280 HEM

CRYSTAL LACQUER[PRO] EFFECTS

CRYSTAL LACQUER[PRO] POWDER EFFECTS

Crystal Powder Yellow*
001 L101

Crystal Powder Rose*
001 L103

Crystal Powder Blue*
001 L104

Crystal Powder Green*
001 L102

Crystal Powder Grey*
001 L105

CRYSTAL SHINY LACQUER[PRO] EFFECTS

Crystal Ivory Cream*
001 L106S

Crystal Light Coral*
001 L116S

Crystal Royal Red*
001 L107S

Crystal Peony Pink*
001 L113S

Crystal Dark Red*
001 L108S

Crystal Lilac*
001 L126S

Crystal Summer Blue*
001 L114S

Crystal Royal Blue*
001 L110S

Crystal Azure Blue*
001 L112S

Crystal Mint Green*
001 L115S

Crystal Royal Green*
001 L109S

Crystal Lime*
001 L125S

Crystal Buttercup*
001 L124S

Crystal Dark Grey*
001 L111S

CRYSTAL LACQUER[PRO] DELITE EFFECTS

Crystal Light Grey DeLite*
001 L129D

Crystal Burgundy DeLite*
001 L132D

Crystal Army Green DeLite*
001 L130D

Crystal Ochre DeLite*
001 L131D

Crystal Cappuccino DeLite*
001 L133D

CRYSTAL PATINA EFFECTS

Crystal White Patina
001 WHIPA

Crystal Rose Patina*
001 ROSPA

Crystal Silver Patina*
001 SILPA

Crystal Gold Patina*
001 GOLPA

Crystal Black Patina*
001 BLAPA

SHIMMER EFFECTS

Light Siam Shimmer
227 SHIM

Light Sapphire Shimmer
211 SHIM

Black Diamond Shimmer
215 SHIM

Erinite Shimmer
360 SHIM

Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer
246 SHIM

Light Topaz Shimmer
226 SHIM

NUMERICAL ORDER

001	Crystal
001 AB	Crystal Aurore Boreale
001 ANTP	Crystal Antique Pink*
001 API	Crystal Astral Pink
001 BBL	Crystal Bermuda Blue**
001 BLAPA	Crystal Black Patina*
001 BLSH	Crystal Blue Shade*
001 CAL	Crystal Comet Argent Light*
001 DOR	Crystal Dorado*
001 GOLPA	Crystal Gold Patina*
001 GSHA	Crystal Golden Shadow
001 L101	Crystal Powder Yellow*
001 L102	Crystal Powder Green*
001 L103	Crystal Powder Rose*
001 L104	Crystal Powder Blue*
001 L105	Crystal Powder Grey*
001 L106S	Crystal Ivory Cream*
001 L107S	Crystal Royal Red*
001 L108S	Crystal Dark Red*
001 L109S	Crystal Royal Green*
001 L110S	Crystal Royal Blue*
001 L111S	Crystal Dark Grey*
001 L112S	Crystal Azure Blue*
001 L113S	Crystal Peony Pink*
001 L114S	Crystal Summer Blue*
001 L115S	Crystal Mint Green*
001 L116S	Crystal Light Coral*
001 L124S	Crystal Buttercup*
001 L125S	Crystal Lime*
001 L126S	Crystal Lilac*
001 L129D	Crystal Light Grey DeLite*
001 L130D	Crystal Army Green DeLite*
001 L131D	Crystal Ochre DeLite*
001 L132D	Crystal Burgundy DeLite*
001 L133D	Crystal Cappuccino DeLite*
001 LTCH	Crystal Light Chrome*
001 LUMG	Crystal Luminous Green*
001 METBL	Crystal Metallic Blue*
001 METSH	Crystal Metallic Sunshine*
001 MLGLD	Crystal Metallic Light Gold*
001 MOL	Crystal Moonlight
001 PARSH	Crystal Paradise Shine*
001 RABDK	Crystal Rainbow Dark*
001 ROGL	Crystal Rose Gold*
001 ROSPA	Crystal Rose Patina*
001 SCGR	Crystal Scarabaeus Green*/***
001 SINI	Crystal Silver Night**
001 SILPA	Crystal Silver Patina*
001 SSHA	Crystal Silver Shade
001 VL	Crystal Vitrail Light**
001 VM	Crystal Vitrail Medium**
001 WHIPA	Crystal White Patina
202	Aquamarine
203	Topaz
204	Amethyst
205	Emerald
206	Sapphire
207	Montana
208	Siam
209	Rose
211	Light Sapphire
211 SHIM	Light Sapphire Shimmer
212	Light Amethyst
213	Jonquil
214	Peridot
215	Black Diamond
215 SHIM	Black Diamond Shimmer
217	Indian Sapphire
220	Smoked Topaz
221	Light Smoked Topaz
223	Light Rose
225	Smoky Quartz
226	Light Topaz
226 SHIM	Light Topaz Shimmer
227	Light Siam
227 SHIM	Light Siam Shimmer
228	Olivine
229	Blue Zircon
231	Yellow Opal
234	White Opal
238	Chrysolite
243	Capri Blue
246	Light Colorado Topaz
246 SHIM	Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer
253	Graphite
257	Blush Rose
259	Tangerine
261	Light Silk
262	Rose Peach
263	Light Turquoise
265	Smoky Mauve
266	Denim Blue
276	Scarlet
280	Jet
280 HEM	Jet Hematite*
283	Provence Lavender
284	Greige
285	Air Blue Opal
291	Fern Green
296	Majestic Blue[1]
319	Vintage Rose
327	Indian Siam[2]
360	Erinite
360 SHIM	Erinite Shimmer
361	Light Azore
362	Light Peach
371	Violet
379	Indicolite
383	Light Grey Opal
390	Pacific Opal
391	Silk
395	Rose Water Opal
501	Ruby
502	Fuchsia
515	Burgundy
539	Tanzanite
542	Padparadscha

ALPHABETICAL ORDER

Air Blue Opal (285)
Amethyst (204)
Aquamarine (202)
Black Diamond (215)
Black Diamond Shimmer (215 SHIM)
Blue Zircon (229)
Blush Rose (257)
Burgundy (515)
Capri Blue (243)
Chrysolite (238)
Crystal (001)
Crystal Antique Pink (001 ANTP)*
Crystal Army Green DeLite (001 L130D)*
Crystal Astral Pink (001 API)
Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)
Crystal Azure Blue (001 L112S)*
Crystal Bermuda Blue (001 BBL)**
Crystal Black Patina (001 BLAPA)*
Crystal Blue Shade (001 BLSH)*
Crystal Burgundy DeLite (001 L132D)*
Crystal Buttercup (001 L124S)*
Crystal Cappuccino DeLite (001 L133D)*
Crystal Comet Argent Light*
Crystal Dark Grey (001 L111S)*
Crystal Dark Red (001 L108S)*
Crystal Dorado (001 DOR)*
Crystal Gold Patina (001 GOLPA)*
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)
Crystal Ivory Cream (001 L106S)*
Crystal Light Chrome (001 LTCH)*
Crystal Light Coral (001 L116S)*
Crystal Light Grey DeLite (001 L129D)*
Crystal Lilac (001 L126S)*
Crystal Lime (001 L125S)*
Crystal Luminous Green (001 LUMG)*
Crystal Metallic Blue (001 METBL)*
Crystal Metallic Light Gold (001 MLGLD)*
Crystal Metallic Sunshine (001METSH)*
Crystal Mint Green (001 L115S)*
Crystal Moonlight (001 MOL)
Crystal Ochre DeLite (001 L131D)*
Crystal Paradise Shine (001 PARSH)*
Crystal Peony Pink (001 L113S)*
Crystal Powder Blue (001 L104)*
Crystal Powder Green (001 L102)*
Crystal Powder Grey (001 L105)*
Crystal Powder Rose (001 L103)*
Crystal Powder Yellow (001 L101)*
Crystal Rainbow Dark (001 RABDK)*
Crystal Rose Gold (001 ROGL)*
Crystal Rose Patina (001 ROSPA)*
Crystal Royal Blue (001 L110S)*
Crystal Royal Green (001 L109S)*
Crystal Royal Red (001 L107S)*
Crystal Scarabaeus Green (001 SCGR)*/***
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)**
Crystal Silver Patina (001 SILPA)*
Crystal Silver Shade (001 SSHA)
Crystal Summer Blue (001 L114S)*
Crystal Vitrail Light (001 VL)**
Crystal Vitrail Medium (001 VM)**
Crystal White Patina (001 WHIPA)
Denim Blue (266)
Emerald (205)
Erinite (360)
Erinite Shimmer (360 SHIM)
Fern Green (291)
Fuchsia (502)
Greige (284)
Graphite (253)
Indian Sapphire (217)
Indian Siam (327)[2]
Indicolite (379)
Jet (280)
Jet Hematite (280 HEM)*
Jonquil (213)
Light Amethyst (212)
Light Azore (361)
Light Colorado Topaz (246)
Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer (246 SHIM)
Light Grey Opal (383)
Light Peach (362)
Light Rose (223)
Light Sapphire (211)
Light Sapphire Shimmer (211 SHIM)
Light Siam (227)
Light Siam Shimmer (227 SHIM)
Light Silk (261)
Light Smoked Topaz (221)
Light Topaz (226)
Light Topaz Shimmer (226 SHIM)
Light Turquoise (263)
Majestic Blue 296[1]
Montana (207)
Olivine (228)
Pacific Opal (390)
Padparadscha (542)
Peridot (214)
Provence Lavender (283)
Rose (209)
Rose Peach (262)
Rose Water Opal (395)
Ruby (501)
Sapphire (206)
Scarlet (276)
Siam (208)
Silk (391)
Smoked Topaz (220)
Smoky Mauve (265)
Smoky Quartz (225)
Tangerine (259)
Tanzanite (539)
Topaz (203)
Vintage Rose (319)
Violet (371)
White Opal (234)
Yellow Opal (231)

For details on available colors and effects for each article within the product groups, please see the product matrix of the respective item in the Collection 2018.
For color and effect samples, please see the corresponding color chart.

The plating resistance of effects is tested according to Swarovski's plating guidelines (SWAROVSKI-PROFESSIONAL.COM). Customers are advised to carry out their own tests if their plating parameters diverge from Swarovski plating guidelines.

* Crystals are not resistant to plating and similar processing.
** Crystals are resistant to plating only if they are F-foiled.
*** designed by Jean Paul Gaultier
[1] Majestic Blue's intense ultramarine hue is difficult to recreate accurately in print due to the fact that the CMYK color spectrum is used in the printing process. In order to get a truer impression of its color, please use RGB digital pictures or, ideally, ask for actual samples.
[2] The color Indian Siam is available only for a specific size range. Please refer to the current Collection.

Classic Colors/Effects: This color range offers a wide choice of traditional Swarovski crystal colors and effects.
Exclusive Colors/Effects: This color range is offered exclusively by Swarovski.

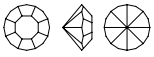
Colors and effects can appear different when illuminated with different light sources. Swarovski uses standard light source D50 for color decision and comparison. Slight changes in shades are unavoidable. Colors may vary according to cut and foiling.

The composition of Advanced Crystal is compliant with regulatory industry norms and laws regarding the restriction or prohibition of certain substances in the most relevant segments of our customers. Please note that the compliance of the crystal colors Citrine, Fireopal, Hyacinth, Light Siam, Siam, and Yellow Opal varies according to certain industry regulations. Those regulations are indicated with * in the compliance overview. Indian Siam and Scarlet (option to Lt. Siam) conform to all CLEAR-lists.
For further information please visit SWAROVSKI-PROFESSIONAL.COM

© 2018 D. Swarovski Distribution GmbH

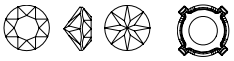
SUMMARY

1 2 3 S

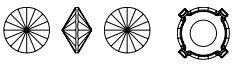


1100
PP 0, 1

CORE ASSORTMENT
1028
PP 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13



CORE ASSORTMENT
1088
PP 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22,
23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32
SS 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24, 26, 28, 29,
30, 34, 35, 38, 39, 40, 45, 48, 50, 55
25, 50 mm



CORE ASSORTMENT
1122
SS 17, 24, 29, 34, 39, 47
12, 14, 16, 18 mm

1128
PP 32
SS 29, 39

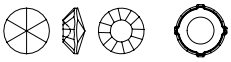
1185
1 mm
PP 9, 14, 22

1188
SS 17, 24, 29, 39

1201
27, 35 mm

1318
30, 55 mm

1357
20, 50, 80 mm



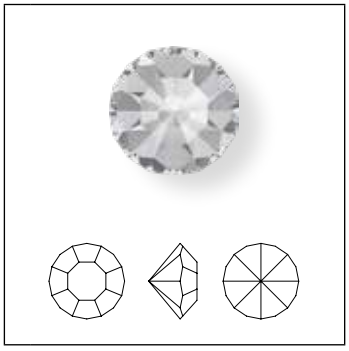
DESIGNER EDITION
1681
12, 16 mm

DESIGNER EDITION
1695
10, 14 mm

1 Top view 2 Side view 3 Back view S Setting

• The logo position is marked by a red dot.

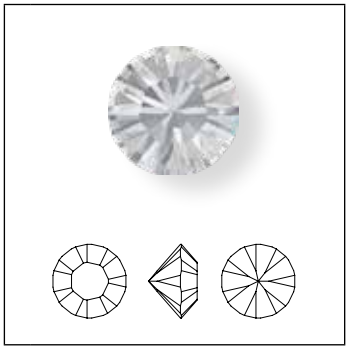
1100 XERO Chaton



	Size	PP 0	PP 1
Crystal			
Crystal F (001)		■	■
Colors			
Plain Colors			
Black Diamond F (215)		■	■
Jet F (280)		■	■
Light Amethyst F (212)		■	■
Light Colorado Topaz F (246)		■	■
Light Peach F (362)		■	■
Light Rose F (223)		■	■
Peridot F (214)		■	■
Sapphire F (206)		■	■
Crystal Effects			
Transparent Effects			
Crystal AB F (001 AB)		■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)		■	■
Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)		■	■
Color Effects			
Metallic Effects			
Jet Hematite F (280 HEM)		■	■

CORE ASSORTMENT

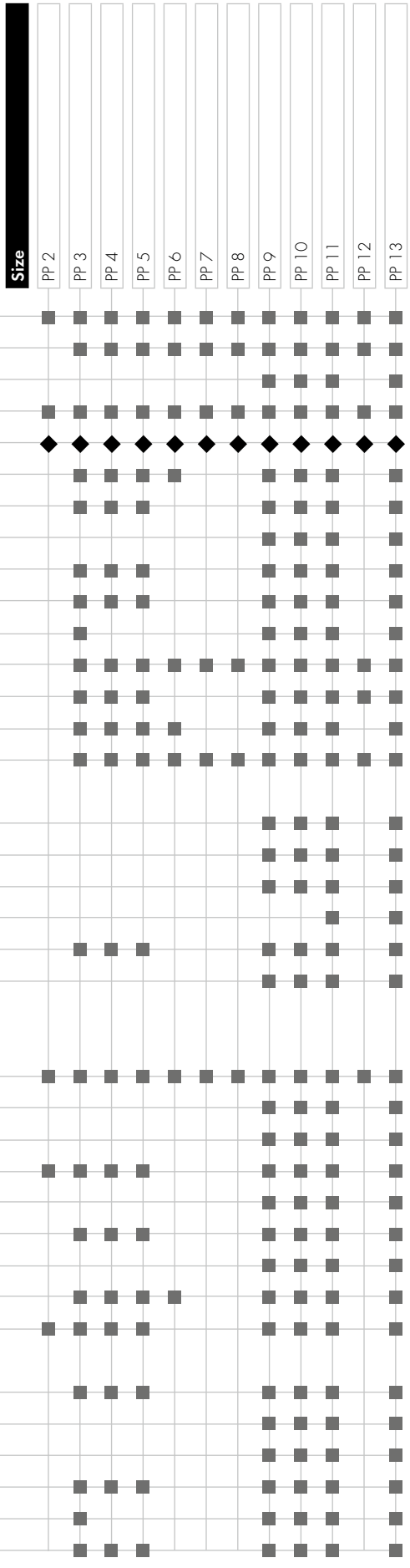
1028 XILION Chaton



Size	PP 2	PP 3	PP 4	PP 5	PP 6	PP 7	PP 8	PP 9	PP 10	PP 11	PP 12	PP 13
Crystal												
Crystal (001)								■	■	■		■
Crystal F (001)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Colors												
Plain Colors												
Amethyst F (204)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Aquamarine F (202)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Black Diamond F (215)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Blue Zircon F (229)		■	■	■				■	■	■		■
Blush Rose F (257)								■	■	■		■
Burgundy F (515)								■	■	■		■
Capri Blue F (243)								■	■	■		■
Chrysolite F (238)		■	■	■				■	■	■		■
Denim Blue F (266)								■	■	■		■
Emerald F (205)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Erinite F (360)		■	■	■				■	■	■		■
Fern Green F (291)								■	■	■		■
Fuchsia F (502)		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■
Graphite F (253)			■					■	■	■		■
Greige F (284)		■	■	■				■	■	■		■
Indian Sapphire F (217)								■	■	■		■
Indian Siam F (327)		■	■	■				■	■	■		■
Indicolite F (379)		■	■	■				■	■	■		■
Jet (280)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Jet F (280)		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Jonquil F (213)		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Light Amethyst F (212)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■
Light Azore F (361)		■	■	■				■	■	■		■
Light Colorado Topaz F (246)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Light Peach F (362)	■	■	■	■	■			■	■	■		■
Light Rose F (223)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Light Sapphire F (211)		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Light Siam F (227)		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Light Silk F (261)								■	■	■		■
Light Smoked Topaz F (221)		■	■	■	■			■	■	■		■
Light Topaz F (226)								■	■	■		■
Light Turquoise F (263)								■	■	■		■
Majestic Blue F (296)		■	■	■	■			■	■	■		■
Montana F (207)		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■
Padparadscha F (542)		■	■	■				■	■	■		■

◆ Core Assortment

1028



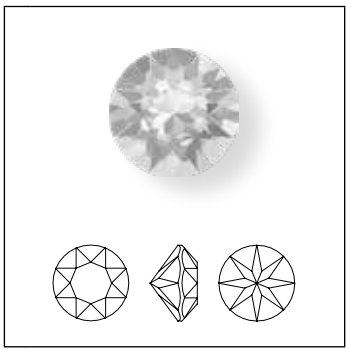
◆ Core Assortment

1028

Size
PP 2
PP 3
PP 4
PP 5
PP 6
PP 7
PP 8
PP 9
PP 10
PP 11
PP 12
PP 13
Color Effects
Transparent Effects
Black Diamond Shimmer F (215 SHIM)
Erinite Shimmer F (360 SHIM)
Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer F (246 SHIM)
Light Sapphire Shimmer F (211 SHIM)
Light Siam Shimmer F (227 SHIM)
Light Topaz Shimmer F (226 SHIM)
Metallic Effects
Jet Hematite (280 HEM)

CORE ASSORTMENT

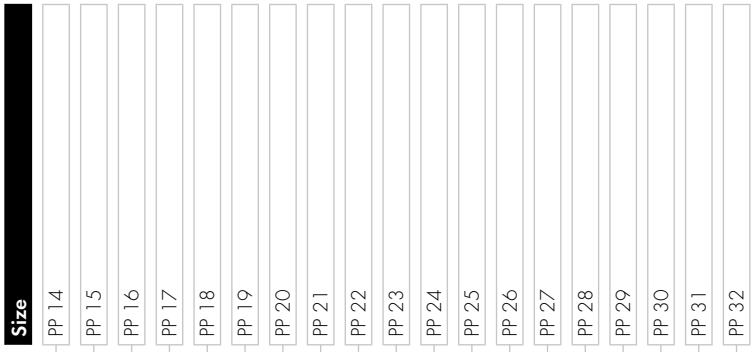
1088 XIRIUS Chaton



Size	PP 14	PP 15	PP 16	PP 17	PP 18	PP 19	PP 20	PP 21	PP 22	PP 23	PP 24	PP 25	PP 26	PP 27	PP 28	PP 29	PP 30	PP 31	PP 32
Crystal																			
Crystal (001)	■				■			■			■							■	■
Crystal F (001)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Colors																			
Plain Colors																			
Amethyst F (204)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Aquamarine F (202)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Black Diamond F (215)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■			■			■				■	■
Blue Zircon F (229)	■				■			■			■							■	■
Blush Rose F (257)	■				■			■			■							■	■
Burgundy F (515)	■				■			■			■							■	■
Capri Blue F (243)	■				■			■			■							■	■
Chrysolite F (238)	■				■			■			■							■	■
Denim Blue F (266)	■				■			■			■							■	■
Emerald F (205)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Erinite F (360)	■				■			■			■							■	■
Fern Green F (291)	■				■			■			■							■	■
Fuchsia F (502)	■				■			■			■							■	■
Graphite F (253)	■				■			■			■								
Greige F (284)	■				■			■			■							■	■
Indian Sapphire F (217)	■				■			■			■							■	■
Indicolite F (379)	■				■			■			■							■	■
Jet (280)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Jet F (280)	■	■	■	■	■														
Jonquil F (213)	■				■			■			■							■	■
Light Amethyst F (212)	■				■			■			■			■				■	■
Light Azore F (361)	■				■			■			■							■	■
Light Colorado Topaz F (246)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Light Peach F (362)	■				■			■			■							■	■
Light Rose F (223)	■	■	■	■	■			■			■			■				■	■
Light Sapphire F (211)	■				■			■			■			■				■	■
Light Siam F (227)	■	■	■	■	■			■			■			■				■	■
Light Silk F (261)	■				■			■			■							■	■
Light Smoked Topaz F (221)	■				■			■			■							■	■
Light Topaz F (226)	■				■			■			■							■	■
Light Turquoise F (263)	■				■			■			■							■	■
Majestic Blue F (296)	■				■			■			■							■	■
Montana F (207)	■				■			■			■							■	■
Padparadscha F (542)	■				■			■			■							■	■
Peridot F (214)	■				■			■			■			■				■	■

◆ Core Assortment

1088



- Provence Lavender F (283)
- Rose F (209)
- Rose Peach F (262)
- Ruby F (501)
- Sapphire F (206)
- Scarlet F (276)
- Siam F (208)
- Silk F (391)
- Smoky Mauve F (265)
- Smoked Topaz F (220)
- Smoky Quartz F (225)
- Tangerine F (259)
- Tanzanite F (539)
- Topaz F (203)
- Vintage Rose F (319)
- Violet F (371)

Opal Colors

- Air Blue Opal F (285)
- Light Grey Opal F (383)
- Pacific Opal F (390)
- Rose Water Opal F (395)
- White Opal F (234)
- Yellow Opal F (231)

Crystal Effects

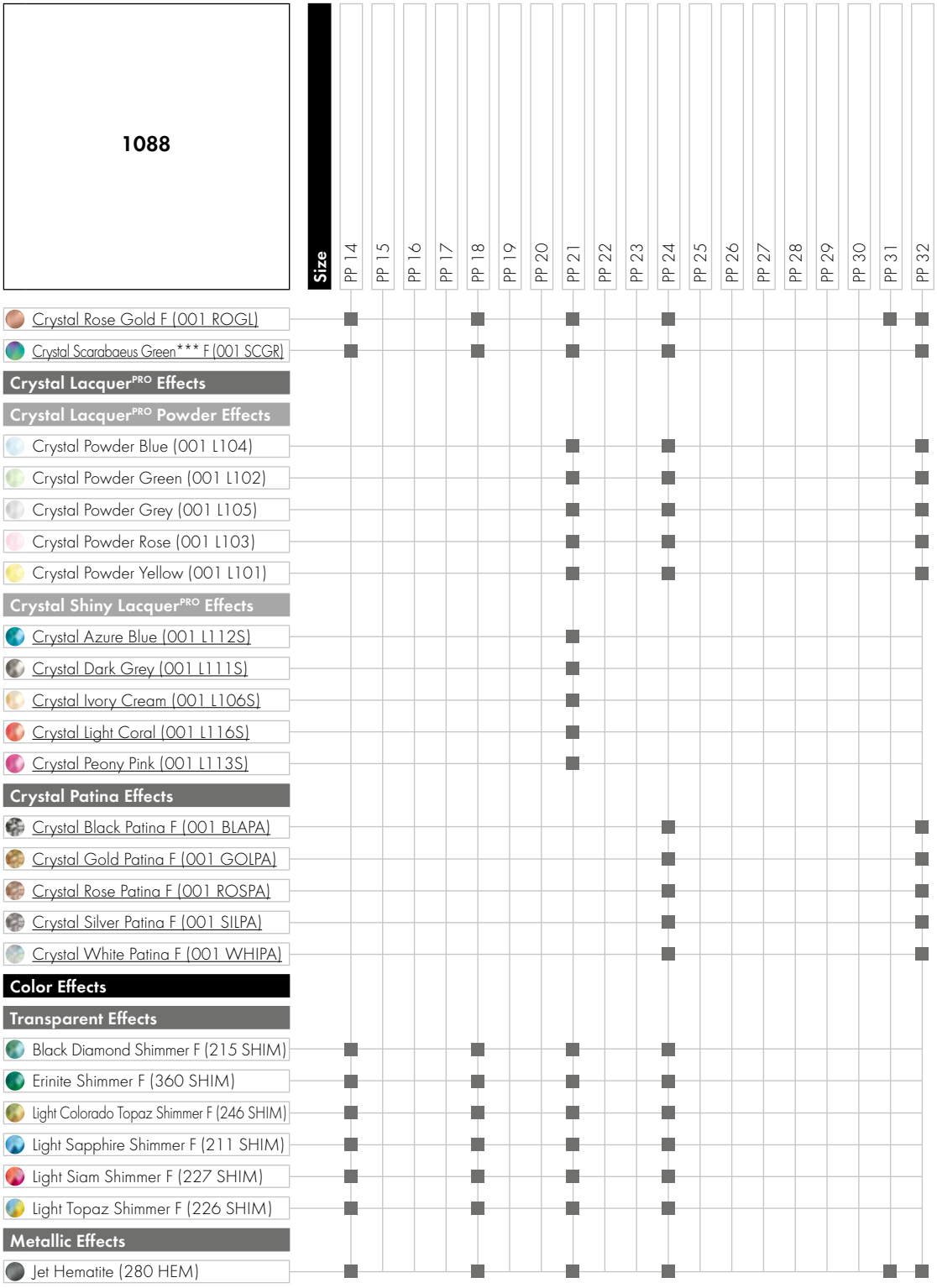
Transparent Effects

- Crystal AB F (001 AB)
- Crystal Antique Pink F (001 ANTP)
- Crystal Blue Shade F (001 BLSH)
- Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)
- Crystal Luminous Green F (001 LUMG)
- Crystal Moonlight F (001 MOL)
- Crystal Paradise Shine F (001 PARSH)
- Crystal Silver Night F (001 SINI)
- Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)

Metallic Effects

- Crystal Dorado F (001 DOR)
- Crystal Light Chrome F (001 LTCH)
- Crystal Metallic Blue F (001 METBL)
- Crystal Metallic Light Gold F (001 MLGLD)
- Crystal Metallic Sunshine F (001 METSH)

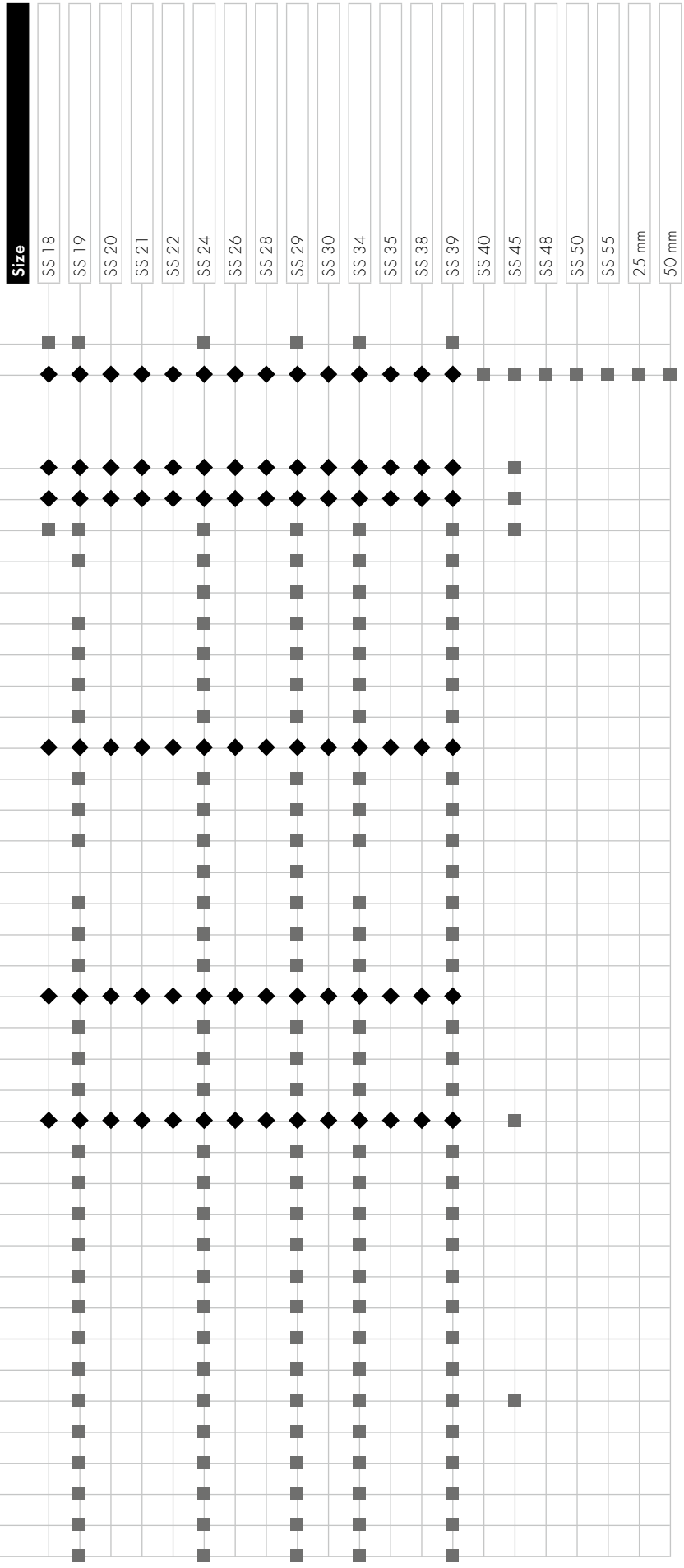
1088



*** designed by Jean Paul Gaultier

◆ Core Assortment

1088



Crystal

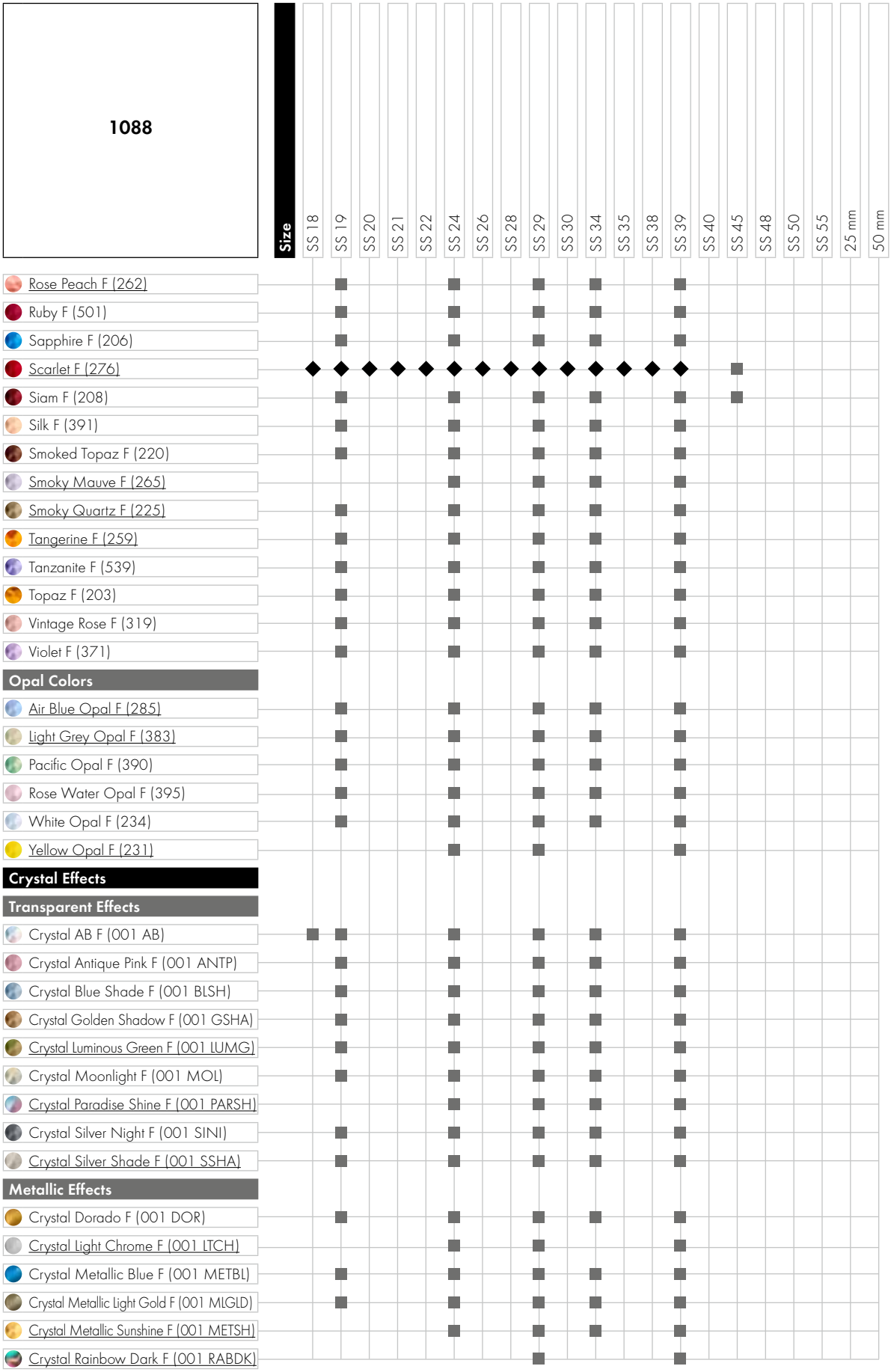
- Crystal (001)
- Crystal F (001)

Colors

Plain Colors

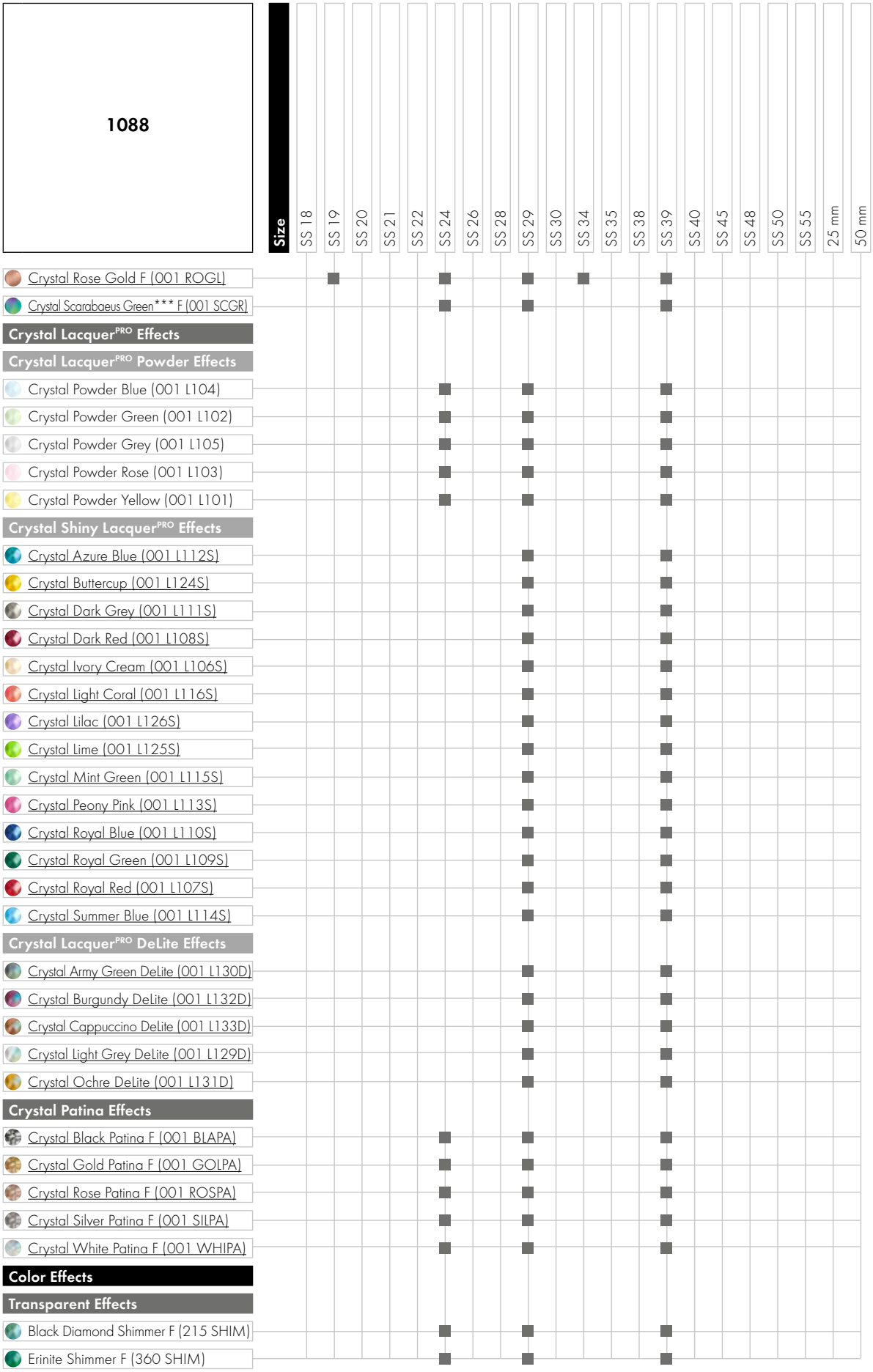
- Amethyst F (204)
- Aquamarine F (202)
- Black Diamond F (215)
- Blue Zircon F (229)
- Blush Rose F (257)
- Burgundy F (515)
- Capri Blue F (243)
- Chrysolite F (238)
- Denim Blue F (266)
- Emerald F (205)
- Erinite F (360)
- Fern Green F (291)
- Fuchsia F (502)
- Graphite F (253)
- Greige F (284)
- Indian Sapphire F (217)
- Indicolite F (379)
- Jet (280)
- Jonquil F (213)
- Light Amethyst F (212)
- Light Azore F (361)
- Light Colorado Topaz F (246)
- Light Peach F (362)
- Light Rose F (223)
- Light Sapphire F (211)
- Light Siam F (227)
- Light Silk F (261)
- Light Smoked Topaz F (221)
- Light Topaz F (226)
- Light Turquoise F (263)
- Majestic Blue F (296)
- Montana F (207)
- Padparadscha F (542)
- Peridot F (214)
- Provence Lavender F (283)
- Rose F (209)

1088



◆ Core Assortment

1088



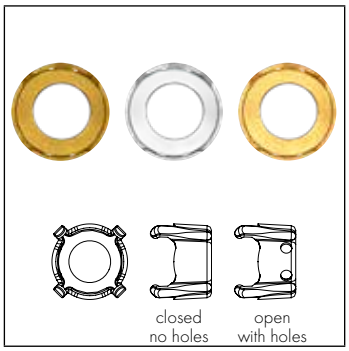
*** designed by Jean Paul Gaultier

1088

Size
SS 18
SS 19
SS 20
SS 21
SS 22
SS 24
SS 26
SS 28
SS 29
SS 30
SS 34
SS 35
SS 38
SS 39
SS 40
SS 45
SS 48
SS 50
SS 55
25 mm
50 mm

Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer F (246 SHIM)						■			■											
Light Sapphire Shimmer F (211 SHIM)						■			■											
Light Siam Shimmer F (227 SHIM)						■			■											
Light Topaz Shimmer F (226 SHIM)						■			■											
Metallic Effects																				
Jet Hematite (280 HEM)		■				■			■		■				■					

1088/S



Size & color of plating
SS 18 No plating
SS 19 No plating
SS 26 No plating
SS 30 No plating
SS 35 No plating
SS 39 No plating
SS 45 No plating
SS 48 No plating
SS 50 No plating
SS 18 Rhodium
SS 19 Rhodium
SS 26 Rhodium
SS 30 Rhodium
SS 35 Rhodium
SS 39 Rhodium
SS 45 Rhodium
SS 48 Rhodium
SS 50 Rhodium

Ring/Hole, Back Configuration																		
00 C = No ring/hole, closed	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
H2 O = 4 holes/2 each side, open	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

1088/S

Size & color of plating
SS 18 Gold
SS 19 Gold
SS 26 Gold
SS 30 Gold
SS 35 Gold
SS 39 Gold
SS 45 Gold
SS 48 Gold
SS 50 Gold

Ring/Hole, Back Configuration									
00 C = No ring/hole, closed	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
H2 O = 4 holes/2 each side, open	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

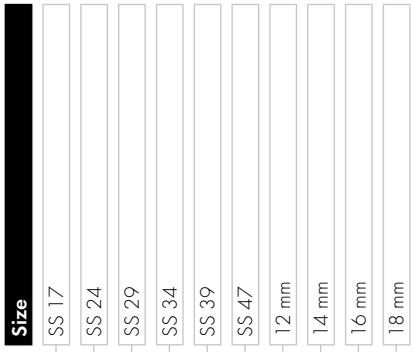
CORE ASSORTMENT

1122 Rivoli

Size	SS 17	SS 24	SS 29	SS 34	SS 39	SS 47	12 mm	14 mm	16 mm	18 mm
Crystal										
Crystal (001)					■	■	■	■		
Crystal F (001)	■	■	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	■	■
Colors										
Plain Colors										
Amethyst F (204)			◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆		
Aquamarine F (202)			◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆		■
Black Diamond F (215)			■		■	■	■	■		■
Blue Zircon (229)			■		■	■				
Blush Rose F (257)					■	■	■	■		
Chrysolite F (238)					■	■	■	■		
Denim Blue F (266)					■	■	■	■		
Emerald F (205)			◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆		
Fuchsia F (502)			■		■	■	■	■		
Graphite F (253)					■	■	■	■		
Jet (280)			◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆		
Light Amethyst F (212)			■		■	■	■	■		
Light Colorado Topaz F (246)			◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆		
Light Peach F (362)			■		■	■	■	■		
Light Rose F (223)			■		■	■	■	■		
Light Sapphire F (211)			■		■	■	■	■		
Light Siam F (227)			■		■	■	■	■		
Light Silk F (261)					■	■	■	■		
Light Turquoise F (263)					■	■	■	■		
Majestic Blue F (296)			■		■	■	■	■		■
Montana F (207)			■		■	■	■	■		
Olivine F (228)					■	■	■	■		
Padparadscha F (542)					■	■	■	■		
Peridot F (214)			■		■	■	■	■		
Rose F (209)			■		■	■	■	■		
Rose Peach F (262)						■	■	■		
Sapphire F (206)			■		■	■	■	■		■
Scarlet F (276)			◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆		■
Siam F (208)			■		■	■	■	■		
Silk F (391)						■	■	■		
Smoked Topaz F (220)					■	■	■	■		
Smoky Mauve F (265)					■	■	■	■		
Tangerine F (259)					■	■	■			
Tanzanite F (539)			■		■	■	■	■		
Topaz F (203)					■	■	■	■		

◆ Core Assortment

1122



- Vintage Rose F (319)
- Violet F (371)

Opal Colors

- Yellow Opal F (231)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

- Crystal AB F (001 AB)
- Crystal Antique Pink F (001 ANTP)
- Crystal Blue Shade F (001 BLSH)
- Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)
- Crystal Luminous Green F (001 LUMG)
- Crystal Paradise Shine F (001 PARSH)
- Crystal Silver Night F (001 SINI)
- Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)
- Crystal Vitrail Light F (001 VL)
- Crystal Vitrail Medium F (001 VM)

Metallic Effects

- Crystal Metallic Sunshine F (001 METSH)
- Crystal Rainbow Dark F (001 RABDK)
- Crystal Rose Gold F (001 ROGL)
- Crystal Scarabaeus Green*** F (001 SCGR)

Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} Effects

Crystal Shiny Lacquer^{PRO} Effects

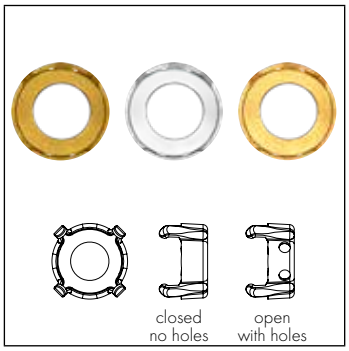
- Crystal Azure Blue (001 L112S)
- Crystal Buttercup (001 L124S)
- Crystal Dark Grey (001 L111S)
- Crystal Dark Red (001 L108S)
- Crystal Ivory Cream (001 L106S)
- Crystal Light Coral (001 L116S)
- Crystal Lilac (001 L126S)
- Crystal Lime (001 L125S)
- Crystal Mint Green (001 L115S)
- Crystal Peony Pink (001 L113S)
- Crystal Royal Blue (001 L110S)
- Crystal Royal Green (001 L109S)
- Crystal Royal Red (001 L107S)
- Crystal Summer Blue (001 L114S)

*** designed by Jean Paul Gaultier

1122

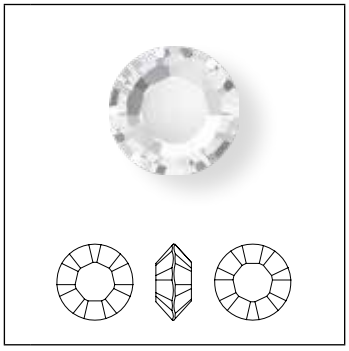
Size	SS 17	SS 24	SS 29	SS 34	SS 39	SS 47	12 mm	14 mm	16 mm	18 mm
Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} DeLite Effects										
Crystal Army Green DeLite (001 L130D)							■	■		
Crystal Burgundy DeLite (001 L132D)							■	■		
Crystal Cappuccino DeLite (001 L133D)							■	■		
Crystal Light Grey DeLite (001 L129D)							■	■		
Crystal Ochre DeLite (001 L131D)							■	■		
Crystal Patina Effects										
Crystal Black Patina F (001 BLAPA)					■	■	■	■		
Crystal Gold Patina F (001 GOLPA)					■	■	■	■		
Crystal Rose Patina F (001 ROSPA)					■	■	■	■		
Crystal Silver Patina F (001 SILPA)					■	■	■	■		
Crystal White Patina F (001 WHIPA)					■	■	■	■		
Color Effects										
Metallic Effects										
Jet Hematite (280 HEM)			■		■	■	■	■		

1122/S



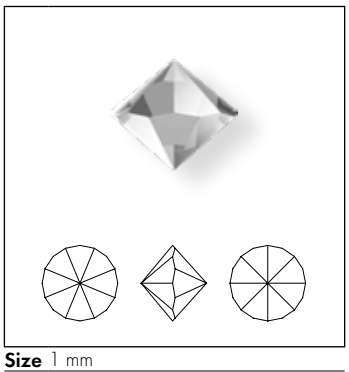
Size & color of plating	SS 39 No plating	SS 47 No plating	12 mm No plating	14 mm No plating	16 mm No plating	18 mm No plating	SS 39 Rhodium	SS 47 Rhodium	12 mm Rhodium	14 mm Rhodium	16 mm Rhodium	18 mm Rhodium	SS 39 Gold	SS 47 Gold	12 mm Gold	14 mm Gold	16 mm Gold	18 mm Gold
Ring/Hole, Back Configuration																		
00 C = No ring/hole, closed	■	■	■	■	■	■												
H2 O = 4 holes/2 each side, open							■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

1128



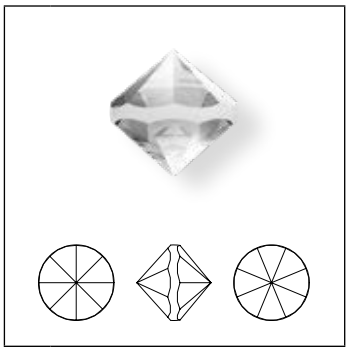
Size	PP 32	SS 29	SS 39
Crystal			
Crystal (001)	■	■	■
Colors			
Plain Colors			
Amethyst (204)		■	
Emerald (205)		■	
Light Amethyst (212)		■	
Light Sapphire (211)		■	
Peridot (214)		■	
Rose (209)		■	
Sapphire (206)		■	
Siam (208)		■	
Topaz (203)	■	■	

1185 Pointed Chaton



Size 1 mm

1185 Pointed Chaton



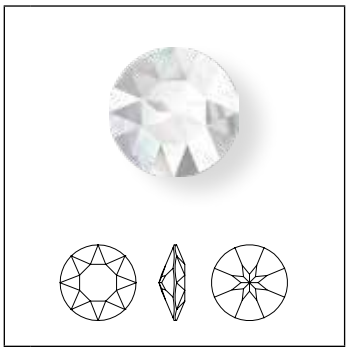
Size PP 9, 14, 22

1185	Size	1 mm	PP 9	PP 14	PP 22
Crystal					
Crystal (001)		■	■	■	■
Colors					
Plain Colors					
Amethyst (204)		■	■	■	■
Aquamarine (202)		■	■	■	■
Emerald (205)		■	■	■	■
Jet (280)		■	■	■	■
Light Colorado Topaz (246)		■	■	■	■
Light Rose (223)		■	■	■	■
Scarlet (276)			■	■	■
Crystal Effects					
Transparent Effects					
Crystal AB (001 AB)		■	■	■	■
Crystal Bermuda Blue (001 BBL)		■	■	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)		■	■	■	■
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)		■	■	■	■
Metallic Effects					
Crystal Light Chrome (001 LTCH)		■	■	■	■
Crystal Metallic Light Gold (001 MLGLD)		■	■	■	■

1188 XIRIUS Pointed Chaton

Size	SS 17	SS 24	SS 29	SS 39
Crystal				
Crystal (001)		■	■	■
Crystal F (001)		■	■	■
Colors				
Plain Colors				
Aquamarine F (202)		■	■	■
Black Diamond F (215)		■	■	■
Jet (280)		■	■	■
Light Siam F (227)		■	■	■
Montana F (207)		■	■	■
Rose F (209)		■	■	■
Crystal Effects				
Transparent Effects				
Crystal AB F (001 AB)		■	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)		■	■	■
Crystal Luminous Green F (001 LUMG)	■	■	■	■
Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)		■	■	■
Metallic Effects				
Crystal Rose Gold F (001 ROGL)		■	■	■

1201



Size	27 mm	35 mm
Crystal		
Crystal (001)	●	●
Crystal F (001)	●	●
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
Crystal AB F (001 AB)		●

1318 Flower Cut

Size	30 mm	55 mm
Crystal		
Crystal CAL V SI (001 CAL V SI) [1]	●	●

1357 Brilliant Cut

Size	20 mm	50 mm	80 mm
Crystal			
Crystal CAL V SI (001 CAL V SI) [1]	●	●	●

[1] These articles are delivered with a laser-engraved logo.
● The logo position is marked by a red dot.

ATELIER MUNSTEINER FOR SWAROVSKI

DESIGNER EDITION

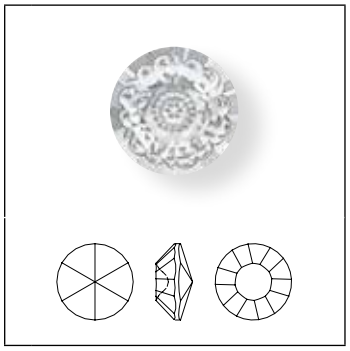
VISION ROUND STONE

The new Vision Designer Edition marks the first ever collaboration between Swarovski and Atelier Munsteiner, a German design house renowned for its multi-award-winning gemstone cuts, fine jewelry, and sculptures. The family-owned company's third-generation master craftsmen have drawn upon many years of experience to develop this stunning crystal innovation exclusively for Swarovski.

The Vision Designer Edition combines the uncomplicated appeal of simple cuts with the playfulness of mirrored reflections. These ingeniously crafted design elements bring to mind frozen water, with mysteriously encapsulated air bubbles forming a perfectly geometrical, flower-like shape within the crystal. It is available in three of the most popular shapes for Jewelry and Accessories – the round, square, and hexagon – offering endless design possibilities and making it ideal for use in Glamorous and Progressive creations.

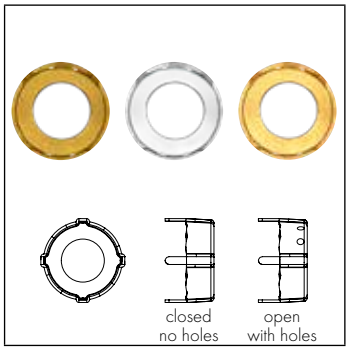
It is the subtlety in the simplicity that makes this Designer Edition truly "VISIONARY."

1681 Vision Round Stone



Size	12 mm	16 mm
Crystal		
Crystal F (001)	■	■
Colors		
Plain Colors		
Rose F (209)	■	■
Tanzanite F (539)	■	■
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
Crystal Antique Pink F (001 ANTP)	■	■
Crystal Astral Pink F (001 API)	■	■
Crystal Blue Shade F (001 BLSH)	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	■	■
Crystal Silver Night F (001 SINI)	■	■

1681/S



Ring/Hole, Back Configuration	Size & color of plating: 12 mm No plating	16 mm No plating	12 mm Rhodium	16 mm Rhodium	12 mm Gold	16 mm Gold
00 C = No ring/hole, closed	■	■				
H2 O = 4 holes/2 each side, open	■	■	■	■	■	■

THE VISION DESIGNER EDITION FAMILY

1681
12, 16 mm
chapter 01 Round Stones
p. 122

1681/S
12, 16 mm
chapter 01 Round Stones
p. 122

4681
14, 18 mm
chapter 02 Fancy Stones & Settings
p. 179

4681/S
14, 18 mm
chapter 02 Fancy Stones & Settings
p. 179

DESIGNER EDITIONS – DISTINCT PACKAGING

This Designer Edition will be labeled with the
"Designer Edition" imprint directly on the packaging.

OCEAN MYSTERIES
DESIGNED BY CÉLINE COUSTEAU

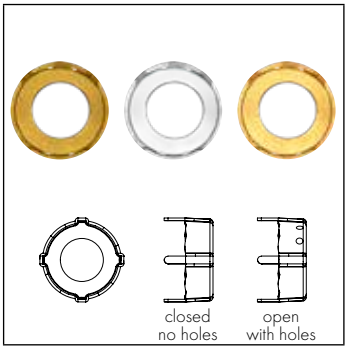
DESIGNER EDITION

Design Story: A love for the sea runs through her veins: Céline Cousteau is a celebrated filmmaker, humanitarian, and environmentalist, as well as the granddaughter of legendary ocean explorer Jacques-Yves Cousteau. She presents her first ever crystal designs for Swarovski, inspired by one of her favorite places, the depths of the ocean. Taking inspiration from nature itself and leaving its beauty unaltered, her stunningly life-like creatures are not only captivating and spellbinding, they also draw attention toward the mysterious, mostly unseen, and unexplored world beneath the ocean's surface on which all ocean life depends. These mysteries need to be protected for future generations, both above and below the water.

1695 Sea Urchin Round Stone partly frosted

Size	10 mm	14 mm
Crystal		
Crystal F (001)	■	■
Colors		
Opal Colors		
White Opal F (234)	■	■
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
Crystal AB F (001 AB)	■	■
Crystal Bermuda Blue F (001 BBL)	■	■
Crystal Blue Shade F (001 BLSH)	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	■	■
Crystal Luminous Green F (001 LUMG)	■	■
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)	■	■
Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)	■	■

1695/S



Ring/Hole, Back Configuration	Size & color of plating: 10 mm No plating	14 mm No plating	10 mm Rhodium	14 mm Rhodium	10 mm Gold	14 mm Gold
00 C = No ring/hole, closed	■	■				■
H2 O = 4 holes/2 each side, open	■	■	■	■	■	■

THE CÉLINE COUSTEAU DESIGNER EDITION FAMILY

1695
10, 14 mm
chapter 01 Round Stones
p. 124

1695/S
10, 14 mm
chapter 01 Round Stones
p. 124

4195
14, 18,
22 mm
chapter 02 Fancy Stones & Settings
p. 143

4195/S
14, 18,
22 mm
chapter 02 Fancy Stones & Settings
p. 143

6730
18x11.5,
34x22 mm
chapter 06 Pendants
p. 348

6731
14, 28 mm
chapter 06 Pendants
p. 349

DESIGNER EDITIONS – DISTINCT PACKAGING

This Designer Edition will be labeled with the
"Designer Edition" imprint directly on the packaging.

PRODUCT DETAILS

Article Size	Packing Unit = Minimum Order Quantity in Pieces	Average Net Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)	Average Gross Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)
1100			
PP 0	1,440	0.4	9.0
PP 1	1,440	0.6	9.1
1028			
PP 2	1,440	0.7	11.6
PP 3	1,440	1.1	11.8
PP 4	1,440	1.4	12.2
PP 5	1,440	1.8	12.6
PP 6	1,440	2.1	13.3
PP 7	1,440	2.3	13.6
PP 8	1,440	2.8	14.8
PP 9	1,440	3.4	17.7
PP 10	1,440	3.8	15.2
PP 11	1,440	4.7	16.4
PP 12	1,440	5.6	17.5
PP 13	1,440	6.7	19.2
1088			
PP 14	1,440	7.1	18.1
PP 15	1,440	7.3	19.5
PP 16	1,440	8.5	21.0
PP 17	1,440	9.0	22.4
PP 18	1,440	12.0	23.8
PP 19	1,440	12.1	25.3
PP 20	1,440	14.6	28.2
PP 21	1,440	15.8	29.6
PP 22	1,440	16.9	31.0
PP 23	1,440	19.6	33.9
PP 24	1,440	24.4	36.8
PP 25	1,440	25.4	41.1
PP 26	1,440	27.8	44.0
PP 27	1,440	30.2	46.9
PP 28	1,440	33.8	51.2
PP 29	1,440	36.2	54.1
PP 30	1,440	39.9	58.4
PP 31	1,440	49.2	64.2
PP 32	1,440	53.7	69.9
SS 18	1,440	59.2	81.4
SS 19	1,440	66.2	91.5
SS 20	720	38.6	57.0
SS 21	720	42.9	62.0
SS 22	720	46.5	66.3
SS 24	720	61.1	79.3
SS 26	360	40.5	59.1
SS 28	360	48.0	68.1
SS 29	288	47.4	71.9
SS 30	288	38.6	75.5
SS 34	144	30.2	62.1
SS 35	144	36.4	65.6
SS 38	144	44.7	73.6
SS 39	144	52.9	74.7

Article Size	Packing Unit = Minimum Order Quantity in Pieces	Average Net Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)	Average Gross Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)
SS 40	144	47.1	81.5
SS 45	144	86.5	129.7
SS 48	144	118.5	169.0
SS 50	144	142.8	199.3
SS 55	72	96.5	135.7
25 mm	8	75.2	111.4
50 mm	2	127.1	181.5
1122			
SS 17	1,440	48.7	57.2
SS 24	720	47.0	66.9
SS 29	720	77.6	103.4
SS 34	360	58.5	80.6
SS 39	144	37.1	55.2
SS 47	288	158.6	215.9
12 mm	144	99.5	142.2
14 mm	144	167.4	225.9
16 mm	144	242.7	317.2
18 mm	72	181.7	244.0
1128			
PP 32	1,440	57.9	79.9
SS 29	360	53.5	74.6
SS 39	144	49.5	69.9
1185			
1 mm	1,440	1.09	11.09
PP 9	1,440	5.16	15.15
PP 14	1,440	11.43	19.13
PP 22	1,440	22.23	29.93
1188			
SS 17	1,440	53.4	62.3
SS 24	720	73.7	82.9
SS 29	288	52.1	66.4
SS 39	144	58.3	120.6
1201			
27 mm	24	174.3	245.6
35 mm	6	70.6	115.5
1318			
30 mm	24	373.8	723.0
55 mm	10	892.3	1,372.1
1357			
20 mm	30	148.4	383.0
50 mm	12	1,006.2	1,482.0
80 mm	4	1,078.3	1,760.0
1681			
12 mm	72	56.8	101.3
16 mm	48	84.5	127.3
1695			
10 mm	72	48.4	79.6
14 mm	36	61.4	102.7

FANCY STONES & SETTINGS

Fancy Stones are available in numerous shapes, ranging from classical gemstone-inspired cuts to progressive trend cuts. They come in a huge assortment of different sizes and colors. Showing either a faceted or flat reverse side, Fancy Stones can be glued into pre-cast cavities or used in metal settings. Their precision-cut facets ensure the highest brilliance and lend design ideas a unique sparkle.

Settings are unplated or plated brass components, each specifically tailored to a Fancy Stone, which secure the crystal and allow for a myriad of application possibilities, including, but not limited to, sewing, soldering, and gluing.

COLORS & EFFECTS

OPEN TO SEE COLORS & EFFECTS

COLORS

Crystal
001

White Opal
234

Light Silk
261

Silk
391

Light Peach
362

Rose Water Opal
395

Vintage Rose
319

Blush Rose
257

Light Rose
223

Rose Peach
262

Padparadscha
542

Light Siam
227

Scarlet
276

Rose
209

Fuchsia
502

Siam
208

Burgundy
515

Amethyst
204

Tanzanite
539

Violet
371

Light Amethyst
212

Smoky Mauve
265

Provence Lavender
283

Light Sapphire
211

Light Azore
361

Aquamarine
202

Air Blue Opal
285

Sapphire
206

Majestic Blue[1]
296

Montana
207

Light Turquoise
263

Indicolite
379

Indian Sapphire
217

Denim Blue
266

Black Diamond
215

Pacific Opal
390

Chrysolite Opal
294

Chrysolite
238

Peridot
214

Erinite
360

Fern Green
291

Emerald
205

Olivine
228

Greige
284

Light Colorado Topaz
246

Jonquil
213

Yellow Opal
231

Light Topaz
226

Topaz
203

Tangerine
259

Light Smoked Topaz
221

Smoked Topaz
220

Smoky Quartz
225

Graphite
253

Jet
280

EFFECTS

Crystal Silver Shade
001 SSHA

Crystal Moonlight
001 MOL

Crystal Aurore Boreale
001 AB

Crystal Luminous Green*
001 LUMG

Crystal Golden Shadow
001 GSHA

Crystal Metallic Sunshine*
001 METSH

Crystal Rose Gold*
001 ROGL

Crystal Astral Pink
001 API

Crystal Red Magma*
001 REDM

Crystal Antique Pink*
001 ANTP

Crystal Vitrail Light**
001 VL

Crystal Paradise Shine*
001 PARSH

Crystal Vitrail Medium**
001 VM

Crystal Volcano**
001 VOL

Crystal Lilac Shadow
001 LISH

Crystal Heliotrope**
001 HEL

Crystal Bermuda Blue**
001 BBL

Crystal Metallic Blue*
001 METBL

Crystal Blue Shade*
001 BLSH

Crystal Scarabaeus Green*/***
001 SCGR

Crystal Rainbow Dark*
001 RABDK

Crystal Dorado*
001 DOR

Crystal Metallic Light Gold*
001 MLGLD

Crystal Light Chrome*
001 LTCH

Crystal Silver Night**
001 SINI

Jet Hematite*
280 HEM

CRYSTAL LACQUER[PRO] EFFECTS

CRYSTAL LACQUER[PRO] POWDER EFFECTS

Crystal Powder Yellow*
001 L101

Crystal Powder Rose*
001 L103

Crystal Powder Blue*
001 L104

Crystal Powder Green*
001 L102

Crystal Powder Grey*
001 L105

CRYSTAL SHINY LACQUER[PRO] EFFECTS

Crystal Ivory Cream*
001 L106S

Crystal Light Coral*
001 L116S

Crystal Royal Red*
001 L107S

Crystal Peony Pink*
001 L113S

Crystal Dark Red*
001 L108S

Crystal Lilac*
001 L126S

Crystal Summer Blue*
001 L114S

Crystal Royal Blue*
001 L110S

Crystal Azure Blue*
001 L112S

Crystal Mint Green*
001 L115S

Crystal Royal Green*
001 L109S

Crystal Lime*
001 L125S

Crystal Buttercup*
001 L124S

Crystal Dark Grey*
001 L111S

CRYSTAL LACQUER[PRO] DELITE EFFECTS

Crystal Light Grey DeLite*
001 L129D

Crystal Burgundy DeLite*
001 L132D

Crystal Army Green DeLite*
001 L130D

Crystal Ochre DeLite*
001 L131D

Crystal Cappuccino DeLite*
001 L133D

CRYSTAL PATINA EFFECTS

Crystal White Patina
001 WHIPA

Crystal Rose Patina*
001 ROSPA

Crystal Silver Patina*
001 SILPA

Crystal Gold Patina*
001 GOLPA

Crystal Black Patina*
001 BLAPA

SHIMMER EFFECTS

Light Siam Shimmer
227 SHIM

Light Sapphire Shimmer
211 SHIM

Black Diamond Shimmer
215 SHIM

Erinite Shimmer
360 SHIM

Lt. Colorado Topaz Shimmer
246 SHIM

Light Topaz Shimmer
226 SHIM

NUMERICAL ORDER

001	Crystal
001 AB	Crystal Aurore Boreale
001 ANTP	Crystal Antique Pink*
001 API	Crystal Astral Pink
001 BBL	Crystal Bermuda Blue**
001 BLAPA	Crystal Black Patina*
001 BLSH	Crystal Blue Shade*
001 DOR	Crystal Dorado*
001 GOLPA	Crystal Gold Patina*
001 GSHA	Crystal Golden Shadow
001 HEL	Crystal Heliotrope**
001 L101	Crystal Powder Yellow*
001 L102	Crystal Powder Green*
001 L103	Crystal Powder Rose*
001 L104	Crystal Powder Blue*
001 L105	Crystal Powder Grey*
001 L106S	Crystal Ivory Cream*
001 L107S	Crystal Royal Red*
001 L108S	Crystal Dark Red*
001 L109S	Crystal Royal Green*
001 L110S	Crystal Royal Blue*
001 L111S	Crystal Dark Grey*
001 L112S	Crystal Azure Blue*
001 L113S	Crystal Peony Pink*
001 L114S	Crystal Summer Blue*
001 L115S	Crystal Mint Green*
001 L116S	Crystal Light Coral*
001 L124S	Crystal Buttercup*
001 L125S	Crystal Lime*
001 L126S	Crystal Lilac*
001 L129D	Crystal Light Grey DeLite*
001 L130D	Crystal Army Green DeLite*
001 L131D	Crystal Ochre DeLite*
001 L132D	Crystal Burgundy DeLite*
001 L133D	Crystal Cappuccino DeLite*
001 LISH	Crystal Lilac Shadow
001 LTCH	Crystal Light Chrome*
001 LUMG	Crystal Luminous Green*
001 METBL	Crystal Metallic Blue*
001 METSH	Crystal Metallic Sunshine*
001 MLGLD	Crystal Metallic Light Gold*
001 MOL	Crystal Moonlight
001 PARSH	Crystal Paradise Shine*
001 RABDK	Crystal Rainbow Dark*
001 REM	Crystal Red Magma*
001 ROGL	Crystal Rose Gold*
001 ROSPA	Crystal Rose Patina*
001 SCGR	Crystal Scarabaeus Green*/***
001 SINI	Crystal Silver Night**
001 SILPA	Crystal Silver Patina*
001 SSHA	Crystal Silver Shade
001 VL	Crystal Vitrail Light**
001 VM	Crystal Vitrail Medium**
001 VOL	Crystal Volcano**
001 WHIPA	Crystal White Patina
202	Aquamarine
203	Topaz
204	Amethyst
205	Emerald
206	Sapphire
207	Montana
208	Siam
209	Rose
211	Light Sapphire
211 SHIM	Light Sapphire Shimmer
212	Light Amethyst
213	Jonquil
214	Peridot
215	Black Diamond
215 SHIM	Black Diamond Shimmer
217	Indian Sapphire
220	Smoked Topaz
221	Light Smoked Topaz
223	Light Rose
225	Smoky Quartz
226	Light Topaz
226 SHIM	Light Topaz Shimmer
227	Light Siam
227 SHIM	Light Siam Shimmer
228	Olivine
231	Yellow Opal
234	White Opal
238	Chrysolite
246	Light Colorado Topaz
246 SHIM	Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer
253	Graphite
257	Blush Rose
259	Tangerine
261	Light Silk
262	Rose Peach
263	Light Turquoise
265	Smoky Mauve
266	Denim Blue
276	Scarlet
280	Jet
280 HEM	Jet Hematite*
283	Provence Lavender
284	Greige
285	Air Blue Opal
291	Fern Green
294	Chrysolite Opal
296	Majestic Blue[1]
319	Vintage Rose
360	Erinite
360 SHIM	Erinite Shimmer
361	Light Azore
362	Light Peach
371	Violet
379	Indicolite
390	Pacific Opal
391	Silk
395	Rose Water Opal
502	Fuchsia
515	Burgundy
539	Tanzanite
542	Padparadscha

ALPHABETICAL ORDER

Air Blue Opal (285)
Amethyst (204)
Aquamarine (202)
Black Diamond (215)
Black Diamond Shimmer (215 SHIM)
Blush Rose (257)
Burgundy (515)
Chrysolite (238)
Chrysolite Opal (294)
Crystal (001)
Crystal Antique Pink (001 ANTP)*
Crystal Army Green DeLite (001 L130D)*
Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)
Crystal Azure Blue (001 L112S)*
Crystal Bermuda Blue (001 BBL)**
Crystal Black Patina (001 BLAPA)*
Crystal Blue Shade (001 BLSH)*
Crystal Burgundy DeLite (001 L132D)*
Crystal Buttercup (001 L124S)*
Crystal Cappuccino DeLite (001 L133D)*
Crystal Dark Grey (001 L111S)*
Crystal Dark Red (001 L108S)*
Crystal Dorado (001 DOR)*
Crystal Gold Patina (001 GOLPA)*
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)
Crystal Heliotrope (001 HEL)**
Crystal Ivory Cream (001 L106S)*
Crystal Light Chrome (001 LTCH)*
Crystal Light Coral (001 L116S)*
Crystal Light Grey DeLite (001 L129D)*
Crystal Lilac (001 L126S)*
Crystal Lilac Shadow (001 LISH)
Crystal Lime (001 L125S)*
Crystal Luminous Green (001 LUMG)*
Crystal Metallic Blue (001 METBL)*
Crystal Metallic Light Gold (001 MLGLD)*
Crystal Metallic Sunshine (001METSH)*
Crystal Mint Green (001 L115S)*
Crystal Moonlight (001 MOL)
Crystal Ochre DeLite (001 L131D)*
Crystal Paradise Shine (001 PARSH)*
Crystal Peony Pink (001 L113S)*
Crystal Powder Blue (001 L104)*
Crystal Powder Green (001 L102)*
Crystal Powder Grey (001 L105)*
Crystal Powder Rose (001 L103)*
Crystal Powder Yellow (001 L101)*
Crystal Rainbow Dark (001 RABDK)*
Crystal Red Magma (001 REDM)*
Crystal Rose Gold (001 ROGL)*
Crystal Rose Patina (001 ROSPA)*
Crystal Royal Blue (001 L110S)*
Crystal Royal Green (001 L109S)*
Crystal Royal Red (001 L107S)*
Crystal Scarabaeus Green (001 SCGR)*/***
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)**
Crystal Silver Patina (001 SILPA)*
Crystal Silver Shade (001 SSHA)
Crystal Summer Blue (001 L114S)*
Crystal Vitrail Light (001 VL)**
Crystal Vitrail Medium (001 VM)**
Crystal Volcano (001 VOL) **
Crystal White Patina (001 WHIPA)
Denim Blue (266)
Emerald (205)
Erinite (360)
Erinite Shimmer (360 SHIM)
Fern Green (291)
Fuchsia (502)
Greige (284)
Graphite (253)
Indian Sapphire (217)
Indicolite (379)
Jet (280)
Jet Hematite (280 HEM)*
Jonquil (213)
Light Amethyst (212)
Light Azore (361)
Light Colorado Topaz (246)
Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer (246 SHIM)
Light Peach (362)
Light Rose (223)
Light Sapphire (211)
Light Sapphire Shimmer (211 SHIM)
Light Siam (227)
Light Siam Shimmer (227 SHIM)
Light Silk (261)
Light Smoked Topaz (221)
Light Topaz (226)
Light Topaz Shimmer (226 SHIM)
Light Turquoise (263)
Majestic Blue (296)[1]
Montana (207)
Olivine (228)
Pacific Opal (390)
Padparadscha (542)
Peridot (214)
Provence Lavender (283)
Rose (209)
Rose Peach (262)
Rose Water Opal (395)
Sapphire (206)
Scarlet (276)
Siam (208)
Silk (391)
Smoked Topaz (220)
Smoky Mauve (265)
Smoky Quartz (225)
Tangerine (259)
Tanzanite (539)
Topaz (203)
Vintage Rose (319)
Violet (371)
White Opal (234)
Yellow Opal (231)

For details on available colors and effects for each article within the product groups, please see the product matrix of the respective item in the Collection 2018.
For color and effect samples, please see the corresponding color chart.

The plating resistance of effects is tested according to Swarovski's plating guidelines (SWAROVSKI-PROFESSIONAL.COM). Customers are advised to carry out their own tests if their plating parameters diverge from Swarovski plating guidelines.

* Crystals are not resistant to plating and similar processing.
** Crystals are resistant to plating only if they are F-foiled.
*** designed by Jean Paul Gaultier
[1] Majestic Blue's intense ultramarine hue is difficult to recreate accurately in print due to the fact that the CMYK color spectrum is used in the printing process. In order to get a truer impression of its color, please use RGB digital pictures or, ideally, ask for actual samples.

Classic Colors/Effects: This color range offers a wide choice of traditional Swarovski crystal colors and effects.
Exclusive Colors/Effects: This color range is offered exclusively by Swarovski.

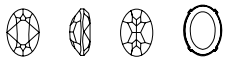
Colors and effects can appear different when illuminated with different light sources. Swarovski uses standard light source D50 for color decision and comparison. Slight changes in shades are unavoidable. Colors may vary according to cut and foiling.

The composition of Advanced Crystal is compliant with regulatory industry norms and laws regarding the restriction or prohibition of certain substances in the most relevant segments of our customers. Please note that the compliance of the crystal colors Citrine, Fireopal, Hyacinth, Light Siam, Siam, and Yellow Opal varies according to certain industry regulations. Those regulations are indicated with * in the compliance overview. Indian Siam and Scarlet (option to Lt. Siam) conform to all CLEAR-lists.
For further information please visit SWAROVSKI-PROFESSIONAL.COM

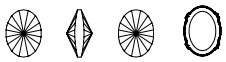
© 2018 D. Swarovski Distribution GmbH

SUMMARY

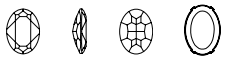
1 2 3 S



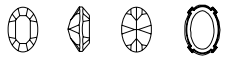
CORE ASSORTMENT
4120
6x4, 8x6, 14x10, 18x13, 25x18 mm



4122
8x6, 14x10.5, 18x13.5 mm



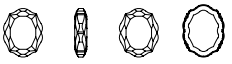
4127
30x22, 39x28 mm



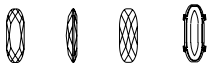
4128
6x4, 8x6, 10x8 mm

4137
15x11 mm

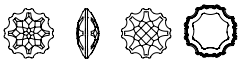
4139
14, 20, 30 mm



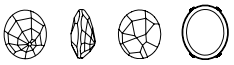
4142
10x8, 14x11, 18x14 mm



4161
15x5, 21x7, 27x9 mm

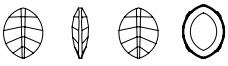


DESIGNER EDITION
4195
14, 18, 22 mm



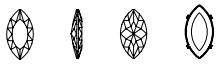
4196
23x20, 30x26 mm

4200
11x3, 15x4, 35x9.5, 48x13 mm

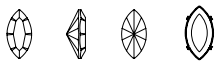


4224
10x8, 14x11, 23x18 mm

1 2 3 S



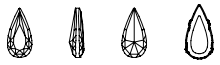
4227
32x17 mm



CORE ASSORTMENT
4228
4x2, 5x2.5, 6x3, 8x4, 10x5, 15x7 mm

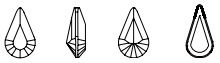
4230
14x9, 19x12, 23x15 mm

CORE ASSORTMENT
4320
6x4, 8x6, 10x7, 14x10, 18x13 mm

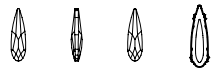


4322
10x5, 14x7, 18x9, 22x11, 30x15 mm

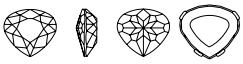
4327
30x20, 40x27 mm



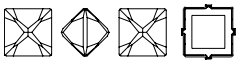
4328
6x3.6, 8x4.8, 10x6, 13x7.8 mm



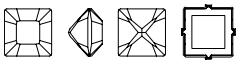
4331
11, 15, 20, 30 mm



4370
11x10, 15.5x14, 20x18 mm



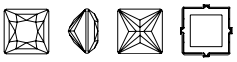
4418
6, 8 mm



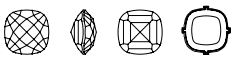
CORE ASSORTMENT
4428
1.5, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8 mm

4439
14, 20, 30 mm

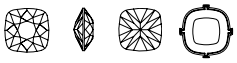
1 2 3 S



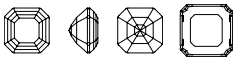
4447
6, 8, 10, 12 mm



4461
8, 12, 16 mm

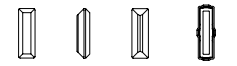


CORE ASSORTMENT
4470
8, 10, 12, 18 mm

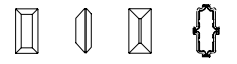


4480
6, 8, 10 mm

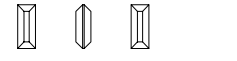
4485
6, 10.5, 17 mm



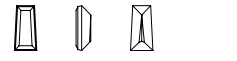
4500
3x2, 6x2, 10x3 mm



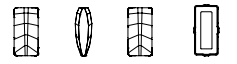
CORE ASSORTMENT
4501
4x2, 5x2, 5x2.5, 7x3, 10x5 mm



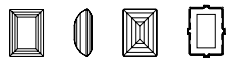
4502
3x1 mm



4503
4x2, 6.3x2.4 mm



4524
12x6, 16x8, 23x11 mm



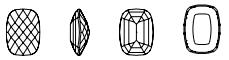
4527
8x6, 14x10, 18x13 mm

4547
15x5, 21x7, 24x8, 30x10 mm

1 Top view 2 Side view 3 Back view S Setting

_ ... Underlined measurements signify that a setting is available.

1 2 3 S



4565
14x10, 18x13 mm

4568
8x6, 14x10, 18x13, 27x18 mm

4600
6x4, 8x6, 10x8, 12x10 mm

4610
14x10, 18x13, 20x15 mm

4627
27x18.5, 37x25.5 mm

4675
23 mm

4678
8, 14, 23 mm

DESIGNER EDITION

4681
14, 18 mm

4706
7, 12, 17, 24 mm

4707
7.8x4.9, 13.6x8.6, 18.7x11.8, 24x15.2 mm

4717
15.5, 21.5 mm

4722
4, 6, 8, 10 mm

1 2 3 S

4731
10x5, 14x7, 18x9, 23x11.5 mm

4739
14x11, 20x16 mm

4744
6, 10 mm

4745
5, 10 mm

4748
5, 10 mm

4753
14, 18, 23 mm

4754
8x8, 13x13.5, 18x18.5 mm

4756
19x11.5, 27x16, 39x23.5 mm

4757
14x8.5, 19x11.5 mm

4773
14x7.5, 18x9.5, 28x15 mm

4775
10.5x18 mm

4778
18x13.7 mm

1 2 3 S

4784
8, 14, 23 mm

4789
14 mm

4790
18x7.5, 23x10 mm

4795
14, 19, 28 mm

4809
13x12, 17x15.5, 27x25 mm

4810
13x12 mm

4827
28 mm

4831
5.5x5, 8.8x8, 11x10 mm

4841
4, 6, 8 mm

4869
4, 6, 8 mm

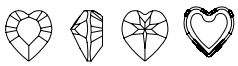
4876
18x11.5, 30x19 mm

4878
18x11.5, 30x19 mm

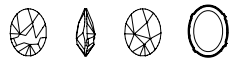
1 Top view 2 Side view 3 Back view S Setting

_ ... Underlined measurements signify that a setting is available.

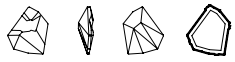
1 2 3 S



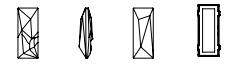
4884
5.5x5, 6.6x6, 8.8x8, 11x10 mm



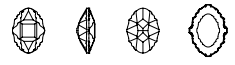
DESIGNER EDITION
4921
23x18, 29x22.5 mm



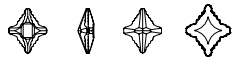
DESIGNER EDITION
4923
28x24, 38x33 mm



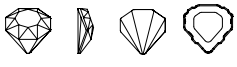
DESIGNER EDITION
4925
23x9, 29x11.5 mm



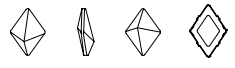
DESIGNER EDITION
4926
14x10, 19x14 mm



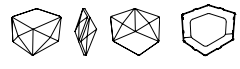
DESIGNER EDITION
4927
14x12, 19x17 mm



DESIGNER EDITION
4928
12, 18 mm



DESIGNER EDITION
4929
14x10.5, 24x17 mm



DESIGNER EDITION
4933
19, 27 mm

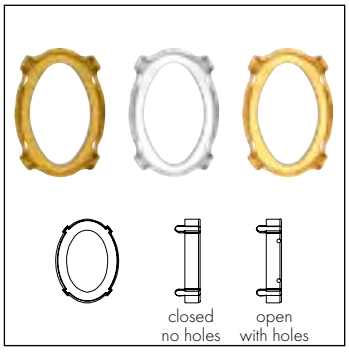
1 Top view 2 Side view 3 Back view S Setting

_ ... Underlined measurements signify that a setting is available.

SETTINGS

ARTICLE EXPLANATION & ORDERING EXAMPLE

4120/S



Size & color of plating

- 6x4 mm No plating
- 8x6 mm No plating
- 14x10 mm No plating
- 18x13 mm No plating
- 25x18 mm No plating
- 6x4 mm Rhodium
- 8x6 mm Rhodium
- 14x10 mm Rhodium
- 18x13 mm Rhodium
- 25x18 mm Rhodium
- 6x4 mm Gold
- 8x6 mm Gold
- 14x10 mm Gold
- 18x13 mm Gold
- 25x18 mm Gold

Ring/Hole, Back Configuration

00 C = No ring/hole, closed

H2 O = 4 holes/2 each side, open

4120/S	6x4 mm	1	P	H2	O	Z
Base item number	Stone Size	Material type	type	Hole configuration	Back configuration	Plating
	Same digit code as Fancy Stones	1 Brass 3 Tombac	P Non-gluing element	00 No Hole H2 Holes for sewing	C Closed O Open	Z No plating 3 Gold[1] H Rhodium[1]

CORE ASSORTMENT

4120 Oval Fancy Stone

Size	6x4 mm	8x6 mm	14x10 mm	18x13 mm	25x18 mm
Crystal					
Crystal (001)	■	■	■	■	
Crystal F (001)	◆	◆	◆	◆	■
Colors					
Plain Colors					
Amethyst F (204)	◆	◆	◆	◆	
Aquamarine F (202)	◆	◆	◆	◆	
Black Diamond F (215)			■	■	■
Blush Rose F (257)	■	■	■	■	
Chrysolite F (238)		■	■	■	
Emerald F (205)	◆	◆	◆	◆	
Erinite F (360)		■	■	■	
Fuchsia F (502)	■	■	■		
Greige F (284)	■	■	■	■	
Indian Sapphire F (217)		■	■	■	
Indicolite F (379)	■	■	■	■	
Jet (280)	◆	◆	◆	◆	■
Light Amethyst F (212)			■	■	
Light Azore F (361)		■	■	■	
Light Colorado Topaz F (246)	◆	◆	◆	◆	
Light Peach F (362)		■	■	■	
Light Rose F (223)			■	■	
Light Silk F (261)	■	■	■	■	
Light Smoked Topaz F (221)	■	■	■	■	
Light Turquoise F (263)	■	■	■	■	
Majestic Blue F (296)	■	■	■	■	■
Montana F (207)		■	■	■	
Padparadscha F (542)	■	■	■	■	
Provence Lavender F (283)	■	■	■	■	
Rose F (209)	■	■	■	■	
Rose Peach F (262)	■	■	■		
Scarlet F (276)	◆	◆	◆	◆	■
Sapphire F (206)			■	■	
Siam F (208)	■	■	■	■	
Tanzanite F (539)	■	■	■		
Vintage Rose F (319)	■	■	■		
Violet F (371)		■	■	■	

◆ Core Assortment

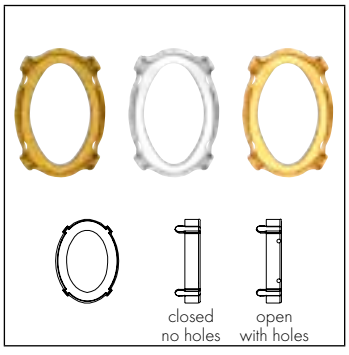
4120

Size	6x4 mm	8x6 mm	14x10 mm	18x13 mm	25x18 mm
Opal Colors					
Pacific Opal F (390)	■	■	■		
Rose Water Opal F (395)		■	■		
White Opal F (234)		■	■		
Crystal Effects					
Transparent Effects					
Crystal Antique Pink F (001 ANTP)	■	■	■	■	
Crystal Blue Shade F (001 BLSH)	■	■	■	■	
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Paradise Shine F (001 PARSH)			■	■	
Crystal Silver Night F (001 SINI)	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} Effects					
Crystal Shiny Lacquer^{PRO} Effects					
Crystal Azure Blue (001 L112S)			■	■	
Crystal Buttercup (001 L124S)			■	■	
Crystal Dark Grey (001 L111S)			■	■	
Crystal Dark Red (001 L108S)			■	■	
Crystal Ivory Cream (001 L106S)			■	■	
Crystal Light Coral (001 L116S)			■	■	

4120

Size	6x4 mm	8x6 mm	14x10 mm	18x13 mm	25x18 mm
Crystal Lilac (001 L126S)			■	■	
Crystal Lime (001 L125S)			■	■	
Crystal Mint Green (001 L115S)			■	■	
Crystal Peony Pink (001 L113S)			■	■	
Crystal Royal Blue (001 L110S)			■	■	
Crystal Royal Green (001 L109S)			■	■	
Crystal Royal Red (001 L107S)			■	■	
Crystal Summer Blue (001 L114S)			■	■	
Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} DeLite Effects					
Crystal Army Green DeLite (001 L130D)			■	■	
Crystal Burgundy DeLite (001 L132D)			■	■	
Crystal Cappuccino DeLite (001 L133D)			■	■	
Crystal Light Grey DeLite (001 L129D)			■	■	
Crystal Ochre DeLite (001 L131D)			■	■	
Crystal Patina Effects					
Crystal Black Patina F (001 BLAPA)		■	■		
Crystal Gold Patina F (001 GOLPA)		■	■		
Crystal Rose Patina F (001 ROSPA)		■	■		
Crystal Silver Patina F (001 SILPA)		■	■		
Crystal White Patina F (001 WHIPA)		■	■		

4120/S



Size & color of plating	6x4 mm No plating	8x6 mm No plating	14x10 mm No plating	18x13 mm No plating	25x18 mm No plating	6x4 mm Rhodium	8x6 mm Rhodium	14x10 mm Rhodium	18x13 mm Rhodium	25x18 mm Rhodium	6x4 mm Gold	8x6 mm Gold	14x10 mm Gold	18x13 mm Gold	25x18 mm Gold
Ring/Hole, Back Configuration															
00 C = No ring/hole, closed	■	■	■	■	■										
H2 O = 4 holes/2 each side, open	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

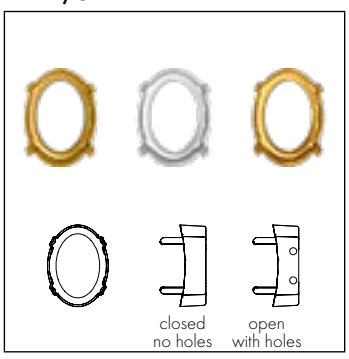
4122 Oval Rivoli Fancy Stone

Size	8x6 mm	14x10.5 mm	18x13.5 mm
Crystal			
Crystal F (001)	■	■	■
Colors			
Plain Colors			
Amethyst F (204)	■	■	■
Aquamarine F (202)	■	■	■
Emerald F (205)	■	■	■
Graphite F (253)	■	■	■
Jet (280)	■	■	■
Light Siam F (227)	■	■	■
Rose F (209)	■	■	■
Tanzanite F (539)	■	■	■
Crystal Effects			
Transparent Effects			
Crystal AB F (001 AB)	■	■	■
Crystal Antique Pink F (001 ANTP)	■	■	■
Crystal Blue Shade F (001 BLSH)	■	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	■	■	■
Crystal Luminous Green F (001 LUMG)	■	■	■
Metallic Effects			
Crystal Rainbow Dark F (001 RABDK)	■	■	■
Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} Effects			
Crystal Shiny Lacquer^{PRO} Effects			
Crystal Azure Blue (001 L112S)	■	■	■
Crystal Buttercup (001 L124S)	■	■	■

4122

Size	8x6 mm	14x10.5 mm	18x13.5 mm
Crystal Dark Grey (001 L111S)	■	■	■
Crystal Dark Red (001 L108S)	■	■	■
Crystal Ivory Cream (001 L106S)	■	■	■
Crystal Light Coral (001 L116S)	■	■	■
Crystal Lilac (001 L126S)	■	■	■
Crystal Lime (001 L125S)	■	■	■
Crystal Mint Green (001 L115S)	■	■	■
Crystal Peony Pink (001 L113S)	■	■	■
Crystal Royal Blue (001 L110S)	■	■	■
Crystal Royal Green (001 L109S)	■	■	■
Crystal Royal Red (001 L107S)	■	■	■
Crystal Summer Blue (001 L114S)	■	■	■
Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} DeLite Effects			
Crystal Army Green DeLite (001 L130D)	■	■	■
Crystal Burgundy DeLite (001 L132D)	■	■	■
Crystal Cappuccino DeLite (001 L133D)	■	■	■
Crystal Light Grey DeLite (001 L129D)	■	■	■
Crystal Ochre DeLite (001 L131D)	■	■	■

4122/S



Size & color of plating	8x6 mm No plating	14x10.5 mm No plating	18x13.5 mm No plating	8x6 mm Rhodium	14x10.5 mm Rhodium	18x13.5 mm Rhodium	8x6 mm Gold	14x10.5 mm Gold	18x13.5 mm Gold
Ring/Hole, Back Configuration									
00 C = No ring/hole, closed	■	■	■						
H2 O = 4 holes/2 each side, open	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

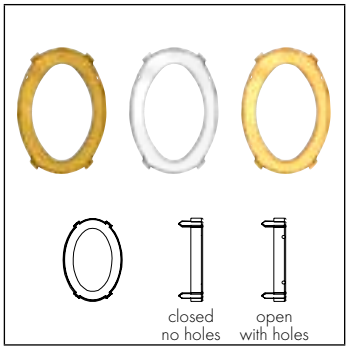
4127

Size	30x22 mm	39x28 mm
Crystal		
Crystal F (001)	■	■
Colors		
Plain Colors		
Amethyst F (204)	■	■
Aquamarine F (202)	■	■
Black Diamond F (215)	■	■
Blush Rose F (257)	■	■
Burgundy F (515)	■	■
Chrysolite F (238)	■	■
Jet (280)	■	■
Light Colorado Topaz F (246)	■	■
Light Rose F (223)	■	■
Light Turquoise F (263)	■	■
Majestic Blue F (296)	■	■
Montana F (207)	■	■
Tanzanite F (539)	■	■
Opal Colors		
White Opal F (234)	■	■
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
Crystal AB F (001 AB)	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	■	■
Crystal Red Magma F (001 REDM)	■	■
Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)	■	■

4127

Size	30x22 mm	39x28 mm
Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} Effects		
Crystal Shiny Lacquer^{PRO} Effects		
Crystal Azure Blue (001 L112S)	■	■
Crystal Buttercup (001 L124S)	■	■
Crystal Dark Grey (001 L111S)	■	■
Crystal Dark Red (001 L108S)	■	■
Crystal Ivory Cream (001 L106S)	■	■
Crystal Light Coral (001 L116S)	■	■
Crystal Lilac (001 L126S)	■	■
Crystal Lime (001 L125S)	■	■
Crystal Mint Green (001 L115S)	■	■
Crystal Peony Pink (001 L113S)	■	■
Crystal Royal Blue (001 L110S)	■	■
Crystal Royal Green (001 L109S)	■	■
Crystal Royal Red (001 L107S)	■	■
Crystal Summer Blue (001 L114S)	■	■
Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} DeLite Effects		
Crystal Army Green DeLite (001 L130D)	■	■
Crystal Burgundy DeLite (001 L132D)	■	■
Crystal Cappuccino DeLite (001 L133D)	■	■
Crystal Light Grey DeLite (001 L129D)	■	■
Crystal Ochre DeLite (001 L131D)	■	■

4127/S

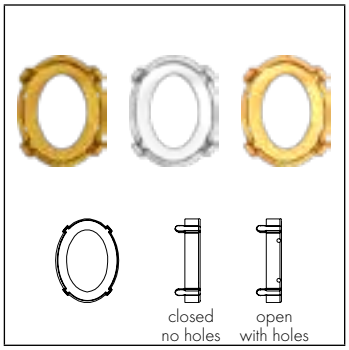


Size & color of plating	30x22 mm No plating	39x28 mm No plating	30x22 mm Rhodium	39x28 mm Rhodium	30x22 mm Gold	39x28 mm Gold
Ring/Hole, Back Configuration						
00 C = No ring/hole, closed	■	■				
H2 O = 4 holes/2 each side, open	■	■	■	■	■	■

4128 XILION Oval Fancy Stone

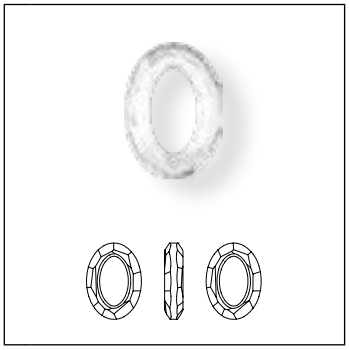
Size	6x4 mm	8x6 mm	10x8 mm
Crystal			
Crystal F (001)	■	■	■
Colors			
Plain Colors			
Amethyst F (204)	■	■	■
Aquamarine F (202)	■	■	■
Black Diamond F (215)	■	■	■
Denim Blue F (266)	■	■	■
Emerald F (205)	■	■	■
Light Amethyst F (212)	■	■	■
Light Rose F (223)	■	■	■
Montana F (207)	■	■	■
Rose F (209)	■	■	■
Siam F (208)	■	■	■
Crystal Effects			
Transparent Effects			
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	■	■	■

4128/S



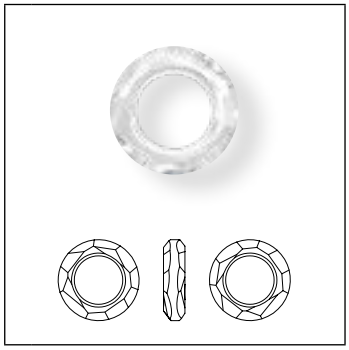
Size & color of plating	6x4 mm No plating	8x6 mm No plating	10x8 mm No plating	6x4 mm Rhodium	8x6 mm Rhodium	10x8 mm Rhodium	6x4 mm Gold	8x6 mm Gold	10x8 mm Gold
Ring/Hole, Back Configuration									
00 C = No ring/hole, closed	■	■	■						
H2 O = 4 holes/2 each side, open	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

4137 Cosmic Oval Fancy Stone



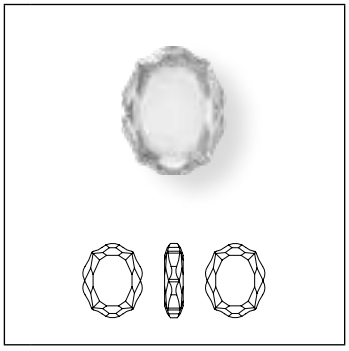
Size
15x11 mm
Crystal
Crystal CAL V SI (001 CAL V SI)
Colors
Plain Colors
Jet (280)

4139 Cosmic Ring Fancy Stone



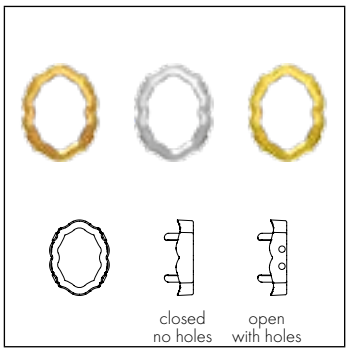
Size	14 mm	20 mm	30 mm
Crystal			
Crystal (001)	■	■	■
Crystal CAL V SI (001 CAL V SI)	■	■	■
Crystal Effects			
Transparent Effects			
Crystal AB (001 AB)	■	■	■
Crystal Bermuda Blue (001 BBL)	■	■	
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)	■	■	■
Crystal Vitrail Light (001 VL)	■	■	
Crystal Volcano (001 VOL)	■	■	

4142 Baroque Mirror Fancy Stone



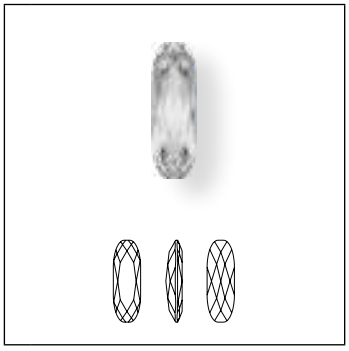
Size	10x8 mm	14x11 mm	18x14 mm
Crystal			
Crystal F (001)	■	■	■
Colors			
Plain Colors			
Amethyst F (204)	■	■	■
Blush Rose F (257)	■	■	■
Denim Blue F (266)	■	■	■
Emerald F (205)	■	■	■
Crystal Effects			
Transparent Effects			
Crystal AB F (001 AB)	■	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	■	■	■
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)	■	■	■
Metallic Effects			
Crystal Light Chrome F (001 LTCH)	■	■	■
Crystal Metallic Light Gold F (001 MLGLD)	■	■	■
Crystal Rose Gold F (001 ROGL)	■	■	■

4142/S



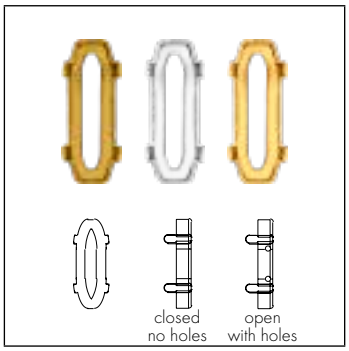
Size & color of plating	10x8 mm No plating	14x11 mm No plating	18x14 mm No plating	10x8 mm Rhodium	14x11 mm Rhodium	18x14 mm Rhodium	10x8 mm Gold	14x11 mm Gold	18x14 mm Gold
Ring/Hole, Back Configuration									
00 C = No ring/hole, closed	■	■	■						
H2 O = 4 holes/2 each side, open	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

4161 Long Classical Oval Fancy Stone



Size	15x5 mm	21x7 mm	27x9 mm
Crystal			
Crystal F (001)	■	■	■
Colors			
Plain Colors			
Amethyst F (204)	■	■	
Aquamarine F (202)	■	■	
Indicolite F (379)	■	■	
Majestic Blue F (296)	■	■	■
Light Colorado Topaz F (246)	■	■	
Light Rose F (223)	■	■	
Light Turquoise F (263)	■	■	
Olivine F (228)	■	■	

4161/S



Size & color of plating	15x5 mm No plating	21x7 mm No plating	27x9 mm No plating	15x5 mm Rhodium	21x7 mm Rhodium	27x9 mm Rhodium	15x5 mm Gold	21x7 mm Gold	27x9 mm Gold
Ring/Hole, Back Configuration									
00 C = No ring/hole, closed	■	■	■						
H2 O = 4 holes/2 each side, open	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

OCEAN MYSTERIES
DESIGNED BY CÉLINE COUSTEAU

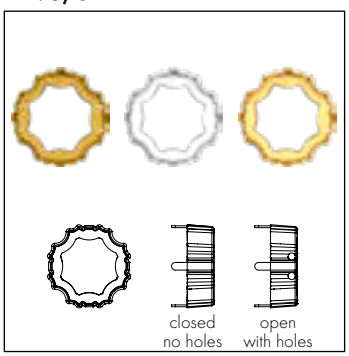
DESIGNER EDITION

Design Story: A love for the sea runs through her veins: Céline Cousteau is a celebrated filmmaker, humanitarian, and environmentalist, as well as the granddaughter of legendary ocean explorer Jacques-Yves Cousteau. She presents her first ever crystal designs for Swarovski, inspired by one of her favorite places, the depths of the ocean. Taking inspiration from nature itself and leaving its beauty unaltered, her stunningly life-like creatures are not only captivating and spellbinding, they also draw attention toward the mysterious, mostly unseen, and unexplored world beneath the ocean's surface on which all ocean life depends. These mysteries need to be protected for future generations, both above and below the water.

4195 Jelly Fish Fancy Stone partly frosted

Size	14 mm	18 mm	22 mm
Crystal			
Crystal F (001)	■	■	■
Crystal Effects			
Transparent Effects			
Crystal AB F (001 AB)	■		
Crystal Bermuda Blue F (001 BBL)	■	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	■		

4195/S



Size & color of plating	14 mm No plating	18 mm No plating	22 mm No plating	14 mm Rhodium	18 mm Rhodium	22 mm Rhodium	14 mm Gold	18 mm Gold	22 mm Gold
Ring/Hole, Back Configuration									
00 C = No ring/hole, closed	■	■	■						
H2 O = 4 holes/2 each side, open	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

THE CÉLINE COUSTEAU DESIGNER EDITION FAMILY

1695
10, 14 mm
chapter 01 Round Stones
p. 124

1695/S
10, 14 mm
chapter 01 Round Stones
p. 124

4195
14, 18,
22 mm
chapter 02 Fancy Stones & Settings
p. 143

4195/S
14, 18,
22 mm
chapter 02 Fancy Stones & Settings
p. 143

6730
18x11.5,
34x22 mm
chapter 06 Pendants
p. 348

6731
14, 28 mm
chapter 06 Pendants
p. 349

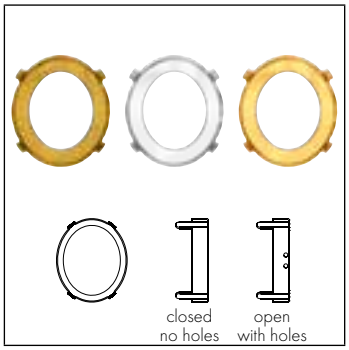
DESIGNER EDITIONS – DISTINCT PACKAGING

This Designer Edition will be labeled with the
"Designer Edition" imprint directly on the packaging.

4196 Nautilus Fancy Stone

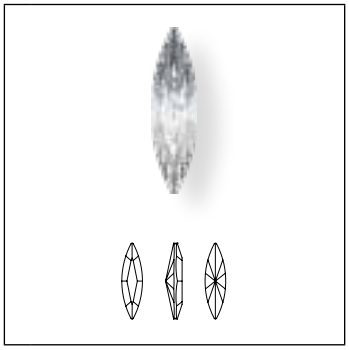
Size	23x20 mm	30x26 mm
Crystal		
Crystal F (001)	■	■
Colors		
Plain Colors		
Black Diamond F (215)	■	■
Light Amethyst F (212)	■	■
Montana F (207)	■	■

4196/S



Size & color of plating	23x20 mm No plating	30x26 mm No plating	23x20 mm Rhodium	30x26 mm Rhodium	23x20 mm Gold	30x26 mm Gold
Ring/Hole, Back Configuration						
00 C = No ring/hole, closed	■	■				
H2 O = 4 holes/2 each side, open	■	■	■	■	■	■

4200 Sphinx Eye Fancy Stone



Size
11x3 mm
15x4 mm
35x9.5 mm
48x13 mm

Crystal

- Crystal F (001)

Colors

Plain Colors

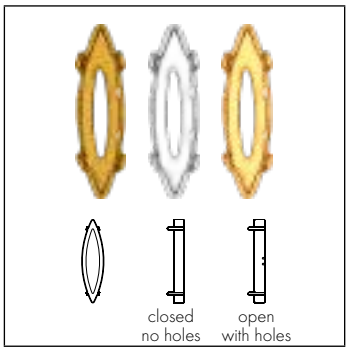
- Denim Blue F (266)
- Jet (280)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

- Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)
- Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)

4200/S



Size & color of plating
11x3 mm No plating
15x4 mm No plating
35x9.5 mm No plating
48x13 mm No plating
11x3 mm Rhodium
15x4 mm Rhodium
35x9.5 mm Rhodium
48x13 mm Rhodium
11x3 mm Gold
15x4 mm Gold
35x9.5 mm Gold
48x13 mm Gold

Ring/Hole, Back Configuration

- **00 C** = No ring/hole, closed
- **H2 O** = 4 holes/2 each side, open

4224 Pure Leaf Fancy Stone

Size 10x8, 14x11 mm

4224

Size
- 10x8 mm
- 14x11 mm
- 23x18 mm

Crystal
- Crystal F (001)

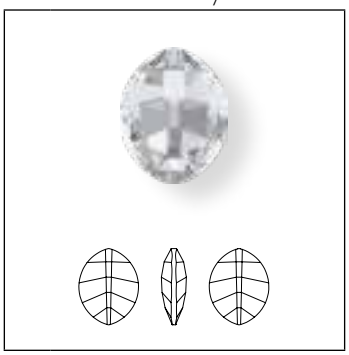
Colors

Plain Colors
- Amethyst F (204)
- Emerald F (205)

Crystal Effects

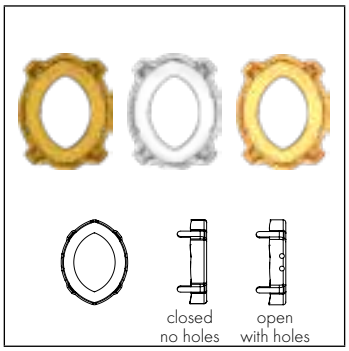
Transparent Effects
- Crystal Blue Shade F (001 BLSH)

4224 Pure Leaf Fancy Stone



Size 23x18 mm

4224/S



Size & color of plating
- 10x8 mm No plating
- 14x11 mm No plating
- 23x18 mm No plating
- 10x8 mm Rhodium
- 14x11 mm Rhodium
- 23x18 mm Rhodium
- 10x8 mm Gold
- 14x11 mm Gold
- 23x18 mm Gold

Ring/Hole, Back Configuration
- **00 C** = No ring/hole, closed
- **H2 O** = 4 holes/2 each side, open

4227 Wide Navette Fancy Stone

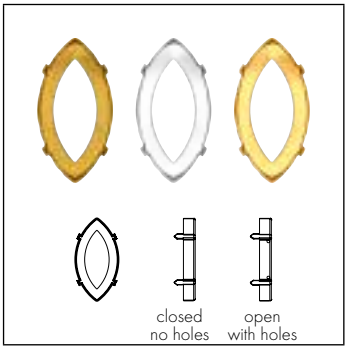
Size
- 32x17 mm

Crystal
- Crystal F (001)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects
- Crystal AB F (001 AB)
- Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)
- Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)

4227/S

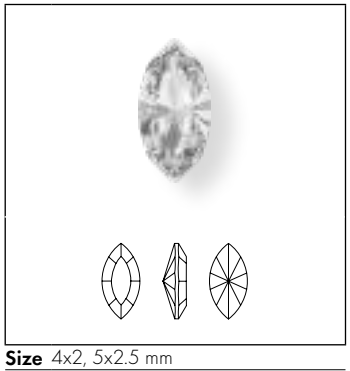


Size & color of plating
- 32x17 mm No plating
- 32x17 mm Rhodium
- 32x17 mm Gold

Ring/Hole, Back Configuration
- **00 C** = No ring/hole, closed
- **H2 O** = 4 holes/2 each side, open

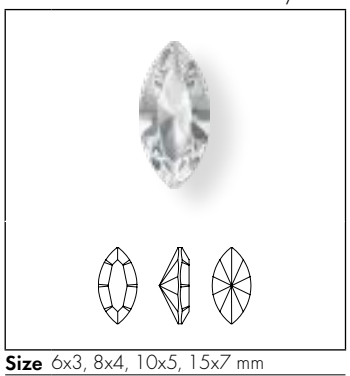
CORE ASSORTMENT

4228 XILION Navette Fancy Stone



Size 4x2, 5x2.5 mm

4228 XILION Navette Fancy Stone



Size 6x3, 8x4, 10x5, 15x7 mm

4228

Size	4x2 mm	5x2.5 mm	6x3 mm	8x4 mm	10x5 mm	15x7 mm
Crystal						
Crystal F (001)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Colors						
Plain Colors						
Amethyst F (204)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Aquamarine F (202)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Black Diamond F (215)	■		■	■	■	■
Blush Rose F (257)			■	■	■	■
Denim Blue F (266)			■	■	■	■
Emerald F (205)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Erinite F (360)					■	■
Fuchsia F (502)	■		■	■	■	■
Graphite F (253)	■		■	■	■	■
Greige F (284)			■	■	■	■
Indicolite F (379)	■		■	■	■	■
Jet (280)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Jonquil F (213)	■		■	■	■	■
Light Amethyst F (212)	■		■	■	■	■
Light Colorado Topaz F (246)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Light Rose F (223)	■		■	■	■	■
Light Sapphire F (211)	■		■	■	■	■
Light Siam F (227)	■		■	■	■	■
Light Silk F (261)	■		■	■	■	■
Light Topaz (226)				■	■	■
Light Turquoise F (263)	■		■	■	■	■
Majestic Blue F (296)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Montana F (207)	■		■	■	■	■
Padparadscha F (542)			■	■	■	■
Peridot F (214)	■		■	■	■	■
Provence Lavender F (283)			■	■	■	■
Rose F (209)	■		■	■	■	■
Rose Peach F (262)	■		■	■	■	■
Sapphire F (206)			■	■	■	■
Scarlet F (276)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Siam F (208)			■	■	■	■
Smoked Topaz F (220)	■		■	■	■	■
Tangerine F (259)			■	■	■	■
Tanzanite F (539)	■		■	■	■	■

◆ Core Assortment

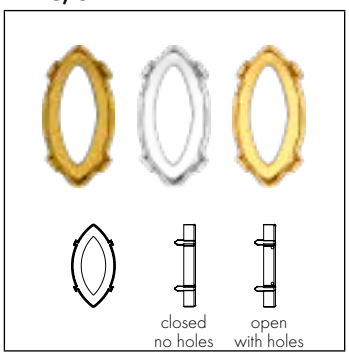
4228

Size	4x2 mm	5x2.5 mm	6x3 mm	8x4 mm	10x5 mm	15x7 mm
Opal Colors						
Chrysolite Opal F (294)			●	●	●	●
Pacific Opal F (390)			●	●	●	●
White Opal F (234)			●	●	●	●
Crystal Effects						
Transparent Effects						
Crystal AB F (001 AB)	●		●	●	●	●
Crystal Antique Pink F (001 ANTP)			●	●	●	●
Crystal Blue Shade F (001 BLSH)	●		●	●	●	●
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	●		●	●	●	●
Crystal Luminous Green F (001 LUMG)			●	●	●	●
Crystal Paradise Shine F (001 PARSH)			●	●	●	●
Crystal Silver Night F (001 SINI)			●	●	●	●
Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)	●		●	●	●	●

4228

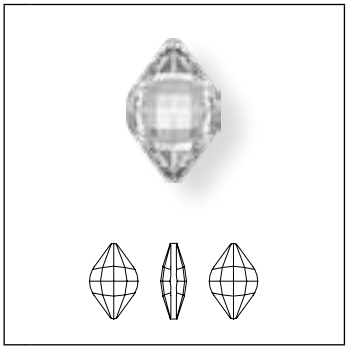
Size	4x2 mm	5x2.5 mm	6x3 mm	8x4 mm	10x5 mm	15x7 mm
Metallic Effects						
Crystal Rose Gold F (001 ROGL)			●	●	●	●
Color Effects						
Transparent Effects						
Black Diamond Shimmer F (215 SHIM)				●	●	●
Erinite Shimmer F (360 SHIM)					●	●
Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer F (246 SHIM)				●	●	●
Light Sapphire Shimmer F (211 SHIM)				●	●	●
Light Siam Shimmer F (227 SHIM)				●	●	●
Light Topaz Shimmer F (226 SHIM)				●	●	●
Metallic Effects						
Jet Hematite (280 HEM)	●		●	●	●	●

4228/S



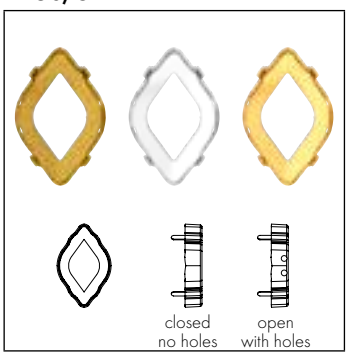
Size & color of plating	5x2.5 mm No plating	6x3 mm No plating	8x4 mm No plating	10x5 mm No plating	15x7 mm No plating	5x2.5 mm Rhodium	6x3 mm Rhodium	8x4 mm Rhodium	10x5 mm Rhodium	15x7 mm Rhodium	5x2.5 mm Gold	6x3 mm Gold	8x4 mm Gold	10x5 mm Gold	15x7 mm Gold
Ring/Hole, Back Configuration															
00 C = No ring/hole, closed	●	●	●	●	●										
H2 O = 4 holes/2 each side, open				●	●				●	●				●	●
H2 O = 2 holes/1 each side, open	●	●	●			●	●	●			●	●	●		

4230 Lemon Fancy Stone



Size	14x9 mm	19x12 mm	23x15 mm
Crystal			
Crystal F (001)	■	■	■
Colors			
Plain Colors			
Amethyst F (204)	■	■	■
Aquamarine F (202)	■	■	■
Erinite F (360)	■	■	■
Light Silk F (261)	■	■	■
Crystal Effects			
Transparent Effects			
Crystal Antique Pink F (001 ANTP)	■	■	■
Crystal Blue Shade F (001 BLSH)	■	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	■	■	■
Crystal Silver Night F (001 SINI)	■	■	■

4230/S



Size & color of plating	14x9 mm No plating	19x12 mm No plating	23x15 mm No plating	14x9 mm Rhodium	19x12 mm Rhodium	23x15 mm Rhodium	14x9 mm Gold	19x12 mm Gold	23x15 mm Gold
Ring/Hole, Back Configuration									
00 C = No ring/hole, closed	■	■	■						
H2 O = 4 holes/2 each side, open	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

CORE ASSORTMENT

4320 Pear Fancy Stone

Size	6x4 mm	8x6 mm	10x7 mm	14x10 mm	18x13 mm
Crystal					
Crystal (001)	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal F (001)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Colors					
Plain Colors					
Amethyst F (204)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Aquamarine F (202)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Black Diamond F (215)	■	■	■	■	■
Blush Rose F (257)	■	■		■	■
Denim Blue F (266)	■	■	■	■	■
Emerald F (205)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Fern Green F (291)	■	■		■	■
Graphite F (253)	■	■		■	■
Greige F (284)	■	■		■	■
Jet (280)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Light Colorado Topaz F (246)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Light Silk F (261)	■	■		■	■
Light Turquoise F (263)	■	■		■	■
Majestic Blue F (296)	■	■	■	■	■
Montana F (207)	■	■	■	■	■
Olivine F (228)	■	■		■	■
Padparadscha F (542)	■	■		■	■
Provence Lavender F (283)	■	■		■	■
Rose F (209)	■	■	■	■	■
Rose Peach F (262)	■	■	■	■	■
Scarlet F (276)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Siam F (208)	■	■	■	■	■
Smoky Mauve F (265)	■	■		■	■
Tangerine F (259)	■	■		■	
Tanzanite F (539)	■	■	■	■	■
Vintage Rose F (319)	■	■	■	■	■
Opal Colors					
Chrysolite Opal F (294)	■	■		■	
Pacific Opal F (390)	■	■		■	
Rose Water Opal F (395)	■	■		■	
White Opal F (234)	■	■	■	■	■
Yellow Opal F (231)	■	■	■	■	

4320

Size	6x4 mm	8x6 mm	10x7 mm	14x10 mm	18x13 mm
Crystal Effects					
Transparent Effects					
Crystal AB F (001 AB)	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Antique Pink F (001 ANTP)	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Blue Shade F (001 BLSH)	■	■		■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Luminous Green F (001 LUMG)	■	■		■	■
Crystal Moonlight F (001 MOL)	■	■		■	■
Crystal Paradise Shine F (001 PARSH)	■	■		■	■
Crystal Silver Night F (001 SINI)	■	■		■	■
Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)	■	■		■	■
Metallic Effects					
Crystal Metallic Light Gold F (001 MLGLD)	■	■		■	■
Crystal Metallic Sunshine F (001 METSH)	■	■		■	■
Crystal Rainbow Dark F (001 RABDK)				■	■
Crystal Rose Gold F (001 ROGL)	■	■		■	■
Crystal Scarabaeus Green*** F (001 SCGR)	■	■		■	■
Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} Effects					
Crystal Shiny Lacquer^{PRO} Effects					
Crystal Azure Blue (001 L112S)				■	■
Crystal Buttercup (001 L124S)				■	■
Crystal Dark Grey (001 L111S)				■	■
Crystal Dark Red (001 L108S)				■	■
Crystal Ivory Cream (001 L106S)				■	■
Crystal Light Coral (001 L116S)				■	■
Crystal Lilac (001 L126S)				■	■
Crystal Lime (001 L125S)				■	■
Crystal Mint Green (001 L115S)				■	■
Crystal Peony Pink (001 L113S)				■	■
Crystal Royal Blue (001 L110S)				■	■
Crystal Royal Green (001 L109S)				■	■
Crystal Royal Red (001 L107S)				■	■
Crystal Summer Blue (001 L114S)				■	■

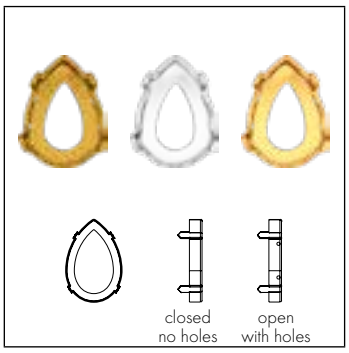
*** designed by Jean Paul Gaultier

◆ Core Assortment

4320

Size	6x4 mm	8x6 mm	10x7 mm	14x10 mm	18x13 mm
Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} DeLite Effects					
Crystal Army Green DeLite (001 L130D)				■	■
Crystal Burgundy DeLite (001 L132D)				■	■
Crystal Cappuccino DeLite (001 L133D)				■	■
Crystal Light Grey DeLite (001 L129D)				■	■
Crystal Ochre DeLite (001 L131D)				■	■
Crystal Patina Effects					
Crystal Black Patina F (001 BLAPA)				■	■
Crystal Gold Patina F (001 GOLPA)				■	■
Crystal Rose Patina F (001 ROSPA)				■	■
Crystal Silver Patina F (001 SILPA)		■		■	■
Crystal White Patina F (001 WHIPA)				■	■

4320/S

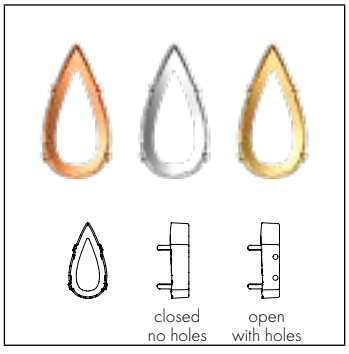


Size & color of plating	6x4 mm No plating	8x6 mm No plating	10x7 mm No plating	14x10 mm No plating	18x13 mm No plating	6x4 mm Rhodium	8x6 mm Rhodium	10x7 mm Rhodium	14x10 mm Rhodium	18x13 mm Rhodium	6x4 mm Gold	8x6 mm Gold	10x7 mm Gold	14x10 mm Gold	18x13 mm Gold
Ring/Hole, Back Configuration															
00 C = No ring/hole, closed	■	■	■	■	■										
H2 O = 4 holes/2 each side, open			■	■	■			■	■	■			■	■	■
H2 O = 2 holes/1 each side, open	■	■				■	■				■	■			

4322 Teardrop Fancy Stone

Size	10x5 mm	14x7 mm	18x9 mm	22x11 mm	30x15 mm
Crystal					
Crystal F (001)	■	■	■	■	■
Colors					
Plain Colors					
Amethyst F (204)	■	■	■	■	■
Aquamarine F (202)	■	■	■	■	■
Black Diamond F (215)	■	■	■	■	■
Denim Blue F (266)	■	■	■	■	■
Emerald F (205)	■	■	■	■	■
Jet (280)	■	■	■	■	■
Light Colorado Topaz F (246)	■	■	■	■	■
Majestic Blue F (296)	■	■	■	■	■
Montana F (207)	■	■	■	■	■
Scarlet F (276)	■	■	■	■	■
Tanzanite F (539)	■	■	■	■	■
Vintage Rose F (319)	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Effects					
Transparent Effects					
Crystal AB F (001 AB)	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Antique Pink F (001 ANTP)	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)	■	■	■	■	■

4322/S



Size & color of plating	10x5 mm No plating	14x7 mm No plating	18x9 mm No plating	22x11 mm No plating	30x15 mm No plating	10x5 mm Rhodium	14x7 mm Rhodium	18x9 mm Rhodium	22x11 mm Rhodium	30x15 mm Rhodium	10x5 mm Gold	14x7 mm Gold	18x9 mm Gold	22x11 mm Gold	30x15 mm Gold
Ring/Hole, Back Configuration															
00 C = No ring/hole, closed	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
H2 O = 4 holes/2 each side, open	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

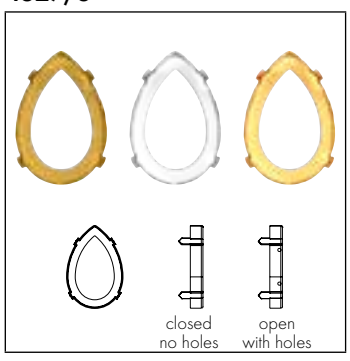
4327 Large Pear Fancy Stone

Size	30x20 mm	40x27 mm
Crystal		
Crystal F (001)	■	■
Colors		
Plain Colors		
Amethyst F (204)	■	■
Aquamarine F (202)	■	■
Black Diamond F (215)	■	■
Blush Rose F (257)	■	■
Chrysolite F (238)	■	■
Fuchsia F (502)	■	■
Graphite F (253)	■	■
Jet (280)	■	■
Light Colorado Topaz F (246)	■	■
Light Rose F (223)	■	■
Majestic Blue F (296)	■	■
Montana F (207)	■	■
Tanzanite F (539)	■	■
Opal Colors		
White Opal F (234)	■	■
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
Crystal AB F (001 AB)	■	■
Crystal Antique Pink F (001 ANTP)	■	■
Crystal Astral Pink F (001 API)	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	■	■
Crystal Luminous Green F (001 LUMG)	■	■
Crystal Red Magma F (001 REDM)	■	■
Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)	■	■
Crystal Vitrail Medium (001 VM)	■	■
Metallic Effects		
Crystal Rainbow Dark F (001 RABDK)	■	■

4327

Size	30x20 mm	40x27 mm
Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} Effects		
Crystal Shiny Lacquer^{PRO} Effects		
Crystal Azure Blue (001 L112S)	■	■
Crystal Buttercup (001 L124S)	■	■
Crystal Dark Grey (001 L111S)	■	■
Crystal Dark Red (001 L108S)	■	■
Crystal Ivory Cream (001 L106S)	■	■
Crystal Light Coral (001 L116S)	■	■
Crystal Lilac (001 L126S)	■	■
Crystal Lime (001 L125S)	■	■
Crystal Mint Green (001 L115S)	■	■
Crystal Peony Pink (001 L113S)	■	■
Crystal Royal Blue (001 L110S)	■	■
Crystal Royal Green (001 L109S)	■	■
Crystal Royal Red (001 L107S)	■	■
Crystal Summer Blue (001 L114S)	■	■
Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} DeLite Effects		
Crystal Army Green DeLite (001 L130D)	■	■
Crystal Burgundy DeLite (001 L132D)	■	■
Crystal Cappuccino DeLite (001 L133D)	■	■
Crystal Light Grey DeLite (001 L129D)	■	■
Crystal Ochre DeLite (001 L131D)	■	■

4327/S

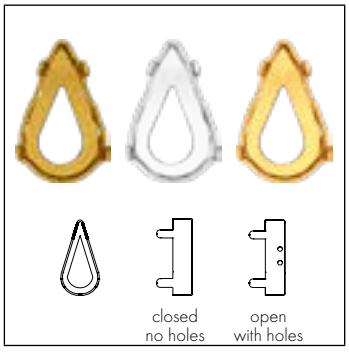


Size & color of plating	30x20 mm No plating	40x27 mm No plating	30x20 mm Rhodium	40x27 mm Rhodium	30x20 mm Gold	40x27 mm Gold
Ring/Hole, Back Configuration						
00 C = No ring/hole, closed	■	■				
H2 O = 4 holes/2 each side, open	■	■	■	■	■	■

4328 XILION Pear Fancy Stone

Size
6x3.6 mm
8x4.8 mm
10x6 mm
13x7.8 mm
Crystal	
Crystal F (001)	■ ■ ■ ■
Colors	
Plain Colors	
Amethyst F (204)	■ ■ ■ ■
Aquamarine F (202)	■ ■ ■ ■
Black Diamond F (215)	■ ■ ■ ■
Emerald F (205)	■ ■ ■ ■
Jet (280)	■ ■ ■ ■
Light Amethyst F (212)	■ ■ ■ ■
Light Colorado Topaz F (246)	■ ■ ■ ■
Light Rose F (223)	■ ■ ■ ■
Majestic Blue F (296)	■ ■ ■ ■
Montana F (207)	■ ■ ■ ■
Rose F (209)	■ ■ ■ ■
Scarlet F (276)	■ ■ ■ ■
Siam F (208)	■ ■ ■ ■
Tanzanite F (539)	■ ■ ■ ■
Crystal Effects	
Transparent Effects	
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	■ ■ ■ ■

4328/S

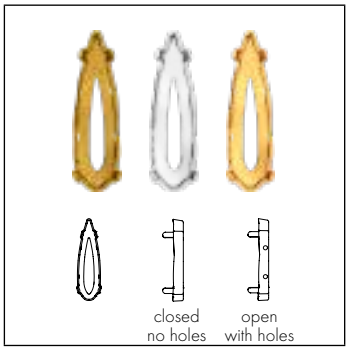


Size & color of plating												
6x3.6 mm No plating	8x4.8 mm No plating	10x6 mm No plating	13x7.8 mm No plating	6x3.6 mm Rhodium	8x4.8 mm Rhodium	10x6 mm Rhodium	13x7.8 mm Rhodium	6x3.6 mm Gold	8x4.8 mm Gold	10x6 mm Gold	13x7.8 mm Gold
Ring/Hole, Back Configuration												
00 C = No ring/hole, closed	■	■	■	■								
H2 O = 4 holes/2 each side, open	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

4331 Raindrop Fancy Stone

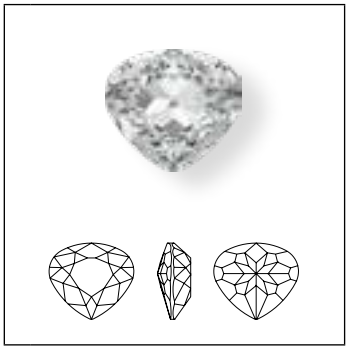
Size	11 mm	15 mm	20 mm	30 mm
Crystal				
Crystal F (001)	■	■	■	■
Colors				
Plain Colors				
Denim Blue F (266)	■	■	■	
Tanzanite F (539)	■	■	■	
Crystal Effects				
Transparent Effects				
Crystal AB F (001 AB)	■	■	■	■
Crystal Antique Pink F (001 ANTP)	■	■	■	■
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)	■	■	■	■
Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)	■	■	■	■

4331/S



Size & color of plating	11 mm No plating	15 mm No plating	20 mm No plating	30 mm No plating	11 mm Rhodium	15 mm Rhodium	20 mm Rhodium	30 mm Rhodium	11 mm Gold	15 mm Gold	20 mm Gold	30 mm Gold
Ring/Hole, Back Configuration												
00 C = No ring/hole, closed	■	■	■	■								
H2 O = 4 holes/2 each side, open	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

4370



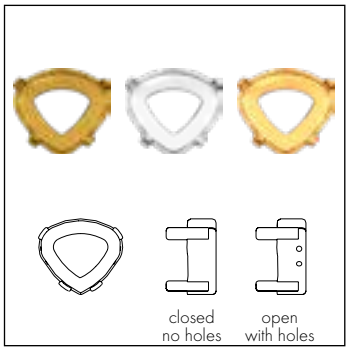
Size

- 11x10 mm
- 15.5x14 mm
- 20x18 mm

Crystal

- Crystal F (001)

4370/S



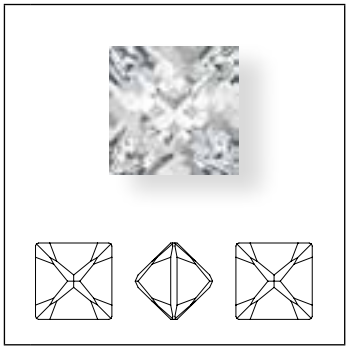
Size & color of plating

- 11x10 mm No plating
- 15.5x14 mm No plating
- 20x18 mm No plating
- 11x10 mm Rhodium
- 15.5x14 mm Rhodium
- 20x18 mm Rhodium
- 11x10 mm Gold
- 15.5x14 mm Gold
- 20x18 mm Gold

Ring/Hole, Back Configuration

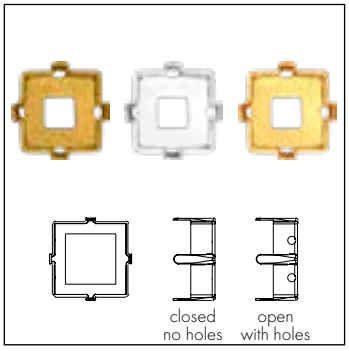
- **00 C** = No ring/hole, closed
- **H2 O** = 4 holes/2 each side, open

4418 XILION Pointed Square Fancy Stone



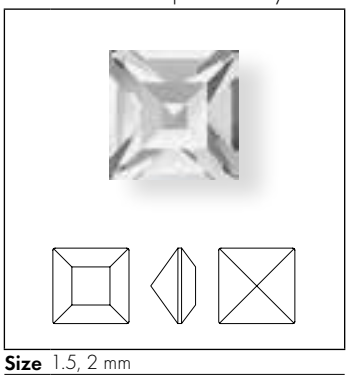
Size	6 mm	8 mm
Crystal		
Crystal F (001)	■	■
Colors		
Plain Colors		
Black Diamond F (215)	■	
Montana F (207)	■	
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
Crystal AB F (001 AB)	■	■
Crystal Patina Effects		
Crystal Gold Patina F (001 GOLPA)	■	■
Crystal White Patina F (001 WHIPA)	■	■

4418/S



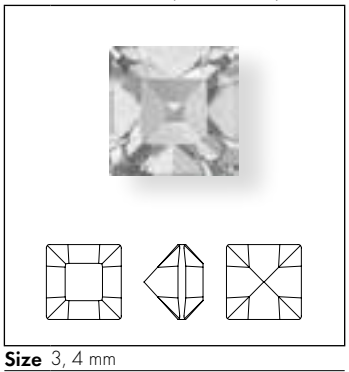
Ring/Hole, Back Configuration	Size & color of plating: 6 mm No plating	8 mm No plating	6 mm Rhodium	8 mm Rhodium	6 mm Gold	8 mm Gold
00 C = No ring/hole, closed	■	■				
H2 O = 4 holes/1 each side, open	■	■	■	■	■	■

4428 XILION Square Fancy Stone



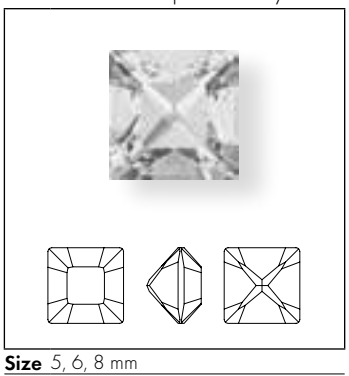
Size 1.5, 2 mm

4428 XILION Square Fancy Stone



Size 3, 4 mm

4428 XILION Square Fancy Stone



Size 5, 6, 8 mm

CORE ASSORTMENT

4428

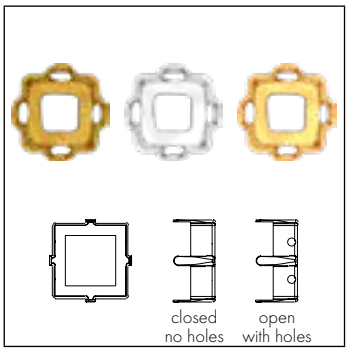
Size	1.5 mm	2 mm	3 mm	4 mm	5 mm	6 mm	8 mm
Crystal							
Crystal F (001)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Colors							
Plain Colors							
Amethyst F (204)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Aquamarine F (202)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Black Diamond F (215)	■	■	■	■		■	■
Denim Blue F (266)	■	■	■	■			
Emerald F (205)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Fuchsia F (502)	■	■	■	■			
Graphite F (253)		■	■	■		■	■
Greige F (284)	■	■	■	■		■	■
Indicolite F (379)	■	■	■	■		■	■
Jet (280)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Light Amethyst F (212)	■	■	■	■		■	■
Light Colorado Topaz F (246)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Light Peach F (362)	■	■	■	■			
Light Rose F (223)	■	■	■	■		■	■
Light Sapphire F (211)	■	■	■	■			
Light Siam F (227)	■	■	■	■			
Light Smoked Topaz F (221)	■	■	■	■			
Majestic Blue F (296)		■	■	■		■	■
Montana F (207)	■	■	■	■			
Peridot F (214)	■	■	■	■			
Rose F (209)	■	■	■	■			
Sapphire F (206)	■	■	■	■			
Scarlet F (276)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Siam F (208)	■	■	■	■			
Smoked Topaz F (220)	■	■	■	■			
Tangerine F (259)		■	■	■		■	■
Tanzanite F (539)	■	■	■	■		■	■
Violet F (371)	■	■	■	■			
Opal Colors							
White Opal F (234)	■	■	■	■			

◆ Core Assortment

4428

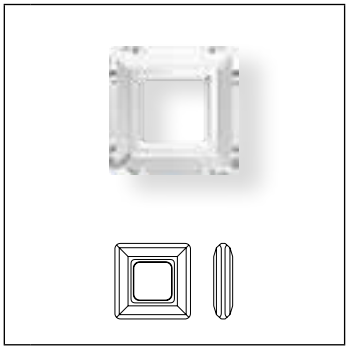
Size	1.5 mm	2 mm	3 mm	4 mm	5 mm	6 mm	8 mm
Crystal Effects							
Transparent Effects							
Crystal AB F (001 AB)		■	■	■		■	■
Crystal Antique Pink F (001 ANTP)		■	■	■			
Crystal Blue Shade F (001 BLSH)		■	■	■			
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)		■	■	■		■	■
Crystal Paradise Shine F (001 PARSH)		■	■	■		■	■
Crystal Silver Night F (001 SINI)		■	■	■			
Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)		■	■	■		■	■
Metallic Effects							
Crystal Metallic Light Gold F (001 MLGLD)		■	■	■			
Crystal Metallic Sunshine F (001 METSH)		■	■	■		■	■
Crystal Rose Gold F (001 ROGL)		■	■	■			
Color Effects							
Metallic Effects							
Jet Hematite (280 HEM)		■	■	■			

4428/S



Size & color of plating	4 mm No plating	5 mm No plating	6 mm No plating	8 mm No plating	4 mm Rhodium	5 mm Rhodium	6 mm Rhodium	8 mm Rhodium	4 mm Gold	5 mm Gold	6 mm Gold	8 mm Gold
Ring/Hole, Back Configuration												
00 C = No ring/hole, closed	■	■	■	■								
H2 O = 4 holes/2 each side, open		■	■	■		■	■	■		■	■	■
H2 O = 2 holes/1 each side, open					■				■			

4439 Square Ring Fancy Stone

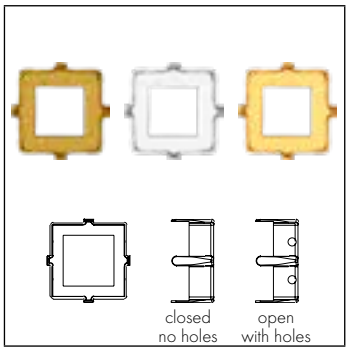


Size	14 mm	20 mm	30 mm
Crystal			
Crystal CAL V SI (001 CAL V SI)	■	■	■
Crystal Effects			
Transparent Effects			
Crystal AB (001 AB)	■	■	
Crystal Bermuda Blue (001 BBL)	■	■	
Crystal Vitrail Light (001 VL)	■	■	
Crystal Volcano (001 VOL)	■	■	

4447 Princess Square Fancy Stone

Size	6 mm	8 mm	10 mm	12 mm
Crystal				
Crystal F (001)	■	■	■	■
Colors				
Plain Colors				
Aquamarine F (202)				■
Tanzanite F (539)				■
Crystal Effects				
Transparent Effects				
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	■	■	■	■
Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)	■	■	■	■

4447/S



Size & color of plating	6 mm No plating	8 mm No plating	10 mm No plating	12 mm No plating	6 mm Rhodium	8 mm Rhodium	10 mm Rhodium	12 mm Rhodium	6 mm Gold	8 mm Gold	10 mm Gold	12 mm Gold
Ring/Hole, Back Configuration												
00 C = No ring/hole, closed	■	■	■	■								
H2 O = 4 holes/2 each side, open	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

4461 Classical Square Fancy Stone

Size
8 mm
12 mm
16 mm

Crystal

Crystal F (001)

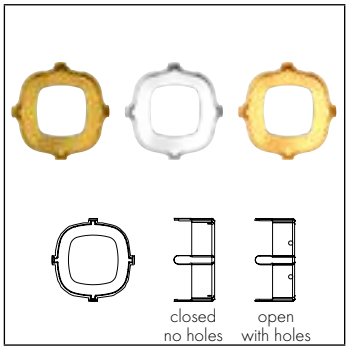
Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)

Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)

4461/S



Size & color of plating
8 mm No plating
12 mm No plating
16 mm No plating
8 mm Rhodium
12 mm Rhodium
16 mm Rhodium
8 mm Gold
12 mm Gold
16 mm Gold

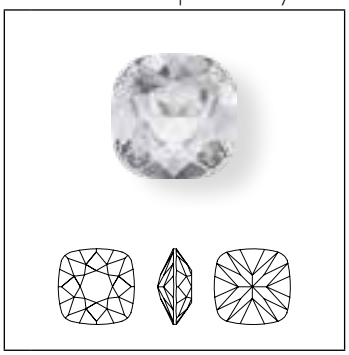
Ring/Hole, Back Configuration

00 C = No ring/hole, closed

H2 O = 4 holes/2 each side, open

CORE ASSORTMENT

4470 Cushion Square Fancy Stone



Size	8 mm	10 mm	12 mm	18 mm
Crystal				
Crystal (001)		■	■	■
Crystal F (001)	■	◆	◆	■
Colors				
Plain Colors				
Amethyst F (204)		◆	◆	
Aquamarine F (202)	■	◆	◆	
Black Diamond F (215)	■	■	■	
Blush Rose F (257)		■	■	
Burgundy F (515)		■	■	
Chrysolite F (238)	■	■	■	
Denim Blue F (266)	■	■	■	
Emerald F (205)		◆	◆	
Erinite F (360)	■	■	■	
Fern Green F (291)		■	■	
Graphite F (253)		■	■	
Greige F (284)		■	■	
Jet (280)	■	■	■	
Indicolite F (379)	■	■	■	
Light Azore F (361)	■	■	■	
Light Colorado Topaz F (246)		◆	◆	
Light Peach F (362)		■	■	
Light Sapphire F (211)		■	■	
Light Siam F (227)		■	■	
Light Silk F (261)		■	■	
Light Topaz F (226)		■	■	
Light Turquoise F (263)	■	■	■	
Majestic Blue F (296)		■	■	
Padparadscha F (542)		■	■	
Provence Lavender F (283)		■	■	
Rose Peach F (262)		■	■	
Scarlet F (276)		◆	◆	
Siam F (208)		■	■	
Smoky Mauve F (265)		■	■	
Smoked Topaz F (220)		■		
Smoky Quartz F (225)		■	■	
Tanzanite F (539)	■	■	■	
Vintage Rose F (319)	■	■	■	
Violet F (371)	■	■	■	

4470

Size	8 mm	10 mm	12 mm	18 mm
Opal Colors				
Air Blue Opal F (285)		■	■	
Chrysolite Opal F (294)		■	■	
Pacific Opal F (390)	■	■	■	
Rose Water Opal F (395)	■	■	■	
White Opal F (234)	■	■	■	
Yellow Opal F (231)		■	■	
Crystal Effects				
Transparent Effects				
Crystal Antique Pink F (001 ANTP)	■	■	■	
Crystal Astral Pink F (001 API)		■	■	
Crystal Blue Shade F (001 BLSH)		■	■	
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	■	■	■	
Crystal Luminous Green F (001 LUMG)		■	■	
Crystal Moonlight F (001 MOL)		■	■	
Crystal Paradise Shine F (001 PARSH)		■	■	
Crystal Silver Night F (001 SINI)	■	■	■	
Crystal Silver Shade (001 SSHA)	■	■	■	
Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)		■	■	
Metallic Effects				
Crystal Light Chrome F (001 LTCH)		■	■	
Crystal Metallic Sunshine F (001 METSH)		■	■	
Crystal Rainbow Dark F (001 RABDK)		■	■	
Crystal Rose Gold F (001 ROGL)		■	■	
Crystal Scarabaeus Green*** F (001 SCGR)		■	■	
Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} Effects				
Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} Powder Effects				
Crystal Powder Blue (001 L104)		■	■	
Crystal Powder Green (001 L102)		■	■	
Crystal Powder Grey (001 L105)		■	■	
Crystal Powder Rose (001 L103)		■	■	
Crystal Powder Yellow (001 L101)		■	■	
Crystal Shiny Lacquer^{PRO} Effects				
Crystal Azure Blue (001 L112S)		■	■	
Crystal Buttercup (001 L124S)		■	■	
Crystal Dark Grey (001 L111S)		■	■	
Crystal Dark Red (001 L108S)		■	■	
Crystal Ivory Cream (001 L106S)		■	■	
Crystal Light Coral (001 L116S)		■	■	

*** designed by Jean Paul Gaultier

◆ Core Assortment

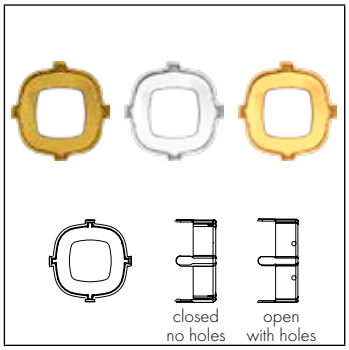
4470

Size	8 mm	10 mm	12 mm	18 mm
Crystal Lilac (001 L126S)		■	■	
Crystal Lime (001 L125S)		■	■	
Crystal Mint Green (001 L115S)		■	■	
Crystal Peony Pink (001 L113S)		■	■	
Crystal Royal Blue (001 L110S)		■	■	
Crystal Royal Green (001 L109S)		■	■	
Crystal Royal Red (001 L107S)		■	■	
Crystal Summer Blue (001 L114S)		■	■	
Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} DeLite Effects				
Crystal Army Green DeLite (001 L130D)		■	■	
Crystal Burgundy DeLite (001 L132D)		■	■	
Crystal Cappuccino DeLite (001 L133D)		■	■	
Crystal Light Grey DeLite (001 L129D)		■	■	
Crystal Ochre DeLite (001 L131D)		■	■	

4470

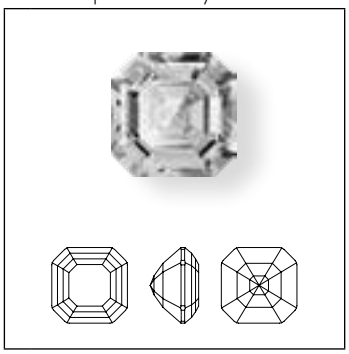
Size	8 mm	10 mm	12 mm	18 mm
Crystal Patina Effects				
Crystal Black Patina F (001 BLAPA)		■	■	
Crystal Gold Patina F (001 GOLPA)		■	■	
Crystal Rose Patina F (001 ROSPA)		■	■	
Crystal Silver Patina F (001 SILPA)		■	■	
Crystal White Patina F (001 WHIPA)		■	■	
Color Effects				
Transparent Effects				
Black Diamond Shimmer F (215 SHIM)		■	■	
Erinite Shimmer F (360 SHIM)		■	■	
Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer F (246 SHIM)		■	■	
Light Sapphire Shimmer F (211 SHIM)		■	■	
Light Siam Shimmer F (227 SHIM)		■	■	
Light Topaz Shimmer F (226 SHIM)		■	■	

4470/S



Size & color of plating	8 mm No plating	10 mm No plating	12 mm No plating	18 mm No plating	8 mm Rhodium	10 mm Rhodium	12 mm Rhodium	18 mm Rhodium	8 mm Gold	10 mm Gold	12 mm Gold	18 mm Gold
Ring/Hole, Back Configuration												
00 C = No ring/hole, closed	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
H2 O = 4 holes/2 each side, open	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

4480 Imperial Fancy Stone

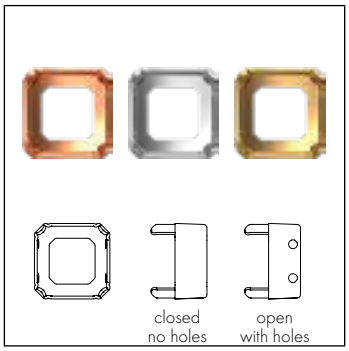


Size	6 mm	8 mm	10 mm
Crystal			
Crystal F (001)	■	■	■
Colors			
Plain Colors			
Amethyst F (204)	■	■	■
Aquamarine F (202)	■	■	■
Emerald F (205)	■	■	■
Jet (280)	■	■	■
Light Colorado Topaz F (246)	■	■	■
Light Rose F (223)	■	■	■
Montana F (207)	■	■	■
Scarlet F (276)	■	■	■
Crystal Effects			
Transparent Effects			
Crystal AB F (001 AB)	■	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	■	■	■
Crystal Silver Night F (001 SINI)	■	■	■
Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)	■	■	■
Metallic Effects			
Crystal Metallic Light Gold F (001 MLGLD)	■	■	■

4480

Size	6 mm	8 mm	10 mm
Crystal Effects			
Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} Effects			
Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} DeLite Effects			
Crystal Army Green DeLite (001 L130D)	■	■	■
Crystal Burgundy DeLite (001 L132D)	■	■	■
Crystal Cappuccino DeLite (001 L133D)	■	■	■
Crystal Light Grey DeLite (001 L129D)	■	■	■
Crystal Ochre DeLite (001 L131D)	■	■	■
Color Effects			
Metallic Effects			
Jet Hematite (280 HEM)	■	■	■

4480/S



Size & color of plating	6 mm No plating	8 mm No plating	10 mm No plating	6 mm Rhodium	8 mm Rhodium	10 mm Rhodium	6 mm Gold	8 mm Gold	10 mm Gold
Ring/Hole, Back Configuration									
00 C = No ring/hole, closed	■	■	■						
H2 O = 4 holes/2 each side, open	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

4485 Twister Fancy Stone

Size
6 mm
10.5 mm
17 mm

Crystal

- Crystal F (001)

Colors

Plain Colors

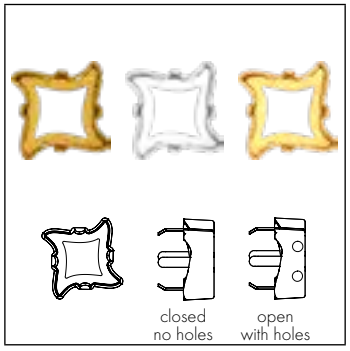
- Aquamarine F (202)
- Graphite F (253)
- Tanzanite F (539)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

- Crystal AB F (001 AB)
- Crystal Antique Pink F (001 ANTP)
- Crystal Blue Shade F (001 BLSH)
- Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)
- Crystal Luminous Green F (001 LUMG)
- Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)
- Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)

4485/S

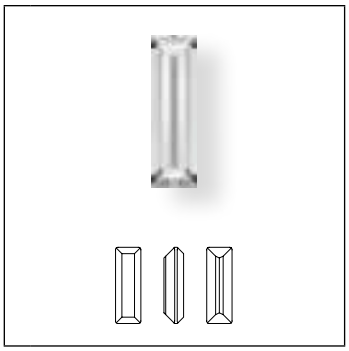


Size & color of plating
6 mm No plating
10.5 mm No plating
17 mm No plating
6 mm Rhodium
10.5 mm Rhodium
17 mm Rhodium
6 mm Gold
10.5 mm Gold
17 mm Gold

Ring/Hole, Back Configuration

- **00 C** = No ring/hole, closed
- **H2 O** = 4 holes/2 each side, open

4500



Size
3x2 mm
6x2 mm
10x3 mm

Crystal

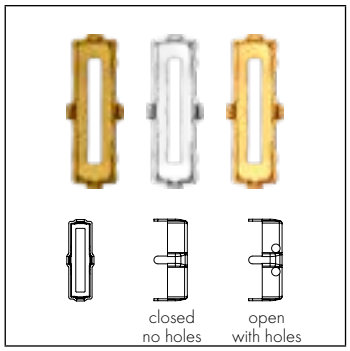
- Crystal F (001)

Colors

Plain Colors

- Amethyst F (204)
- Aquamarine F (202)
- Black Diamond F (215)
- Jet (280)
- Jonquil F (213)
- Light Rose F (223)
- Light Smoked Topaz F (221)

4500/S



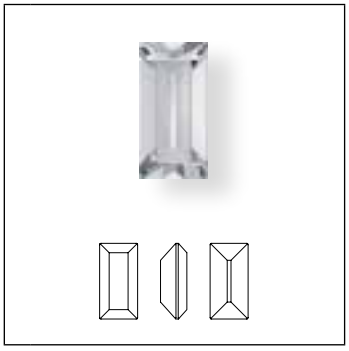
Size & color of plating
6x2 mm No plating
10x3 mm No plating
6x2 mm Rhodium
10x3 mm Rhodium
6x2 mm Gold
10x3 mm Gold

Ring/Hole, Back Configuration

- **00 C** = No ring/hole, closed
- **H2 O** = 4 holes/2 each side, open

CORE ASSORTMENT

4501

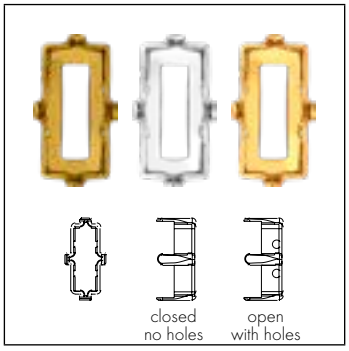


Size	4x2 mm	5x2 mm	5x2.5 mm	7x3 mm	10x5 mm
Crystal					
Crystal F (001)				◆	■
Colors					
Plain Colors					
Amethyst F (204)		◆	◆	◆	
Aquamarine F (202)		◆	◆	◆	
Black Diamond F (215)		■	■	■	
Emerald F (205)		◆	◆	◆	
Erinite F (360)		■		■	
Fuchsia F (502)		■		■	
Jet (280)		◆	◆	◆	
Light Amethyst F (212)		■		■	
Light Colorado Topaz F (246)		◆	◆	◆	
Light Peach F (362)		■		■	
Light Rose F (223)		■	■	■	

4501

Size	4x2 mm	5x2 mm	5x2.5 mm	7x3 mm	10x5 mm
Light Sapphire F (211)	■	■	■	■	
Light Smoked Topaz F (221)	■			■	
Montana F (207)	■	■	■	■	
Rose F (209)	■			■	
Sapphire F (206)	■			■	
Scarlet F (276)	◆	◆	◆	◆	
Siam F (208)	■			■	
Smoked Topaz F (220)	■			■	
Tanzanite F (539)	■			■	
Topaz F (203)	■			■	
Violet F (371)	■			■	
Crystal Effects					
Transparent Effects					
Crystal AB F (001 AB)	■	■	■	■	
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	■			■	

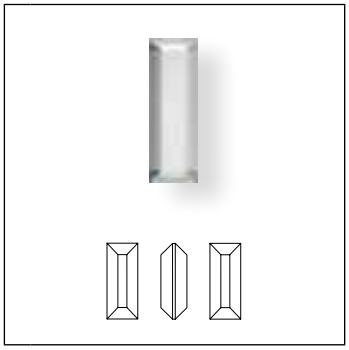
4501/S



Size & color of plating	5x2.5 mm No plating	7x3 mm No plating	10x5 mm No plating	5x2.5 mm Rhodium	7x3 mm Rhodium	10x5 mm Rhodium	5x2.5 mm Gold	7x3 mm Gold	10x5 mm Gold
Ring/Hole, Back Configuration									
00 C = No ring/hole, closed	■	■	■						
H2 O = 4 holes/2 each side, open	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

◆ Core Assortment

4502

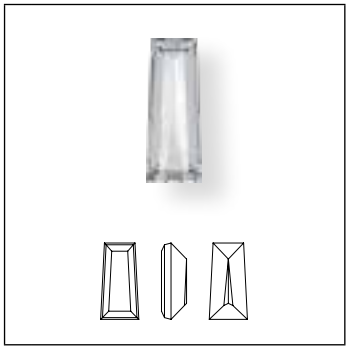


Size	3x1 mm

Crytal

Crystal F (001)

4503 Tapered Baguette Fancy Stone

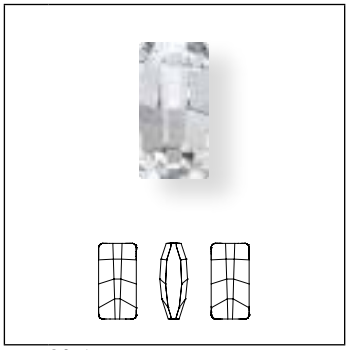


Size	4x2 mm	6.3x2.4 mm

Crystal

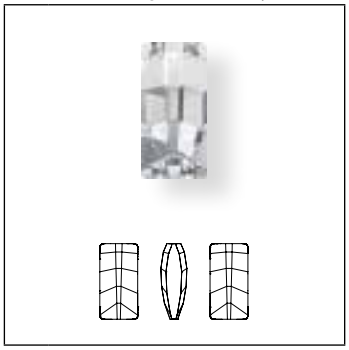
Crystal F (001)

4524 Pure Baguette Fancy Stone



Size 12x6 mm

4524 Pure Baguette Fancy Stone



Size 16x8, 23x11 mm

4524

Size
- 12x6 mm
- 16x8 mm
- 23x11 mm

Crystal
- Crystal F (001)

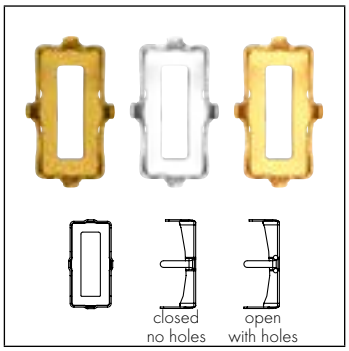
Colors

Plain Colors
- Amethyst F (204)
- Emerald F (205)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects
- Crystal AB F (001 AB)
- Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)

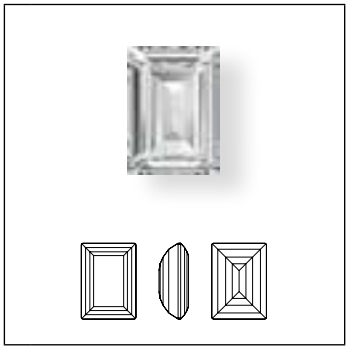
4524/S



Size & color of plating
- 12x6 mm No plating
- 16x8 mm No plating
- 23x11 mm No plating
- 12x6 mm Rhodium
- 16x8 mm Rhodium
- 23x11 mm Rhodium
- 12x6 mm Gold
- 16x8 mm Gold
- 23x11 mm Gold

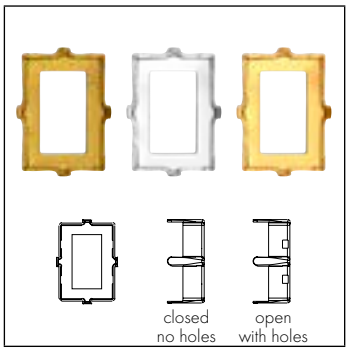
Ring/Hole, Back Configuration
- **00 C** = No ring/hole, closed
- **H2 O** = 4 holes/2 each side, open

4527 Step Cut Fancy Stone



Size	8x6 mm	14x10 mm	18x13 mm
Crystal			
Crystal F (001)	■	■	■
Colors			
Plain Colors			
Erinite F (360)	■	■	
Light Amethyst F (212)	■	■	
Montana F (207)	■	■	
Smoky Quartz F (225)	■	■	
Tanzanite F (539)	■	■	
Crystal Effect			
Transparent Effects			
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	■	■	■

4527/S

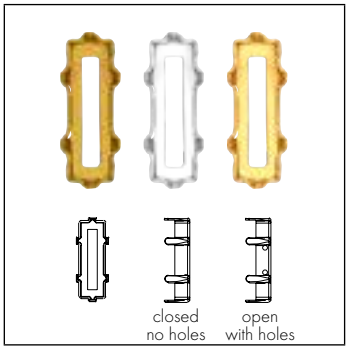


Size & color of plating	8x6 mm No plating	14x10 mm No plating	18x13 mm No plating	8x6 mm Rhodium	14x10 mm Rhodium	18x13 mm Rhodium	8x6 mm Gold	14x10 mm Gold	18x13 mm Gold
Ring/Hole, Back Configuration									
00 C = No ring/hole, closed	■	■	■						
H2 O = 4 holes/2 each side, open	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

4547 Princess Baguette Fancy Stone

Size	15x5 mm	21x7 mm	24x8 mm	30x10 mm
Crystal				
Crystal F (001)	■	■	■	■
Colors				
Plain Colors				
Aquamarine F (202)	■	■	■	
Black Diamond F (215)	■	■	■	
Burgundy F (515)	■	■	■	■
Erinite F (360)	■	■	■	■
Jet (280)	■	■	■	■
Light Rose F (223)	■	■	■	
Tanzanite F (539)	■	■	■	
Crystal Effects				
Transparent Effects				
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	■	■	■	■
Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)	■	■	■	■

4547/S

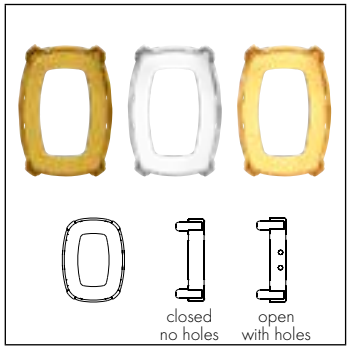


Size & color of plating	15x5 mm No plating	21x7 mm No plating	24x8 mm No plating	30x10 mm No plating	15x5 mm Rhodium	21x7 mm Rhodium	24x8 mm Rhodium	30x10 mm Rhodium	15x5 mm Gold	21x7 mm Gold	24x8 mm Gold	30x10 mm Gold
Ring/Hole, Back Configuration												
00 C = No ring/hole, closed	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
H2 O = 4 holes/2 each side, open	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

4565 Classical Baguette Fancy Stone

Size	14x10 mm	18x13 mm
Crystal		
Crystal F (001)	■	■
Colors		
Plain Colors		
Aquamarine F (202)	■	
Tanzanite F (539)	■	
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	■	■

4565/S



Size & color of plating	14x10 mm No plating	18x13 mm No plating	14x10 mm Rhodium	18x13 mm Rhodium	14x10 mm Gold	18x13 mm Gold
Ring/Hole, Back Configuration						
00 C = No ring/hole, closed	■	■				
H2 O = 4 holes/2 each side, open	■	■	■	■	■	■

4568 Cushion Fancy Stone

Size
8x6 mm
14x10 mm
18x13 mm
27x18 mm

Crystal

- Crystal F (001)

Colors

Plain Colors

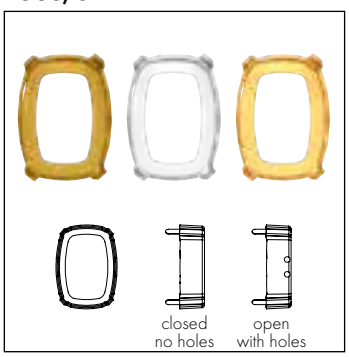
- Aquamarine F (202)
- Denim Blue F (266)
- Jet (280)
- Light Colorado Topaz F (246)
- Light Siam F (227)
- Rose F (209)
- Tanzanite F (539)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

- Crystal Antique Pink F (001 ANTP)
- Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)
- Crystal Luminous Green F (001 LUMG)
- Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)
- Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)

4568/S

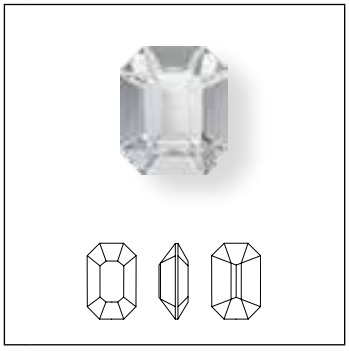


Size & color of plating
8x6 mm No plating
14x10 mm No plating
18x13 mm No plating
27x18 mm No plating
8x6 mm Rhodium
14x10 mm Rhodium
18x13 mm Rhodium
27x18 mm Rhodium
8x6 mm Gold
14x10 mm Gold
18x13 mm Gold
27x18 mm Gold

Ring/Hole, Back Configuration

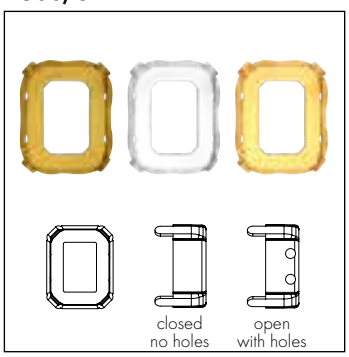
- **00 C** = No ring/hole, closed
- **H2 O** = 4 holes/2 each side, open

4600



Size	6x4 mm	8x6 mm	10x8 mm	12x10 mm
Crystal				
Crystal F (001)	■	■	■	■
Colors				
Plain Colors				
Jet (280)	■	■	■	■
Montana F (207)	■	■	■	■
Rose F (209)	■	■	■	■
Crystal Effects				
Transparent Effects				
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	■	■	■	■
Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)	■	■	■	■

4600/S



Size & color of plating	6x4 mm No plating	8x6 mm No plating	10x8 mm No plating	12x10 mm No plating	6x4 mm Rhodium	8x6 mm Rhodium	10x8 mm Rhodium	12x10 mm Rhodium	6x4 mm Gold	8x6 mm Gold	10x8 mm Gold	12x10 mm Gold
Ring/Hole, Back Configuration												
00 C = No ring/hole, closed	■	■	■	■								
H2 O = 4 holes/2 each side, open	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

4610 Curved Back Octagon Fancy Stone

Size
14x10 mm
18x13 mm
20x15 mm

Crystal

- Crystal F (001)

Colors

Plain Colors

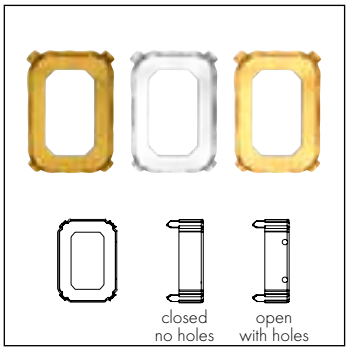
- Amethyst F (204)
- Aquamarine F (202)
- Black Diamond F (215)
- Emerald F (205)
- Jet (280)
- Light Colorado Topaz F (246)
- Montana F (207)
- Peridot F (214)
- Siam F (208)
- Tanzanite F (539)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

- Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)
- Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)

4610/S



Size & color of plating
14x10 mm No plating
18x13 mm No plating
20x15 mm No plating
14x10 mm Rhodium
18x13 mm Rhodium
20x15 mm Rhodium
14x10 mm Gold
18x13 mm Gold
20x15 mm Gold

Ring/Hole, Back Configuration

- **00 C** = No ring/hole, closed
- **H2 O** = 4 holes/2 each side, open

4627 Thin Octagon Fancy Stone

Size
- 27x18.5 mm
- 37x25.5 mm

Crystal
- Crystal F (001)

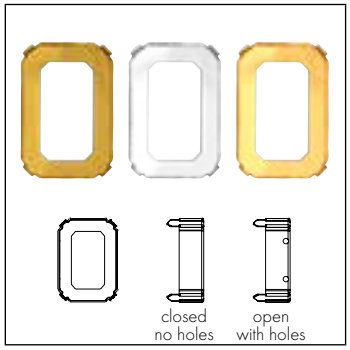
Colors

Plain Colors
- Amethyst F (204)
- Aquamarine F (202)
- Black Diamond F (215)
- Emerald F (205)
- Jet (280)
- Light Colorado Topaz F (246)
- Montana F (207)
- Tanzanite F (539)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects
- Crystal AB F (001 AB)
- Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)
- Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)
- Crystal Vitrail Medium (001 VM)

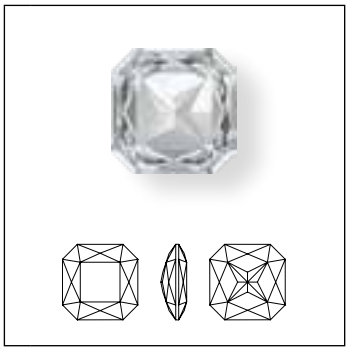
4627/S



Size & color of plating
- 27x18.5 mm No plating
- 37x25.5 mm No plating
- 27x18.5 mm Rhodium
- 37x25.5 mm Rhodium
- 27x18.5 mm Gold
- 37x25.5 mm Gold

Ring/Hole, Back Configuration
- **00 C** = No ring/hole, closed
- **H2 O** = 4 holes/2 each side, open

4675



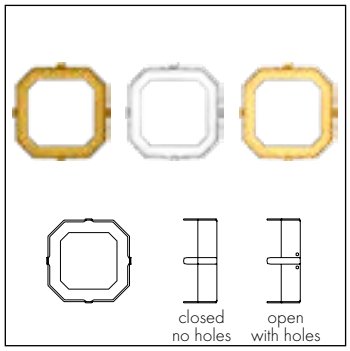
Size
- 23 mm

Crystal
- Crystal F (001)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects
- Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)
- Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)

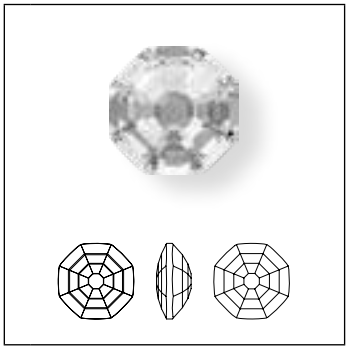
4675/S



Size & color of plating
- 23 mm No plating
- 23 mm Rhodium
- 23 mm Gold

Ring/Hole, Back Configuration
- **00 C** = No ring/hole, closed
- **H2 O** = 4 holes/2 each side, open

4678 Solaris Fancy Stone



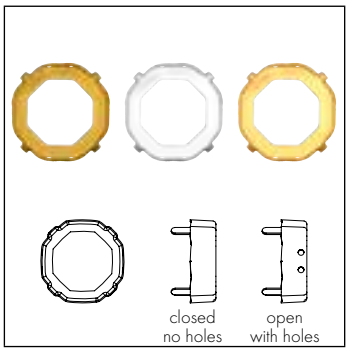
Size
- 8 mm
- 14 mm
- 23 mm

Crystal
- Crystal F (001)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects
- Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)

4678/S



Size & color of plating
- 8 mm No plating
- 14 mm No plating
- 23 mm No plating
- 8 mm Rhodium
- 14 mm Rhodium
- 23 mm Rhodium
- 8 mm Gold
- 14 mm Gold
- 23 mm Gold

Ring/Hole, Back Configuration
- **00 C** = No ring/hole, closed
- **H2 O** = 4 holes/2 each side, open

ATELIER MUNSTEINER FOR SWAROVSKI

DESIGNER EDITION

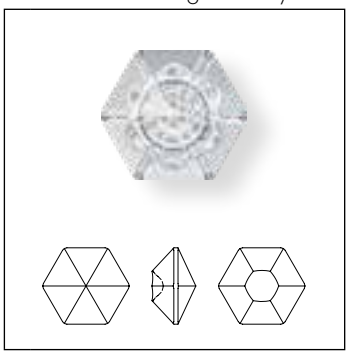
VISION HEXAGON FANCY STONE

The new Vision Designer Edition marks the first ever collaboration between Swarovski and Atelier Munsteiner, a German design house renowned for its multi-award-winning gemstone cuts, fine jewelry, and sculptures. The family-owned company's third-generation master craftsmen have drawn upon many years of experience to develop this stunning crystal innovation exclusively for Swarovski.

The Vision Designer Edition combines the uncomplicated appeal of simple cuts with the playfulness of mirrored reflections. These ingeniously crafted design elements bring to mind frozen water, with mysteriously encapsulated air bubbles forming a perfectly geometrical, flower-like shape within the crystal. It is available in three of the most popular shapes for Jewelry and Accessories – the round, square, and hexagon – offering endless design possibilities and making it ideal for use in Glamorous and Progressive creations.

It is the subtlety in the simplicity that makes this Designer Edition truly "VISIONARY."

4681 Vision Hexagon Fancy Stone



Size
- 14 mm
- 18 mm

Crystal
- Crystal F (001)

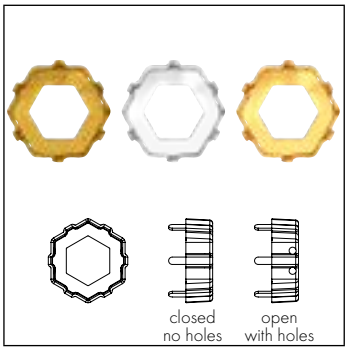
Colors

Plain Colors
- Light Siam F (227)
- Rose F (209)
- Tanzanite F (539)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects
- Crystal Antique Pink F (001 ANTP)
- Crystal Astral Pink F (001 API)
- Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)
- Crystal Silver Night F (001 SINI)

4681/S



Size & color of plating
- 14 mm No plating
- 18 mm No plating
- 14 mm Rhodium
- 18 mm Rhodium
- 14 mm Gold
- 18 mm Gold

Ring/Hole, Back Configuration
- **00 C** = No ring/hole, closed
- **H2 O** = 4 holes/2 each side, open

THE VISION DESIGNER EDITION FAMILY

1681
12, 16 mm
chapter 01 Round Stones
p. 122

1681/S
12, 16 mm
chapter 01 Round Stones
p. 122

4681
14, 18 mm
chapter 02 Fancy Stones & Settings
p. 179

4681/S
14, 18 mm
chapter 02 Fancy Stones & Settings
p. 179

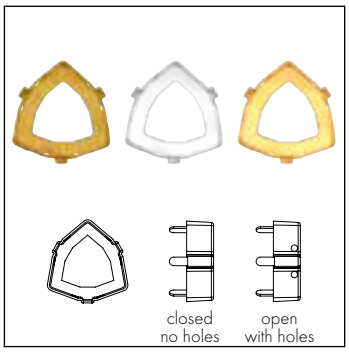
DESIGNER EDITIONS – DISTINCT PACKAGING

This Designer Edition will be labeled with the
"Designer Edition" imprint directly on the packaging.

4706 Trilliant Fancy Stone

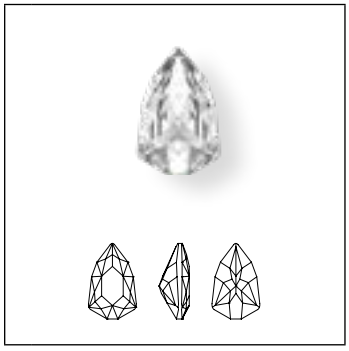
Size	7 mm	12 mm	17 mm	24 mm
Crystal				
Crystal F (001)	■	■	■	■
Colors				
Plain Colors				
Amethyst F (204)	■	■	■	■
Aquamarine F (202)	■	■	■	■
Light Colorado Topaz F (246)	■	■	■	■
Rose F (209)	■	■	■	
Scarlet F (276)	■	■	■	
Tanzanite F (539)	■	■	■	■
Vintage Rose F (319)	■	■	■	■
Crystal Effects				
Transparent Effects				
Crystal AB F (001 AB)	■	■	■	■
Crystal Blue Shade F (001 BLSH)	■	■	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	■	■	■	■
Crystal Luminous Green F (001 LUMG)	■	■	■	■
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)	■	■	■	■
Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)	■	■	■	■

4706/S



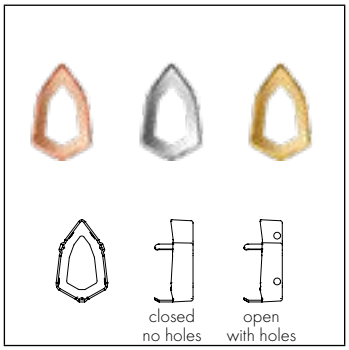
Size & color of plating	7 mm No plating	12 mm No plating	17 mm No plating	24 mm No plating	7 mm Rhodium	12 mm Rhodium	17 mm Rhodium	24 mm Rhodium	7 mm Gold	12 mm Gold	17 mm Gold	24 mm Gold
Ring/Hole, Back Configuration												
00 C = No ring/hole, closed	■	■	■	■								
H2 O = 6 holes/2 each side, open	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

4707 Slim Trilliant Fancy Stone



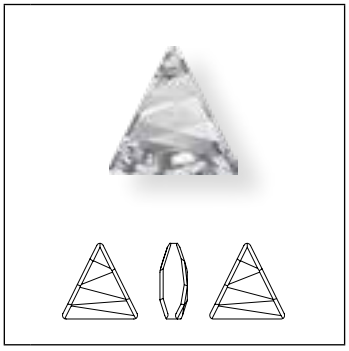
Size	7.8x4.9 mm	13.6x8.6 mm	18.7x11.8 mm	24x15.2 mm
Crystal				
Crystal F (001)	■	■	■	■
Colors				
Plain Colors				
Amethyst F (204)	■	■	■	■
Aquamarine F (202)	■	■	■	■
Emerald F (205)	■	■	■	■
Light Colorado Topaz F (246)	■			
Montana F (207)	■	■	■	■
Rose F (209)	■	■		
Scarlet F (276)	■	■	■	
Tanzanite F (539)	■			
Vintage Rose F (319)	■	■	■	
Crystal Effects				
Transparent Effects				
Crystal AB F (001 AB)	■	■	■	■
Crystal Blue Shade F (001 BLSH)	■	■	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	■	■	■	■
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)	■	■	■	■
Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)	■	■	■	■

4707/S



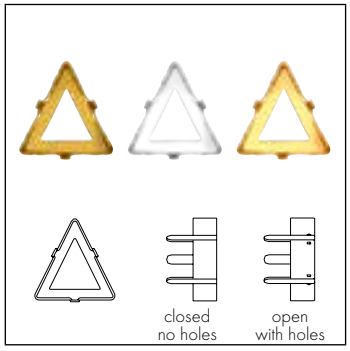
Size & color of plating	7.8x4.9 mm No plating	13.6x8.6 mm No plating	18.7x11.8 mm No plating	24x15.2 mm No plating	7.8x4.9 mm Rhodium	13.6x8.6 mm Rhodium	18.7x11.8 mm Rhodium	24x15.2 mm Rhodium	7.8x4.9 mm Gold	13.6x8.6 mm Gold	18.7x11.8 mm Gold	24x15.2 mm Gold
Ring/Hole, Back Configuration												
00 C = No ring/hole, closed	■	■	■	■								
H2 O = 4 holes/2 each side, open	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

4717 Delta Fancy Stone



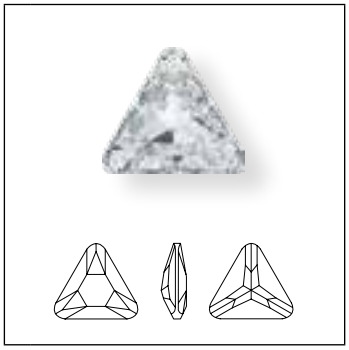
Size	15.5 mm	21.5 mm
Crystal		
Crystal F (001)	■	■
Colors		
Plain Colors		
Aquamarine F (202)	■	
Black Diamond F (215)	■	
Denim Blue F (266)	■	
Montana F (207)	■	
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
Crystal Antique Pink F (001 ANTP)	■	
Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)	■	

4717/S



Ring/Hole, Back Configuration	Size & color of plating: 15.5 mm No plating	21.5 mm No plating	15.5 mm Rhodium	21.5 mm Rhodium	15.5 mm Gold	21.5 mm Gold
00 C = No ring/hole, closed	■	■				
H2 O = 4 holes/2 each side, open	■	■	■	■	■	■

4722



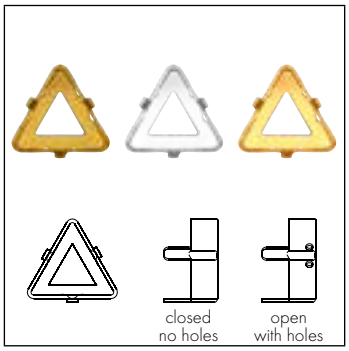
Size

- 4 mm
- 6 mm
- 8 mm
- 10 mm

Crystal

- Crystal F (001)

4722/S



Size & color of plating

- 4 mm No plating
- 6 mm No plating
- 8 mm No plating
- 10 mm No plating
- 4 mm Rhodium
- 6 mm Rhodium
- 8 mm Rhodium
- 10 mm Rhodium
- 4 mm Gold
- 6 mm Gold
- 8 mm Gold
- 10 mm Gold

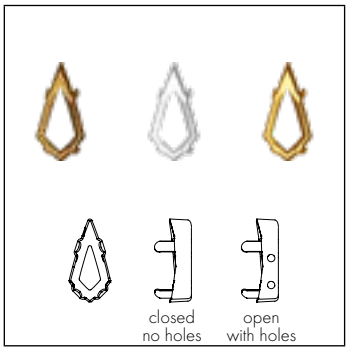
Ring/Hole, Back Configuration

- **00 C** = No ring/hole, closed
- **H2 O** = 6 holes/2 each side, open
- **H2 O** = 3 holes/1 each side, open

4731 Kite Fancy Stone

Size	10x5 mm	14x7 mm	18x9 mm	23x11.5 mm
Crystal				
Crystal F (001)	■	■	■	■
Colors				
Plain Colors				
Aquamarine F (202)	■	■	■	■
Erinite F (360)	■	■	■	■
Tanzanite F (539)	■	■	■	■
Crystal Effects				
Transparent Effects				
Crystal AB F (001 AB)	■	■	■	■
Crystal Antique Pink F (001 ANTP)	■	■	■	■
Crystal Blue Shade F (001 BLSH)	■	■	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	■	■	■	■
Crystal Luminous Green F (001 LUMG)	■	■	■	■
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)	■	■	■	■
Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)	■	■	■	■

4731/S

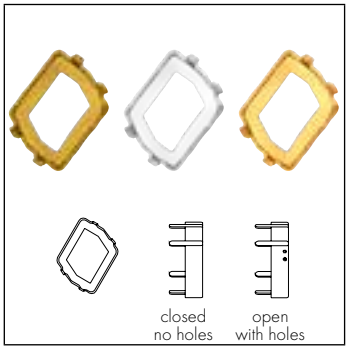


Size & color of plating	10x5 mm No plating	14x7 mm No plating	18x9 mm No plating	23x11.5 mm No plating	10x5 mm Rhodium	14x7 mm Rhodium	18x9 mm Rhodium	23x11.5 mm Rhodium	10x5 mm Gold	14x7 mm Gold	18x9 mm Gold	23x11.5 mm Gold
Ring/Hole, Back Configuration												
00 C = No ring/hole, closed	■	■	■	■								■
H2 O = 4 holes/2 each side, open	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

4739 Cosmic Fancy Stone

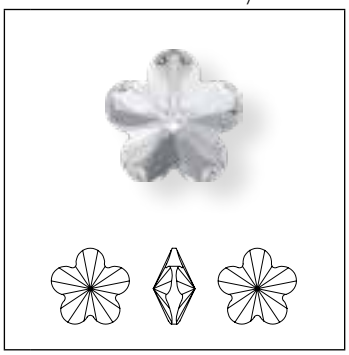
Size	14x11 mm	20x16 mm
Crystal		
Crystal F (001)	■	■
Colors		
Plain Colors		
Aquamarine F (202)	■	
Light Amethyst F (212)	■	
Rose F (209)	■	
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	■	■
Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)	■	■

4739/S



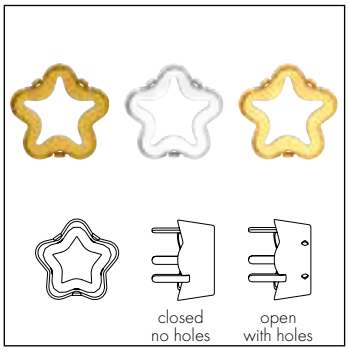
Size & color of plating	14x11 mm No plating	20x16 mm No plating	14x11 mm Rhodium	20x16 mm Rhodium	14x11 mm Gold	20x16 mm Gold
Ring/Hole, Back Configuration						
00 C = No ring/hole, closed	■	■				
H2 O = 4 holes/2 each side, open	■	■	■	■	■	■

4744 Rivoli Flower Fancy Stone



Size	6 mm	10 mm
Crystal		
Crystal F (001)	■	■
Colors		
Plain Colors		
Aquamarine F (202)	■	■
Fuchsia F (502)	■	■
Light Rose F (223)	■	■
Violet F (371)	■	■
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
Crystal AB F (001 AB)	■	■

4744/S

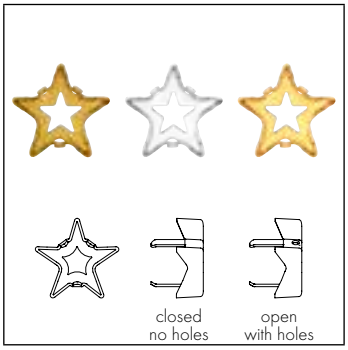


Size & color of plating	6 mm No plating	10 mm No plating	6 mm Rhodium	10 mm Rhodium	6 mm Gold	10 mm Gold
Ring/Hole, Back Configuration						
00 C = No ring/hole, closed	■	■				
H2 O = 5 holes/1 each side, open	■	■	■	■	■	■

4745 Rivoli Star Fancy Stone

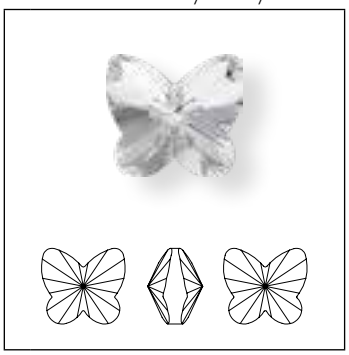
Size	5 mm	10 mm
Crystal		
Crystal F (001)	■	■
Colors		
Plain Colors		
Jet (280)	■	■
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
Crystal AB F (001 AB)	■	■
Crystal Bermuda Blue F (001 BBL)	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	■	■
Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)	■	■
Crystal Vitrail Light F (001 VL)	■	■
Crystal Vitrail Medium F (001 VM)	■	■

4745/S



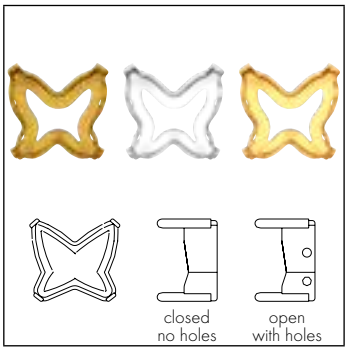
Size & color of plating	5 mm No plating	10 mm No plating	5 mm Rhodium	10 mm Rhodium	5 mm Gold	10 mm Gold
Ring/Hole, Back Configuration						
00 C = No ring/hole, closed	■	■				
H2 O = 5 holes/1 each side, open	■	■	■	■	■	■

4748 Rivoli Butterfly Fancy Stone



Size	5 mm	10 mm
Crystal		
Crystal F (001)	■	■
Colors		
Plain Colors		
Aquamarine F (202)	■	■
Light Rose F (223)	■	■
Provence Lavender F (283)	■	■

4748/S

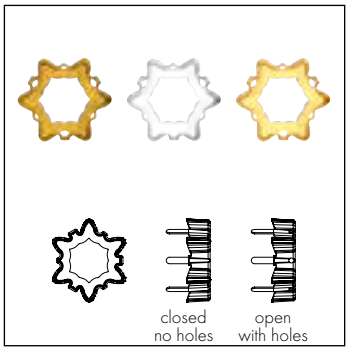


Size & color of plating	5 mm No plating	10 mm No plating	5 mm Rhodium	10 mm Rhodium	5 mm Gold	10 mm Gold
Ring/Hole, Back Configuration						
00 C = No ring/hole, closed	■	■				
H2 O = 4 holes/2 each side, open		■		■		■
H2 O = 2 holes/1 each side, open	■		■		■	

4753 Edelweiss Fancy Stone

Size	14 mm	18 mm	23 mm
Crystal			
Crystal F (001)	■	■	■
Colors			
Plain Colors			
Amethyst F (204)	■	■	
Aquamarine F (202)	■	■	
Light Siam F (227)	■	■	
Opal Colors			
White Opal F (234)	■	■	■

4753/S

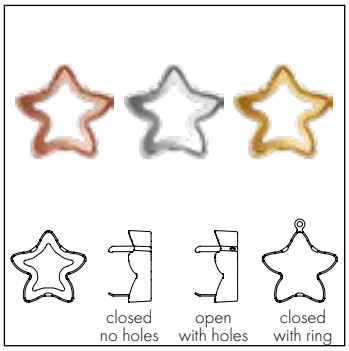


Size & color of plating	14 mm No plating	18 mm No plating	23 mm No plating	14 mm Rhodium	18 mm Rhodium	23 mm Rhodium	14 mm Gold	18 mm Gold	23 mm Gold
Ring/Hole, Back Configuration									
00 C = No ring/hole, closed	■	■	■						■
H2 O = 6 holes/1 each side, open	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

4754 Starbloom Fancy Stone

Size
8x8 mm
13x13.5 mm
18x18.5 mm
Crystal
Crystal F (001)
Colors
Plain Colors
Aquamarine F (202)
Jet (280)
Montana F (207)
Tanzanite F (539)
Crystal Effects
Transparent Effects
Crystal AB F (001 AB)
Crystal Antique Pink F (001 ANTP)
Crystal Bermuda Blue F (001 BBL)
Crystal Blue Shade F (001 BLSH)
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)
Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)

4754/S



Size & color of plating
8x8 mm No plating
13x13.5 mm No plating
18x18.5 mmm No plating
8x8 mm Rhodium
13x13.5 mm Rhodium
18x18.5 mm Rhodium
8x8 mm Gold
13x13.5 mm Gold
18x18.5 mm Gold
Ring/Hole, Back Configuration
00 C = No ring/hole, closed
H2 O = 4 holes/2 each side, open
1T C = Ring on Top, closed

4756 Galactic Flat Fancy Stone

Size
- 19x11.5 mm
- 27x16 mm
- 39x23.5 mm

Crystal
- Crystal F (001)

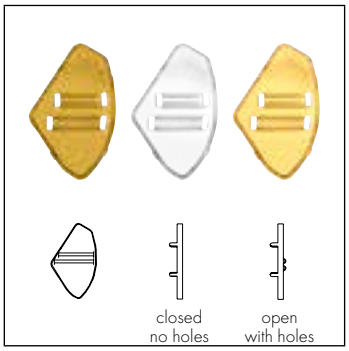
Colors

Plain Colors
- Jet (280)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects
- Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)

4756/S



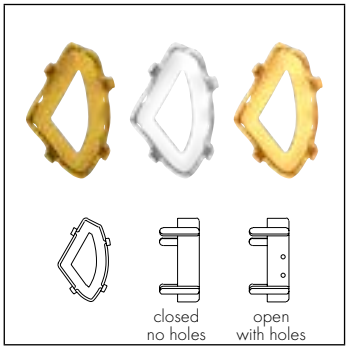
Size & color of plating
- 19x11.5 mm No plating
- 27x16 mm No plating
- 39x23.5 mm No plating
- 19x11.5 mm Rhodium
- 27x16 mm Rhodium
- 39x23.5 mm Rhodium
- 19x11.5 mm Gold
- 27x16 mm Gold
- 39x23.5 mm Gold

Ring/Hole, Back Configuration
- **00 C** = No ring/hole, closed
- **H2 O** = 2 holes for sewing at the back

4757 Galactic Fancy Stone

Size	14x8.5 mm	19x11.5 mm
Crystal		
Crystal F (001)	■	■
Colors		
Plain Colors		
Aquamarine F (202)	■	■
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	■	■

4757/S



Ring/Hole, Back Configuration	Size & color of plating: 14x8.5 mm No plating	19x11.5 mm No plating	14x8.5 mm Rhodium	19x11.5 mm Rhodium	14x8.5 mm Gold	19x11.5 mm Gold
00 C = No ring/hole, closed	■	■				
H2 O = 4 holes/2 each side, open	■	■	■	■	■	■

4773 Meteor Fancy Stone

Size
14x7.5 mm
18x9.5 mm
28x15 mm

Crystal

Crystal F (001)

Colors

Plain Colors

Black Diamond F (215)

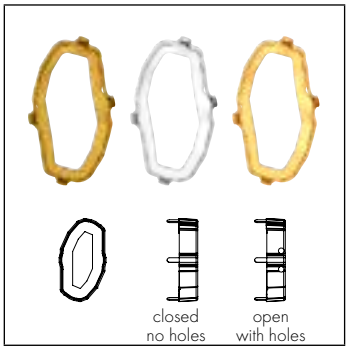
Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

Crystal Antique Pink F (001 ANTP)

Crystal Blue Shade F (001 BLSH)

4773/S



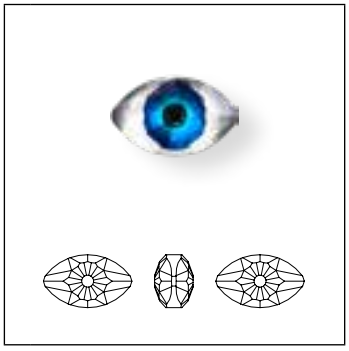
Size & color of plating
14x7.5 mm No plating
18x9.5 mm No plating
28x15 mm No plating
14x7.5 mm Rhodium
18x9.5 mm Rhodium
28x15 mm Rhodium
14x7.5 mm Gold
18x9.5 mm Gold
28x15 mm Gold

Ring/Hole, Back Configuration

00 C = No ring/hole, closed

H2 O = 4 holes/2 each side, open

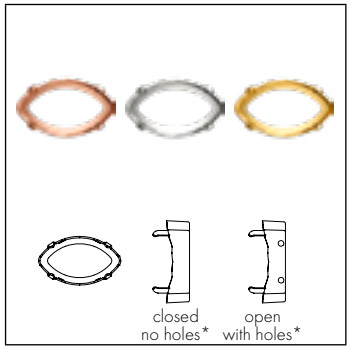
4775 Eye Fancy Stone



Size
18x10.5 mm

Crystal Effects
Transparent Effects
MD290 - Digital Print Green
MD291 - Digital Print Blue
MD292 - Digital Print Red-Brown
MD293 - Digital Print Brown
MD294 - Digital Print Pink

4775/S



Size & color of plating	18x10.5 mm No plating	18x10.5 mm Rhodium	18x10.5 mm Gold
Ring/Hole, Back Configuration			
00 C = No ring/hole, closed			
H2 O = 4 holes/2 each side, open			

4775/C

Size & color of plating	18x10.5 mm Rhodium	18x10.5 mm Gold
Ring/Hole, Back Configuration		
1T C = Ring on Top, closed		
TB C = Ring on both sides, closed		

*Please note, the line drawing has been rotated 90°.

4778 Fatima Hand Fancy Stone

Size

18x13.7 mm

Crystal

Crystal F (001)

Colors

Plain Colors

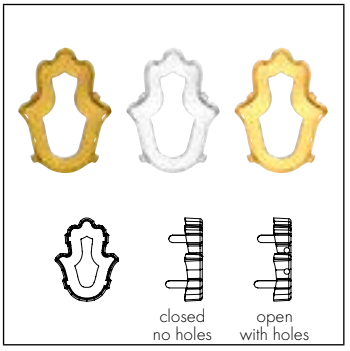
Light Siam F (227)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)

4778/S



Size & color of plating

18x13.7 mm No plating

18x13.7 mm Rhodium

18x13.7 mm Gold

Ring/Hole, Back Configuration

00 C = No ring/hole, closed

H2 O = 4 holes/2 each side, open

4784 Greek Cross Fancy Stone

Size
- 8 mm
- 14 mm
- 23 mm

Crystal
- Crystal F (001)

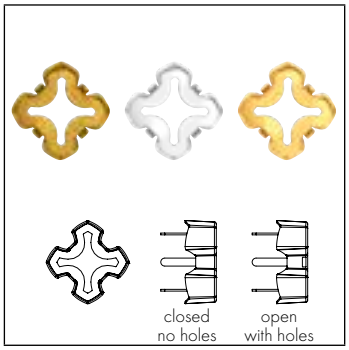
Colors

Plain Colors
- Jet (280)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects
- Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)
- Crystal Vitrail Medium (001 VM)

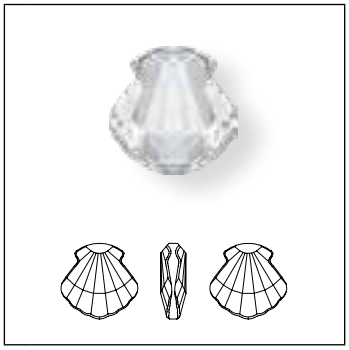
4784/S



Size & color of plating
- 8 mm No plating
- 14 mm No plating
- 23 mm No plating
- 8 mm Rhodium
- 14 mm Rhodium
- 23 mm Rhodium
- 8 mm Gold
- 14 mm Gold
- 23 mm Gold

Ring/Hole, Back Configuration
- **00 C** = No ring/hole, closed
- **H2 O** = 4 holes/1 each side, open

4789 Shell Fancy Stone



Size
14 mm

Crystal

Crystal F (001)

Colors

Plain Colors

Aquamarine F (202)

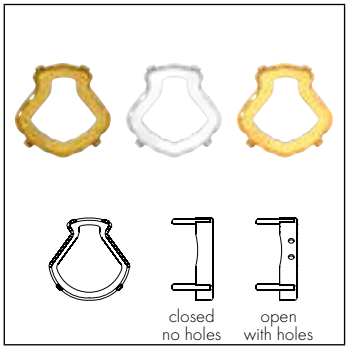
Indicolite F (379)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)

4789/S



Size & color of plating
14 mm No plating
14 mm Rhodium
14 mm Gold

Ring/Hole, Back Configuration

00 C = No ring/hole, closed

H2 O = 4 holes/2 each side, open

4790 Wing Fancy Stone

Size
18x7.5 mm
23x10 mm

Crystal

Crystal F (001)

Colors

Plain Colors

Aquamarine F (202)

Provence Lavender F (283)

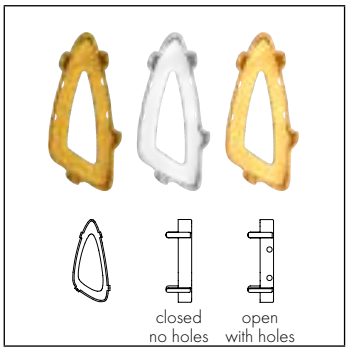
Tanzanite F (539)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)

4790/S



Size & color of plating
18x7.5 mm No plating
23x10 mm No plating
18x7.5 mm Rhodium
23x10 mm Rhodium
18x7.5 mm Gold
23x10 mm Gold

Ring/Hole, Back Configuration

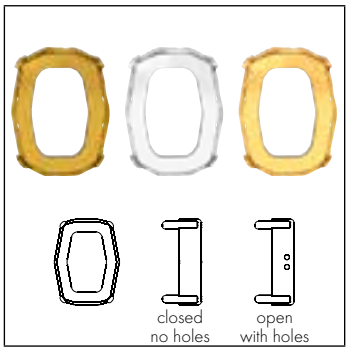
00 C = No ring/hole, closed

H2 O = 4 holes/2 each side, open

4795 Graphic Fancy Stone

Size	14 mm	19 mm	28 mm
Crystal			
Crystal F (001)	■	■	■
Colors			
Plain Colors			
Denim Blue F (266)	■	■	■
Crystal Effects			
Transparent Effects			
Crystal Antique Pink F (001 ANTP)	■	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	■	■	■

4795/S

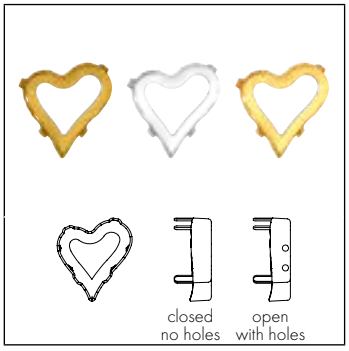


Size & color of plating	14 mm No plating	19 mm No plating	28 mm No plating	14 mm Rhodium	19 mm Rhodium	28 mm Rhodium	14 mm Gold	19 mm Gold	28 mm Gold
Ring/Hole, Back Configuration									
00 C = No ring/hole, closed	■	■	■						
H2 O = 4 holes/2 each side, open	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

4809 Sweet Heart Fancy Stone

Size	13x12 mm	17x15.5 mm	27x25 mm
Crystal			
Crystal F (001)	■	■	■
Colors			
Plain Colors			
Amethyst F (204)	■	■	
Erinite F (360)	■	■	
Rose F (209)	■	■	
Violet F (371)	■	■	
Crystal Effects			
Transparent Effects			
Crystal AB F (001 AB)	■	■	
Crystal Antique Pink F (001 ANTP)	■	■	
Crystal Blue Shade F (001 BLSH)	■	■	
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	■	■	
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)	■	■	

4809/S



Size & color of plating	13x12 mm No plating	17x15.5 mm No plating	27x25 mm No plating	13x12 mm Rhodium	17x15.5 mm Rhodium	27x25 mm Rhodium	13x12 mm Gold	17x15.5 mm Gold	27x25 mm Gold
Ring/Hole, Back Configuration									
00 C = No ring/hole, closed	■	■	■						
H2 O = 4 holes/2 each side, open	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

4810 Sweet Heart Fancy Stone

Size
13x12 mm

Crystal

- Crystal F (001)

Colors

Plain Colors

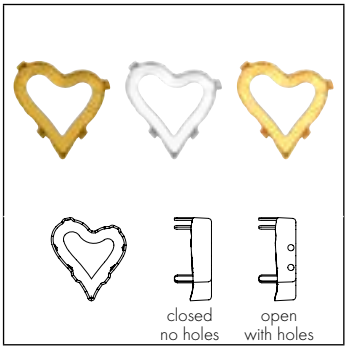
- Amethyst F (204)
- Erinite F (360)
- Rose F (209)
- Violet F (371)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

- Crystal AB F (001 AB)
- Crystal Antique Pink F (001 ANTP)
- Crystal Blue Shade F (001 BLSH)
- Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)
- Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)

4810/S

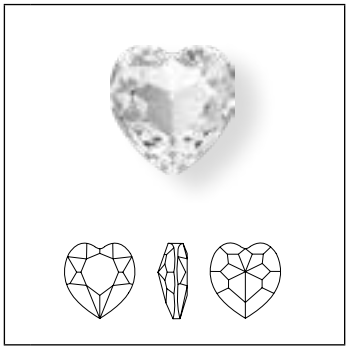


Size & color of plating		
13x12 mm No plating	13x12 mm Rhodium	13x12 mm Gold

Ring/Hole, Back Configuration

- **00 C** = No ring/hole, closed
- **H2 O** = 4 holes/2 each side, open

4827 Round Heart Fancy Stone



Size
28 mm

Crystal

- Crystal F (001)

Colors

Plain Colors

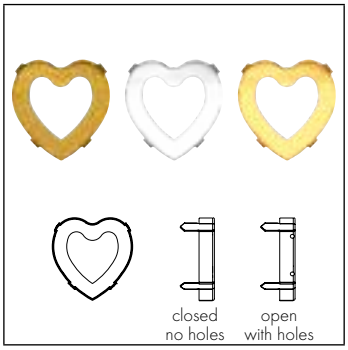
- Light Amethyst F (212)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

- Crystal AB F (001 AB)
- Crystal Bermuda Blue (001 BBL)
- Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)

4827/S

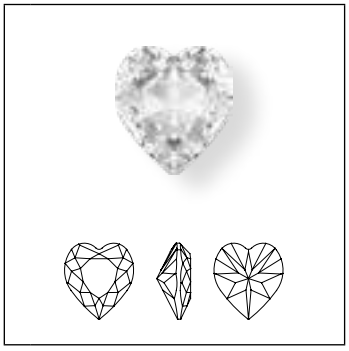


Size & color of plating		
28 mm No plating	28 mm Rhodium	28 mm Gold

Ring/Hole, Back Configuration

- **00 C** = No ring/hole, closed
- **H2 O** = 4 holes/2 each side, open

4831 Antique Heart Fancy Stone



Size
5.5x5 mm
8.8x8 mm
11x10 mm

Crystal

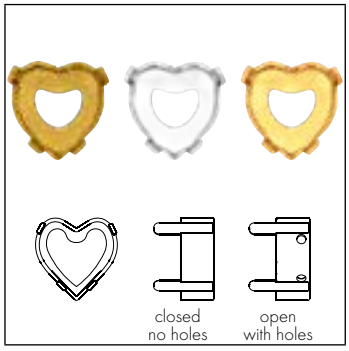
- Crystal F (001)

Colors

Plain Colors

- Light Amethyst F (212)
- Light Rose F (223)
- Siam F (208)

4831/S



Size & color of plating
5.5x5 mm No plating
8.8x8 mm No plating
11x10 mm No plating
5.5x5 mm Rhodium
8.8x8 mm Rhodium
11x10 mm Rhodium
5.5x5 mm Gold
8.8x8 mm Gold
11x10 mm Gold

Ring/Hole, Back Configuration

- **00 C** = No ring/hole, closed
- **H2 O** = 4 holes/2 each side, open
- **H2 O** = 2 holes/1 each side, open

4841

Size	4 mm	6 mm	8 mm
Crystal			
Crystal CAL VZ (001 CAL VZ)	■	■	■
Colors			
Plain Colors			
Aquamarine CAL VZ (202 CAL VZ)	■	■	■
Light Rose CAL VZ (223 CAL VZ)	■	■	■
Light Siam CAL VZ (227 CAL VZ)	■	■	■
Violet CAL VZ (371 CAL VZ)	■	■	■
Crystal Effects			
Transparent Effects			
Crystal AB CAL VZ SI (001 AB CAL VZ SI)	■	■	■
Crystal Bermuda Blue Z (001 BBL Z)	■	■	■
Crystal Heliotrope Z (001 HEL Z)	■	■	■
Crystal Vitrail Light Z (001 VL Z)	■	■	■
Crystal Vitrail Medium Z (001 VM Z)	■	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow CAL VZ SI (001 GSHA CAL VZ SI)	■	■	■

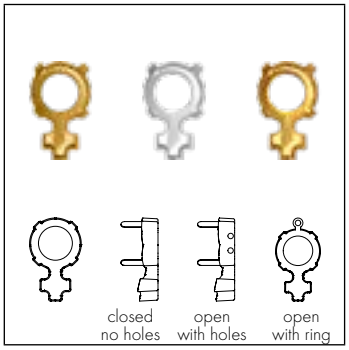
4869

Size	4 mm	6 mm	8 mm
Crystal			
Crystal CAL VZ (001 CAL VZ)	■	■	■
Colors			
Plain Colors			
Aquamarine CAL VZ (202 CAL VZ)	■	■	■
Light Rose CAL VZ (223 CAL VZ)	■	■	■
Violet CAL VZ (371 CAL VZ)	■	■	■
Crystal Effects			
Transparent Effects			
Crystal AB CAL VZ SI (001 AB CAL VZ SI)	■	■	■
Crystal Vitrail Medium Z (001 VM Z)	■	■	■

4876 Female Symbol Fancy Stone

Size	18x11.5 mm	30x19 mm
Crystal		
Crystal (001)	●	●
Crystal F (001)	●	●
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
Crystal AB (001 AB)	●	●
Crystal AB F (001 AB)	●	●
Crystal Antique Pink (001 ANTP)	●	●
Crystal Antique Pink F (001 ANTP)	●	●
Crystal Bermuda Blue F (001 BBL)	●	●
Crystal Bermuda Blue P (001 BBL)[1]	●	●
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)	●	●
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	●	●
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)	●	●

4876/S

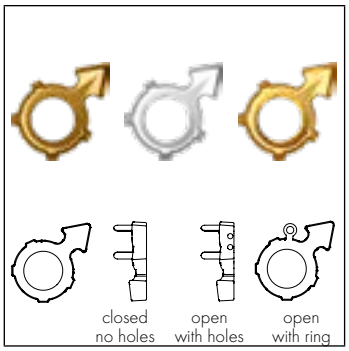


Size & color of plating	18x11.5 mm No plating	30x19 mm No plating	18x11.5 mm Rhodium	30x19 mm Rhodium	18x11.5 mm Gold	30x19 mm Gold
Ring/Hole, Back Configuration						
00 C = No ring/hole, closed	●	●	●	●	●	●
H2 O = 4 holes/2 each side, open	●	●	●	●	●	●
1T O = 1 Ring/Top, open	●	●	●	●	●	●

4878 Male Symbol Fancy Stone

Size	18x11.5 mm	30x19 mm
Crystal		
Crystal (001)	●	●
Crystal F (001)	●	●
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
Crystal AB (001 AB)	●	●
Crystal AB F (001 AB)	●	●
Crystal Antique Pink (001 ANTP)	●	●
Crystal Antique Pink F (001 ANTP)	●	●
Crystal Bermuda Blue F (001 BBL)	●	●
Crystal Bermuda Blue P (001 BBL)[1]	●	●
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)	●	●
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	●	●
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)	●	●

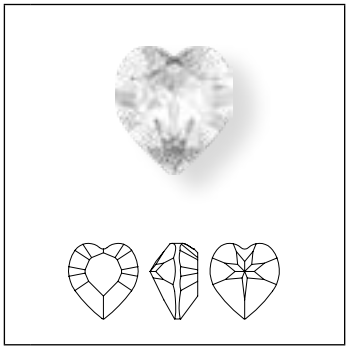
4878/S



Size & color of plating	18x11.5 mm No plating	30x19 mm No plating	18x11.5 mm Rhodium	30x19 mm Rhodium	18x11.5 mm Gold	30x19 mm Gold
Ring/Hole, Back Configuration						
00 C = No ring/hole, closed	●	●	●	●	●	●
H2 O = 4 holes/2 each side, open	●	●	●	●	●	●
1T O = 1 Ring/Top, open	●	●	●	●	●	●

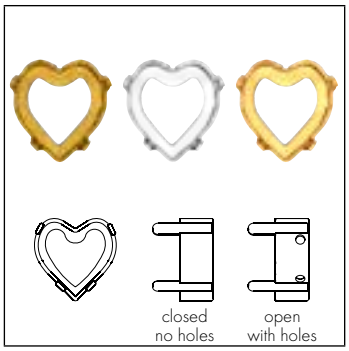
[1] For details about the protective coating please refer to the chapter 'Basic Information.'

4884 XILION Heart Fancy Stone



Size	5.5x5 mm	6.6x6 mm	8.8x8 mm	11x10 mm
Crystal				
Crystal F (001)	■	■	■	■
Colors				
Plain Colors				
Aquamarine F (202)	■	■	■	■
Light Amethyst F (212)	■	■	■	
Light Rose F (223)	■	■	■	
Light Siam F (227)	■	■	■	■
Montana F (207)	■	■	■	
Peridot F (214)	■	■	■	
Rose F (209)	■	■	■	
Crystal Effects				
Transparent Effects				
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	■	■	■	

4884/S



Size & color of plating	5.5x5 mm No plating	6.6x6 mm No plating	8.8x8 mm No plating	11x10 mm No plating	5.5x5 mm Rhodium	6.6x6 mm Rhodium	8.8x8 mm Rhodium	11x10 mm Rhodium	5.5x5 mm Gold	6.6x6 mm Gold	8.8x8 mm Gold	11x10 mm Gold
Ring/Hole, Back Configuration												
00 C = No ring/hole, closed	■	■	■	■								
H2 O = 4 holes/2 each side, open			■	■			■	■			■	■
H2 O = 2 holes/1 each side, open	■	■			■	■			■	■		

KAPUTT DESIGNED BY JEAN PAUL GAULTIER

DESIGNER EDITION

Design Story: While the whole world strives for perfection, Swarovski discovers the beauty of imperfection, guided and inspired by none other than design legend Jean Paul Gaultier. Together with Swarovski's own trend, design, and product management experts, Gaultier developed the spectacular Kaputt Collection exclusively for Swarovski. As its name, the German word for "broken," already suggests, the collection presents a technological innovation that deliberately breaks with convention. It celebrates the appeal of being different and unpredictable, which, according to the designer, is much more exciting than the precise and perfect.

Description: Broken and raw, but elegant at the same time, the Kaputt design captivates with distinctively irregular, partly unpolished, or frosted surfaces that give it an all-natural, almost meteoritic appearance. It comes in rich, shimmering metallic colors as well as classics such as Crystal and Crystal Golden Shadow, and boasts the famous Jean Paul Gaultier logo as a laser engraving.

Look: In a world of flawless, artificial beauty, Kaputt mirrors the attractiveness of irregular, natural surfaces for a down-to-earth look that is both rock and chic.

CRYSTAL SCARABAEUS GREEN DESIGNED BY JEAN PAUL GAULTIER

Design Story: Expressing his desire for an exclusive effect that would match his Kaputt Collection, haute couture icon Jean Paul Gaultier developed Crystal Scarabaeus Green together with a team of experts from Swarovski. For his effect he wanted this precise scintillating shade of green, combined with the mythological shimmer of the Egyptian scarab.

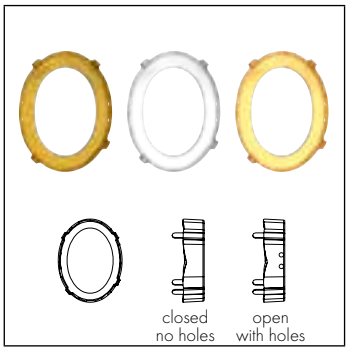
Description: Aptly named, Crystal Scarabaeus Green evokes the magic glow of the scarab, shimmering in green, blue, and purple with a metallic luster that combines bright and shadowy facets to create a stunningly graphic surface.

Look: With its beetle-like glow, Crystal Scarabaeus Green lends itself perfectly to nature-inspired and bold eco designs. It powerfully mimics nature and sets a rebellious statement for any eco-warrior. However, its shiny surface also evokes an otherworldly appearance that echoes futuristic, stellar avant-garde looks. The metallic rainbow hue caters to the sporty sci-fi appeal that celebrates state-of-the-art technology and transports us into other dimensions.

4921 Kaputt Oval Fancy Stone

Size	23x18 mm	29x22.5 mm
Crystal		
Crystal F (001)	■	■
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
Crystal AB F (001 AB)	■	
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)	■	
Crystal Volcano F (001 VOL)	■	
Metallic Effects		
Crystal Light Chrome F (001 LTCH)	■	
Crystal Metallic Blue F (001 METBL)	■	
Crystal Scarabaeus Green*** F (001 SCGR)	■	■

4921/S

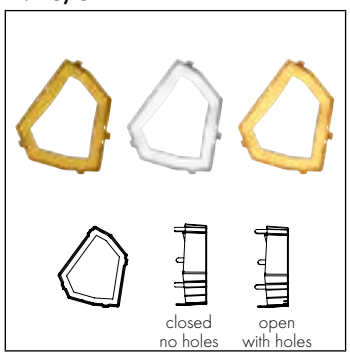


Size & color of plating	23x18 mm No plating	29x22.5 mm No plating	23x18 mm Rhodium	29x22.5 mm Rhodium	23x18 mm Gold	29x22.5 mm Gold
Ring/Hole, Back Configuration						
00 C = No ring/hole, closed	■	■				
H2 O = 4 holes/2 each side, open	■	■	■	■	■	■

4923 Kaputt Fancy Stone

Size	28x24 mm	38x33 mm
Crystal		
Crystal F (001)	■	■
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	■	
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)	■	
Crystal Volcano F (001 VOL)	■	
Metallic Effects		
Crystal Light Chrome F (001 LTCH)	■	
Crystal Metallic Blue F (001 METBL)	■	
Crystal Scarabaeus Green*** F (001 SCGR)	■	■

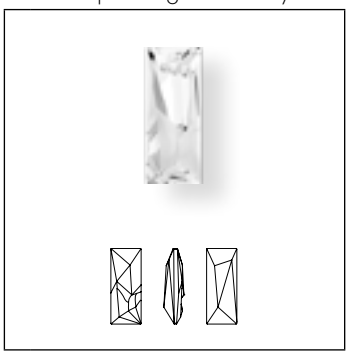
4923/S



Size & color of plating	28x24 mm No plating	38x33 mm No plating	28x24 mm Rhodium	38x33 mm Rhodium	28x24 mm Gold	38x33 mm Gold
Ring/Hole, Back Configuration						
00 C = No ring/hole, closed	■	■				
H2 O = 4 holes/2 each side, open	■	■	■	■	■	■

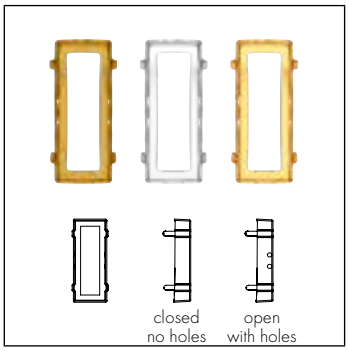
*** designed by Jean Paul Gaultier

4925 Kaputt Baguette Fancy Stone



Size	23x9 mm	29x11.5 mm
Crystal		
Crystal F (001)	■	■
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)	■	
Crystal Volcano F (001 VOL)	■	
Metallic Effects		
Crystal Light Chrome F (001 LTCH)	■	
Crystal Metallic Blue F (001 METBL)	■	■
Crystal Scarabaeus Green*** F (001 SCGR)	■	■

4925/S



Size & color of plating	23x9 mm No plating	29x11.5 mm No plating	23x9 mm Rhodium	29x11.5 mm Rhodium	23x9 mm Gold	29x11.5 mm Gold
Ring/Hole, Back Configuration						
00 C = No ring/hole, closed	■	■				
H2 O = 4 holes/2 each side, open	■	■	■	■	■	■

THE KAPUTT DESIGNER EDITION FAMILY

4921 Kaputt Oval Fancy Stone
23x18, 29x22.5 mm
chapter 02 Fancy Stones & Settings
p. 205

4921/S
23x18, 29x22.5 mm
chapter 02 Fancy Stones & Settings
p. 205

4923 Kaputt Fancy Stone
28x24, 38x33 mm
chapter 02 Fancy Stones & Settings
p. 205

4923/S
28x24, 38x33 mm
chapter 02 Fancy Stones & Settings
p. 205

4925 Kaputt Baguette Fancy Stone
23x9, 29x11.5 mm
chapter 02 Fancy Stones & Settings
p. 206

4925/S
23x9, 29x11.5 mm
chapter 02 Fancy Stones & Settings
p. 206

6911 Kaputt Oval Pendant
26, 36 mm
chapter 06 Pendants
p. 356

6913 Kaputt Pendant
28, 40 mm
chapter 06 Pendants
p. 356

DESIGNER EDITIONS – DISTINCT PACKAGING

This Designer Edition will be labeled with the
"Designer Edition" imprint directly on the packaging.

*** designed by Jean Paul Gaultier

TRIBUTE TO TRIBE COLLECTION
DESIGNED BY CÉLINE COUSTEAU

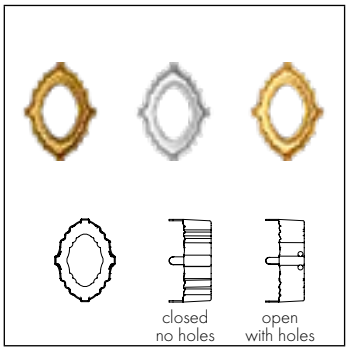
DESIGNER EDITION

Inspired by her project Tribes on the Edge and through experiences with indigenous tribes in the Brazilian rainforest, environmentalist and humanitarian Céline Cousteau presents her second Designer Edition for Swarovski: pristine tribal symbols that celebrate the interconnection of mankind to nature. The *Oval Tribe Fancy Stone* stands for a new design ethos where global references and mediums are mixed-and-matched to create a contemporary appreciation of the remote and unknown. *The Rhombus Tribe Fancy Stone* is a beautiful rendition of a tribal inspired design, inviting us to embrace a multi-cultural future. As an international, almost universal symbol, the cross is deeply rooted in every culture. As such, the Cross Tribe Pendant incorporates the message of social responsibility, mutual respect and pluralism.

4926 Oval Tribe Fancy Stone

Size	14x10 mm	19x14 mm
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
Crystal AB Z F (001 AB)	■	■
Color Effects		
Metallic Effects		
Aquamarine Metallic Blue Z F (202 METBL)	■	■
Graphite Light Chrome Z F (253 LTCH)	■	■
Light Siam Metallic Light Gold Z F (227 MLGLD)	■	■
Peridot Scarabaeus Green*** Z F (214 SCGR)	■	■
Topaz Dorado Z F (203 DOR)	■	■

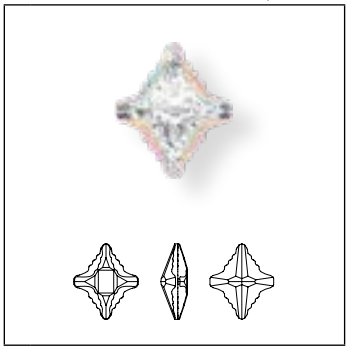
4926/S



Size & color of plating	14x10 mm No plating	19x14 mm No plating	14x10 mm Rhodium	19x14 mm Rhodium	14x10 mm Gold	19x14 mm Gold
Ring/Hole, Back Configuration						
00 C = No ring/hole, closed	■	■				
H2 O = 4 holes/2 each side, open	■	■	■	■	■	■

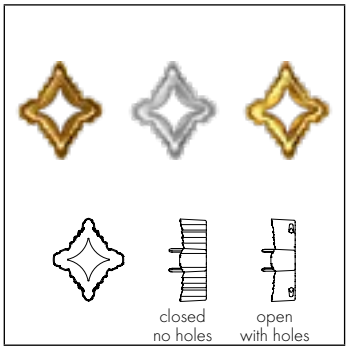
*** designed by Jean Paul Gaultier

4927 Rhombus Tribe Fancy Stone



Size	14x12 mm	19x17 mm
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
Crystal AB Z F (001 AB)	■	■
Color Effects		
Metallic Effects		
Aquamarine Metallic Blue Z F (202 METBL)	■	■
Graphite Light Chrome Z F (253 LTCH)	■	■
Light Siam Metallic Light Gold Z F (227 MLGLD)	■	■
Peridot Scarabaeus Green*** Z F (214 SCGR)	■	■
Topaz Dorado Z F (203 DOR)	■	■

4927/S



Size & color of plating	14x12 mm No plating	19x17 mm No plating	14x12 mm Rhodium	19x17 mm Rhodium	14x12 mm Gold	19x17 mm Gold
Ring/Hole, Back Configuration						
00 C = No ring/hole, closed	■	■				
H2 O = 4 holes/2 each side, open	■	■	■	■	■	■

THE CÉLINE COUSTEAU DESIGNER EDITION FAMILY

4926 Oval Tribe Fancy Stone
14x10, 19x14 mm
chapter 02 Fancy Stones & Settings
p. 207

4926/S
14x10, 19x14 mm
chapter 02 Fancy Stones & Settings
p. 207

4927 Rhombus Tribe Fancy Stone
14x12, 19x17 mm
chapter 02 Fancy Stones & Settings
p. 208

4927/S
14x12, 19x17 mm
chapter 02 Fancy Stones & Settings
p. 208

6868 Cross Tribe Pendant
14, 24 mm
chapter 06 Pendants
p. 355

DESIGNER EDITIONS – DISTINCT PACKAGING

This Designer Edition will be labeled with the
"Designer Edition" imprint directly on the packaging.

*** designed by Jean Paul Gaultier

ILLUSIONS DESIGNED BY CHRIS BANGLE

DESIGNER EDITION

A TILTED VIEW

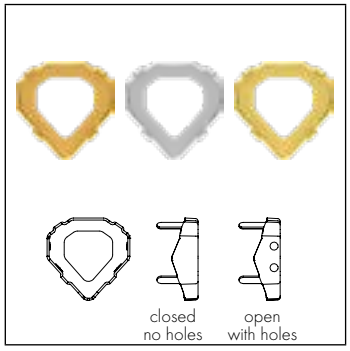
Chris Bangle is no stranger to polarising, provocative designs. The now legendary former BMW Chief of Design, who left the company in 2009 to pursue other design passions and who has since opened up his own collaborative design studio in Piemonte, Italy, was famed during his tenure for aggressive, emotional car designs.

Small wonder this made him a perfect candidate to imagine crystals for Swarovski's Designer Edition Series that are both evocative and dimension defying. His tilted take on crystal geometry manages to exude both space and dimension, even while appearing intrinsically flat. His crystalline form compresses the third dimension along its axis, leaving behind a decidedly 2.5D feel in a crystal that nevertheless retains volume.

4928 Tilted Chaton Fancy Stone

Size	12 mm	18 mm
Crystal		
Crystal F (001)	■	■
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
Crystal Bermuda Metallic Blue Z F (001 BBL)	■	■
Crystal Copper Z F (001 COP)	■	■
Crystal Tabac 2 VZ F (001 TAB)	■	■
Crystal Vitrail Medium 2 VZ F (001 VM)	■	■

4928/S

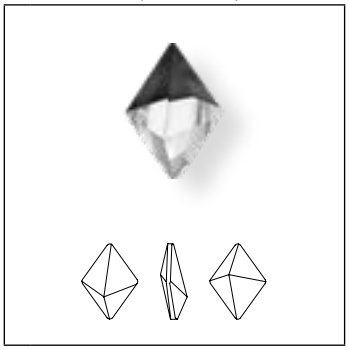


Size & color of plating	12 mm No plating	18 mm No plating	12 mm Rhodium	18 mm Rhodium	12 mm Gold	18 mm Gold
Ring/Hole, Back Configuration						
00 C = No ring/hole, closed	■	■				
H2 O = 4 holes/2 each side, open	■	■	■	■	■	■

4928/C

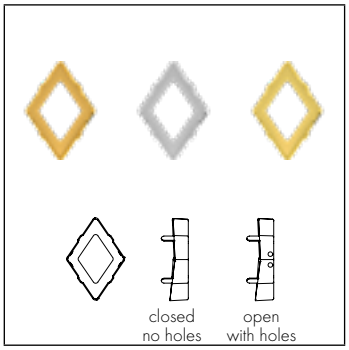
Size & color of plating	12 mm Rhodium	18 mm Rhodium	12 mm Gold	18 mm Gold
Ring/Hole, Back Configuration				
1T C = Ring on Top, closed	■	■	■	■

4929 Tilted Spike Fancy Stone



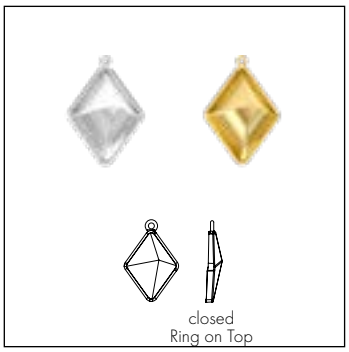
Size	14x10.5 mm	24x17 mm
Crystal		
Crystal F (001)	■	■
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
Bermuda Blue Z CALVSI F (001BBL)	■	■
Crystal Moroda Z CALVSI F (001 MO)	■	■
Crystal Sahara Z CALVSI F (001 SAH)	■	■
Crystal Vitrail Medium Z CALVSI F (001 VM)	■	■

4929/S



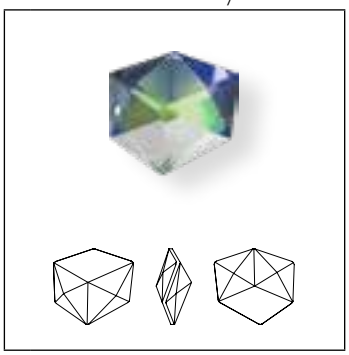
Size & color of plating	14x10.5 mm No plating	24x17 mm No plating	14x10.5 mm Rhodium	24x17 mm Rhodium	14x10.5 mm Gold	24x17 mm Gold
Ring/Hole, Back Configuration						
00 C = No ring/hole, closed	■	■	■	■	■	■
H2 O = 4 holes/2 each side, open	■	■	■	■	■	■

4929/C



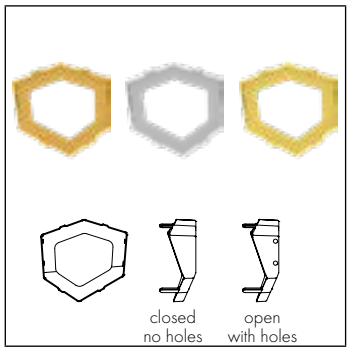
Size & color of plating	14x10.5 mm Rhodium	24x17 mm Rhodium	14x10.5 mm Gold	24x17 mm Gold
Ring/Hole, Back Configuration				
1T C = Ring on Top, closed	■	■	■	■

4933 Tilted Dice Fancy Stone



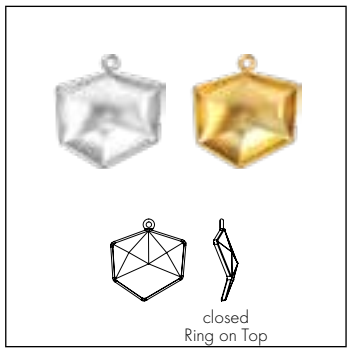
Size	19 mm	27 mm
Crystal		
Crystal F (001)	■	■
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
Crystal Purple Z CALVSI F (001 PUR)	■	■
Crystal Sahara Z CALVSI F (001 SAH)	■	■
Crystal Vitrail Medium Z CALVSI F (001 VM)	■	■

4933/S



Size & color of plating	19 mm No plating	27 mm No plating	19 mm Rhodium	27 mm Rhodium	19 mm Gold	27 mm Gold
Ring/Hole, Back Configuration						
00 C = No ring/hole, closed	■	■	■	■	■	■
H2 O = 4 holes/2 each side, open	■	■	■	■	■	■

4933/C



Size & color of plating	19 mm Rhodium	27 mm Rhodium	19 mm Gold	27 mm Gold
Ring/Hole, Back Configuration				
1T C = Ring on Top, closed	■	■	■	■

PRODUCT DETAILS

Article Size	Packing Unit = Minimum Order Quantity in Pieces	Average Net Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)	Average Gross Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)
4120			
6x4 mm	360	31.2	42.1
8x6 mm	180	44.7	45.2
14x10 mm	144	170.2	193.8
18x13 mm	48	112.3	132.9
25x18 mm	24	152.2	177.6
4120/S			
6x4 mm	360		41.9
8x6 mm	180		41.6
14x10 mm	144		86.0
18x13 mm	48		49.5
25x18 mm	24		48.8
4122			
8x6 mm	180	41.1	42.5
14x10.5 mm	108	127.0	150.5
18x13,5 mm	48	95.6	115.0
4122/S			
8x6 mm	180		41.8
14x10.5 mm	108		105.5
18x13,5 mm	48		79.0
4127			
30x22 mm	24	173.6	218.7
39x28 mm	12	226.8	246.4
4127/S			
30x22 mm	24		53.0
39x28 mm	12		64.4
4128			
6x4 mm	360	26.8	37.6
8x6 mm	360	76.5	87.3
10x8 mm	144	59.9	80.2
4128/S			
6x4 mm	360		40.7
8x6 mm	360		79.3
10x8 mm	144		80.0
4137			
15x11 mm	72	48.2	66.4
4139			
14 mm	72	53.2	82.7
20 mm	24	46.7	78.7
30 mm	18	124.6	153.0
4142			
10x8 mm	72	22.1	43.5
14x11 mm	36	36.4	56.6
18x14 mm	24	52.3	72.9
4142/S			
10x8 mm	72		20.0
14x11 mm	36		28.0
18x14 mm	24		30.0

Article Size	Packing Unit = Minimum Order Quantity in Pieces	Average Net Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)	Average Gross Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)
4161			
15x5 mm	72	29.5	51.6
21x7 mm	48	71.5	96.5
27x9 mm	24	65.8	94.2
4161/S			
15x5 mm	72		24.3
21x7 mm	48		27.0
27x9 mm	24		21.5
4195			
14 mm	24	33.1	53.8
18 mm	15	44.4	69.2
22 mm	6	31.4	52.8
4195/S			
14 mm	24		31.7
18 mm	15		33.1
22 mm	6		24.1
4196			
23x20 mm	16	113.2	141.2
30x26 mm	12	192.1	215.2
4196/S			
23x20 mm	16		41.8
30x26 mm	12		49.1
4200			
11x3 mm	360	28.6	39.4
15x4 mm	144	26.2	37.1
35x9.5 mm	16	41.9	63.8
48x13 mm	6	38.3	70.8
4200/S			
11x3 mm	360		64.9
15x4 mm	144		39.7
35x9.5 mm	16		34.1
48x13 mm	6		23.6
4224			
10x8 mm	144	51.4	63.3
14x11 mm	72	53.2	72.3
23x18 mm	36	59.8	79.4
4224/S			
10x8 mm	144		62.7
14x11 mm	72		55.5
23x18 mm	36		41.5
4227			
32x17 mm	24	100.8	123.4
4227/S			
32x17 mm	24		48.0

Article Size	Packing Unit = Minimum Order Quantity in Pieces	Average Net Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)	Average Gross Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)
4228			
4x2 mm	720	9.2	18.3
5x2.5 mm	720	18.9	28.0
6x3 mm	720	30.5	39.6
8x4 mm	360	32.9	42.0
10x5 mm	360	60.7	72.1
15x7 mm	144	63.9	88.1
4228/S			
5x2.5 mm	720		49.6
6x3 mm	720		71.4
8x4 mm	360		52.8
10x5 mm	360		81.6
15x7 mm	144		85.8
4230			
14x9 mm	144	75.1	98.8
19x12 mm	72	86.5	113.9
23x15 mm	48	102.8	123.0
4230/S			
14x9 mm	144		57.6
19x12 mm	72		72.0
23x15 mm	48		72.0
4320			
6x4 mm	360	25.7	34.8
8x6 mm	180	30.7	39.8
10x7 mm	144	48.6	68.9
14x10 mm	144	126.6	150.2
18x13 mm	48	85.2	105.8
4320/S			
6x4 mm	360		43.9
8x6 mm	180		39.7
10x7 mm	144		72.0
14x10 mm	144		126.1
18x13 mm	48		54.6
4322			
10x5 mm	72	13.95	33.93
14x7 mm	48	22.56	43.16
18x9 mm	24	24.72	45.45
22x11 mm	15	30.00	54.73
30x15 mm	12	54.00	74.10
4322/S			
10x5 mm	72		19.0
14x7 mm	48		22.0
18x9 mm	24		18.0
22x11 mm	15		20.0
30x15 mm	12		24.0
4327			
30x20 mm	24	161.8	206.8
40x27 mm	12	201.6	226.3
4327/S			
30x20 mm	24		51.5
40x27 mm	12		63.7

Article Size	Packing Unit = Minimum Order Quantity in Pieces	Average Net Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)	Average Gross Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)
4328			
6x3.6 mm	720	40.0	50.5
8x4.8 mm	360	42.1	53.0
10x6 mm	144	29.2	50.5
13x7.8 mm	144	65.1	88.3
4328/S			
6x3.6 mm	720		58.4
8x4.8 mm	360		57.1
10x6 mm	144		33.9
13x7.8 mm	144		51.2
4331			
11 mm	180	18.8	29.0
15 mm	96	20.4	50.0
20 mm	48	21.1	46.4
30 mm	24	36.0	58.4
4331/S			
11 mm	180		28.2
15 mm	96		27.5
20 mm	48		26.1
30 mm	24		36.8
4370			
11x10 mm	144	82.8	100.9
15.5x14 mm	72	107.3	127.4
20x18 mm	48	149.5	170.0
4370/S			
11x10 mm	144		78.6
15.5x14 mm	72		75.0
20x18 mm	48		77.1
4418			
6 mm	216	55.4	79.2
8 mm	216	119.9	147.8
4418/S			
6 mm	216		54.0
8 mm	216		138.2
4428			
1.5 mm	1,440	4.32	15.1
2 mm	1,440	12.2	23.0
3 mm	1,440	34.8	57.6
4 mm	1,440	108.5	119.5
5 mm	360	51.6	61.9
6 mm	360	88.55	93.0
8 mm	144	84.5	99.6
4428/S			
4 mm	1,440		104.5
5 mm	360		58.0
6 mm	360		50.0
8 mm	144		45.5

Article Size	Packing Unit = Minimum Order Quantity in Pieces	Average Net Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)	Average Gross Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)
4439			
14 mm	72	88.0	111.6
20 mm	24	80.4	123.0
30 mm	12	127.6	145.8
4447			
6 mm	360	87.5	98.3
8 mm	144	71.5	91.9
10 mm	144	133.9	157.2
12 mm	72	117.6	137.9
4447/S			
6 mm	360		50.0
8 mm	144		47.0
10 mm	144		70.5
12 mm	72		56.0
4461			
8 mm	144	56.9	77.2
12 mm	72	84.4	103.4
16 mm	72	214.4	238.0
4461/S			
8 mm	144		62.7
12 mm	72		52.8
16 mm	72		92.0
4470			
8 mm	72	28.7	77.8
10 mm	144	91.6	111.9
12 mm	72	74.7	92.9
18 mm	48	170.3	190.9
4470/S			
10 mm	144		54.5
12 mm	72		53.3
18 mm	48		92.0
4480			
6 mm	288	50.02	73.28
8 mm	144	65.95	87.79
10 mm	96	86.30	110.13
4480/S			
6 mm	288		100.00
8 mm	144		66.00
10 mm	96		53.50
4485			
6 mm	144	21.0	43.7
10.5 mm	96	81.6	103.6
17 mm	24	84.0	104.1
4485/S			
6 mm	144		33.9
10.5 mm	96		74.7
17 mm	24		52.8

Article Size	Packing Unit = Minimum Order Quantity in Pieces	Average Net Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)	Average Gross Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)
4500			
3x2 mm	1,440	20.5	32.0
6x2 mm	720	18.4	27.5
10x3 mm	360	36.6	47.6
4500/S			
6x2 mm	720		61.3
10x3 mm	360		68.5
4501			
4x2 mm	720	16.8	25.9
5x2 mm	720	18.1	27.2
5x2.5 mm	720	20.9	30.0
7x3 mm	720	60.2	71.1
10x5 mm	360	96.2	106.9
4501/S			
5x2.5 mm	720		65.1
7x3 mm	720		58.0
10x5 mm	360		150.6
4502			
3x1 mm	720	2.2	11.4
4503			
4x2 mm	720	14.2	33.9
6.3x2.4 mm	720	34.5	54.5
4524			
12x6 mm	144	67.7	89.4
16x8 mm	72	78.0	102.7
23x11 mm	36	104.0	131.9
4524/S			
12x6 mm	144		77.1
16x8 mm	72		64.9
23x11 mm	36		60.6
4527			
8x6 mm	144	53.7	64.6
14x10 mm	72	122.4	144.9
18x13 mm	72	246.9	270.6
4527/S			
8x6 mm	144		45.5
14x10 mm	72		60.3
18x13 mm	72		104.5
4547			
15x5 mm	72	37.4	58.9
21x7 mm	48	65.3	98.7
24x8 mm	48	97.4	130.5
30x10 mm	24	101.0	124.4
4547/S			
15x5 mm	72		36.8
21x7 mm	48		43.5
24x8 mm	48		50.5
30x10 mm	24		39.0

Article Size	Packing Unit = Minimum Order Quantity in Pieces	Average Net Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)	Average Gross Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)
4565			
14x10 mm	72	71.5	88.9
18x13 mm	48	101.2	121.8
4565/S			
14x10 mm	72		64.2
18x13 mm	48		69.9
4568			
8x6 mm	144	34.7	55.8
14x10 mm	72	74.9	103.1
18x13 mm	24	46.2	64.7
27x18 mm	20	105.8	132.7
4568/S			
8x6 mm	144		36.7
14x10 mm	72		54.0
18x13 mm	24		37.2
27x18 mm	20		61.0
4600			
6x4 mm	360	40.9	51.8
8x6 mm	144	41.2	52.2
10x8 mm	144	84.0	104.0
12x10 mm	144	146.7	170.3
4600/S			
6x4 mm	360		46.9
8x6 mm	144		39.7
10x8 mm	144		90.1
12x10 mm	144		127.5
4610			
14x10 mm	144	171.3	194.9
18x13 mm	48	124.9	145.5
20x15 mm	24	88.5	105.8
4610/S			
14x10 mm	144		104.5
18x13 mm	48		66.0
20x15 mm	24		51.0
4627			
27x18.5 mm	24	125.3	170.8
37x25.5 mm	12	170.7	197.8
4627/S			
27x18.5 mm	24		54.0
37x25.5 mm	12		60.1
4675			
23 mm	24	175.4	220.5
4675/S			
23 mm	24		73.8
4678			
8 mm	144	42.4	51.6
14 mm	48	81.3	102.7
23 mm	16	98.8	121.3

Article Size	Packing Unit = Minimum Order Quantity in Pieces	Average Net Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)	Average Gross Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)
4678/S			
8 mm	144		37.4
14 mm	48		38.4
23 mm	16		49.6
4681			
14 mm	72	88.5	108.2
18 mm	48	121.3	141.1
4681/S			
14 mm	72		69.2
18 mm	48		75.2
4706			
7 mm	144	23.7	44.4
12 mm	72	61.5	83.9
17 mm	48	96.4	119.8
24 mm	16	109.1	145.7
4706/S			
7 mm	144		28.8
12 mm	72		36.0
17 mm	48		81.6
24 mm	16		48.0
4707			
7.8x4.9 mm	144	23.1	46.84
13.6x8.6 mm	72	53.21	77.56
18.7x11.8 mm	48	87.22	112.32
24x15.2 mm	15	57.17	79.25
4707/S			
7.8x4.9 mm	144		39.0
13.6x8.6 mm	72		38.0
18.7x11.8 mm	48		46.5
24x15.2 mm	15		30.0
4717			
15.5 mm	72	139.9	148.3
21.5 mm	32	152.8	161.8
4717/S			
15.5 mm	72		86.0
21.5 mm	32		54.0
4722			
4 mm	480	12.0	21.1
6 mm	180	16.4	25.5
8 mm	144	29.0	48.1
10 mm	144	61.4	84.4
4722/S			
4 mm	480		40.2
6 mm	180		46.9
8 mm	144		45.1
10 mm	144		74.3

Article Size	Packing Unit = Minimum Order Quantity in Pieces	Average Net Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)	Average Gross Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)
4731			
10x5 mm	144	22.5	40.7
14x7 mm	96	38.6	56.8
18x9 mm	48	40.5	60.8
23x11.5 mm	30	54.2	79.5
4731/S			
10x5 mm	144		32.4
14x7 mm	96		35.3
18x9 mm	48		29.5
23x11.5 mm	30		28.6
4739			
14x11 mm	144	143.7	170.4
20x16 mm	72	200.7	229.8
4739/S			
14x11 mm	144		117.5
20x16 mm	72		112.3
4744			
6 mm	720	62.3	72.8
10 mm	288	126.0	158.1
4744/S			
6 mm	720		104.5
10 mm	288		93.0
4745			
5 mm	720	35.6	46.4
10 mm	144	48.5	71.3
4745/S			
5 mm	720		75.2
10 mm	144		43.0
4748			
5 mm	720	72.0	80.6
10 mm	288	195.8	241.9
4748/S			
5 mm	720		90.7
10 mm	288		162.1
4753			
14 mm	36	32.6	53.2
18 mm	24	42.9	60.3
23 mm	18	71.9	101.5
4753/S			
14 mm	36		34.6
18 mm	24		36.3
23 mm	18		44.9
4754			
8x8 mm	144	21.34	46.44
13x13.5 mm	72	45.79	67.76
18x18.5 mm	24	39.43	58.27

Article Size	Packing Unit = Minimum Order Quantity in Pieces	Average Net Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)	Average Gross Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)
4754/S			
8x8 mm	144		34.3
13x13.5 mm	72		48.1
18x18.5 mm	24		27.6
4756			
19x11.5 mm	96	112.5	171.3
27x16 mm	40	152.0	194.0
39x23.5 mm	24	226.2	258.1
4756/S			
19x11.5 mm	96		84.3
27x16 mm	40		66.1
39x23.5 mm	24		72.3
4757			
14x8.5 mm	96	82.6	104.8
19x11.5 mm	96	182.4	211.6
4757/S			
14x8.5 mm	96		65.2
19x11.5 mm	96		125.6
4773			
14x7.5 mm	72	43.1	64.8
18x9.5 mm	48	56.4	78.5
28x15 mm	20	90.7	111.1
4773/S			
14x7.5 mm	72		28.8
18x9.5 mm	48		48.0
28x15 mm	20		41.2
4775			
18x10.5 mm	24	42.14	62.87
4775/S			
18x10.5 mm	24		22.4
4775/C			
18x10.5 mm	24	28.8	33.6
4778			
18x13.7 mm	48	48.0	73.4
4778/S			
18x13.7 mm	48		45.5
4784			
8 mm	144	47.9	51.5
14 mm	72	57.7	81.1
23 mm	30	100.2	127.2
4784/S			
8 mm	144		46.9
14 mm	72		65.6
23 mm	30		73.1

Article Size	Packing Unit = Minimum Order Quantity in Pieces	Average Net Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)	Average Gross Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)
4789			
14 mm	72	100.8	129.2
4789/S			
14 mm	72		60.6
4790			
18x7.5 mm	108	72.3	97.1
23x10 mm	36	48.2	71.9
4790/S			
18x7.5 mm	108		85.9
23x10 mm	36		47.7
4795			
14 mm	72	72.0	106.9
19 mm	48	124.8	152.5
28 mm	24	204.0	254.8
4795/S			
14 mm	72		63.5
19 mm	48		80.5
28 mm	24		78.1
4809			
13x12 mm	72	47.8	68.5
17x15.5 mm	48	63.3	84.8
27x25 mm	16	86.3	100.0
4809/S			
13x12 mm	72		36.0
17x15.5 mm	48		48.0
27x25 mm	16		28.8
4810			
13x12 mm	72	48.4	69.1
4810/S			
13x12 mm	72		36.0
4827			
28 mm	24	214.9	253.3
4827/S			
28 mm	24		55.5
4831			
5.5x5 mm	360	26.5	37.3
8.8x8 mm	144	40.0	60.4
11x10 mm	144	80.1	101.5
4831/S			
5.5x5 mm	360		50.0
8.8x8 mm	144		46.9
11x10 mm	144		97.3
4841			
4 mm	288	45.3	66.6
6 mm	144	77.2	95.3
8 mm	72	89.2	107.4

Article Size	Packing Unit = Minimum Order Quantity in Pieces	Average Net Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)	Average Gross Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)
4869			
4 mm	480	36.2	45.3
6 mm	180	47.2	56.4
8 mm	144	90.8	109.0
4876			
18x11.5 mm	24	33.9	52.4
30x19 mm	10	45.2	66.9
4876/S			
18x11.5 mm	24		26.7
30x19 mm	10		24.7
4878			
18x11.5 mm	24	24.5	44.7
30x19 mm	10	51.4	73.2
4878/S			
18x11.5 mm	24		26.7
30x19 mm	10		24.7
4884			
5.5x5 mm	360	39.0	49.7
6.6x6 mm	360	67.2	78.0
8.8x8 mm	288	111.4	138.1
11x10 mm	144	107.3	127.4
15.4x14 mm	72	128.7	149.3
4884/S			
5.5x5 mm	360		49.6
6.6x6 mm	360		72.1
8.8x8 mm	288		46.9
11x10 mm	144		101.6
4921			
23x18 mm	15	63.3	88.0
29x22.5 mm	8	65.7	86.1
4921/S			
23x18 mm	15		31.6
29x22.5 mm	8		25.7
4923			
28x24 mm	8	38.9	60.0
38x33 mm	6	69.8	93.4
4923/S			
28x24 mm	8		25.2
38x33 mm	6		29.2
4925			
23x9 mm	20	37.6	60.2
29x11.5 mm	12	49.1	69.7
4925/S			
23x9 mm	20		32.3
29x11.5 mm	12		30.5

Article Size	Packing Unit = Minimum Order Quantity in Pieces	Average Net Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)	Average Gross Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)
4926			
14x10 mm	36	27.6	45.1
19x14 mm	24	47.0	63.0
4926/S			
14x10 mm	36		42.1
19x14 mm	24		48.3
4927			
14x12 mm	36	37.9	20.4
19x17 mm	24	44.2	26.6
4927/S			
14x12 mm	36		34.6
19x17 mm	24		39.6
4928			
12 mm	24	21.6	42.2
18 mm	24	63.4	83.4
4928/S			
12 mm	24		18.0
18 mm	24		35.0
4928/C			
12 mm	24	18.0	38.6
18 mm	24	34.8	63.7
4929			
14x10.5 mm	48	24.0	45.5
24x17 mm	15	28.8	53.5
4929/S			
14x10.5 mm	49		30.0
24x17 mm	15		25.0
4929/C			
14x10.5 mm	48	35.0	47.7
24x17 mm	15	27.8	48.4
4933			
19 mm	15	40.0	64.7
27 mm	8	59.2	78.3
4933/S			
19 mm	15		28.0
27 mm	8		29.0
4933/C			
19 mm	15	20.4	45.1
27 mm	8	29.9	51.7

BEADS

Beads offer the highest standard available on the market. The high-quality precision cutting and the clear through-hole achieve immense brilliance and clarity. Rounded hole edges reduce the wear on thread and increase the durability of designs. They are available in the latest fashion colors, effects, and cuts.

The wide range of colors and effects opens up endless possibilities for different combinations and designs. The main application techniques are beading, wiring, stringing, and weaving.

COLORS & EFFECTS

OPEN TO SEE COLORS & EFFECTS

COLORS

- Crystal 001
- White Alabaster 281
- White Opal 234
- Light Silk 261
- Silk 391
- Light Peach 362
- Rosaline 508
- Rose Water Opal 395
- Vintage Rose 319
- Blush Rose 257
- Light Rose 223
- Rose Peach 262
- Padparadscha 542
- Indian Pink 289
- Fireopal 237
- Hyacinth 236
- Light Siam 227
- Scarlet 276
- Rose 209
- Fuchsia 502
- Ruby 501
- Siam 208
- Burgundy 515
- Amethyst 204
- Cyclamen Opal 398
- Purple Velvet 277
- Tanzanite 539
- Violet 371
- Light Amethyst 212
- Smoky Mauve 265
- Provence Lavender 283
- Light Sapphire 211
- Light Azore 361
- Aquamarine 202
- Air Blue Opal 285
- Sapphire 206
- Capri Blue 243
- Majestic Blue[1] 296
- Dark Indigo 288
- Montana 207
- Turquoise 267
- Light Turquoise 263
- Blue Zircon 229
- Indicolite 379
- Indian Sapphire 217
- Denim Blue 266
- Black Diamond 215
- Pacific Opal 390
- Chrysolite Opal 294
- Chrysolite 238
- Peridot 214
- Erinite 360
- Fern Green 291
- Emerald 205
- Olivine 228
- Greige 284
- Light Grey Opal 383
- Light Colorado Topaz 246
- Jonquil 213
- Citrine 249
- Yellow Opal 231
- Light Topaz 226
- Sunflower 292
- Topaz 203
- Tangerine 259
- Light Smoked Topaz 221
- Smoked Topaz 220
- Graphite 253
- Jet 280

EFFECTS

- Crystal Silver Shade 001 SSHA
- Crystal Moonlight 001 MOL
- Crystal Aurore Boreale 001 AB
- Crystal Aurore Boreale 2x 001 AB2
- Crystal Shimmer 001 SHIM
- Crystal Shimmer 2x 001 SHIM2
- Crystal Luminous Green* 001 LUMG
- Crystal Golden Shadow 001 GSHA
- Crystal Metallic Sunshine* 001 METSH
- Crystal Metallic Sunshine 2x* 001 METSH2
- Crystal Rose Gold* 001 ROGL
- Crystal Rose Gold 2x* 001 ROGL2
- Crystal Copper* 001 COP
- Crystal Astral Pink 001 API
- Crystal Red Magma* 001 REDM
- Crystal Antique Pink* 001 ANTP
- Crystal Paradise Shine* 001 PARSH
- Crystal Paradise Shine 2x* 001 PARSH2
- Crystal Vitrail Medium* 001 VM
- Crystal Lilac Shadow 001 LISH
- Crystal Heliotrope* 001 HEL
- Crystal Bermuda Blue* 001 BBL
- Crystal Metallic Blue* 001 METB
- Crystal Metallic Blue 2x* 001 METBL2
- Crystal Blue Shade* 001 BLSH
- Crystal Scarabaeus Green*/*** 001 SCGR
- Crystal Rainbow Dark 2x* 001 RABDK2
- Crystal Iridescent Green* 001 IRIG
- Crystal Iridescent Green 2x* 001 IRIG2
- Crystal Dorado* 001 DOR
- Crystal Dorado 2x* 001 DOR2
- Crystal Metallic Light Gold* 001 MLGLD
- Crystal Metallic Light Gold 2x* 001 MLGLD2
- Crystal Bronze Shade* 001 BRSH
- Crystal Light Chrome* 001 LTCH
- Crystal Light Chrome 2x* 001 LTCH2
- Crystal Comet Argent Light* 001 CAL
- Crystal Silver Night* 001 SINI
- Crystal Silver Night 2x* 001 SINI2
- Jet Hematite* 280 HEM
- Jet Hematite 2x* 280 HEM2

CRYSTAL PATINA EFFECTS

- Crystal Silver Patina* 001 SILPA

FULL COATING

- Crystal Comet Argent Light FC* 001 CAL FC
- Crystal Aurore Boreale FC 001 AB FC
- Crystal Astral Pink FC 001 API FC
- Crystal Iridescent Green FC* 001 IRIG FC
- Crystal Bronze Shade FC* 001 BRSH FC
- Crystal Metallic Blue FC* 001 METBL FC

SHIMMER EFFECTS

- Light Siam Shimmer 227 SHIM
- Light Siam Shimmer 2x 227 SHIM2
- Amethyst Shimmer 204 SHIM
- Amethyst Shimmer 2x 204 SHIM2
- Light Sapphire Shimmer 211 SHIM
- Light Sapphire Shimmer 2x 211 SHIM2
- Black Diamond Shimmer 215 SHIM
- Black Diamond Shimmer 2x 215 SHIM2
- Erinite Shimmer 360 SHIM
- Erinite Shimmer 2x 360 SHIM2
- Lt. Colorado Topaz Shimmer 246 SHIM
- Lt. Colorado Topaz Shimmer 2x 246 SHIM2
- Light Topaz Shimmer 226 SHIM
- Light Topaz Shimmer 2x 226 SHIM2

AB EFFECTS

- White Opal Aurore Boreale 234 AB
- Light Peach Aurore Boreale 362 AB
- Blush Rose Aurore Boreale 257 AB
- Light Rose Aurore Boreale 223 AB
- Fireopal Aurore Boreale 237 AB
- Hyacinth Aurore Boreale 236 AB
- Light Siam Aurore Boreale 227 AB
- Scarlet Aurore Boreale 276 AB
- Rose Aurore Boreale 209 AB
- Fuchsia Aurore Boreale 502 AB
- Ruby Aurore Boreale 501 AB
- Siam Aurore Boreale 208 AB
- Amethyst Aurore Boreale 204 AB
- Purple Velvet Aurore Boreale 277 AB
- Tanzanite Aurore Boreale 539 AB
- Violet Aurore Boreale 371 AB
- Light Amethyst Aurore Boreale 212 AB
- Smoky Mauve Aurore Boreale 265 AB
- Light Sapphire Aurore Boreale 211 AB
- Light Azore Aurore Boreale 361 AB
- Aquamarine Aurore Boreale 202 AB
- Sapphire Aurore Boreale 206 AB
- Capri Blue Aurore Boreale 243 AB
- Majestic Blue Aurore Boreale 296 AB
- Montana Aurore Boreale 207 AB
- Turquoise Aurore Boreale 267 AB
- Blue Zircon Aurore Boreale 229 AB
- Indicolite Aurore Boreale 379 AB
- Indian Sapphire Aurore Boreale 217 AB
- Black Diamond Aurore Boreale 215 AB
- Chrysolite Aurore Boreale 238 AB
- Peridot Aurore Boreale 214 AB
- Erinite Aurore Boreale 360 AB
- Emerald Aurore Boreale 205 AB
- Olivine Aurore Boreale 228 AB
- Light Colorado Topaz Aurore Boreale 246 AB
- Jonquil Aurore Boreale 213 AB
- Yellow Opal Aurore Boreale 231 AB
- Light Topaz Aurore Boreale 226 AB
- Topaz Aurore Boreale 203 AB
- Light Smoked Topaz Aurore Boreale 221 AB
- Smoked Topaz Aurore Boreale 220 AB
- Graphite Aurore Boreale 253 AB
- Jet Aurore Boreale 280 AB

SATIN EFFECTS

- Crystal Satin* 001 SAT
- Crystal Aurore Boreale Satin* 001 AB SAT
- Light Peach Satin* 362 SAT
- Light Rose Satin* 223 SAT
- Light Siam Satin* 227 SAT
- Rose Satin* 209 SAT
- Aquamarine Satin* 202 SAT
- Jonquil Satin* 213 SAT

NUMERICAL ORDER

001	Crystal
001 AB	Crystal Aurore Boreale
001 AB2	Crystal Aurore Boreale 2x
001 AB SAT	Crystal Aurore Boreale Satin*
001 AB FC	Crystal Aurore Boreale FC
001 ANTP	Crystal Antique Pink*
001 API	Crystal Astral Pink
001 BBL	Crystal Bermuda Blue*
001 BLSH	Crystal Blue Shade*
001 BRSH	Crystal Bronze Shade*
001 BRSH FC	Crystal Bronze Shade FC*
001 CAL	Crystal Comet Argent Light*
001 CAL FC	Crystal Comet Argent Light FC*
001 COP	Crystal Copper*
001 DOR	Crystal Dorado*
001 DOR2	Crystal Dorado 2x*
001 GSHA	Crystal Golden Shadow
001 HEL	Crystal Heliotrope*
001 IRIG	Crystal Iridescent Green*
001 IRIG2	Crystal Iridescent Green 2x*
001 IRIG FC	Crystal Iridescent Green FC*
001 LTCH	Crystal Light Chrome*
001 LTCH2	Crystal Light Chrome 2x*
001 LISH	Crystal Lilac Shadow
001 LUMG	Crystal Luminous Green*
001 METBL	Crystal Metallic Blue*
001 METBL2	Crystal Metallic Blue 2x*
001 METBL2 FC	Crystal Metallic Blue FC*
001 METSH	Crystal Metallic Sunshine*
001 METSH2	Crystal Metallic Sunshine 2x*
001 MLGLD	Crystal Metallic Light Gold*
001 MLGLD2	Crystal Metallic Light Gold 2x*
001 MOL	Crystal Moonlight
001 PARSH	Crystal Paradise Shine*
001 PARSH2	Crystal Paradise Shine 2x*
001 RABDK2	Crystal Rainbow Dark 2x*
001 REDM	Crystal Red Magma*
001 ROGL	Crystal Rose Gold*
001 ROGL2	Crystal Rose Gold 2x*
001 SAT	Crystal Satin*
001 SCGR	Crystal Scarabaeus Green*/***
001 SHIM	Crystal Shimmer
001 SHIM2	Crystal Shimmer 2x
001 SINI	Crystal Silver Night*
001 SINI2	Crystal Silver Night 2x*
001 SILPA	Crystal Silver Patina*
001 SSHA	Crystal Silver Shade
001 VM	Crystal Vitrail Medium*
202	Aquamarine
202 AB	Aquamarine Aurore Boreale
202 SAT	Aquamarine Satin*
203	Topaz
203 AB	Topaz Aurore Boreale
204	Amethyst
204 AB	Amethyst Aurore Boreale
204 SHIM	Amethyst Shimmer
204 SHIM2	Amethyst Shimmer 2x
205	Emerald
205 AB	Emerald Aurore Boreale
206	Sapphire
206 AB	Sapphire Aurore Boreale
207	Montana
207 AB	Montana Aurore Boreale
208	Siam
208 AB	Siam Aurore Boreale
209	Rose
209 AB	Rose Aurore Boreale
209 SAT	Rose Satin*
211	Light Sapphire
211 AB	Light Sapphire Aurore Boreale
211 SHIM2	Light Sapphire Shimmer 2x
211 SHIM	Light Sapphire Shimmer
212	Light Amethyst
212 AB	Light Amethyst Aurore Boreale
213	Jonquil
213 AB	Jonquil Aurore Boreale
213 SAT	Jonquil Satin*
214	Peridot
214 AB	Peridot Aurore Boreale
215	Black Diamond
215 AB	Black Diamond Aurore Boreale
215 SHIM2	Black Diamond Shimmer 2x
215 SHIM	Black Diamond Shimmer
217	Indian Sapphire
217 AB	Indian Sapphire Aurore Boreale
220	Smoked Topaz
220 AB	Smoked Topaz Aurore Boreale
221	Light Smoked Topaz
221 AB	Light Smoked Topaz Aurore Boreale
223	Light Rose
223 AB	Light Rose Aurore Boreale
223 SAT	Light Rose Satin*
226	Light Topaz
226 AB	Light Topaz Aurore Boreale
226 SHIM2	Light Topaz Shimmer 2x
226 SHIM	Light Topaz Shimmer
227	Light Siam
227 AB	Light Siam Aurore Boreale
227 SAT	Light Siam Satin*
227 SHIM2	Light Siam Shimmer 2x
227 SHIM	Light Siam Shimmer
228	Olivine
228 AB	Olivine Aurore Boreale
229	Blue Zircon
229 AB	Blue Zircon Aurore Boreale
231	Yellow Opal
231 AB	Yellow Opal Aurore Boreale
234	White Opal
234 AB	White Opal Aurore Boreale
236	Hyacinth
236 AB	Hyacinth Aurore Boreale
237	Fireopal
237 AB	Fireopal Aurore Boreale
238	Chrysolite
238 AB	Chrysolite Aurore Boreale
243	Capri Blue
243 AB	Capri Blue Aurore Boreale
246	Light Colorado Topaz
246 AB	Light Colorado Topaz Aurore Boreale
246 SHIM2	Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer 2x
246 SHIM	Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer
249	Citrine
253	Graphite
253 AB	Graphite Aurore Boreale
257	Blush Rose
257 AB	Blush Rose Aurore Boreale
259	Tangerine
261	Light Silk
262	Rose Peach
263	Light Turquoise
265	Smoky Mauve
265 AB	Smoky Mauve Aurore Boreale
266	Denim Blue
267	Turquoise
267 AB	Turquoise Aurore Boreale
276	Scarlet
276 AB	Scarlet Aurore Boreale
277	Purple Velvet
277 AB	Purple Velvet Aurore Boreale
280	Jet
280 AB	Jet Aurore Boreale
280 HEM	Jet Hematite*
280 HEM2	Jet Hematite 2x*
281	White Alabaster
283	Provence Lavender
284	Greige
285	Air Blue Opal
288	Dark Indigo
289	Indian Pink
291	Fern Green
292	Sunflower
294	Chrysolite Opal
296	Majestic Blue[1]
296 AB	Majestic Blue Aurore Boreale
319	Vintage Rose
360	Erinite
360 AB	Erinite Aurore Boreale
360 SHIM2	Erinite Shimmer 2x
360 SHIM	Erinite Shimmer
361	Light Azore
361 AB	Light Azore Aurore Boreale
362	Light Peach
362 AB	Light Peach Aurore Boreale
362 SAT	Light Peach Satin*
371	Violet
371 AB	Violet Aurore Boreale
379	Indicolite
379 AB	Indicolite Aurore Boreale
383	Light Grey Opal
390	Pacific Opal
391	Silk
395	Rose Water Opal
398	Cyclamen Opal
501	Ruby
501 AB	Ruby Aurore Boreale
502	Fuchsia
502 AB	Fuchsia Aurore Boreale
508	Rosaline
515	Burgundy
539	Tanzanite
539 AB	Tanzanite Aurore Boreale
542	Padparadscha

ALPHABETICAL ORDER

Air Blue Opal (285)
Amethyst (204)
Amethyst Aurore Boreale (204 AB)
Amethyst Shimmer (204 SHIM)
Amethyt Shimmer 2x (204 SHIM2)
Aquamarine (202)
Aquamarine Aurore Boreale (202 AB)
Aquamarine Satin (202 SAT)*
Black Diamond (215)
Black Diamond Aurore Boreale (215 AB)
Black Diamond Shimmer (215 SHIM)
Black Diamond Shimmer 2x (215 SHIM2)
Blue Zircon (229)
Blue Zircon Aurore Boreale (229 AB)
Blush Rose (257)
Blush Rose Aurore Boreale (257 AB)
Burgundy (515)
Capri Blue (243)
Capri Blue Aurore Boreale (243 AB)
Chrysolite (238)
Chrysolite Aurore Boreale (238 AB)
Chrysolite Opal (294)
Citrine (249)
Crystal (001)
Crystal Antique Pink (001 ANTP)*
Crystal Astral Pink (001 API)
Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)
Crystal Aurore Boreale 2x (001 AB2)
Crystal Aurore Boreale FC (001 AB FC)
Crystal Aurore Boreale Satin (001 AB SAT)*
Crystal Blue Shade (001 BLSH)*
Crystal Bermuda Blue (001 BBL)*
Crystal Bronze Shade (001 BRSH)*
Crystal Bronze Shade FC (001 BRSH FC)*
Crystal Comet Argent Light (001 CAL)*
Crystal Comet Argent Light FC (001 CAL FC)*
Crystal Copper (001 COP)*
Crystal Dorado (001 DOR)*
Crystal Dorado 2x (001 DOR2)*
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)
Crystal Heliotrope (001 HEL)*
Crystal Iridescent Green (001 IRIG)*
Crystal Iridescent Green 2x (001 IRIG2)*
Crystal Iridescent Green FC (001 IRIG FC)*
Crystal Light Chrome (001 LTCH)*
Crystal Light Chrome 2x (001 LTCH2)*
Crystal Lilac Shadow (001 LISH)
Crystal Luminous Green (001 LUMG)*
Crystal Metallic Blue (001 METBL)*
Crystal Metallic Blue 2x (001 METBL2)*
Crystal Metallic Blue FC (001 METBL2 FC)*
Crystal Metallic Light Gold (001 MLGLD)*
Crystal Metallic Light Gold 2x (001 MLGLD2)*
Crystal Metallic Sunshine (001 METSH)*
Crystal Metallic Sunshine 2x (001 METSH2)*
Crystal Moonlight (001 MOL)
Crystal Paradise Shine (001 PARSH)*
Crystal Paradise Shine 2x (001 PARSH2)*
Crystal Rainbow Dark 2x (001 RABDK)*
Crystal Red Magma (001 REDM)*
Crystal Rose Gold (001 ROGL)*
Crystal Rose Gold 2x (001 ROGL2)*
Crystal Satin (001 SAT)*
Crystal Scarabaeus Green (001 SCGR)*/***
Crystal Shimmer (001 SHIM)
Crystal Shimmer 2x (001 SHIM2)
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)*
Crystal Silver Night 2x (001 SINI2)*
Crystal Silver Patina (001 SILPA)*
Crystal Silver Shade (001 SSHA)
Crystal Vitrail Medium (001 VM)*
Cyclamen Opal (398)
Dark Indigo (288)
Denim Blue (266)
Emerald (205)
Emerald Aurore Boreale (205 AB)
Erinite (360)
Erinite Aurore Boreale (360 AB)
Erinite Shimmer (360 SHIM)
Erinite Shimmer 2x (360 SHIM2)
Fern Green (291)
Fireopal (237)
Fireopal Aurore Boreale (237 AB)
Fuchsia (502)
Fuchsia Aurore Boreale (502 AB)
Graphite (253)
Graphite Aurore Boreale (253 AB)
Greige (284)
Hyacinth (236)
Hyacinth Aurore Boreale (236 AB)
Indian Pink (289)
Indian Sapphire (217)
Indian Sapphire Aurore Boreale (217 AB)
Indicolite (379)
Indicolite Aurore Boreale (379 AB)
Jet (280)
Jet Aurore Boreale (280 AB)
Jet Hematite (280 HEM)*
Jet Hematite 2x (280 HEM2)*
Jonquil (213)
Jonquil Aurore Boreale (213 AB)
Jonquil Satin (213 SAT)*
Light Amethyst (212)
Light Amethyst Aurore Boreale (212 AB)
Light Azore (361)
Light Azore Aurore Boreale (361 AB)
Light Colorado Topaz (246)
Light Colorado Topaz Aurore Boreale (246 AB)
Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer (246 SHIM)
Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer 2x (246 SHIM2)
Light Grey Opal (383)
Light Peach (362)
Light Peach Aurore Boreale (362 AB)
Light Peach Satin (362 SAT)*
Light Rose (223)
Light Rose Aurore Boreale (223 AB)
Light Rose Satin (223 SAT)*
Light Sapphire (211)
Light Sapphire Aurore Boreale (211 AB)
Light Sapphire Shimmer (211 SHIM)
Light Sapphire Shimmer 2x (211 SHIM2)
Light Siam (227)
Light Siam Aurore Boreale (227 AB)
Light Siam Satin (227 SAT)*
Light Siam Shimmer (227 SHIM)
Light Siam Shimmer 2x (227 SHIM2)
Light Silk (261)
Light Smoked Topaz (221)
Light Smoked Topaz Aurore Boreale (221 AB)
Light Topaz (226)
Light Topaz Aurore Boreale (226 AB)
Light Topaz Shimmer (226 SHIM)
Light Topaz Shimmer 2x (226 SHIM2)
Light Turquoise (263)
Majestic Blue (296)[1]
Majestic Blue Aurore Boreale (296 AB)
Montana (207)
Montana Aurore Boreale (207 AB)
Olivine (228)
Olivine Aurore Boreale (228 AB)
Pacific Opal (390)
Padparadscha (542)
Peridot (214)
Peridot Aurore Boreale (214 AB)
Provence Lavender (283)
Purple Velvet (277)
Purple Velvet Aurore Boreale (277 AB)
Rosaline (508)
Rose (209)
Rose Aurore Boreale (209 AB)
Rose Satin (209 SAT)*
Rose Peach (262)
Rose Water Opal (395)
Ruby (501)
Ruby Aurore Boreale (501 AB)
Sapphire (206)
Sapphire Aurore Boreale (206 AB)
Scarlet (276)
Scarlet Aurore Boreale (276 AB)
Siam (208)
Siam Aurore Boreale (208 AB)
Silk (391)
Smoked Topaz (220)
Smoked Topaz Aurore Boreale (220 AB)
Smoky Mauve (265)
Smoky Mauve Aurore Boreale (265 AB)
Sunflower (292)
Tangerine (259)
Tanzanite (539)
Tanzanite Aurore Boreale (539 AB)
Topaz (203)
Topaz Aurore Boreale (203 AB)
Turquoise (267)
Turquoise Aurore Boreale (267 AB)
Vintage Rose (319)
Violet (371)
Violet Aurore Boreale (371 AB)
White Alabaster (281)
White Opal (234)
White Opal Aurore Boreale (234 AB)
Yellow Opal (231)
Yellow Opal Aurore Boreale (231 AB)

For details on available colors and effects for each article within the product groups, please see the product matrix of the respective item in the Collection 2018.
For color and effect samples, please see the corresponding color chart.

Please check the Swarovski Collection 2018 for all available crystal color and AB coating variations.

The plating resistance of effects is tested according to Swarovski's plating guidelines (SWAROVSKI-PROFESSIONAL.COM). Customers are advised to carry out their own tests if their plating parameters diverge from Swarovski plating guidelines.

* Crystals are not resistant to plating and similar processing.

*** designed by Jean Paul Gaultier

[1] Majestic Blue's intense ultramarine hue is difficult to recreate accurately in print due to the fact that the CMYK color spectrum is used in the printing process.
In order to get a truer impression of its color, please use RGB digital pictures or, ideally, ask for actual samples.

Classic Colors/Effects: This color range offers a wide choice of traditional Swarovski crystal colors and effects.

Exclusive Colors/Effects: This color range is offered exclusively by Swarovski.

Colors and effects can appear different when illuminated with different light sources. Swarovski uses standard light source D50 for color decision and comparison. Slight changes in shades are unavoidable. Colors may vary according to cut and foiling.

The composition of Advanced Crystal is compliant with regulatory industry norms and laws regarding the restriction or prohibition of certain substances in the most relevant segments of our customers. Please note that the compliance of the crystal colors Citrine, Fireopal, Hyacinth, Light Siam, Siam, and Yellow Opal varies according to certain industry regulations. Those regulations are indicated with * in the compliance overview.
Indian Siam and Scarlet (option to Lt. Siam) conform to all CLEAR-lists.
For further information please visit SWAROVSKI-PROFESSIONAL.COM

© 2018 D. Swarovski Distribution GmbH

SUMMARY

1 2 3

CORE ASSORTMENT
5000
2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 12, 14 mm

5003
6, 8, 10, 12, 14 mm

5005
8, 12, 16 mm

5020
6, 8, 10 mm

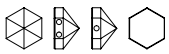
5028/4
6, 8, 10 mm

CORE ASSORTMENT
5040
4, 6, 8, 12 mm

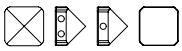
5041
18 mm

5045
6, 8 mm

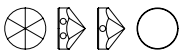
5058
10, 14 mm



5060
5.5, 7.5 mm



5061
5.5, 7.5 mm



5062
5.5, 7.5 mm

5200
6x4, 7.5x5 mm

1 2 3

5305
5, 6 mm

CORE ASSORTMENT
5328
2.5, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10 mm

5378
14, 18 mm

5500
9x6, 12x8 mm

5514
8x5.5, 10x7 mm

5515
14x9.5, 18x12.5 mm

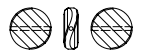
5523
12, 16 mm

5540
12, 17 mm

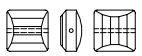
5541
11, 15 mm

5542
8, 11 mm

5601
4, 6, 8, 10, 12 mm



5621
14, 18 mm



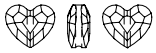
5624
10, 14 mm

1 2 3

5714
8, 12 mm

5727
14 mm

5728
12 mm



5741
8, 12 mm

5742
8, 10 mm

5744
6, 8 mm

5747
12x6, 16x8 mm

5750
13, 19 mm

5752
8, 12 mm

5754
6, 8, 10, 12 mm

5950
15, 30 mm

5951
15, 30 mm

1 Top view 2 Side view 3 Back view

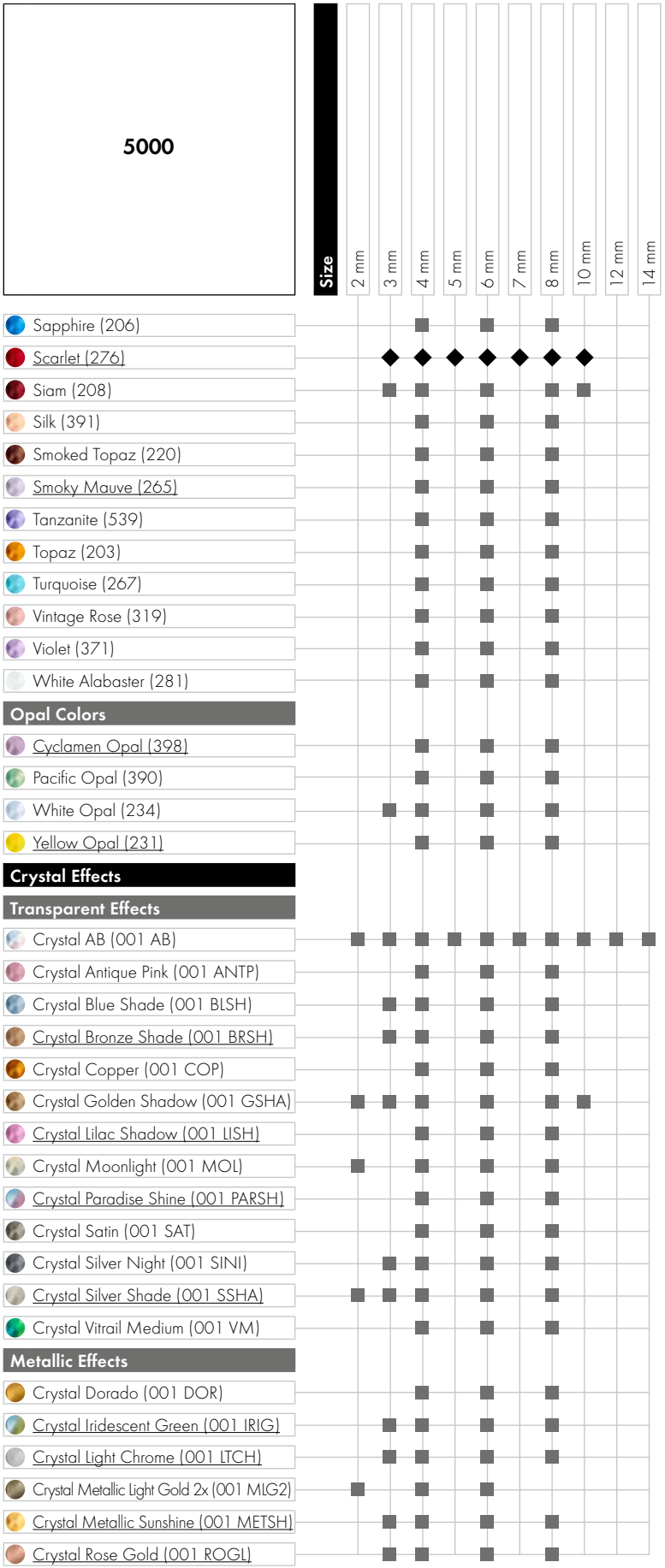
CORE ASSORTMENT

5000 Classic Bead

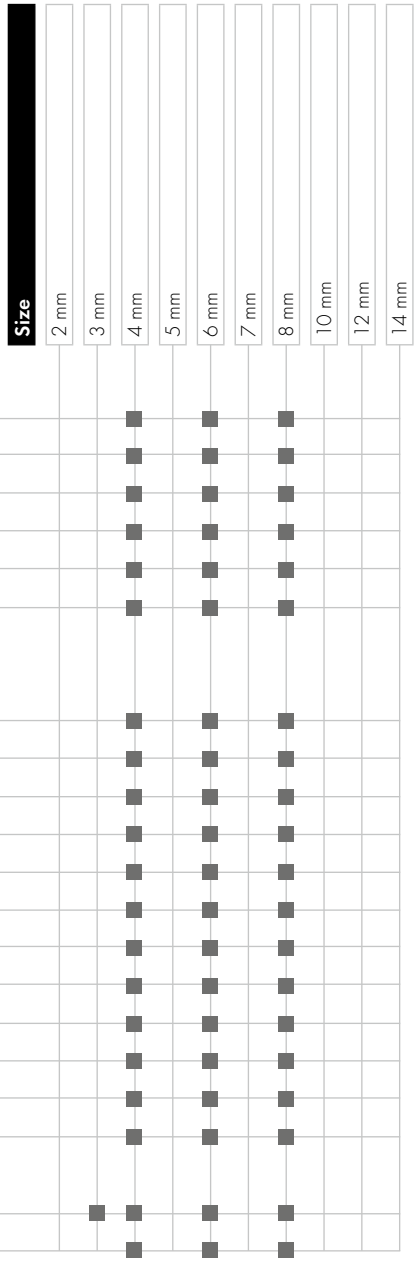
Size	2 mm	3 mm	4 mm	5 mm	6 mm	7 mm	8 mm	10 mm	12 mm	14 mm
Crystal										
Crystal (001)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	■	■
Colors										
Plain Colors										
Amethyst (204)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆		
Aquamarine (202)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆		
Black Diamond (215)		■	■		■		■	■		
Blue Zircon (229)			■		■		■			
Blush Rose (257)			■		■		■			
Capri Blue (243)			■		■		■			
Chrysolite (238)			■		■		■			
Dark Indigo (288)			■		■		■	■		
Denim Blue (266)			■		■		■			
Emerald (205)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆		
Erinite (360)			■		■		■			
Fern Green (291)			■		■		■			
Fireopal (237)			■		■		■			
Fuchsia (502)	■	■	■		■		■			
Graphite (253)			■		■		■			
Greige (284)			■		■		■			
Indian Pink (289)			■		■		■			
Indicolite (379)			■		■		■			
Jet (280)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	■	■
Jonquil (213)			■		■		■			
Light Amethyst (212)			■		■		■			
Light Azore (361)			■		■		■			
Light Colorado Topaz (246)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆		
Light Rose (223)		■	■		■		■			
Light Sapphire (211)			■		■		■			
Light Siam (227)		■	■		■		■	■		
Light Silk (261)			■		■		■			
Light Topaz (226)			■		■		■	■		
Light Turquoise (263)		■	■		■		■			
Majestic Blue (296)	■	■	■		■		■	■		
Montana (207)			■		■		■			
Olivine (228)			■		■		■			
Padparadscha (542)			■		■		■			
Peridot (214)			■		■		■			
Purple Velvet (277)			■		■		■			
Rose (209)			■		■		■			

◆ Core Assortment

5000


Size
2 mm
3 mm
4 mm
5 mm
6 mm
7 mm
8 mm
10 mm
12 mm
14 mm
Sapphire (206)
Scarlet (276)
Siam (208)
Silk (391)
Smoked Topaz (220)
Smoky Mauve (265)
Tanzanite (539)
Topaz (203)
Turquoise (267)
Vintage Rose (319)
Violet (371)
White Alabaster (281)
Opal Colors
Cyclamen Opal (398)
Pacific Opal (390)
White Opal (234)
Yellow Opal (231)
Crystal Effects
Transparent Effects
Crystal AB (001 AB)
Crystal Antique Pink (001 ANTP)
Crystal Blue Shade (001 BLSH)
Crystal Bronze Shade (001 BRSH)
Crystal Copper (001 COP)
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)
Crystal Lilac Shadow (001 LISH)
Crystal Moonlight (001 MOL)
Crystal Paradise Shine (001 PARSH)
Crystal Satin (001 SAT)
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)
Crystal Silver Shade (001 SSHA)
Crystal Vitrail Medium (001 VM)
Metallic Effects
Crystal Dorado (001 DOR)
Crystal Iridescent Green (001 IRIG)
Crystal Light Chrome (001 LTCH)
Crystal Metallic Light Gold 2x (001 MLG2)
Crystal Metallic Sunshine (001 METSH)
Crystal Rose Gold (001 ROGL)

5000



Full Coating

- Crystal AB FC (001 AB FC)
- Crystal Astral Pink FC (001 API FC)
- Crystal Bronze Shade FC (001 BRSH FC)
- Crystal Comet Argent Light FC (001 CAL FC)
- Crystal Iridescent Green FC (001 IRIG FC)
- Crystal Metallic Blue FC (001 METBL FC)

Color Effects

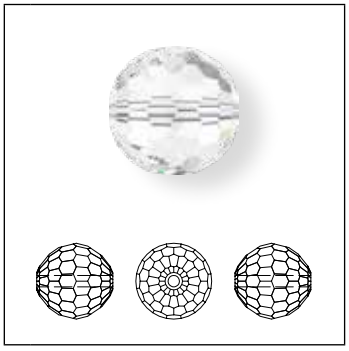
Transparent Effects

- Amethyst AB (204 AB)
- Aquamarine AB (202 AB)
- Black Diamond Shimmer (215 SHIM)
- Erinite Shimmer (360 SHIM)
- Jet AB (280 AB)
- Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer (246 SHIM)
- Light Rose AB (223 AB)
- Light Sapphire Shimmer (211 SHIM)
- Light Siam AB (227 AB)
- Light Siam Shimmer (227 SHIM)
- Light Topaz Shimmer (226 SHIM)
- Rose AB (209 AB)

Metallic Effects

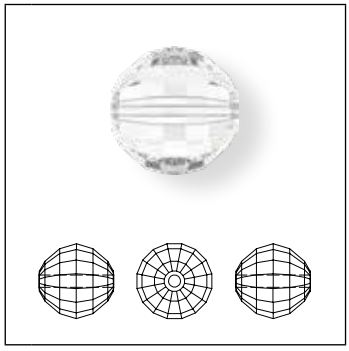
- Jet Hematite (280 HEM)
- Jet Hematite 2x (280 HEM2)

5003



Size	6 mm	8 mm	10 mm	12 mm	14 mm
Crystal					
Crystal (001)	●	●	●	●	●
Crystal Effects					
Transparent Effects					
Crystal AB (001 AB)	●	●	●	●	●

5005 Chessboard Bead

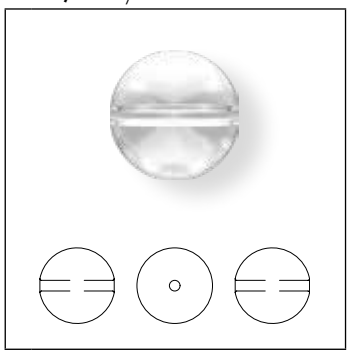


Size	8 mm	12 mm	16 mm
Crystal			
Crystal (001)	●	●	●
Crystal Effects			
Transparent Effects			
Crystal AB (001 AB)	●	●	●
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)	●	●	

5020 Helix Bead

Size	6 mm	8 mm	10 mm
Crystal			
Crystal (001)	●	●	●
Crystal Effects			
Transparent Effects			
Crystal AB (001 AB)	●	●	●
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)	●	●	●

5028/4 Crystal Globe Bead



Size	6 mm	8 mm	10 mm
Crystal			
Crystal (001)	●	●	●
Crystal Effects			
Transparent Effects			
Crystal AB (001 AB)	●	●	●
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)	●	●	●
Metallic Effects			
Crystal Metallic Sunshine (001 METSH)	●	●	●
Crystal Iridescent Green (001 IRIG)	●	●	●

CORE ASSORTMENT

5040 Briolette Bead

	Size 4 mm	6 mm	8 mm	12 mm
Crystal				
Crystal (001)	◆	◆	◆	■
Colors				
Plain Colors				
Amethyst (204)	◆	◆	◆	
Aquamarine (202)	◆	◆	◆	
Black Diamond (215)		■	■	
Blush Rose (257)	■	■	■	
Denim Blue (266)		■	■	
Emerald (205)	◆	◆	◆	
Erinite (360)		■	■	
Indicolite (379)		■	■	
Jet (280)	◆	◆	◆	
Light Colorado Topaz (246)	◆	◆	◆	
Light Rose (223)		■	■	
Light Siam (227)	■	■	■	
Light Turquoise (263)		■	■	
Peridot (214)		■	■	
Purple Velvet (277)		■	■	
Scarlet (276)	◆	◆	◆	
Siam (208)		■	■	
Silk (391)		■	■	
Tanzanite (539)		■	■	
Violet (371)		■	■	
Crystal Effects				
Transparent Effects				
Crystal AB (001 AB)	■	■	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)	■	■	■	■
Crystal Moonlight (001 MOL)		■	■	
Crystal Paradise Shine (001 PARSH)		■	■	
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)	■	■	■	■
Crystal Silver Shade (001 SSHA)	■	■	■	■
Metallic Effects				
Crystal Rainbow Dark 2x (001 RBDK2)		■	■	

5041 Briolette Bead (large hole)

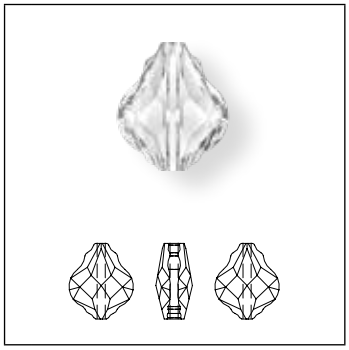
	Size 18 mm
Crystal	
Crystal (001)	■
Crystal Effects	
Transparent Effects	
Crystal AB (001 AB)	■
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)	■

◆ Core Assortment

5045 Rondelle Bead

Size	6 mm	8 mm
Crystal		
Crystal (001)	■	■
Colors		
Plain Colors		
Emerald (205)	■	■
Jet (280)	■	■
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
Crystal AB (001 AB)	■	■
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)	■	■
Metallic Effects		
Crystal Light Chrome (001 LTCH)	■	■

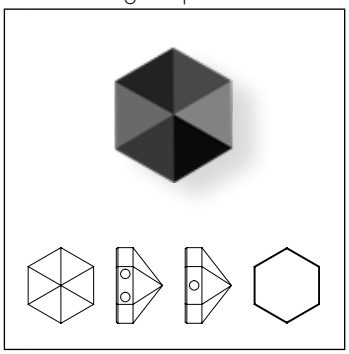
5058 Baroque Bead



Size	10 mm	14 mm
Crystal		
Crystal (001)	■	■
Colors		
Plain Colors		
Amethyst (204)	■	■
Aquamarine (202)	■	■
Dark Indigo (288)	■	■
Emerald (205)	■	■
Jet (280)	■	■
Light Smoked Topaz (221)	■	■
Ruby (501)	■	■
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
Crystal AB (001 AB)	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)	■	■
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)	■	■
Metallic Effects		
Crystal Rose Gold 2x (001 ROGL2)	■	■

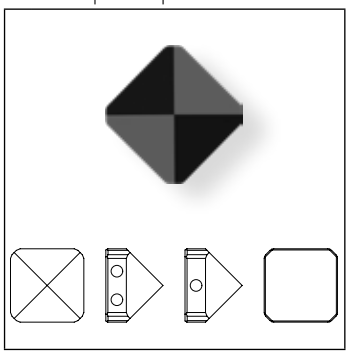
SPIKE BEADS

5060 Hexagon Spike Bead



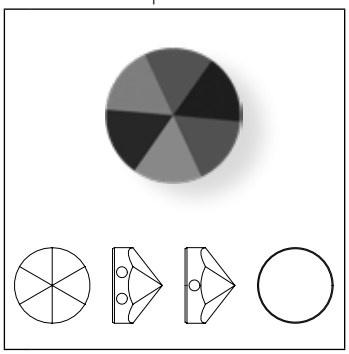
Size	5.5 mm one hole	7.5 mm two holes
Crystal		
Crystal (001)	■	■
Colors		
Plain Colors		
Jet (280)	■	■
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
Crystal AB (001 AB)	■	■
Crystal Blue Shade (001 BLSH)	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)	■	■
Crystal Paradise Shine (001 PARSH)	■	■
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)	■	■
Metallic Effects		
Crystal Light Chrome (001 LTCH)	■	■
Crystal Metallic Blue (001 METBL)	■	■
Crystal Metallic Light Gold (001 MLG)	■	■
Crystal Rose Gold (001 ROGL)	■	■
Color Effects		
Metallic Effects		
Jet Hematite (280 HEM)	■	■

5061 Square Spike Bead



Size	5.5 mm one hole	7.5 mm two holes
Crystal		
Crystal (001)	■	■
Colors		
Plain Colors		
Jet (280)	■	■
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
Crystal AB (001 AB)	■	■
Crystal Blue Shade (001 BLSH)	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)	■	■
Crystal Paradise Shine (001 PARSH)	■	■
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)	■	■
Metallic Effects		
Crystal Light Chrome (001 LTCH)	■	■
Crystal Metallic Blue (001 METBL)	■	■
Crystal Metallic Light Gold (001 MLG)	■	■
Crystal Rose Gold (001 ROGL)	■	■
Color Effects		
Metallic Effects		
Jet Hematite (280 HEM)	■	■

5062 Round Spike Bead



	Size	5.5 mm one hole	7.5 mm two holes
Crystal			
Crystal (001)		■	■
Colors			
Plain Colors			
Jet (280)		■	■
Crystal Effects			
Transparent Effects			
Crystal AB (001 AB)		■	■
Crystal Blue Shade (001 BLSH)		■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)		■	■
Crystal Paradise Shine (001 PARSH)		■	■
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)		■	■
Metallic Effects			
Crystal Light Chrome (001 LTCH)		■	■
Crystal Metallic Blue (001 METBL)		■	■
Crystal Metallic Light Gold (001 MLG)		■	■
Crystal Rose Gold (001 ROGL)		■	■
Color Effects			
Metallic Effects			
Jet Hematite (280 HEM)		■	■

5200

Size	6x4 mm	7.5x5 mm
Crystal		
Crystal (001)	■	■
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
Crystal AB (001 AB)	■	■

5305

Size	5 mm	6 mm
Crystal		
Crystal (001)	■	■
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
Crystal AB (001 AB)	■	■

CORE ASSORTMENT

5328 XILION Bead

Size	2.5 mm	3 mm	4 mm	5 mm	6 mm	8 mm	10 mm
Crystal							
Crystal (001)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	■
Colors							
Plain Colors							
Amethyst (204)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	
Aquamarine (202)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	
Black Diamond (215)		■	■	■	■	■	
Blue Zircon (229)		■	■	■	■	■	
Blush Rose (257)		■	■	■	■		
Burgundy (515)		■	■				
Capri Blue (243)		■	■	■	■	■	
Chrysolite (238)		■	■	■	■		
Citrine (249)		■	■	■	■		
Dark Indigo (288)		■	■	■	■		
Denim Blue (266)		■	■	■	■		
Emerald (205)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	
Erinite (360)		■	■	■	■		
Fern Green (291)		■	■	■	■		
Fireopal (237)			■	■	■		
Fuchsia (502)		■	■	■	■		
Graphite (253)		■	■	■	■		
Greige (284)		■	■				
Hyacinth (236)		■	■				
Indian Pink (289)		■	■				
Indian Sapphire (217)		■	■				
Indicolite (379)		■	■	■	■		
Jet (280)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	
Jonquil (213)		■	■	■	■		
Light Amethyst (212)		■	■	■	■		
Light Azore (361)		■	■	■	■		
Light Colorado Topaz (246)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	
Light Peach (362)		■	■	■	■		
Light Rose (223)		■	■	■	■		
Light Sapphire (211)		■	■	■	■		
Light Siam (227)		■	■	■	■	■	
Light Silk (261)		■	■	■	■		
Light Smoked Topaz (221)		■	■	■	■		
Light Topaz (226)		■	■	■	■		
Light Turquoise (263)		■	■	■	■	■	
Majestic Blue (296)		■	■	■	■	■	

5328

Size	2.5 mm	3 mm	4 mm	5 mm	6 mm	8 mm	10 mm
Montana (207)		■	■	■	■		
Olivine (228)		■	■	■	■		
Padparadscha (542)		■	■				
Peridot (214)		■	■	■	■	■	
Provence Lavender (283)		■	■				
Purple Velvet (277)		■	■	■	■		
Rosaline (508)		■	■	■	■		
Rose (209)		■	■	■	■		
Rose Peach (262)		■	■	■	■		
Ruby (501)		■	■	■	■		
Sapphire (206)		■	■	■	■	■	
Scarlet (276)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	
Siam (208)		■	■	■	■	■	
Silk (391)		■	■	■	■		
Smoky Mauve (265)		■	■				
Smoked Topaz (220)		■	■	■	■		
Sunflower (292)		■	■	■	■		
Tangerine (259)		■	■	■	■		
Tanzanite (539)		■	■	■	■	■	
Topaz (203)		■	■	■	■		
Turquoise (267)		■	■	■	■		
Vintage Rose (319)		■	■	■	■		
Violet (371)		■	■	■	■	■	
White Alabaster (281)		■	■				
Opal Colors							
Air Blue Opal (285)		■	■				
Chrysolite Opal (294)		■	■				
Cyclamen Opal (398)		■	■				
Light Grey Opal (383)		■	■				
Pacific Opal (390)		■	■	■	■		
Rose Water Opal (395)		■	■				
White Opal (234)		■	■	■	■		
Yellow Opal (231)		■	■				
Crystal Effects							
Transparent Effects							
Crystal AB (001 AB)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal AB 2x (001 AB2)		■	■	■	■		
Crystal AB Satin (001 ABSAT)		■	■				
Crystal Shimmer (001 SHIM)		■	■	■	■		
Crystal Shimmer 2x (001 SHIM2)		■	■				

◆ Core Assortment

5328

Size	2.5 mm	3 mm	4 mm	5 mm	6 mm	8 mm	10 mm
Crystal Antique Pink (001 ANTP)		■	■	■	■		
Crystal Astral Pink (001 API)		■	■	■	■		
Crystal Blue Shade (001 BLSH)		■	■	■	■		
Crystal Bronze Shade (001 BRSH)		■	■				
Crystal Copper (001 COP)		■	■	■	■		
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)	■	■	■	■	■	■	
Crystal Heliotrope (001 HEL)		■	■				
Crystal Lilac Shadow (001 LISH)		■	■	■	■		
Crystal Luminous Green (001 LUMG)		■	■	■	■		
Crystal Moonlight (001 MOL)		■	■	■	■		
Crystal Paradise Shine (001 PARSH)		■	■	■	■		
Crystal Paradise Shine 2x (001 PARSH2)			■				
Crystal Red Magma (001 REDM)		■	■				
Crystal Satin (001 SAT)		■	■				
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)		■	■	■	■		
Crystal Silver Shade (001 SSHA)	■	■	■	■	■	■	
Crystal Vitrail Medium (001 VM)		■	■		■		
Metallic Effects							
Crystal CAL (001 CAL)		■	■	■	■		
Crystal Dorado 2x (001 DOR2)		■	■	■	■		
Crystal Iridescent Green (001 IRIG)		■	■	■	■		
Crystal Iridescent Green 2x (001 IRIG2)			■				
Crystal Light Chrome (001 LTCH)		■	■	■	■		
Crystal Light Chrome 2x (001 LTCH2)			■				
Crystal Metallic Blue 2x (001 METBL2)		■	■	■	■		
Crystal Metallic Light Gold 2x (001 MLG2)		■	■	■	■		
Crystal Metallic Sunshine (001 METSH)		■	■	■	■		
Crystal Metallic Sunshine 2x (001 METSH2)			■				
Crystal Rainbow Dark 2x (001 RBDK2)				■	■		
Crystal Rose Gold (001 ROGL)		■	■	■	■		
Crystal Rose Gold 2x (001 ROGL2)		■	■	■	■		
Crystal Scarabaeus Green*** (001 SCGR)		■	■	■	■		
Color Effects							
Transparent Effects							
Amethyst AB (204 AB)		■	■	■	■		
Amethyst AB 2x (204 AB2)			■				
Amethyst Shimmer (204 SHIM)		■	■	■	■		
Amethyst Shimmer 2x (204 SHIM2)		■	■				
Aquamarine AB (202 AB)		■	■	■	■		
Aquamarine AB 2x (202 AB2)			■				

5328

Size	2.5 mm	3 mm	4 mm	5 mm	6 mm	8 mm	10 mm
Aquamarine Satin (202 SAT)			■				
Black Diamond AB (215 AB)		■	■	■	■		
Black Diamond AB 2x (215 AB2)			■				
Black Diamond Shimmer (215 SHIM)		■	■	■	■		
Black Diamond Shimmer 2x (215 962)		■	■				
Blue Zircon AB (229 AB)			■				
Blue Zircon AB 2x (229 AB2)			■				
Blush Rose AB (257 AB)			■				
Blush Rose AB 2x (257 AB2)			■				
Capri Blue AB (243 AB)		■	■				
Capri Blue AB 2x (243 AB2)			■				
Chrysolite AB (238 AB)			■				
Chrysolite AB 2x (238 AB2)			■				
Emerald AB (205 AB)		■	■				
Emerald AB 2x (205 AB2)			■				
Erinite AB (360 AB)			■				
Erinite Shimmer (360 SHIM)		■	■	■	■		
Erinite Shimmer 2x (360 962)		■	■				
Fireopal AB (237 AB)			■				
Fireopal AB 2x (237 AB2)			■				
Fuchsia AB (502 AB)		■	■				
Fuchsia AB 2x (502 AB2)			■				
Graphite AB 253 AB)			■				
Graphite AB 2x (253 AB2)			■				
Hyacinth AB (236 AB)			■				
Hyacinth AB 2x (236 AB2)			■				
Indian Sapphire AB (217 AB)			■				
Indicolite AB (379 AB)			■				
Jet AB (280 AB)		■	■	■	■		
Jet AB 2x (280 AB2)		■	■				
Jonquil AB (213 AB)			■				
Jonquil AB 2x (213 AB2)			■				
Jonquil Satin (213 SAT)			■				
Light Amethyst AB (212 AB)		■	■				
Light Amethyst AB 2x (212 AB2)			■				
Light Azore AB (361 AB)			■				
Light Azore AB 2x (361 AB2)			■				
Light Colorado Topaz AB (246 AB)		■	■	■	■		
Light Colorado Topaz AB 2x (246 AB2)			■				
Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer (246 SHIM)		■	■	■	■		

*** designed by Jean Paul Gaultier

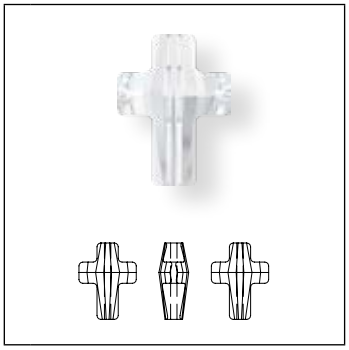
5328

Size	2.5 mm	3 mm	4 mm	5 mm	6 mm	8 mm	10 mm
Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer 2x (246 962)		■	■				
Light Peach AB (362 AB)			■				
Light Peach Satin (362 SAT)			■				
Light Rose AB (223 AB)		■	■	■	■		
Light Rose AB 2x (223 AB2)			■				
Light Rose Satin (223 SAT)			■				
Light Sapphire AB (211 AB)		■	■				
Light Sapphire AB 2x (211 AB2)			■				
Light Sapphire Shimmer (211 SHIM)		■	■	■	■		
Light Sapphire Shimmer 2x (211 962)		■	■				
Light Siam AB (227 AB)		■	■	■	■		
Light Siam AB 2x (227 AB2)			■				
Light Siam Satin (227 SAT)			■				
Light Siam Shimmer (227 SHIM)		■	■	■	■		
Light Siam Shimmer 2x (227 962)		■	■				
Light Smoked Topaz AB (221 AB)			■				
Light Topaz AB (226 AB)			■				
Light Topaz AB 2x (226 AB2)			■				
Light Topaz Shimmer (226 SHIM)		■	■	■	■		
Light Topaz Shimmer 2x (226 962)		■	■				
Majestic Blue AB (296 AB)		■	■	■	■		
Majestic Blue AB 2x (296 AB2)		■	■				
Montana AB (207 AB)		■	■				
Montana AB 2x (207 AB2)			■				
Olivine AB (228 AB)		■	■				
Pacific Opal AB 2x (390 AB2)			■				
Peridot AB (214 AB)			■				
Peridot AB 2x (214 AB2)			■				
Purple Velvet AB (277 AB)			■				
Rose AB (209 AB)		■	■	■	■		
Rose AB 2x (209 AB2)			■				
Rose Satin (209 SAT)			■				
Rose Water Opal AB 2x (395 AB2)			■				
Ruby AB (501 AB)			■				
Sapphire AB (206 AB)		■	■				
Sapphire AB 2x (206 AB2)			■				
Scarlet AB (276 AB)		■	■				
Scarlet AB 2x (276 AB2)		■	■				
Siam AB (208 AB)			■				
Siam AB 2x (208 AB2)			■				

5328

Size	2.5 mm	3 mm	4 mm	5 mm	6 mm	8 mm	10 mm
Smoked Topaz AB (220 AB)			■				
Smoky Mauve AB (265 AB)			■				
Smoky Mauve AB 2x (265 AB2)			■				
Tanzanite AB (539 AB)		■	■				
Tanzanite AB 2x (539 AB2)			■				
Topaz AB (203 AB)			■				
Topaz AB 2x (203 AB2)			■				
Turquoise AB (267 AB)		■	■				
Turquoise AB 2x (267 AB2)		■	■				
Violet AB (371 AB)		■	■				
Violet AB 2x (371 AB2)			■				
White Alabaster AB 2x (281 AB2)			■				
White Opal AB (234 AB)		■	■				
White Opal AB 2x (234 AB2)			■				
Yellow Opal AB (231 AB)			■				
Yellow Opal AB 2x (231 AB2)			■				
Metallic Effects							
Jet Hematite (280 HEM)		■	■	■	■		
Jet Hematite 2x (280 HEM2)		■	■	■	■		

5378 Cross Bead

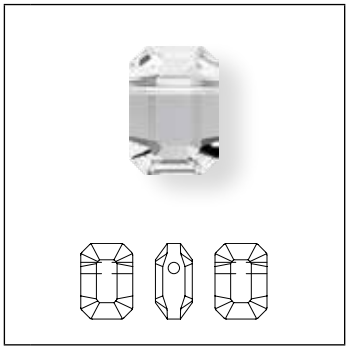


Size	14 mm	18 mm
Crystal		
Crystal (001)	●	●
Colors		
Plain Colors		
Jet (280)	●	●
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
Crystal AB (001 AB)	●	●
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)	●	●
Crystal Paradise Shine (001 PARSH)	●	●
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)	●	●
Crystal Patina Effect		
Crystal Silver Patina (001 SILPA)	●	●

5500

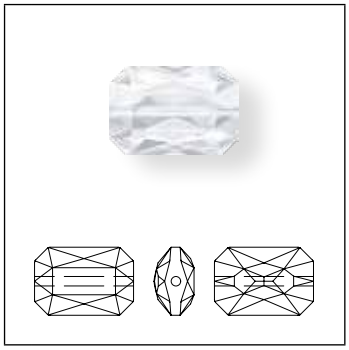
Size	9x6 mm	12x8 mm
Crystal		
Crystal (001)	●	●
Colors		
Plain Colors		
Jet (280)	●	
Siam (208)	●	
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
Crystal AB (001 AB)	●	●

5514 Pendulum Bead



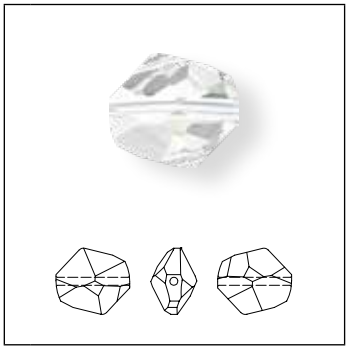
Size	8x5.5 mm	10x7 mm
Crystal		
Crystal (001)	●	●
Colors		
Plain Colors		
Emerald (205)	●	●
Jet (280)	●	●
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
Crystal AB (001 AB)	●	●
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)	●	●
Metallic Effects		
Crystal Metallic Sunshine (001 METSH)	●	●

5515 Emerald Cut Bead



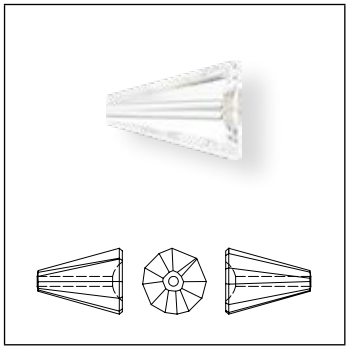
Size	14x9.5 mm	18x12.5 mm
Crystal		
Crystal (001)	●	●
Colors		
Plain Colors		
Amethyst (204)	●	●
Aquamarine (202)	●	●
Blush Rose (257)	●	●
Emerald (205)	●	●
Jet (280)	●	●
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)	●	●

5523 Cosmic Bead



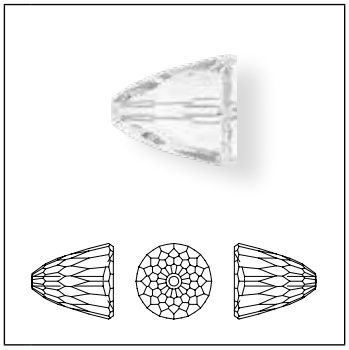
Size	12 mm	16 mm
Crystal		
Crystal (001)	■	■
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
Crystal AB (001 AB)	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)	■	■

5540 Artemis Bead



Size	12 mm	17 mm
Crystal		
Crystal (001)	■	■
Colors		
Plain Colors		
Amethyst (204)	■	■
Aquamarine (202)	■	■
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
Crystal AB (001 AB)	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)	■	■

5541 Dome Bead large



Size	11 mm	15 mm
Crystal		
Crystal (001)	■	■
Colors		
Plain Colors		
Smoky Mauve (265)	■	■
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
Crystal AB (001 AB)	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)	■	■
Crystal Paradise Shine (001 PARSH)	■	■

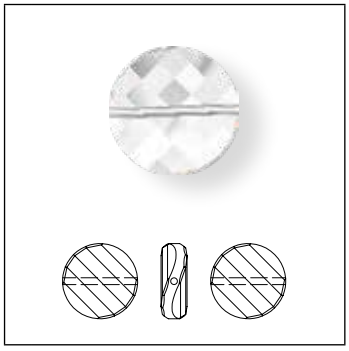
5542 Dome Bead small

Size	8 mm	11 mm
Crystal		
Crystal (001)	■	■
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
Crystal AB (001 AB)	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)	■	■

5601

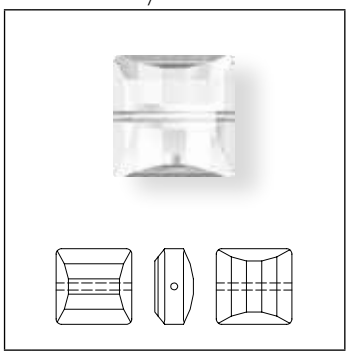
Size	4 mm	6 mm	8 mm	10 mm	12 mm
Crystal					
Crystal (001)	■	■	■	■	■
Colors					
Plain Colors					
Amethyst (204)	■	■	■		
Aquamarine (202)	■	■	■		
Blush Rose (257)	■	■	■		
Emerald (205)	■	■	■		
Fuchsia (502)		■	■		
Jet (280)	■	■	■		
Light Siam (227)		■	■		
Light Topaz (226)		■	■		
Light Turquoise (263)	■	■	■		
Majestic Blue (296)	■	■			
Peridot (214)	■	■	■		
Sapphire (206)	■	■	■		
Siam (208)	■	■	■		
Tanzanite (539)	■	■	■		
Topaz (203)	■	■	■		
Crystal Effects					
Transparent Effects					
Crystal AB B (001 ABB)	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Blue Shade B (001 BLSHB)	■	■	■		
Crystal Golden Shadow B (001 GSHAB)	■	■	■		
Crystal Silver Night B (001 SINIB)	■	■	■		
Crystal Vitrail Medium B (001 VMB)	■	■	■		
Metallic Effects					
Crystal Light Chrome B (001 LTCHB)	■	■	■		
Crystal Metallic Sunshine (001 METSH)	■	■	■		
Crystal Rose Gold B (001 ROGLB)	■	■			
Crystal Rose Gold B 2x (001 ROGL2B)	■	■			

5621 Twist Bead



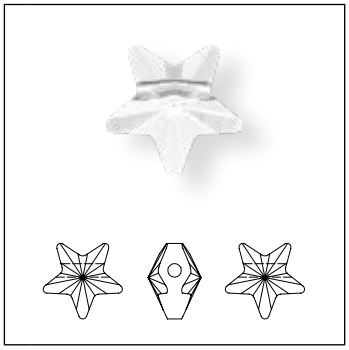
Size	14 mm	18 mm
Crystal		
Crystal (001)	■	■
Colors		
Plain Colors		
Amethyst (204)	■	
Aquamarine (202)	■	
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)	■	■

5624 Stairway Bead



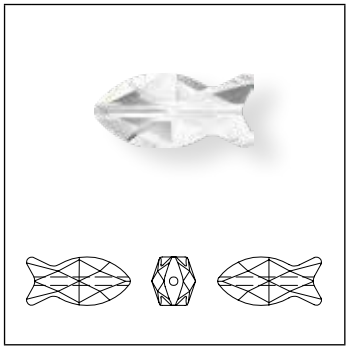
Size	10 mm	14 mm
Crystal		
Crystal (001)	■	■
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
Crystal AB (001 AB)	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)	■	■

5714 Star Bead



Size	8 mm	12 mm
Crystal		
Crystal (001)	■	■
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
Crystal AB (001 AB)	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)	■	■

5727 Fish Bead

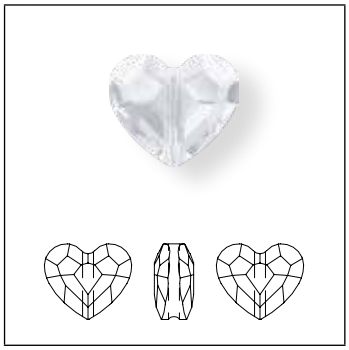


Size	14 mm
Crystal	
Crystal (001)	■
Crystal Effects	
Transparent Effects	
Crystal AB (001 AB)	■
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)	■

5728 Scarab Bead

Size	12 mm
Crystal	
Crystal (001)	■
Colors	
Plain Colors	
Amethyst (204)	■
Aquamarine (202)	■
Emerald (205)	■
Jet (280)	■
Crystal Effects	
Transparent Effects	
Crystal AB (001 AB)	■
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)	■
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)	■
Metallic Effects	
Crystal Metallic Sunshine (001 METSH)	■
Crystal Scarabaeus Green*** (001 SCGR)	■
Crystal Scarabaeus Green*** 2x (001 SCGR2)	■

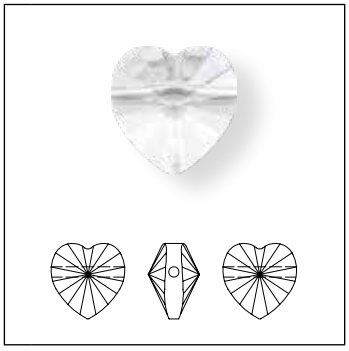
5741 Love Bead



Size	8 mm	12 mm
Crystal		
Crystal (001)	■	■
Colors		
Plain Colors		
Blush Rose (257)	■	■
Fuchsia (502)	■	
Jet (280)	■	■
Light Siam (227)	■	
Rose (209)	■	
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
Crystal AB (001 AB)	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)	■	■
Crystal Paradise Shine (001 PARSH)	■	■
Crystal Silver Night 2x (001 SINI2)	■	■
Metallic Effects		
Crystal Metallic Sunshine (001 METSH)	■	■

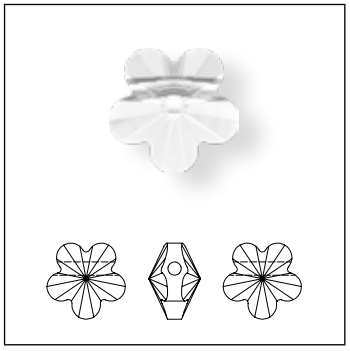
*** designed by Jean Paul Gaultier

5742 Heart Bead



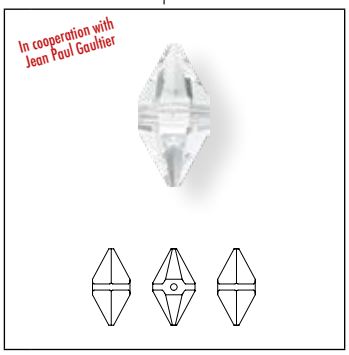
Size	8 mm	10 mm
Crystal		
Crystal (001)	■	■
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
Crystal AB (001 AB)	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)	■	■

5744 Flower Bead



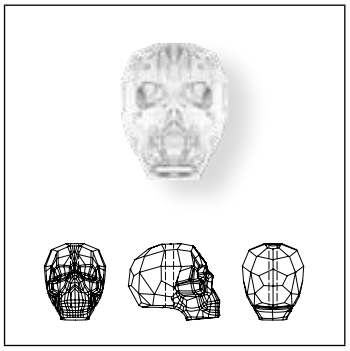
Size	6 mm	8 mm
Crystal		
Crystal (001)	■	■
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
Crystal AB (001 AB)	■	■

5747 Double Spike Bead



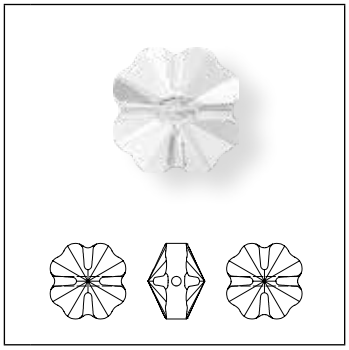
Size	12x6 mm	16x8 mm
Crystal		
Crystal (001)	■	■
Colors		
Plain Colors		
Jet (280)	■	■
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
Crystal AB (001 AB)	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)	■	■
Crystal Lilac Shadow (001 LISH)	■	■
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)	■	■
Crystal Silver Shade (001 SSHA)	■	■
Metallic Effects		
Crystal Metallic Blue 2x (001 METBL2)	■	■

5750 Skull Bead



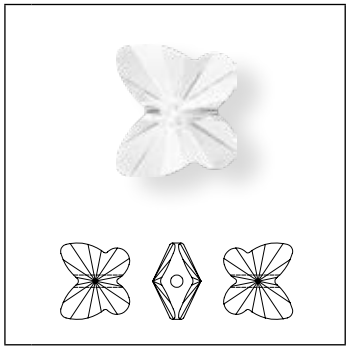
Size	13 mm	19 mm
Crystal		
Crystal (001)	■	■
Colors		
Plain Colors		
Denim Blue (266)	■	■
Jet (280)	■	■
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
Crystal AB (001 AB)	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)	■	■
Crystal Paradise Shine (001 PARSH)	■	■
Crystal Red Magma (001 REDM)	■	■
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)	■	■
Crystal Silver Night 2x (001 SINI2)	■	■
Metallic Effects		
Crystal Iridescent Green (001 IRIG)	■	■
Crystal Light Chrome (001 LTCH)	■	■
Crystal Light Chrome 2x (001 LTCH2)	■	■
Crystal Metallic Blue 2x (001 METBL2)	■	■
Crystal Metallic Light Gold 2x (001 MLG2)	■	■
Crystal Metallic Sunshine (001 METSH)	■	■
Crystal Rose Gold 2x (001 ROGL2)	■	■

5752 Clover Bead



Size	8 mm	12 mm
Crystal		
Crystal (001)	■	■
Colors		
Plain Colors		
Light Siam (227)	■	
Peridot (214)	■	■
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
Crystal AB (001 AB)	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)	■	■

5754 Butterfly Bead



Size	6 mm	8 mm	10 mm	12 mm
Crystal				
Crystal (001)	■	■	■	■
Colors				
Plain Colors				
Aquamarine (202)	■	■	■	
Fuchsia (502)	■	■	■	
Jet (280)	■	■	■	
Jonquil (213)	■	■	■	
Light Rose (223)	■	■	■	
Light Siam (227)	■	■	■	
Peridot (214)	■	■	■	
Violet (371)	■	■	■	
Crystal Effects				
Transparent Effects				
Crystal AB (001 AB)	■	■	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)	■	■	■	■
Crystal Paradise Shine (001 PARSH)	■	■	■	

FINE ROCKS TUBE

5950 Fine Rocks Tube with ending

Size & color of coating	15 mm Stainless Steel	15 mm Gold	30 mm Stainless Steel	30 mm Gold
Crystal Effects				
Transparent Effects				
Crystal Bermuda Blue (001 BBL)	■		■	
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)		■		■
Crystal Moonlight (001 MOL)	■	■	■	■
Metallic Effects				
Crystal Light Chrome (001 LTCH)	■		■	
Multicolors				
Jet & Crystal Metallic Silver (001 M100)	■		■	

5951 Fine Rocks Tube without ending

Size	15 mm	30 mm
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
Crystal Bermuda Blue (001 BBL)	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)	■	■
Crystal Moonlight (001 MOL)	■	■
Metallic Effects		
Crystal Light Chrome (001 LTCH)	■	■
Multicolors		
Jet & Crystal Metallic Silver (001 M100)	■	■

Overview of all available Colors of Metal Parts

081 Gold Coating

088 Stainless Steel

Important Notice

This component is expertly crafted and should be treated with special care, as it has a rough surface that may come into contact with skin or delicate fabrics when incorporated into other products.

Do not bend it nor remove its end caps during further processing in order to avoid any damage to the component.

Care Instructions

Turn inside out and use mild laundry detergent (wash by hand, max. temp. 30°C, very mild process).

Do not use chlorine bleach!

Do not tumble dry!

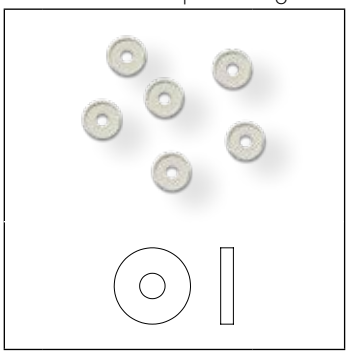
Do not iron!

COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

These protective plastic spacer rings are recommended for use between Beads, increasing the durability of the designs and enabling the use of larger Beads and more complex cuts.

Please order art. 7800 Nr. 646 with Sys.no. 977980 **(packing unit = 100 pcs)** and art. 7800 Nr. 647 with Sys.no. 977981 **(packing unit = 1,000 pcs).**

7800 Protective Spacer Rings



C	Transparent	
S	3 mm (hole 1 mm)	
M	100 PCS (№ 646) 1,000 PCS (№ 647)	**150%**

PRODUCT DETAILS

Article Size	Packing Unit = Minimum Order Quantity in Pieces	Average Net Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)	Average Gross Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)
5000			
2 mm	1,440	11.5	20.8
3 mm	720	23.6	33.4
4 mm	720	53.5	62.6
5 mm	720	105.3	116.3
6 mm	360	81.6	92.5
7 mm	288	126.2	159.2
8 mm	288	193.5	200.8
10 mm	144	180.6	199.4
12 mm	72	144.2	166.1
14 mm	72	247.1	280.5
5003			
6 mm	360	109.9	120.8
8 mm	144	100.4	118.6
10 mm	144	195.9	219.2
12 mm	72	158.5	179.2
14 mm	48	172.4	193.0
5005			
8 mm	216	145.4	172.1
12 mm	72	154.3	175.4
16 mm	24	122.1	146.7
5020			
6 mm	360	74.5	85.2
8 mm	288	146.6	178.2
10 mm	144	116.4	139.2
5028/4			
6 mm	360	75.791	83.4
8 mm	144	74.714	85.6
10 mm	72	70.763	76.5
5040			
4 mm	720	41.3	50.4
6 mm	360	71.8	82.9
8 mm	288	135.6	163.7
12 mm	144	214.4	242.4
5041			
18 mm	24	114.2	133.0
5045			
6 mm	288	60.7	70.9
8 mm	216	117.5	145.9
5058			
10 mm	72	37.1	57.3
14 mm	36	50.4	71.0
5060			
5.5 mm	288	49.40	62.92
7.5 mm	144	48.82	72.67
5061			
5.5 mm	288	62.65	75.50
7.5 mm	144	46.37	71.85

Article Size	Packing Unit = Minimum Order Quantity in Pieces	Average Net Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)	Average Gross Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)
5062			
5.5 mm	288	50.85	67.95
7.5 mm	144	40.32	62.16
5200			
6x4 mm	360	44.1	53.2
7.5x5 mm	360	80.0	91.0
5305			
5 mm	720	52.7	63.9
6 mm	360	50.5	61.4
5328			
2.5 mm	1,440	23.8	31.4
3 mm	1,440	34.1	45.2
4 mm	1,440	81.8	89.2
5 mm	720	89.3	100.0
6 mm	360	73.7	84.6
8 mm	288	141.8	173.4
10 mm	144	140.4	154.0
5378			
14 mm	72	55.6	83.87
18 mm	48	81.7	103.06
5500			
9x6 mm	144	59.0	69.9
12x8 mm	144	144.0	164.1
5514			
8x5.5 mm	144	72.7	67.8
10x7 mm	96	48.9	70.7
5515			
14x9.5 mm	36	36.3	56.5
18x12.5 mm	24	52.1	74.2
5523			
12 mm	144	143.2	173.6
16 mm	72	156.1	194.7
5540			
12 mm	72	62.1	86.7
17 mm	48	108.9	133.5
5541			
11 mm	96	105.6	129.3
15 mm	48	126.2	146.2
5542			
8 mm	96	81.4	102.9
11 mm	48	97.6	118.6
5601			
4 mm	288	43.9	65.2
6 mm	144	70.6	88.9
8 mm	96	100.2	118.4
10 mm	72	138.0	156.5
12 mm	36	129.6	147.7

Article Size	Packing Unit = Minimum Order Quantity in Pieces	Average Net Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)	Average Gross Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)
5621			
14 mm	96	168.7	202.1
18 mm	72	253.1	283.8
5624			
10 mm	108	117.51	134.2
14 mm	72	174.77	204.5
5714			
8 mm	288	73.3	102.1
12 mm	108	72.3	102.2
5727			
14 mm	108	72.3	105.4
5728			
12 mm	96	59.5	85.1
5741			
8 mm	144	43.3	66.24
12 mm	72	66.2	89.58
5742			
8 mm	288	120.5	154.5
10 mm	288	233.1	266.5
5744			
6 mm	360	47.4	58.1
8 mm	288	80.2	112.3
5747			
12x6 mm	144	64.4	81.2
16x8 mm	96	104.8	124.4
5750			
13 mm	12	24.2	43.8
19 mm	12	73.7	100.0
5752			
8 mm	288	106.1	136.9
12 mm	96	117.7	137.5
5754			
6 mm	360	42.3	53.0
8 mm	288	77.9	109.8
10 mm	288	156.9	188.9
12 mm	144	136.7	168.9
5950			
15 mm	10	12.00	12.01
30 mm	10	18.60	18.61
5951			
15 mm	10	6.80	6.81
30 mm	10	13.90	13.91
7800			
Nr. 646	100	-	-
Nr. 647	1,000	-	-

BECHARMED & PAVÉ

The BeCharmed & Pavé assortment, comprising different Crystal and Pavé Beads, Stoppers, and Crystal and Pavé Charms in a brilliant array of colors and effects, offers unlimited combination possibilities. All products in this unique line feature a high-quality stainless steel part with Swarovski branding and a 4.5mm-diameter hole, which is the standard size for existing charm concepts, making BeCharmed ideal collectible pieces. Use them to create a look that is unique to you and mark life's unforgettable moments. In combination with our sparkling Pavé Ball and the versatile Pavé Thread Ring, they are also perfect for creating delicate and individual jewelry sets.

COLORS & EFFECTS

OPEN TO SEE COLORS & EFFECTS

COLORS

- Crystal 001
- White Opal 234
- Silk 391
- Light Peach 362
- Rosaline 508
- Vintage Rose 319
- Blush Rose 257
- Light Rose 223
- Hyacinth 236
- Light Siam 227
- Indian Siam 327
- Rose 209
- Fuchsia 502
- Ruby 501
- Siam 208
- Garnet 241
- Amethyst 204
- Cyclamen Opal 398
- Tanzanite 539
- Violet 371
- Light Amethyst 212
- Light Sapphire 211
- Light Azore 361
- Aquamarine 202
- Air Blue Opal 285
- Sapphire 206
- Majestic Blue[1] 296
- Dark Indigo 288
- Montana 207
- Carribbean Blue Opal 394
- Light Turquoise 263
- Blue Zircon 229
- Indicolite 379
- Indian Sapphire 217
- Denim Blue 266
- Black Diamond 215
- Pacific Opal 390
- Chrysolite Opal 294
- Chrysolite 238
- Peridot 214
- Erinite 360
- Fern Green 291
- Emerald 205
- Palace Green Opal 393
- Olivine 228
- Greige 284
- Light Grey Opal 383
- Light Colorado Topaz 246
- Jonquil 213
- Light Topaz 226
- Topaz 203
- Tangerine 259
- Light Smoked Topaz 221
- Smoked Topaz 220
- Smoky Quartz 225
- Jet 280

CERAMICS

- Marbled Light Grey 657
- Marbled Terracotta 655
- Marbled Yellow 652
- Marbled Blue 654
- Marbled Black 653

EFFECTS

- Crystal Silver Shade 001 SSHA
- Crystal Moonlight 001 MOL
- Crystal Aurore Boreale 001 AB
- Crystal Luminous Green* 001 LUMG
- Crystal Golden Shadow 001 GSHA
- Crystal Metallic Sunshine* 001 METSH
- Crystal Rose Gold* 001 ROGL
- Crystal Copper* 001 COP
- Crystal Astral Pink 001 API
- Crystal Red Magma* 001 REDM
- Crystal Antique Pink* 001 ANTP
- Crystal Paradise Shine 001 PARSH
- Crystal Lilac Shadow 001 LISH
- Crystal Bermuda Blue** 001 BBL
- Crystal Metallic Blue* 001 METBL
- Crystal Blue Shade* 001 BLSH
- Crystal Iridescent Green* 001 IRIG
- Crystal Metallic Light Gold* 001 MLGLD
- Crystal Bronze Shade* 001 BRSH
- Crystal Satin* 001 SAT
- Crystal Comet Argent Light* 001 CAL
- Crystal Silver Night** 001 SINI
- Jet Nut* 280 NUT
- Jet Hematite* 280 HEM

SHIMMER EFFECTS

- Light Siam Shimmer 227 SHIM
- Light Sapphire Shimmer 211 SHIM
- Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer 246 SHIM

CRYSTAL PEARL COLORS

- Crystal White Pearl 001 650
- Crystal Cream Pearl 001 620
- Crystal Creamrose Pearl 001 621
- Crystal Pearlescent White Pearl 001 969
- Crystal Gold Pearl 001 296
- Crystal Vintage Gold Pearl 001 651
- Crystal Bronze Pearl 001 295
- Crystal Rose Gold Pearl 001 769
- Crystal Rosaline Pearl 001 294
- Crystal Rose Peach Pearl 001 674
- Crystal Lavender Pearl 001 524
- Crystal Burgundy Pearl 001 301
- Crystal Iridescent Purple Pearl 001 943
- Crystal Iridescent Red Pearl 001 947
- Crystal Iridescent Light Blue Pearl 001 948
- Crystal Iridescent Dark Blue Pearl 001 949
- Crystal Scarabaeus Green*** Pearl 001 946
- Crystal Iridescent Green Pearl 001 930
- Crystal Light Grey Pearl 001 616
- Crystal Platinum Pearl 001 459
- Crystal Grey Pearl 001 731
- Crystal Black Pearl 001 298

CRYSTAL PASTEL PEARL COLORS

- Crystal Pastel Yellow Pearl 001 945
- Crystal Pastel Rose Pearl 001 944
- Crystal Pastel Blue Pearl 001 966
- Crystal Pastel Green Pearl 001 967
- Crystal Pastel Grey Pearl 001 968

GEMCOLORS

- Crystal Ivory Pearl 001 708
- Crystal Pink Coral Pearl 001 716
- Crystal Coral Pearl 001 816
- Crystal Red Coral Pearl 001 718
- Crystal Turquoise Pearl 001 709
- Crystal Lapis Pearl 001 717
- Crystal Dark Lapis Pearl 001 719
- Crystal Jade Pearl 001 715
- Crystal Mystic Black Pearl 001 335

NUMERICAL ORDER

001	Crystal
001 294	Crystal Rosaline Pearl
001 295	Crystal Bronze Pearl
001 296	Crystal Gold Pearl
001 298	Crystal Black Pearl
001 301	Crystal Burgundy Pearl
001 335	Crystal Mystic Black Pearl
001 459	Crystal Platinum Pearl
001 524	Crystal Lavender Pearl
001 616	Crystal Light Grey Pearl
001 620	Crystal Cream Pearl
001 621	Crystal Creamrose Pearl
001 650	Crystal White Pearl
001 651	Crystal Vintage Gold Pearl
001 674	Crystal Rose Peach Pearl
001 708	Crystal Ivory Pearl
001 709	Crystal Turquoise Pearl
001 715	Crystal Jade Pearl
001 716	Crystal Pink Coral Pearl
001 717	Crystal Lapis Pearl
001 718	Crystal Red Coral Pearl
001 719	Crystal Dark Lapis Pearl
001 731	Crystal Grey Pearl
001 769	Crystal Rose Gold Pearl
001 816	Crystal Coral Pearl
001 930	Crystal Iridescent Green Pearl
001 943	Crystal Iridescent Purple Pearl
001 944	Crystal Pastel Rose Pearl
001 945	Crystal Pastel Yellow Pearl
001 946	Crystal Scarabaeus Green*** Pearl
001 947	Crystal Iridescent Red Pearl
001 948	Crystal Iridescent Light Blue Pearl
001 949	Crystal Iridescent Dark Blue Pearl
001 966	Crystal Pastel Blue Pearl
001 967	Crystal Pastel Green Pearl
001 968	Crystal Pastel Grey Pearl
001 969	Crystal Pearlescent White Pearl
001 AB	Crystal Aurore Boreale
001 ANTP	Crystal Antique Pink*
001 API	Crystal Astral Pink
001 BBL	Crystal Bermuda Blue**
001 BLSH	Crystal Blue Shade*
001 BRSH	Crystal Bronze Shade*
001 CAL	Crystal Comet Argent Light*
001 COP	Crystal Copper*
001 GSHA	Crystal Golden Shadow
001 IRIG	Crystal Iridescent Green*
001 LISH	Crystal Lilac Shadow
001 LUMG	Crystal Luminous Green*
001 METBL	Crystal Metallic Blue*
001 METSH	Crystal Metallic Sunshine*
001 MLGLD	Crystal Metallic Light Gold*
001 MOL	Crystal Moonlight
001 PARSH	Crystal Paradise Shine
001 REDM	Crystal Red Magma*
001 ROGL	Crystal Rose Gold*
001 SAT	Crystal Satin*
001 SINI	Crystal Silver Night**
001 SSHA	Crystal Silver Shade
202	Aquamarine
203	Topaz
204	Amethyst
205	Emerald
206	Sapphire
207	Montana
208	Siam
209	Rose
211	Light Sapphire
211 971	Light Sapphire Shimmer
212	Light Amethyst
213	Jonquil
214	Peridot
215	Black Diamond
217	Indian Sapphire
220	Smoked Topaz
221	Light Smoked Topaz
223	Light Rose
225	Smoky Quartz
226	Light Topaz
227	Light Siam
227 971	Light Siam Shimmer
228	Olivine
229	Blue Zircon
234	White Opal
236	Hyacinth
238	Chrysolite
241	Garnet
246	Light Colorado Topaz
246 971	Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer
257	Blush Rose
259	Tangerine
263	Light Turquoise
266	Denim Blue
280	Jet
280 HEM	Jet Hematite*
280 NUT	Jet Nut*
284	Greige
285	Air Blue Opal
288	Dark Indigo
291	Fern Green
294	Chrysolite Opal
296	Majestic Blue[1]
319	Vintage Rose
327	Indian Siam
360	Erinite
361	Light Azore
362	Light Peach
371	Violet
379	Indicolite
383	Light Grey Opal
390	Pacific Opal
391	Silk
393	Palace Green Opal
394	Carribbean Blue Opal
398	Cyclamen Opal
501	Ruby
502	Fuchsia
508	Rosaline
539	Tanzanite
652	Marbled Yellow
653	Marbled Black
654	Marbled Blue
655	Marbled Terracotta
657	Marbled Light Grey

ALPHABETICAL ORDER

Air Blue Opal (285)
Amethyst (204)
Aquamarine (202)
Black Diamond (215)
Blue Zircon (229)
Blush Rose (257)
Carribbean Blue Opal (394)
Chrysolite (238)
Chrysolite Opal (294)
Crystal (001)
Crystal Antique Pink (001 ANTP)*
Crystal Astral Pink (001 API)
Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)
Crystal Bermuda Blue (001 BBL)**
Crystal Black Pearl (001 298)
Crystal Blue Shade (001 BLSH)*
Crystal Bronze Shade (001 BRSH)*
Crystal Bronze Pearl (001 295)
Crystal Burgundy Pearl (001 301)
Crystal Comet Argent Light (001 CAL)*
Crystal Copper (001 COP)*
Crystal Coral Pearl (001 816)
Crystal Cream Pearl (001 620)
Crystal Creamrose Pearl (001 621)
Crystal Dark Lapis Pearl (001 719)
Crystal Gold Pearl (001 296)
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)
Crystal Grey Pearl (001 731)
Crystal Iridescent Dark Blue Pearl (001 949)
Crystal Iridescent Green (001 IRIG)*
Crystal Iridescent Green Pearl (001 930)
Crystal Iridescent Light Blue Pearl (001 948)
Crystal Iridescent Purple Pearl (001 943)
Crystal Iridescent Red Pearl (001 947)
Crystal Ivory Pearl (001 708)
Crystal Jade Pearl (001 715)
Crystal Lapis Pearl (001 717)
Crystal Lavender Pearl (001 524)
Crystal Light Grey Pearl (001 616)
Crystal Lilac Shadow (001 LISH)
Crystal Luminous Green (001 LUMG)*
Crystal Metallic Blue (001 METBL)*
Crystal Metallic Light Gold (001 MLGLD)*
Crystal Metallic Sunshine (001 METSH)*
Crystal Moonlight (001 MOL)
Crystal Mystic Black Pearl (001 335)
Crystal Paradise Shine (001 PARSH)
Crystal Pastel Blue Pearl (001 966)
Crystal Pastel Green Pearl (001 967)
Crystal Pastel Grey Pearl (001 968)
Crystal Pastel Rose Pearl (001 944)
Crystal Pastel Yellow Pearl (001 945)
Crystal Pearlescent White Pearl (001 969)
Crystal Pink Coral Pearl (001 716)
Crystal Platinum Pearl (001 459)
Crystal Red Coral Pearl (001 718)
Crystal Red Magma (001 REDM)*
Crystal Rosaline Pearl (001 294)
Crystal Rose Gold (001 ROGL)*
Crystal Rose Gold Pearl (001 769)
Crystal Rose Peach Pearl (001 674)
Crystal Scarabaeus Green*** Pearl (001 946)
Crystal Satin (001 SAT)*
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)**
Crystal Silver Shade (001 SSHA)
Crystal Turquoise Pearl (001 709)
Crystal Vintage Gold Pearl (001 651)
Crystal White Pearl (001 650)
Cyclamen Opal (398)
Dark Indigo (288)
Denim Blue (266)
Emerald (205)
Erinite (360)
Fern Green (291)
Fuchsia (502)
Garnet (241)
Greige (284)
Hyacinth (236)
Indian Sapphire (217)
Indian Siam (327)
Indicolite (379)
Jet (280)
Jet Hematite (280 HEM)*
Jet Nut (280 NUT)*
Jonquil (213)
Light Amethyst (212)
Light Azore (361)
Light Colorado Topaz (246)
Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer (246 971)
Light Grey Opal (383)
Light Peach (362)
Light Rose (223)
Light Sapphire (211)
Light Sapphire Shimmer (211 971)
Light Siam (227)
Light Siam Shimmer (227 971)
Light Smoked Topaz (221)
Light Topaz (226)
Light Turquoise (263)
Majestic Blue (296)[1]
Marbled Black (653)
Marbled Blue (654)
Marbled Light Grey (657)
Marbled Terracotta (655)
Marbled Yellow (652)
Montana (207)
Olivine (228)
Pacific Opal (390)
Peridot (214)
Palace Green Opal (393)
Rosaline (508)
Rose (209)
Ruby (501)
Sapphire (206)
Siam (208)
Silk (391)
Smoked Topaz (220)
Smoky Quartz (225)
Tangerine (259)
Tanzanite (539)
Topaz (203)
Vintage Rose (319)
Violet (371)
White Opal (234)

For details on available colors and effects for each article within the product groups, please see the product matrix of the respective item in the Collection 2018.
For color and effect samples, please see the corresponding color chart.

The plating resistance of effects is tested according to Swarovski's plating guidelines (SWAROVSKI-PROFESSIONAL.COM). Customers are advised to carry out their own tests if their plating parameters diverge from Swarovski plating guidelines.

* Crystals are not resistant to plating and similar processing.
** Crystals are resistant to plating only if they are F-foiled.
*** designed by Jean Paul Gaultier
[1] Majestic Blue's intense ultramarine hue is difficult to recreate accurately in print due to the fact that the CMYK color spectrum is used in the printing process. In order to get a truer impression of its color, please use RGB digital pictures or, ideally, ask for actual samples.

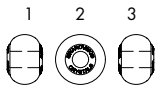
Classic Colors/Effects: This color range offers a wide choice of traditional Swarovski crystal colors and effects.
Exclusive Colors/Effects: This color range is offered exclusively by Swarovski.

Colors and effects can appear different when illuminated with different light sources. Swarovski uses standard light source D50 for color decision and comparison. Slight changes in shades are unavoidable. Colors may vary according to cut and foiling.

The composition of Advanced Crystal is compliant with regulatory industry norms and laws regarding the restriction or prohibition of certain substances in the most relevant segments of our customers. Please note that the compliance of the crystal colors Citrine, Fireopal, Hyacinth, Light Siam, Siam, and Yellow Opal varies according to certain industry regulations. Those regulations are indicated with * in the compliance overview. Indian Siam and Scarlet (option to Lt. Siam) conform to all CLEAR-lists.
For further information please visit SWAROVSKI-PROFESSIONAL.COM

© 2018 D. Swarovski Distribution GmbH

SUMMARY



5890
14x9.3 mm STEEL

5928
14x9.3 mm STEEL

5929
14x6.7 mm STEEL

5948
14x9.3 mm STEEL

80 101
14x9.3 mm STEEL

80 201
15x9.3 mm STEEL

80 301
10.5x9.3 mm STEEL

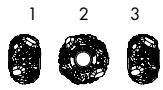
80 921
13x22 mm STEEL

81 000
12x6 mm STEEL

81 001
15x3.3 mm STEEL

81 101
13.5x6.7 mm STEEL

81 201
13x6.7 mm STEEL



81 304
14x9.3 mm STEEL

81 702
13.5x6.7mm STEEL

81 712
15x9.3 mm STEEL

81 722
15.5x9.3 mm STEEL

81 732
14.5x9.3 mm STEEL

81 951
14x12.9 mm STEEL

81 961
13.5x11.9 mm STEEL

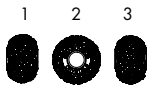
81 974
10x22 mm STEEL

81 982
10x22 mm STEEL

81 922
14x9.3 mm STEEL

81 933
14x9.3 mm STEEL

82 013
14.5x9.3 mm STEEL



82 023
14.5x9.3 mm STEEL

82 033
14.5x9.3 mm STEEL

82 043
14.5x9.3 mm STEEL

82 053
14x9.3 mm STEEL

82 063
14x9.3 mm STEEL

82 072
13.5x6.7 mm STEEL

82 081
14x12.9 mm STEEL

82 125
14x9.3 mm STEEL

82 133
14x9.3 mm STEEL

82 143
14x9.3 mm STEEL

82 152
14x9.3 mm STEEL

82 201
12x11 mm STEEL

1 Top view 2 Side view 3 Back view

84 372
14x9.3 mm STEEL

86 502
14x14 mm

86 512
14x14 mm

86 522
14x14 mm

86 532
14x14 mm

86 541
16x18mm

86 553
18x20 mm

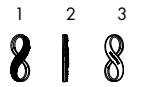
86 574
8.5x14 mm

87 000
8x8 mm

87 003
8x8 mm

87 004
12x11 mm

87 010
10x8 mm



67 402
20x8 mm

67 412
14x12.5 mm

67 422
14x14 mm

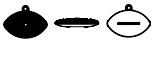
67 442
14x14 mm

67 452
20x6, 30x7 mm

67 462
20x6.5, 30x8 mm

67 511
16x16, 22x22 mm

67 523
18x16, 30x25 mm

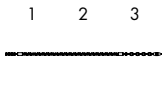


67 544
8.5x14, 12.5x20 mm

67 563
14x5.5, 20x8,
26x10 mm

67 571
10x8, 12x10 mm

80 000
180, 190, 203 mm



80 010
150, 180, 330, 360,
390, 450, 480, 570 mm

85 001
14.5x4.5, 16.5x4.5,
18.5x4.5 mm (1 hole)
STEEL

85 001
14.5x4.5, 16.5x4.5,
18.5x4.5 mm (2 holes)
STEEL

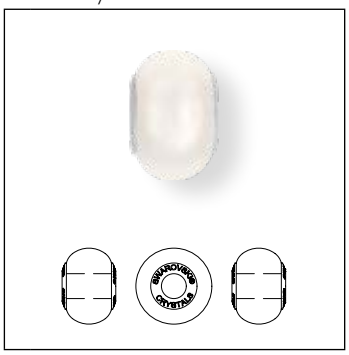
* **86 001**
6, 8, 10 mm

* **86 301**
6, 8, 10 mm

1 Top view 2 Side view 3 Back view
* Cross section

BECHARMED BEADS

5890 Crystal BeCharmed Pearl



Size

14x9.3 mm Stainless Steel

Colors

- Crystal Black Pearl (001 298)
- Crystal Bronze Pearl (001 295)
- Crystal Gold Pearl (001 296)
- Crystal Grey Pearl (001 731)
- Crystal Iridescent Dark Blue Pearl (001 949)
- Crystal Iridescent Green Pearl (001 930)
- Crystal Iridescent Light Blue Pearl (001 948)
- Crystal Iridescent Purple Pearl (001 943)
- Crystal Iridescent Red Pearl (001 947)
- Crystal Lavender Pearl (001 524)
- Crystal Pearlescent White Pearl (001 969)
- Crystal Platinum Pearl (001 459)
- Crystal Rosaline Pearl (001 294)
- Crystal Rose Peach Pearl (001 674)
- Crystal White Pearl (001 650)

5928 BeCharmed Helix Bead

Size

14x9.3 mm Stainless Steel

Crystal

- Crystal (001)

Colors

Plain Colors

- Amethyst (204)
- Aquamarine (202)
- Chrysolite (238)
- Emerald (205)
- Fern Green (291)
- Indicolite (379)
- Jet (280)
- Light Smoked Topaz (221)
- Light Topaz (226)
- Montana (207)
- Rose (209)
- Sapphire (206)
- Violet (371)

Opal Colors

- White Opal (234)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

- Crystal AB (001 AB)
- Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)
- Crystal Red Magma (001 REDM)

5929 BeCharmed Fortune Bead

Size

14x6.7 mm Stainless Steel

Crystal

- Crystal (001)

Colors

Plain Colors

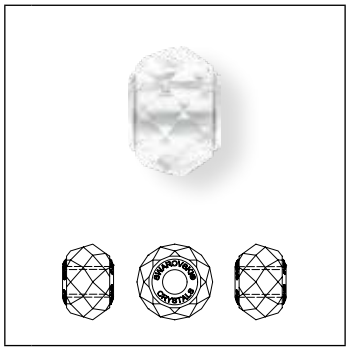
- Amethyst (204)
- Aquamarine (202)
- Jet (280)
- Light Smoked Topaz (221)
- Peridot (214)
- Rose (209)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

- Crystal AB (001 AB)
- Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)

5948 BeCharmed Briolette Bead



Size

14x9.3 mm Stainless Steel

Crystal

- Crystal (001)

Colors

Plain Colors

- Amethyst (204)
- Aquamarine (202)
- Chrysolite (238)
- Emerald (205)
- Fern Green (291)
- Indicolite (379)
- Jet (280)
- Light Smoked Topaz (221)
- Light Topaz (226)
- Montana (207)
- Rose (209)
- Sapphire (206)
- Violet (371)

Opal Colors

- White Opal (234)

Crystal Effects

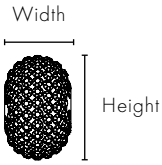
Transparent Effects

- Crystal AB (001 AB)
- Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)
- Crystal Red Magma (001 REDM)

BECHARMED PAVÉ BEADS

ARTICLE EXPLANATION

80 101 BeCharmed Pavé Bead



S	14x9.3 mm	
M	12 PCS	**200%**

80 101	SS	M	200%
Article number	Size Height x Width	Minimum order quantity in pieces (PCS)	% of actual size

Explanation of color combinations

All specified color combinations are preset in terms of
- color of crystal
- color of Ceralun

and are not modifiable.

To order BeCharmed Pavé please follow the example ordering system below.

ORDERING EXAMPLE & PRODUCT VARIETY EXPLANATION

1	80 101	01	001
Metal Core 1 Stainless Steel	Article number	Color of Ceralun Please see the respective product matrix for all available reference codes.	Color of crystals Please see the respective product matrix for all available reference codes.

80 101 BeCharmed Pavé Bead

Size

14x9.3 mm Stainless Steel

Crystal

Crystal (001)
White (01)

Colors

Plain Colors

Amethyst (204)
Dark Lila (09)

Aquamarine (202)
Shining Blue (37)

Black Diamond (215)
Silver (03)

Emerald (205)
Dark Green (13)

Indian Siam (327)
Shining Red (07)

Jet (280)
Black (02)

Jonquil (213)
Gold (04)

Light Amethyst (212)
Mauve (14)

Light Rose (223)
Rose (06)

Light Sapphire (211)
Sky Blue (18)

Majestic Blue (296)
Dark Sapphire (15)

Montana (207)
Navy Blue (17)

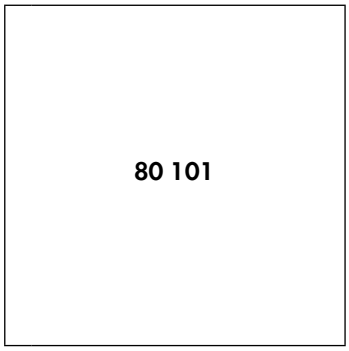
Peridot (214)
Light Green (10)

Rose (209)
Rose (06)

Sapphire (206)
Dark Blue (15)

Siam (208)
Dark Red (16)

Tanzanite (539)
Purple (08)



Size

14x9.3 mm Stainless Steel

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

Crystal AB (001 AB)
White (01)

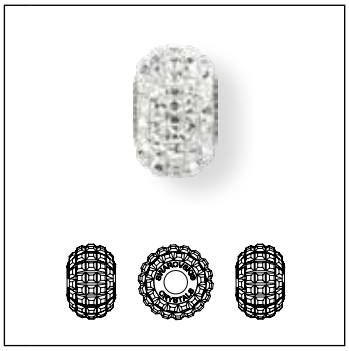
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)
Pearl Silk (05)

Color Effects

Metallic Effects

Jet Hematite (280 HEM)
Black (02)

80 201 BeCharmed Pavé Bead



Size

15x9.3 mm Stainless Steel

Crystal

- Crystal (001)
- White (01)

Colors

Plain Colors

- Amethyst (204)
- Dark Lila (09)
- Aquamarine (202)
- Shining Blue (37)
- Black Diamond (215)
- Silver (03)
- Emerald (205)
- Dark Green (13)
- Jet (280)
- Black (02)
- Light Amethyst (212)
- Mauve (14)
- Light Rose (223)
- Rose (06)
- Light Sapphire (211)
- Sky Blue (18)
- Light Siam (227)
- Red (21)
- Montana (207)
- Navy Blue (17)
- Peridot (214)
- Light Green (10)
- Rose (209)
- Rose (06)
- Sapphire (206)
- Dark Blue (15)
- Siam (208)
- Dark Red (16)
- Tanzanite (539)
- Purple (08)

80 201

Size

15x9.3 mm Stainless Steel

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

- Crystal AB (001 AB)
- White (01)
- Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)
- Pearl Silk (05)

Color Effects

Metallic Effects

- Jet Hematite (280 HEM)
- Black (02)

80 301 BeCharmed Pavé Bead

Size

10.5x9.3 mm Stainless Steel

Crystal

- Crystal (001)
- White (01)

Colors

Plain Colors

- Amethyst (204)
- Dark Lila (09)
- Aquamarine (202)
- Shining Blue (37)
- Black Diamond (215)
- Silver (03)
- Emerald (205)
- Dark Green (13)
- Jet (280)
- Black (02)
- Light Amethyst (212)
- Mauve (14)
- Light Rose (223)
- Rose (06)
- Light Sapphire (211)
- Sky Blue (18)
- Montana (207)
- Navy Blue (17)
- Peridot (214)
- Light Green (10)
- Rose (209)
- Rose (06)
- Sapphire (206)
- Dark Blue (15)
- Siam (208)
- Dark Red (16)
- Tanzanite (539)
- Purple (08)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

- Crystal AB (001 AB)
- White (01)
- Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)
- Pearl Silk (05)

80 921 BeCharmed Pavé Column Bead

Size

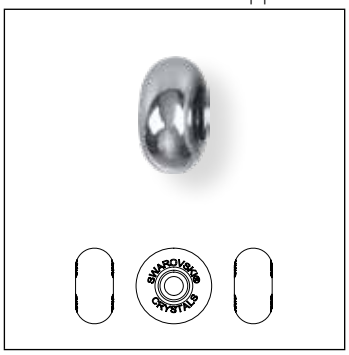
13x22 mm Stainless Steel

Colors

- Vintage Rose (319)
- Vintage Rose (47)
- Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)
- Pearl Silk (05)
- Crystal Moonlight (001 MOL)
- White (01)
- Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)
- Black (02)

BECHARMED STOPPER

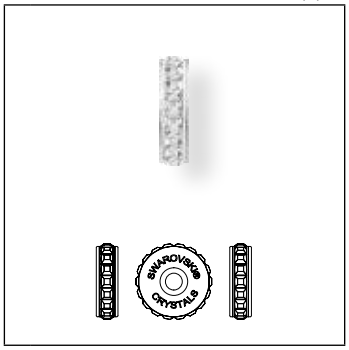
81 000 BeCharmed Stopper



Size

12x6 mm Stainless Steel

81 001 BeCharmed Pavé Stopper



Size

15x3.3 mm Stainless Steel

Crystal

- Crystal (001)
- White (01)

Colors

Plain Colors

- Amethyst (204)
- Dark Lila (09)
- Aquamarine (202)
- Light Blue (11)
- Black Diamond (215)
- Silver (03)
- Emerald (205)
- Dark Green (13)
- Jet (280)
- Black (02)
- Light Amethyst (212)
- Mauve (14)
- Light Rose (223)
- Rose (06)
- Light Sapphire (211)
- Sky Blue (18)
- Light Siam (227)
- Red (21)
- Montana (207)
- Navy Blue (17)
- Peridot (214)
- Light Green (10)

81 001

Size

15x3.3 mm Stainless Steel

- Rose (209)
- Rose (06)
- Sapphire (206)
- Dark Blue (15)
- Siam (208)
- Dark Red (16)
- Tanzanite (539)
- Purple (08)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

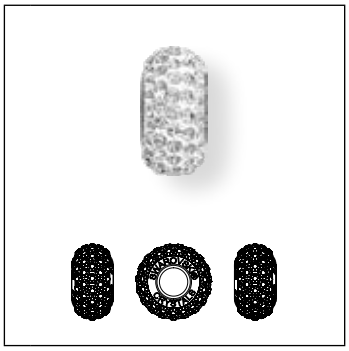
- Crystal AB (001 AB)
- White (01)
- Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)
- Pearl Silk (05)

Color Effects

Metallic Effects

- Jet Hematite (280 HEM)
- Black (02)

81 101 BeCharmed Pavé Bead Slim



Size

13.5x6.7 mm Stainless Steel

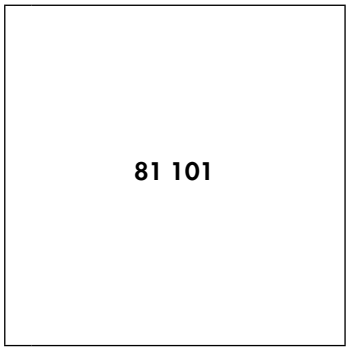
Crystal

- Crystal (001)
- White (01)

Colors

Plain Colors

- Amethyst (204)
- Dark Lila (09)
- Aquamarine (202)
- Shining Blue (37)
- Black Diamond (215)
- Silver (03)
- Emerald (205)
- Dark Green (13)
- Indian Siam (327)
- Shining Red (07)
- Jet (280)
- Black (02)
- Jonquil (213)
- Gold (04)
- Light Amethyst (212)
- Mauve (14)
- Light Rose (223)
- Rose (06)
- Light Sapphire (211)
- Sky Blue (18)
- Majestic Blue (296)
- Dark Sapphire (15)
- Montana (207)
- Navy Blue (17)
- Peridot (214)
- Light Green (10)
- Rose (209)
- Rose (06)
- Sapphire (206)
- Dark Blue (15)
- Siam (208)
- Dark Red (16)
- Tanzanite (539)
- Purple (08)



Size

13.5x6.7 mm Stainless Steel

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

- Crystal AB (001 AB)
- White (01)
- Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)
- Pearl Silk (05)

Color Effects

Metallic Effects

- Jet Hematite (280 HEM)
- Black (02)

81 201 BeCharmed Pavé Bead Slim

Size
13x6.7 mm Stainless Steel

Crystal
- Crystal (001)
- White (01)

Colors
Plain Colors
- Amethyst (204)
- Dark Lila (09)
- Aquamarine (202)
- Shining Blue (37)
- Black Diamond (215)
- Silver (03)
- Emerald (205)
- Dark Green (13)
- Jet (280)
- Black (02)
- Light Amethyst (212)
- Mauve (14)
- Light Rose (223)
- Rose (06)
- Light Sapphire (211)
- Sky Blue (18)
- Light Siam (227)
- Red (21)
- Montana (207)
- Navy Blue (17)
- Peridot (214)
- Light Green (10)
- Rose (209)
- Rose (06)
- Sapphire (206)
- Dark Blue (15)
- Siam (208)
- Dark Red (16)
- Tanzanite (539)
- Purple (08)

81 201

Size
13x6.7 mm Stainless Steel

Crystal Effects
Transparent Effects
- Crystal AB (001 AB)
- White (01)
- Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)
- Pearl Silk (05)

Color Effects
Metallic Effects
- Jet Hematite (280 HEM)
- Black (02)

81 304 BeCharmed Pavé Medley Bead

Size 14x9.3 mm Stainless Steel

Colors

- Rose (209)
- Siam (208)
- Jonquil (213)
- Tangerine (259)
- Shining Curry (12)

- Aquamarine (202)
- Sapphire (206)
- Carribbean Blue Opal (394)
- Crystal Metallic Blue (001 METBL)
- Shining Blue (37)

- Black Diamond (215)
- Jet Hematite (280 HEM)
- Crystal Silver Shade (001 SSHA)
- Greige (284)
- Grey (19)

- Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)
- Rose (209)
- Ruby (501)
- Crystal Antique Pink (001 ANTP)
- Burgundy (29)

- Topaz (203)
- Smoked Topaz (220)
- Light Peach (362)
- Light Grey Opal (383)
- Shining Curry (12)

- Emerald (205)
- Chrysolite Opal (294)
- Light Peach (362)
- Erinite (360)
- Pearl Jade (40)

81 702 BeCharmed Pavé Star Bead Slim

Size 13.5x6.7 mm Stainless Steel

Colors

- Crystal Rose Gold (001 ROGL)
- Jet Hematite (280 HEM)
- Black (02)

- Crystal AB (001 AB)
- Light Siam (227)
- Red (21)

- Crystal AB (001 AB)
- Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)
- Pearl Silk (05)

81 712 BeCharmed Pavé Star Bead

Size 15x9.3 mm Stainless Steel

Colors

- Crystal Silver Shade (001 SSHA)
- Greige (284)
- Silver (03)

- Crystal AB (001 AB)
- Jonquil (213)
- Shining Yellow (44)

- Crystal Rose Gold (001 ROGL)
- White Opal (234)
- White (01)

- Jet Hematite (280 HEM)
- Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)
- Pearl Silk (05)

81 722 BeCharmed Pavé Heart Bead

Size 15.5x9.3 mm Stainless Steel

Colors

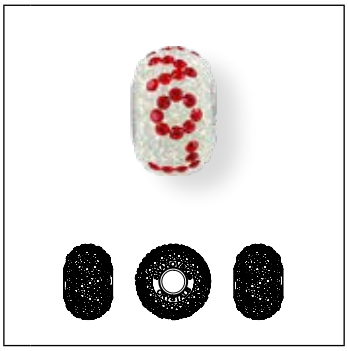
- Crystal Antique Pink (001 ANTP)
- Crystal Silver Shade (001 SSHA)
- White (01)

- Crystal Antique Pink (001 ANTP)
- Fuchsia (502)
- Pearl Raspberry (42)

- Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)
- Jet Hematite (280 HEM)
- Black (02)

- Light Siam (227)
- Crystal Moonlight (001 MOL)
- White (01)

81 732 BeCharmed Pavé Love Bead



Size 14.5x9.3 mm Stainless Steel

Colors

- Light Siam (227)
- White Opal (234)
- White (01)

- Hyacinth (236)
- Crystal Moonlight (001 MOL)
- White (01)

- Ruby (501)
- Crystal Moonlight (001 MOL)
- White (01)

- Rose (209)
- Crystal Moonlight (001 MOL)
- White (01)

BECHARMED PAVÉ ANIMAL PATTERN COLUMN BEADS

81 974 BeCharmed Pavé Leopard Bead

Size

10x22 mm Stainless Steel

Colors

- Jet (280)
- Light Colorado Topaz (246)
- Light Smoked Topaz (221)
- Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)
- Pearl Silk (05)

- Black Diamond (215)
- Crystal Silver Shade (001 SSHA)
- White Opal (234)
- Jet Hematite (280 HEM)
- White (01)

81 982 BeCharmed Pavé Zebra Bead

Size

10x22 mm Stainless Steel

Colors

- Jet (280)
- White Opal (234)
- White (01)

- Jet (280)
- Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)
- Pearl Silk (05)

BECHARMED PAVÉ 4 ELEMENTS BEADS

82 013 BeCharmed Pavé Earth Bead

Size 14.5x9.3 mm Stainless Steel

Colors

- Topaz (203)
- Light Colorado Topaz (246)
- Smoky Quartz (225)
- Copper (26)

82 023 BeCharmed Pavé Air Bead

Size 14.5x9.3 mm Stainless Steel

Colors

- Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)
- Light Sapphire (211)
- Crystal Silver Shade (001 SSHA)
- White (01)

82 033 BeCharmed Pavé Water Bead

Size 14.5x9.3 mm Stainless Steel

Colors

- Blue Zircon (229)
- Aquamarine (202)
- Crystal AB (001 AB)
- Indicolite (50)

82 043 BeCharmed Pavé Fire Bead

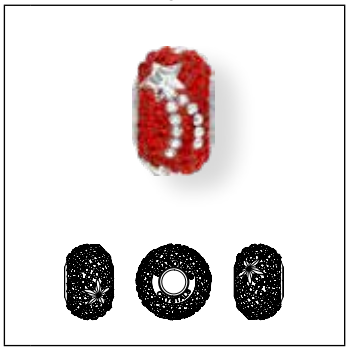
Size 14.5x9.3 mm Stainless Steel

Colors

- Topaz (203)
- Light Siam (227)
- Jonquil (213)
- Shining Gold (25)

BECHARMED & PAVÉ CHRISTMAS COLLECTION

81 922 Shooting Star



Size 14x9.3 mm Stainless Steel

Colors

- Crystal (001)
- Light Siam (227)
- Red (21)

- Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)
- Crystal AB (001 AB)
- Pearl Silk (05)

- Siam (208)
- Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)
- Shining Red 2 (52)

- Montana (207)
- Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)
- Navy Blue (17)

81 933 Angel

Size 14x9.3 mm Stainless Steel

Colors

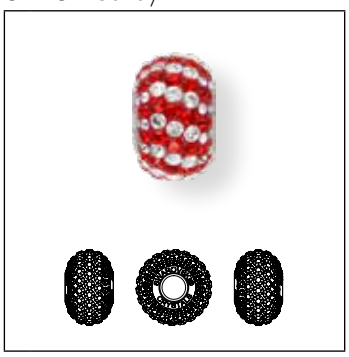
- Crystal (001)
- Light Siam (227)
- Red (21)

- Light Colorado Topaz (246)
- White Opal (234)
- White (01)

- Siam (208)
- Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)
- Shining Red 2 (52)

- Montana (207)
- Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)
- Navy Blue (17)

82 152 Candy



Size 14x9.3 mm Stainless Steel

Colors

- Crystal (001)
- Light Siam (227)
- Red (21)

- Crystal Moonlight (001 MOL)
- Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)
- Grey (19)

- Erinite (360)
- White Opal (234)
- White (01)

- Sapphire (206)
- Crystal AB (001 AB)
- White (01)

- Rose (209)
- White Opal (234)
- White (01)

82 053 BeCharmed Pavé Christmas Bead

Size 14x9.3 mm Stainless Steel

Colors

- Siam (208)
- Crystal (001)
- Crystal Metallic Light Gold (001 MLGLD)
- Indian Red (48)

- Crystal (001)
- Siam (208)
- Emerald (205)
- Silver (03)

82 063 BeCharmed Pavé Snowflake Bead

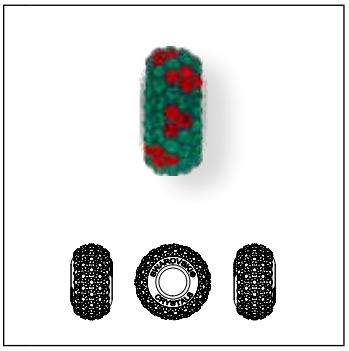
Size

14x9.3 mm Stainless Steel

Colors

- White Opal (234)
  Crystal (001)
  Light Sapphire (211)
  White (01)
- Montana (207)
  Crystal (001)
  Light Sapphire (211)
  Montana Blue (59)
- Montana (207)
  Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)
  Pearl Silk (05)
- Siam (208)
  Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)
  Indian Red (48)

82 072 BeCharmed Pavé Noel Bead



Size

13.5x6.7 mm Stainless Steel

Colors

- Emerald (205)
  Light Siam (227)
  Dark Green (13)
- Siam (208)
  Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)
  Indian Red (48)

BECHARMED & PAVÉ SECRET GARDEN

82 125 Tulip

Size

14x9.3 mm Stainless Steel

Colors

- Silk (391)
- Crystal (001)
- Amethyst (204)
- Peridot (214)
- Fuchsia (502)
- Silver (03)

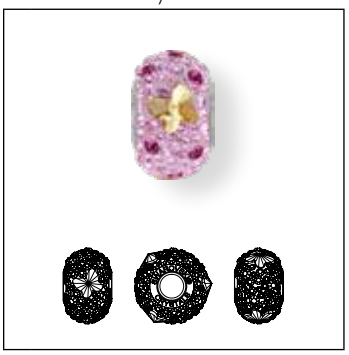
- Light Amethyst (212)
- Light Azore (361)
- Indicolite (379)
- Amethyst (204)
- Black Diamont (215)
- White (01)

- Silk (391)
- Crystal Moonlight (001 MOL)
- Light Siam (227)
- Greige (284)
- Siam (208)
- White (01)

- Yellow Opal (231)
- Light Rose (223)
- Rose Peach (262)
- Fuchsia (502)
- Peridot (214)
- Rose (06)

- Yellow Opal (231)
- White Opal (234)
- Fuchsia (502)
- Indicolite (379)
- Light Rose (223)
- White (01)

82 133 Butterfly



Size

14x9.3 mm Stainless Steel

Colors

- Amethyst (204)
- Light Amethyst (212)
- Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)
- Mauve (14)

- Yellow Opal (231)
- Chrysolite (238)
- Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)
- Mint (55)

- White Opal (234)
- Silk (391)
- Provence Lavender (283)
- Pearl Silk (05)

- Rose Water Opal (395)
- Indicolite (379)
- Rose Peach (262)
- Indicolite (50)

- Crystal Paradise Shine (001PARSH)
- Crystal (001)
- Light Rose (223)
- White (01)

82 143 Daisy

Size

14x9.3 mm Stainless Steel

Colors

- Tanzanite (539)
- Crystal (001)
- Violet (371)
- White (01)

- White Opal (234)
- Sapphire (206)
- Crystal (001)
- Sapphire (33)

- Fuchsia (502)
- Silk (391)
- Light Rose (223)
- Pearl Silk (05)

- Peridot (214)
- White Opal (234)
- Crystal (001 AB)
- White (01)

BECHARMED & PAVÉ VALENTINES DAY COLLECTION

82 081 BeCharmed Heart Bead – Valentine's Edition

Size
14x12.9 mm Stainless Steel

Colors
- Crystal Rose Gold (001 ROGL)
- Fuchsia (502)

84 372 BeCharmed Pavé Endless Love Bead

Size
14x9.3 mm Stainless Steel

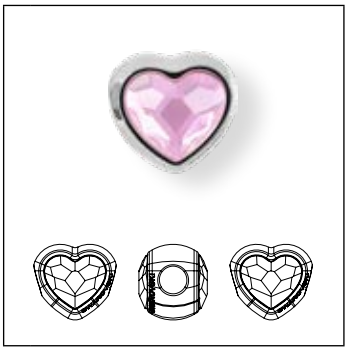
Colors
- Siam (208)
- Crystal (001)
- Light Siam (227)
- Vermilion (39)

- Crystal AB (001 AB)
- Light Rose(223)
- Pearl Raspberry (42)

BECHARMED METAL BEADS

BECHARMED HEART BEADS & EDELWEISS BEADS

81 951 BeCharmed Heart Bead



Size 14x12.9 mm Stainless Steel

Colors

Plain Colors

- Denim Blue (266)
- Light Siam (227)
- Rosaline (508)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

- Crystal AB (001 AB)
- Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)

81 961 BeCharmed Edelweiss Bead

Size 13.5x11.9 mm Stainless Steel

Colors

Plain Colors

- Vintage Rose F (319)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

- Crystal AB F (001 AB)
- Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)
- Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)

BECHARMED LETTER BEADS

82 201 Letter Bead

Size	12x11 mm Stainless Steel

Letter
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z
#
&

BECHARMED BRACELET

ARTICLE EXPLANATION

80 000 BeCharmed Bracelet

S 180 mm
M 6 PCS **66%**

80 000	S	M	66%
Article number	Size	Minimum order quantity in pieces (PCS)	% of actual size

ORDERING EXAMPLE & PRODUCT VARIETY EXPLANATION

1	80 000	180 mm	H
Metal Type	Article number	Size	Color of plating
1 Stainless Steel		Size of Bracelet (Length)	H Rhodium 1

80 000 BeCharmed Bracelet

Size
180 mm
190 mm
203 mm

Color of Casing
H Rhodium Plating

80 010 BeCharmed Leather Bracelet/Chain[1]

Colors	Size & color of plating
Beige	150 mm Rhodium
Black	150 mm Gold
	180 mm Rhodium
	180 mm Gold
	330 mm Rhodium
	330 mm Gold
	360 mm Rhodium
	360 mm Gold
	390 mm Rhodium
	390 mm Gold
	450 mm Rhodium
	450 mm Gold
	480 mm Rhodium
	480 mm Gold
	570 mm Rhodium
	570 mm Gold

AVAILABLE COLORS

[1] Please be advised that this article's compliance with the official Advanced Crystal compliance information may vary. Further information can be found on our B2B website.

PAVÉ THREAD RING

ARTICLE EXPLANATION

85 001 Pavé Thread Ring

S	16.5x4.5 mm	
M	6 PCS	**100%**

85 001	S	M	100%
Article number	Size	Minimum order quantity in pieces (PCS)	% of actual size

Explanation of color combinations

All specified color combinations are preset in terms of
- color of crystal
- color of Ceralun

and are not modifiable.

ORDERING EXAMPLE & PRODUCT VARIETY EXPLANATION

1	85 001	16.5x4.5 mm	01	001	1
Metal Core	Article number	Inner Diameter	Color of Ceralun	Color of crystals	Hole configuration
1 Stainless Steel		14.5x4.5 mm 16.5x4.5 mm 18.5x4.5 mm	Please see the respective product matrix for all available reference codes.	Please see the respective product matrix for all available reference codes.	1 1 Hole 2 2 Holes

PAVÉ THREAD RING HOLE CONFIGURATIONS

85 001 Pavé Thread Ring

Hole Configuration 1 (1 hole)

S	16.5x4.5 mm	
M	6 PCS	**100%**

85 001 Pavé Thread Ring

Hole Configuration 2 (2 holes)

S	16.5x4.5 mm	
M	6 PCS	**100%**

85 001 Pavé Thread Ring

Size	14.5x4.5 mm Stainless Steel	16.5x4.5 mm Stainless Steel	18.5x4.5 mm Stainless Steel
Hole Configuration			
1 (with 1 hole)			
2 (with 2 holes)			
Crystal			
Crystal (001)			
White (01)			
Colors			
Plain Colors			
Aquamarine (202)			
Light Blue (11)			
Black Diamond (215)			
Silver (03)			
Jet (280)			
Black (02)			
Light Amethyst (212)			
Mauve (14)			
Light Rose (223)			
Rose (06)			
Light Sapphire (211)			
Sky Blue (18)			
Montana (207)			
Navy Blue (17)			

85 001

Size	14.5x4.5 mm Stainless Steel	16.5x4.5 mm Stainless Steel	18.5x4.5 mm Stainless Steel
Peridot (214)			
Light Green (10)			
Rose (209)			
Pearl Rasperry (42)			
Sapphire (206)			
Dark Blue (15)			
Tanzanite (539)			
Purple (08)			
Crystal Effects			
Transparent Effects			
Crystal AB (001 AB)			
White (01)			
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)			
Pearl Silk (05)			
Crystal Lilac Shadow F (001 LISH)			
Burgundy (29)			
Color Effects			
Metallic Effects			
Jet Hematite (280 HEM)			
Black (02)			

PAVÉ BALL

ARTICLE EXPLANATION

86 001 Pavé Ball

S	8 mm	
M	12 PCS	**100%**

86 001	S	M	100%
Article number	Size	Minimum order quantity in pieces (PCS)	% of actual size

Explanation of color combinations

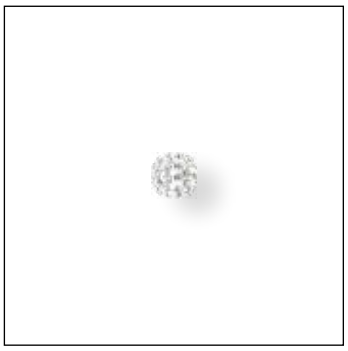
All specified color combinations are preset in terms of
- color of crystal
- color of Ceralun

and are not modifiable.

ORDERING EXAMPLE & PRODUCT VARIETY EXPLANATION

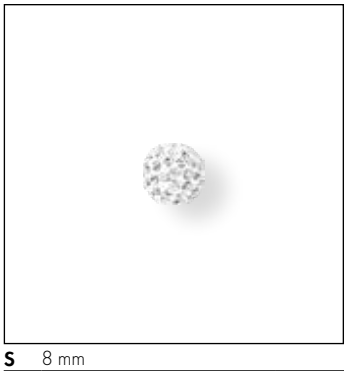
86 001	8 mm	01	001
Article number	Size 6 mm 8 mm 10 mm	Color of Ceralun Please see the respective product matrix for all available reference codes.	Color of crystals Please see the respective product matrix for all available reference codes.

86 001



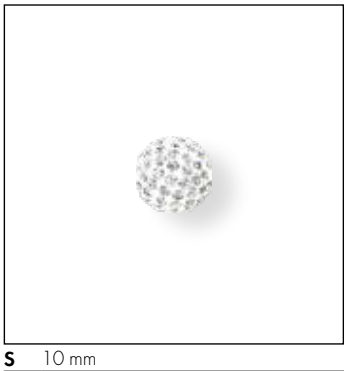
S 6 mm
M 12 PCS **100%**

86 001



S 8 mm
M 12 PCS **100%**

86 001



S 10 mm
M 12 PCS **100%**

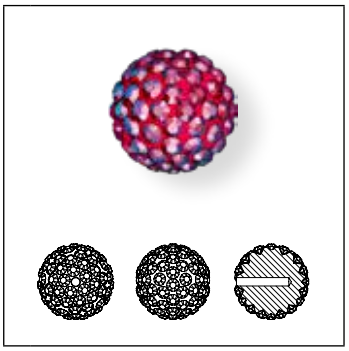
86 001 Pavé Ball

Size	6 mm	8 mm	10 mm
Crystal			
Crystal (001)	●	●	●
White (01)	●	●	●
Colors			
Plain Colors			
Amethyst (204)	●	●	●
Dark Lila (09)	●	●	●
Aquamarine (202)	●	●	●
Light Blue (11)	●	●	●
Black Diamond (215)	●	●	●
Silver (03)	●	●	●
Jet (280)	●	●	●
Black (02)	●	●	●
Jonquil (213)	●	●	●
Gold (04)	●	●	●
Light Amethyst (212)	●	●	●
Mauve (14)	●	●	●
Light Rose (223)	●	●	●
Rose (06)	●	●	●
Majestic Blue (296)	●	●	●
Dark Sapphire (15)	●	●	●
Montana (207)	●	●	●
Navy Blue (17)	●	●	●
Peridot (214)	●	●	●
Light Green (10)	●	●	●
Rose (209)	●	●	●
Pearl Rasperry (42)	●	●	●
Sapphire (206)	●	●	●
Dark Blue (15)	●	●	●
Tanzanite (539)	●	●	●
Purple (08)	●	●	●
Crystal Effects			
Transparent Effects			
Crystal AB (001 AB)	●	●	●
White (01)	●	●	●
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)	●	●	●
Pearl Silk (05)	●	●	●

86 001

Size	6 mm	8 mm	10 mm
Color Effects			
Transparent Effects			
Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer (246 971) Antique Gold (35)	■	■	■
Light Sapphire Shimmer (211 971) Cadetblue (43)	■	■	■
Light Siam Shimmer (227 971) Red 3 (21)	■	■	■
Metallic Effects			
Jet Hematite (280 HEM) Black (02)	■	■	■

86 301 Half Hole Pavé Ball

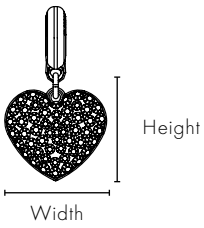


Size	6 mm	8 mm	10 mm
Crystal			
Crystal (001) White (01)	■	■	■
Colors			
Plain Colors			
Amethyst (204) Dark Lila (09)	■	■	■
Light Amethyst (212) Mauve (14)	■	■	■
Light Rose (223) Rose (06)	■	■	■
Majestic Blue (296) Dark Sapphire (15)	■	■	■
Montana (207) Navy Blue (17)	■	■	■
Peridot (214) Light Green (10)	■	■	■
Tanzanite (539) Purple (08)	■	■	■
Crystal Effects			
Transparent Effects			
Crystal AB (001 AB) White (01)	■	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA) Pearl Silk (05)	■	■	■
Color Effects			
Transparent Effects			
Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer (246 971) Antique Gold (35)	■	■	■
Light Sapphire Shimmer (211 971) Cadetblue (43)	■	■	■
Light Siam Shimmer (227 971) Red 3 (21)	■	■	■
Metallic Effects			
Jet Hematite (280 HEM) Black (02)	■	■	■

BECHARMED PAVÉ CHARMS

ARTICLE EXPLANATION

86 502 BeCharmed Pavé Heart Charm



S	14x14 mm	
M	12 PCS	**100%**

86 502	**S**	**M**	**100%**
Article number	Height x Width h x w	Minimum order quantity in pieces (PCS)	% of actual size

Explanation of color combinations

All specified color combinations are preset in terms of
- color of crystal
- color of Ceralun
- color of platings

and are not modifiable.

To order BeCharmed Pavé Charms, please follow the example ordering system below.

ORDERING EXAMPLE & PRODUCT VARIETY EXPLANATION

1	**86 502**	**14 mm**	**06**	**223 209**	**H**
Material type	Article number	Size	Color of Ceralun	Color of crystals	Color of plating
1 Brass		Height (h)	Please see the respective product matrix for all available reference codes.	Please see the respective product matrix for all available reference codes.	H Rhodium [1]

[1] Anti nickel allergenic

86 502 BeCharmed Pavé Heart Charm

Size & color of plating: 14x14 mm Rhodium

Colors

- Light Siam F (227)
- Siam F (208)
- Red (21)

- Light Amethyst F (212)
- Amethyst F (204)
- Mauve (14)

- Silk F (391)
- Light Peach F (362)
- Pearl Silk (05)

- Crystal Moonlight F (001 MOL)
- White Opal F (234)
- White (01)

- Light Rose F (223)
- Rose F (209)
- Rose (06)

86 512 BeCharmed Pavé Star Charm

Size & color of plating: 14x14 mm Rhodium

Colors

- Crystal Moonlight F (001 MOL)
- White Opal F (234)
- White (01)

- Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)
- Black Diamond F (215)
- Silver (03)

- Light Amethyst F (212)
- Amethyst F (204)
- Mauve (14)

- Silk F (391)
- Light Peach F (362)
- Pearl Silk (05)

86 522 BeCharmed Pavé Greek Cross Charm

Size & color of plating: 14x14 mm Rhodium

Colors

- Crystal Silver Night F (001 SINI)
- Jet F (280)
- Black (02)

- Crystal Moonlight F (001 MOL)
- White Opal F (234)
- White (01)

- Silk F (391)
- Light Peach F (362)
- Pearl Silk (05)

- Crystal F (001)
- Black Diamond F (215)
- Silver (03)

- Crystal Silver Night F (001 SINI)
- Light Sapphire F (211)
- Black (02)

86 532 BeCharmed Pavé Edelweiss Charm

Size & color of plating: 14x14 mm Rhodium

Colors

- White Opal F (234)
- Crystal F (001)
- Finest White (01)

- Light Grey Opal F (383)
- Crystal Moonlight F (001 MOL)
- Finest White (01)

- Jonquil F (213)
- White Opal F (234)
- Finest White (01)

- Vintage Rose F (319)
- Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)
- Finest White (01)

- Light Smoked Topaz F (221)
- Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)
- Pearl Silk (05)

86 541 BeCharmed Pavé Tiger Charm

Size & color of plating

16x18 mm Rhodium

Colors

Plain Colors

- Jet (280)
- Black (02)
- Montana (207)
- Navy Blue (17)
- Smoked Topaz (220)
- Umber (30)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

- Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)
- Black (02)

86 553 BeCharmed Pavé Dragonfly Charm

Size & color of plating

18x20 mm Rhodium

Crystal

- Crystal (001)
- White (01)

Colors

Plain Colors

- Montana (207)
- Navy Blue (17)
- Tanzanite (539)
- Lilac (51)

Multicolors

- Tanzanite (539)
- Light Rose (223)
- Siam (208)
- Rose (06)
- Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)
- Crystal Moonlight (001 MOL)
- Crystal Silver Shade (001 SSHA)
- Silver (03)

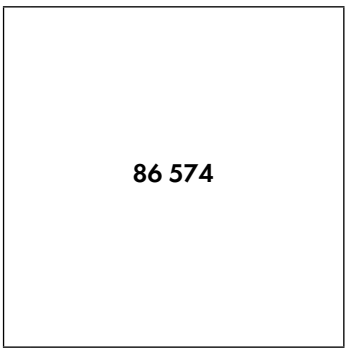
86 574 BeCharmed Pavé Eye Charm

Size & color of plating

8.5x14 mm Rhodium

Colors

- Jet (280)
- Crystal F (001)
- Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)
- Sapphire (206)
- Sapphire (33)
- White (01)
- Jet (280)
- Montana (207)
- Indicolite (379)
- Crystal Moonlight (001 MOL)
- Navy Blue (17)
- White (01)



Size & color of plating

8.5x14 mm Rhodium

- Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)
- Crystal AB (001 AB)
- Crystal F (001)
- White (01)
- Jet Hematite (280 HEM)
- Black Diamond F (215)
- Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)
- Crystal Moonlight (001 MOL)
- Grey (19)
- White (01)

BECHARMED CRYSTAL CHARMS

87 000 BeCharmed Crystal Pearl Charm

Size & color of plating
8x8 mm Rhodium

Colors
- Crystal Light Grey Pearl (001 616)
- Crystal Rosaline Pearl (001 294)
- Crystal White Pearl (001 650)

87 003 BeCharmed Pavé Ball Charm

Size & color of plating
8x8 mm Rhodium

Crystal
- Crystal (001)
- White (01)

Colors

Plain Colors
- Light Rose (223)
- Rose (06)

Color Effects

Metallic Effects
- Jet Hematite (280 HEM)
- Black (02)

87 004 BeCharmed Crystal Love Charm

Size & color of plating
12x11 mm Rhodium

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects
- Crystal AB (001 AB)
- Crystal Antique Pink (001 ANTP)
- Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)

87 010 BeCharmed Pearl Bow Charm

Size & color of plating
10 x 8 mm Rhodium
10 x 8 mm Gold

Colors
- Crystal Iridescent Red Pearl (001 947)
- Crystal Iridescent Green Pearl (001 930)
- Crystal White Pearl (001 650)

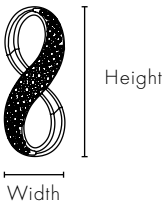
[1] For details about the protective coating, please refer to the chapter 'Basic Information.'

PAVÉ PENDANTS

The Pavé Pendants family is elegantly chic and radiates delicate sparkle for an easy, everyday style with a soft, feminine touch. They can be paired with other pavé pendants for an effortless, colorful, customized look or used as a single charm. They make charming companions in jewelry designs and bring a strong statement to elegant, glamorous accessories. Their multicolor finish make them charismatic eye-catchers that exude positivity.

ARTICLE EXPLANATION

67 402 Pavé Infinity Pendant



S 20x8 mm
M 6 PCS **100%**

67 402	S	M	100%
Article number	Height x Width h x w	Minimum order quantity in pieces (PCS)	% of actual size

Explanation of color combinations

All specified color combinations are preset in terms of
- color of crystal
- color of Ceralun
- color of platings

and are not modifiable.

To order BeCharmed Pavé Pendants, please follow the example ordering system below.

ORDERING EXAMPLE & PRODUCT VARIETY EXPLANATION

1	67 402	20 mm	45	539 371	H
Material type	Article number	Size	Color of Ceralun	Color of crystals	Color of plating
1 Brass		height (h)	Please see the respective product matrix for all available reference codes.	Please see the respective product matrix for all available reference codes.	**H** Rhodium [1]

[1] Anti nickel allergenic

67 402 Pavé Infinity Pendant

Size & color of plating

20x8 mm Rhodium

Colors

- Tanzanite F (539)
- Violet F (371)
- Mauve (14)

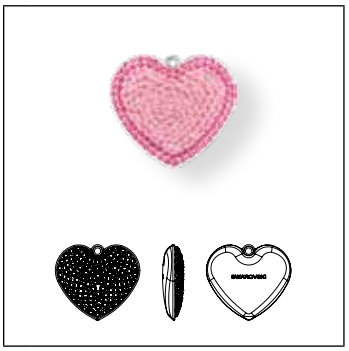
- Black Diamond F (215)
- Crystal F (001)
- Silver (03)

- Light Peach F (362)
- Silk F (391)
- Pearl Silk (05)

- Aquamarine F (202)
- Light Azore F (361)
- Luminous Blue (24)

- Crystal Moonlight F (001 MOL)
- White Opal F (234)
- Finest White (01)

67 412 Pavé Heart Pendant



Size & color of plating

14x12.5 mm Rhodium

Colors

- Light Siam F (227)
- Siam F (208)
- Red (21)

- Light Amethyst F (212)
- Amethyst F (204)
- Mauve (14)

- Silk F (391)
- Light Peach F (362)
- Pearl Silk (05)

- Crystal Moonlight F (001 MOL)
- White Opal F (234)
- White (01)

- Light Rose F (223)
- Rose F (209)
- Rose (06)

67 422 Pavé Star Pendant

Colors	Size & color of plating: 14x14 mm Rhodium
Crystal Moonlight F (001 MOL) White Opal F (234) White (01)	●
Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA) Black Diamond F (215) Silver (03)	●
Light Amethyst F (212) Amethyst F (204) Mauve (14)	●
Silk F (391) Light Peach F (362) Pearl Silk (05)	●

67 442 Pavé Edelweiss Pendant

Colors	Size & color of plating: 14x14 mm Rhodium
White Opal F (234) Crystal F (001) Finest White (01)	●
Light Grey Opal F (383) Crystal Moonlight F (001 MOL) Finest White (01)	●
Jonquil F (213) White Opal F (234) Finest White (01)	●
Vintage Rose F (319) Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA) Finest White (01)	●
Light Smoked Topaz F (221) Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA) Pearl Silk (05)	●

67 452 Pavé Teardrop Pendant

Colors	Size & color of plating: 20x6 mm Gold	20x6 mm Rhodium	30x7 mm Gold	30x7 mm Rhodium
Crystal Silver Night F (001 SINI) Jet Hematite (280 HEM) Black (02)		●		●
Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA) Black Diamond F (215) Grey (19)		●		●
White Opal F (234) Crystal Moonlight F (001 MOL) White (01)		●		●
Erinite F (360) Crystal Luminous Green F (001 LUMG) Dark Green (13)	●		●	

67 462 Pavé Teardrop Pendant Spikes

Colors	Size & color of plating: 20x6.5 mm Gold	30x8 mm Gold
Crystal Metallic Light Gold F (001 MLGLD) Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA) Pearl Silk (05)	●	●

67 511 Tiger Pavé Pendant

Size & color of plating	16x16 mm Rhodium	22x22 mm Rhodium	16x16 mm Gold	22x22 mm Gold	16x16 mm Gun Metal	22x22 mm Gun Metal
Crystal						
Crystal (001)			■	■	■	■
White (01)			■	■	■	■
Colors						
Plain Colors						
Jet (280)	■	■				
Black (02)	■	■				
Montana (207)	■	■				
Navy Blue (17)	■	■				
Smoked Topaz (220)	■	■	■	■		
Umber (30)	■	■	■	■		
Topaz F (203)					■	■
Shining Curry (12)					■	■
Crystal Effects						
Transparent Effects						
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)	■	■				
Black (02)	■	■				
Color Effects						
Metallic Effects						
Jet Hematite (280 HEM)			■	■		
Black (02)			■	■		

67 523 Dragonfly Pavé Pendant

Size & color of plating	18x16 mm Rhodium	30x25 mm Rhodium	18x26 mm Gold	30x25 mm Gold
Crystal				
Crystal (001)	■	■		
White (01)	■	■		
Colors				
Plain Colors				
Montana (207)	■	■		
Navy Blue (17)	■	■		
Peridot (214)			■	■
Pearl Jade (40)			■	■
Rose (209)			■	■
Shining Red (07)			■	■
Tanzanite (539)	■	■		
Lilac (51)	■	■		
Crystal Effects				
Transparent Effects				
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)			■	■
Pearl Silk (05)			■	■
Multicolors				
Tanzanite (539)	■	■		
Light Rose (223)	■	■		
Siam (208)	■	■		
Rose (06)	■	■		
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)	■	■		
Crystal Moonlight (001 MOL)	■	■		
Crystal Silver Shade (001 SSHA)	■	■		
Silver (03)	■	■		
Montana (207)			■	■
Peridot (214)			■	■
Jonquil (213)			■	■
Navy Blue (17)			■	■
Siam (208)			■	■
Light Colorado Topaz (246)			■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)			■	■
Pearl Silk (05)			■	■

67 544 Pavé Eye Pendant

Colors	Size & color of plating: 8.5x14 mm Rhodium	12.5x20 mm Rhodium	8.5x14 mm Gold	12.5x20 mm Gold
Jet (280) Crystal F (001) Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA) Sapphire (206) Sapphire (33) White (01)	■	■		
Jet (280) Montana (207) Indicolite (379) Crystal Moonlight (001 MOL) Navy Blue (17) White (01)	■	■		
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI) Crystal AB (001 AB) Crystal (001) White (01)	■	■		
Jet Hematite (280 HEM) Black Diamond F (215) Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI) Crystal Moonlight (001 MOL) Grey (19) White (01)	■	■		
Light Smoked Topaz F (221) Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA) Crystal Metallic Light Gold F (001 MLGLD) Pearl Silk (05) Antique Gold (35)			■	■
Jet (280) Indicolite (379) Aquamarine (202) Crystal (001) Indicolite (50) White (01)			■	■
Jet (280) Smoked Topaz (220) Light Smoked Topaz F (221) Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA) Pearl Silk (05) Umber (30)			■	■
Jet Hematite (280 HEM) Erinite (360) Chrysolite (238) Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA) Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA) Dark Green (13) Pearl Silk (05)			■	■

67 563 Pavé Drop Pendant

Crystal	Size & color of plating: 14x5.5 mm Rhodium	20x8 mm Rhodium	26x10 mm Rhodium	14x5.5 mm Gold	20x8 mm Gold	26x10 mm Gold
Crystal (001) White (01)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Colors						
Plain Colors						
Aquamarine (202) Light Blue (11)	■	■	■			
Tanzanite (539) Lilac (51)				■	■	■
Fuchsia (502) Rose (209) Light Rose (223) Pearl Raspberry (42)	■	■	■			
Siam (208) Indian Siam (327) Vintage Rose (319) Vermilion (39)	■	■	■			
Montana (207) Tanzanite (539) Light Amethyst (212) Mauve (14)	■	■	■			
Crystal Effects						
Transparent Effects						
Crystal AB (001 AB) White (01)	■	■	■			
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA) Pearl Silk (05)				■	■	■
Color Effects						
Metallic Effects						
Jet Hematite (280 HEM) Black (02)	■	■	■			
Multicolors						
Montana (207) Aquamarine (202) Crystal Moonlight (001 MOL) Light Blue (11)				■	■	■
Sapphire (206) Erinite (360) Peridot (214) Pearl Jade (40)				■	■	■
Jet Hematite (280 HEM) Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI) Crystal Silver Shade (001 SSHA) Black (02)				■	■	■
Crystal Rose Gold (001 ROGL) Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA) Crystal Moonlight (001 MOL) Pearl Silk (05)	■	■	■			

67 571 Pearl Bow Pendant

Colors	Size & color of plating			
	10 x 8 mm Rhodium	10 x 8 mm Gold	12 x 10 mm Rhodium	12 x 10 mm Gold
Crystal Iridescent Red Pearl (001 947)	■	■	■	■
Crystal Iridescent Green Pearl (001 930)	■	■	■	■
Crystal White Pearl (001 650)	■	■	■	■

PRODUCT DETAILS

Article Size	Packing Unit = Minimum Order Quantity in Pieces	Average Net Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)	Average Gross Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)
5890			
14x9.3 mm	12	29.1	48.6
5928			
14x9.3 mm	12	26.2	45.7
5929			
14x6.7 mm	12	19.12	38.6
5948			
14x9.3 mm	12	27.2	46.7
67 402			
20x8 mm	6	6.0	26.0
67 412			
14x12.5 mm	12	19.2	40.0
67 422			
14x14 mm	12	14.4	34.0
67 442			
14x14 mm	12	9.6	29.0
67 452			
20x6 mm	12	16.2	35.2
30x7 mm	8	25.2	44.0
67 462			
20x6 mm	12	16.8	35.8
30x8 mm	8	26.4	45.5
67 511			
16x16 mm	6	31.2	53.0
22x22 mm	6	63.0	82.5
67 523			
18x16 mm	6	4.8	24.0
30x25 mm	3	9.9	29.0
67 544			
8.5x14 mm	6	7.3	27.6
12.5x20 mm	6	18	37.8
67 563			
14x5.5 mm	12	5.4	25.2
20x8 mm	6	7.2	27.0
26x10 mm	6	17.1	37.0
67 571			
10x8 mm	12	12.8	32.4
12x10 mm	12	24.0	43.0
77 512			
12x4.5 mm	144	112.3	115.5

Article Size	Packing Unit = Minimum Order Quantity in Pieces	Average Net Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)	Average Gross Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)
80 000			
180 mm	6	30.2	41.8
190 mm	6	31.1	44.1
203 mm	6	38.8	51.5
80 010			
150 mm	6	16.4	24.2
180 mm	6	17.4	25.2
330 mm	6	22.2	30.0
360 mm	6	23.6	31.5
390 mm	6	24.9	32.7
450 mm	6	26.5	34.3
480 mm	6	27.5	35.4
570 mm	6	29.4	38.4
80 101			
14x9.3 mm	12	38.4	57.9
80 201			
15x9.3 mm	12	40.8	60.3
80 301			
10.5x9.3 mm	12	19.7	39.2
80 921			
13x22 mm	8	64.0	84.0
81 000			
12x6 mm	12	55.2	74.7
81 001			
15x3.3 mm	12	20.2	39.7
81 101			
13.5x6.7 mm	12	17.9	37.9
81 201			
13x6.7 mm	12	16.8	36.3
81 304			
14x9.3 mm	12	31.8	51.3
81 702			
13.5x6.7 mm	12	18.0	37.5
81 712			
15x9.3 mm	12	30.6	50.1
81 722			
15.5x9.3 mm	12	33.6	53.1
81 732			
14.5x9.3 mm	12	34.8	54.3
81 922			
14x9.3 mm	12	30.0	48.2
81 933			
14x9.3 mm	12	36.0	54.2
81 951			
14x12.9 mm	12	66.0	86.0

Article Size	Packing Unit = Minimum Order Quantity in Pieces	Average Net Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)	Average Gross Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)
81 961			
13.5x11.9 mm	12	51.0	71.0
81 974			
10x22 mm	8	30.4	50.5
81 982			
10x22 mm	8	30.4	50.5
82 013			
14.5x9.3 mm	12	34.2	52.2
82 023			
14.5x9.3 mm	12	34.2	52.2
82 033			
14.5x9.3 mm	12	34.2	52.2
82 043			
14.5x9.3 mm	12	34.2	52.2
82 053			
14x9.3 mm	12	34.2	52.2
82 063			
14x9.3 mm	12	34.2	52.2
82 072			
13.5x6.7 mm	12	17.9	37.9
82 081			
14x12.9 mm	12	66.0	85.0
82 125			
14x9.3 mm	12	33.6	51.8
82 133			
14x9.3 mm	12	30.6	48.8
82 143			
14x9.3 mm	12	30.0	48.2
82 152			
14x9.3 mm	12	34.2	52.4
82 201			
12x11 mm	12	46.2	66.0
84 372			
14x9.3 mm	12	35.0	53.0
85 001			
14.5x4.5 mm	6	7.2	26.3
16.5x4.5 mm	6	8.4	27.5
18.5x4.5 mm	6	9.0	28.7
86 001			
6 mm	12	3.5	23.0
8 mm	12	7.8	27.3
10 mm	12	14.5	34.0

Article Size	Packing Unit = Minimum Order Quantity in Pieces	Average Net Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)	Average Gross Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)
86 301			
6 mm	12	3.5	23.0
8 mm	12	7.8	27.3
10 mm	12	14.5	34.0
86 502			
14x14 mm	12	28.2	47.7
86 512			
14x14 mm	12	24.0	43.5
86 522			
14x14 mm	12	23.4	42.9
86 532			
14x14 mm	12	18.0	37.5
86 541			
16x18 mm	6	36.0	55.5
86 553			
18x20 mm	6	14.1	47.7
86 574			
8.5x14 mm	6	12.6	32.4
87 000			
8x8 mm	6	9.6	28.7
87 003			
8x8 mm	6	9.0	28.1
87 004			
12x11 mm	6	9.9	29.0
87 010			
10x8 mm	6	11.4	31.0

CRYSTAL PEARLS

Crystal Pearls are perfect replicas from genuine pearls. They are made of a unique crystal core covered with an innovative pearl coating, producing a flawless, silky smooth, rounded surface. They are available in a variety of shapes, sizes, and colors. Different hole diameters are available to accommodate a range of applications: art. 5811 Crystal Pearl (large hole), art. 5840 Crystal Baroque Pearl, and art. 5860 Crystal Coin Pearl are perfectly suited to applications that require a larger hole diameter. Crystal Pearls offer unlimited combination possibilities with the colorful loose crystal elements assortment.

COLORS

Crystal White Pearl
001 650

Crystal Light Creamrose Pearl
001 618

Crystal Cream Pearl
001 620

Crystal Creamrose Pearl
001 621

Crystal Light Gold Pearl
001 539

Crystal Gold Pearl
001 296

Crystal Vintage Gold Pearl
001 651

Crystal Bright Gold Pearl
001 306

Crystal Bronze Pearl
001 295

Crystal Rose Gold Pearl
001 769

Crystal Powder Almond Pearl
001 305

Crystal Peach Pearl
001 300

Crystal Rosaline Pearl
001 294

Crystal Rose Peach Pearl
001 674

Crystal Powder Rose Pearl
001 352

Crystal Mauve Pearl
001 160

Crystal Lavender Pearl
001 524

Crystal Burgundy Pearl
001 301

Crystal Bordeaux Pearl
001 538

Crystal Night Blue Pearl
001 818

Crystal Light Blue Pearl
001 302

Crystal Light Grey Pearl
001 616

Crystal Platinum Pearl
001 459

Crystal Grey Pearl
001 731

Crystal Dark Grey Pearl
001 617

Crystal Black Pearl
001 298

Crystal Velvet Brown Pearl
001 951

GEMCOLORS

Crystal Ivory Pearl
001 708

Crystal Pink Coral Pearl
001 716

Crystal Coral Pearl
001 816

Crystal Red Coral Pearl
001 718

Crystal Turquoise Pearl
001 709

Crystal Dark Lapis Pearl
001 719

Crystal Jade Pearl
001 715

Crystal Mystic Black Pearl
001 335

IRIDESCENT COLORS

Crystal Pearlescent White Pearl
001 969

Crystal Iridescent Dove Grey Pearl
001 954

Crystal Iridescent Light Blue Pearl
001 948

Crystal Iridescent Dark Blue Pearl
001 949

Crystal Iridescent Green Pearl
001 930

Crystal Scarabaeus Green* Pearl**
001 946

Crystal Iridescent Tahitian Look Pearl
001 2004

Crystal Iridescent Purple Pearl
001 943

Crystal Iridescent Red Pearl
001 947

NEON COLORS

Crystal Neon Yellow Pearl[1]
001 734

Crystal Neon Orange Pearl[1]
001 733

Crystal Neon Red Pearl[1]
001 770

Crystal Neon Pink Pearl[1]
001 732

Crystal Neon Green Pearl[1]
001 771

PASTEL COLORS

Crystal Pastel Yellow Pearl
001 945

Crystal Pastel Rose Pearl
001 944

Crystal Pastel Blue Pearl
001 966

Crystal Pastel Green Pearl
001 967

Crystal Pastel Grey Pearl
001 968

*** designed by Jean Paul Gaultier

[1] Please note that due to technical print limitations, the color references of Crystal Pearl Neon Colors do not correspond to the true luminescent appearance of the real article.

Colors and effects can appear different when illuminated with different light sources. Swarovski uses standard light source D50 for color decision and comparison.

NUMERICAL ORDER

001 160 Crystal Mauve Pearl
001 294 Crystal Rosaline Pearl
001 295 Crystal Bronze Pearl
001 296 Crystal Gold Pearl
001 298 Crystal Black Pearl
001 300 Crystal Peach Pearl
001 301 Crystal Burgundy Pearl
001 302 Crystal Light Blue Pearl
001 305 Crystal Powder Almond Pearl
001 306 Crystal Bright Gold Pearl
001 335 Crystal Mystic Black Pearl
001 352 Crystal Powder Rose Pearl
001 459 Crystal Platinum Pearl
001 524 Crystal Lavender Pearl
001 538 Crystal Bordeaux Pearl
001 539 Crystal Light Gold Pearl
001 616 Crystal Light Grey Pearl
001 617 Crystal Dark Grey Pearl
001 618 Crystal Light Creamrose Pearl
001 620 Crystal Cream Pearl
001 621 Crystal Creamrose Pearl
001 650 Crystal White Pearl
001 651 Crystal Vintage Gold Pearl
001 674 Crystal Rose Peach Pearl
001 708 Crystal Ivory Pearl
001 709 Crystal Turquoise Pearl
001 715 Crystal Jade Pearl
001 716 Crystal Pink Coral Pearl
001 718 Crystal Red Coral Pearl
001 719 Crystal Dark Lapis Pearl
001 731 Crystal Grey Pearl
001 732 Crystal Neon Pink Pearl[1]
001 733 Crystal Neon Orange Pearl[1]
001 734 Crystal Neon Yellow Pearl[1]
001 769 Crystal Rose Gold Pearl
001 770 Crystal Neon Red Pearl[1]
001 771 Crystal Neon Green Pearl[1]
001 816 Crystal Coral Pearl
001 818 Crystal Night Blue Pearl
001 930 Crystal Iridescent Green Pearl
001 944 Crystal Pastel Rose Pearl
001 943 Crystal Iridescent Purple Pearl
001 945 Crystal Pastel Yellow Pearl
001 946 Crystal Scarabaeus Green*** Pearl
001 947 Crystal Iridescent Red Pearl
001 949 Crystal Iridescent Dark Blue Pearl
001 948 Crystal Iridescent Light Blue Pearl
001 951 Crystal Velvet Brown Pearl
001 954 Crystal Iridescent Dove Grey Pearl
001 966 Crystal Pastel Blue Pearl
001 967 Crystal Pastel Green Pearl
001 968 Crystal Pastel Grey Pearl
001 969 Crystal Pearlescent White Pearl
001 2004 Crystal Iridescent Tahitian Look Pearl

ALPHABETICAL ORDER

Crystal Black Pearl (001 298)
Crystal Bordeaux Pearl (001 538)
Crystal Bright Gold Pearl (001 306)
Crystal Bronze Pearl (001 295)
Crystal Burgundy Pearl (001 301)
Crystal Coral Pearl (001 816)
Crystal Cream Pearl (001 620)
Crystal Creamrose Pearl (001 621)
Crystal Dark Grey Pearl (001 617)
Crystal Dark Lapis Pearl (001 719)
Crystal Gold Pearl (001 296)
Crystal Grey Pearl (001 731)
Crystal Iridescent Dark Blue Pearl (001 949)
Crystal Iridescent Dove Grey Pearl (001 954)
Crystal Iridescent Green Pearl (001 930)
Crystal Iridescent Light Blue Pearl (001 948)
Crystal Iridescent Purple Pearl (001 943)
Crystal Iridescent Red Pearl (001 947)
Crystal Iridescent Tahitian Look Pearl (001 2004)
Crystal Ivory Pearl (001 708)
Crystal Jade Pearl (001 715)
Crystal Lavender Pearl (001 524)
Crystal Light Blue Pearl (001 302)
Crystal Light Creamrose Pearl (001 618)
Crystal Light Gold Pearl (001 539)
Crystal Light Grey Pearl (001 616)
Crystal Mauve Pearl (001 160)
Crystal Mystic Black Pearl (001 335)
Crystal Neon Green Pearl (001 771)[1]
Crystal Neon Orange Pearl (001 733)[1]
Crystal Neon Pink Pearl (001 732)[1]
Crystal Neon Red Pearl (001 770)[1]
Crystal Neon Yellow Pearl (001 734)[1]
Crystal Night Blue Pearl (001 818)
Crystal Pastel Blue Pearl (001 966)
Crystal Pastel Green Pearl (001 967)
Crystal Pastel Grey Pearl (001 968)
Crystal Pastel Rose Pearl (001 944)
Crystal Pastel Yellow Pearl (001 945)
Crystal Peach Pearl (001 300)
Crystal Pearlescent White Pearl (001 969)
Crystal Pink Coral Pearl (001 716)
Crystal Platinum Pearl (001 459)
Crystal Powder Almond Pearl (001 305)
Crystal Powder Rose Pearl (001 352)
Crystal Red Coral Pearl (001 718)
Crystal Rosaline Pearl (001 294)
Crystal Rose Gold Pearl (001 769)
Crystal Rose Peach Pearl (001 674)
Crystal Scarabaeus Green*** Pearl (001 946)
Crystal Turquoise Pearl (001 709)
Crystal Velvet Brown Pearl (001 951)
Crystal Vintage Gold Pearl (001 651)
Crystal White Pearl (001 650)

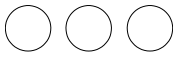
*** designed by Jean Paul Gaultier

[1] Please note that due to technical print limitations, the color references of Crystal Pearl Neon Colors do not correspond to the true luminescent appearance of the real article.

Colors and effects can appear different when illuminated with different light sources. Swarovski uses standard light source D50 for color decision and comparison.

SUMMARY

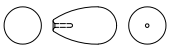
1 2 3



5809
1.5, 2, 3 mm

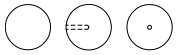
5810
2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12 mm

5811
10, 12, 14 mm



5816
11.5x6, 15x8 mm

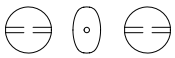
5817
6, 8, 10 mm



5818
3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12 mm

5821
11x8 mm

5840
6, 8, 10, 12 mm



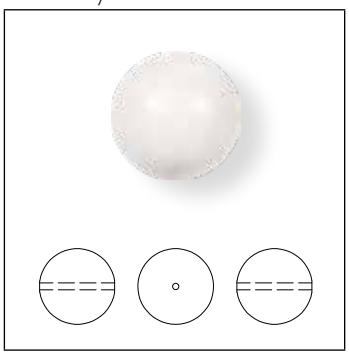
5860
10, 12, 14 mm

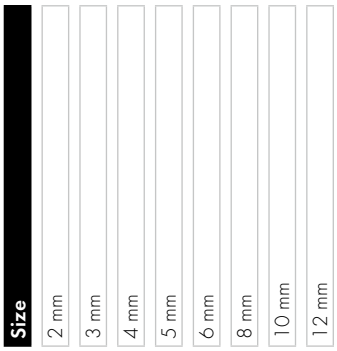
58M001
8, 10 mm

1 Top view 2 Side view 3 Back view

ORDERING EXAMPLE & PRODUCT VARIETY EXPLANATION

5810 Crystal Round Pearl

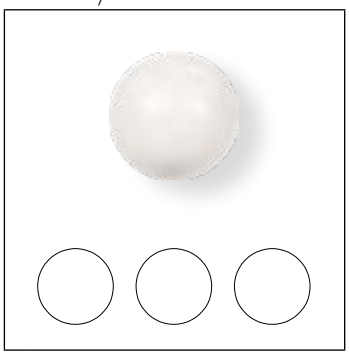




5810	**2 mm**	**001 650**
Article number	Crystal Pearl size All sizes are subject to special orders.	Color Desired Crystal Pearl color code Please see respective product matrix for all available reference codes.

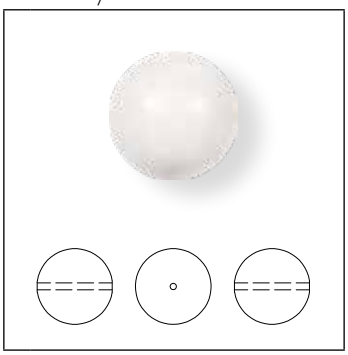
As a general guideline for customers Crystal Pearls bigger than 5 mm should be knotted on strings. Pearls below 5 mm should be unknotted.

5809 Crystal NoHole Pearl



Size	1.5 mm	2 mm	3 mm
Colors			
Crystal Cream Pearl (001 620)	■	■	■
Crystal Light Grey Pearl (001 616)	■	■	■
Crystal Rose Gold Pearl (001 769)	■	■	■
Crystal White Pearl (001 650)	■	■	■
Gemcolors			
Crystal Mystic Black Pearl (001 335)	■	■	■

5810 Crystal Round Pearl



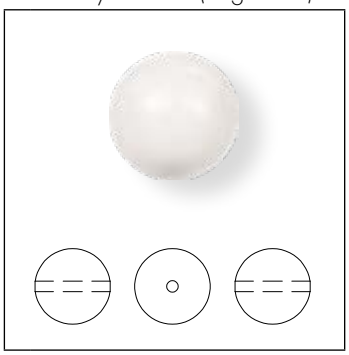
Size	2 mm	3 mm	4 mm	5 mm	6 mm	8 mm	10 mm	12 mm
Colors								
Crystal Black Pearl (001 298)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Bordeaux Pearl (001 538)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Bright Gold Pearl (001 306)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Bronze Pearl (001 295)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Burgundy Pearl (001 301)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Cream Pearl (001 620)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Creamrose Pearl (001 621)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Dark Grey Pearl (001 617)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Gold Pearl (001 296)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Grey Pearl (001 731)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Lavender Pearl (001 524)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Light Blue Pearl (001 302)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Light Creamrose Pearl (001 618)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Light Gold Pearl (001 539)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Light Grey Pearl (001 616)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Mauve Pearl (001 160)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Night Blue Pearl (001 818)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Peach Pearl (001 300)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Pearlescent White Pearl (001 969)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Platinum Pearl (001 459)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Powder Almond Pearl (001 305)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Powder Rose Pearl (001 352)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Rosaline Pearl (001 294)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Rose Gold Pearl (001 769)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Rose Peach Pearl (001 674)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Scarabaeus Green*** Pearl (001 946)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Vintage Gold Pearl (001 651)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Velvet Brown Pearl (001 951)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal White Pearl (001 650)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

*** designed by Jean Paul Gaultier

5810

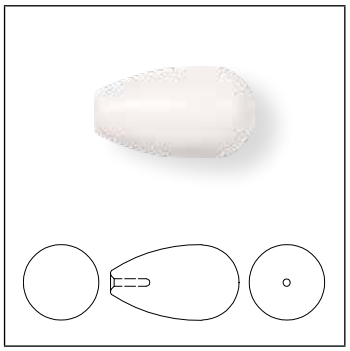
Size	2 mm	3 mm	4 mm	5 mm	6 mm	8 mm	10 mm	12 mm
Gemcolors								
Crystal Coral Pearl (001 816)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Dark Lapis Pearl (001 719)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Ivory Pearl (001 708)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Jade Pearl (001 715)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Mystic Black Pearl (001 335)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Pink Coral Pearl (001 716)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Red Coral Pearl (001 718)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Turquoise Pearl (001 709)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Iridescent Colors								
Crystal Iridescent Dark Blue Pearl (001 949)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Iridescent Dove Grey Pearl (001 954)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Iridescent Green Pearl (001 930)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Iridescent Light Blue Pearl (001 948)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Iridescent Purple Pearl (001 943)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Iridescent Red Pearl (001 947)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Iridescent Tahitian Look Pearl (001 2004)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Neon Colors								
Crystal Neon Green Pearl (001 771)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Neon Orange Pearl (001 733)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Neon Pink Pearl (001 732)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Neon Red Pearl (001 770)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Neon Yellow Pearl (001 734)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Pastel Colors								
Crystal Pastel Blue Pearl (001 966)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Pastel Green Pearl (001 967)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Pastel Grey Pearl (001 968)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Pastel Rose Pearl (001 944)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Pastel Yellow Pearl (001 945)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

5811 Crystal Pearl (large hole)



Size	10 mm	12 mm	14 mm
Colors			
Crystal Black Pearl (001 298)	■	■	■
Crystal Bright Gold Pearl (001 306)	■	■	■
Crystal Bronze Pearl (001 295)	■	■	■
Crystal Cream Pearl (001 620)	■	■	■
Crystal Creamrose Pearl (001 621)	■	■	■
Crystal Dark Grey Pearl (001 617)	■	■	■
Crystal Gold Pearl (001 296)	■	■	■
Crystal Grey Pearl (001 731)	■	■	■
Crystal Light Creamrose Pearl (001 618)	■	■	■
Crystal Light Grey Pearl (001 616)	■	■	■
Crystal Mauve Pearl (001 160)	■	■	■
Crystal Night Blue Pearl (001 818)	■	■	■
Crystal Pearlescent White Pearl (001 969)	■	■	■
Crystal Platinum Pearl (001 459)	■	■	■
Crystal Powder Rose Pearl (001 352)	■	■	■
Crystal Rosaline Pearl (001 294)	■	■	■
Crystal Rose Gold Pearl (001 769)	■	■	■
Crystal Scarabaeus Green*** Pearl (001 946)	■	■	■
Crystal White Pearl (001 650)	■	■	■
Gemcolors			
Crystal Mystic Black Pearl (001 335)	■	■	■
Iridescent Colors			
Crystal Iridescent Green Pearl (001 930)	■	■	■
Crystal Iridescent Purple Pearl (001 943)	■	■	■

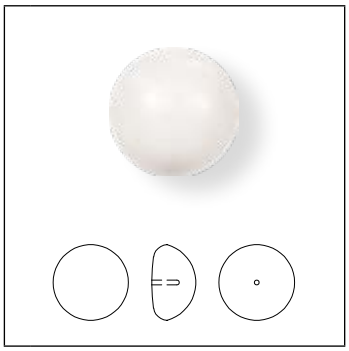
5816



Size	11.5x6 mm	15x8 mm
Colors		
Crystal Black Pearl (001 298)	■	■
Crystal Bronze Pearl (001 295)	■	■
Crystal Cream Pearl (001 620)	■	■
Crystal Creamrose Pearl (001 621)	■	■
Crystal Dark Grey Pearl (001 617)	■	■
Crystal Grey Pearl (001 731)	■	■
Crystal Light Creamrose Pearl (001 618)	■	■
Crystal Light Gold Pearl (001 539)	■	■
Crystal Light Grey Pearl (001 616)	■	■
Crystal Mauve Pearl (001 160)	■	■
Crystal Rosaline Pearl (001 294)	■	■
Crystal Rose Gold Pearl (001 769)	■	■
Crystal White Pearl (001 650)	■	■
Gemcolors		
Crystal Mystic Black Pearl (001 335)	■	■
Iridescent Colors		
Crystal Iridescent Green Pearl (001 930)	■	■

*** designed by Jean Paul Gaultier

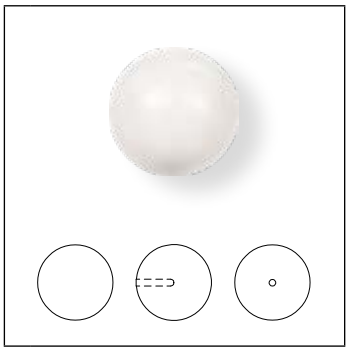
5817



Size	6 mm	8 mm	10 mm
Colors			
Crystal Bronze Pearl (001 295)	■	■	■
Crystal Cream Pearl (001 620)	■	■	■
Crystal Creamrose Pearl (001 621)	■	■	■
Crystal Dark Grey Pearl (001 617)	■	■	■
Crystal Light Creamrose Pearl (001 618)	■	■	■
Crystal Light Grey Pearl (001 616)	■	■	■
Crystal Peach Pearl (001 300)	■	■	■
Crystal Pearlescent White Pearl (001 969)	■	■	■
Crystal Rosaline Pearl (001 294)	■	■	■
Crystal Rose Gold Pearl (001 769)	■	■	■
Crystal Scarabaeus Green*** Pearl (001 946)	■	■	■
Crystal Velvet Brown Pearl (001 951)	■	■	
Crystal White Pearl (001 650)	■	■	■
Iridescent Colors			
Crystal Iridescent Dark Blue Pearl (001 949)	■	■	
Crystal Iridescent Dove Grey Pearl (001 954)	■	■	■
Crystal Iridescent Green Pearl (001 930)	■	■	■
Crystal Iridescent Light Blue Pearl (001 948)	■	■	
Crystal Iridescent Purple Pearl (001 943)	■	■	■
Crystal Iridescent Red Pearl (001 947)	■	■	
Crystal Iridescent Tahitian Look Pearl (001 2004)	■	■	
Pastel Colors			
Crystal Pastel Blue Pearl (001 966)	■	■	■
Crystal Pastel Green Pearl (001 967)	■	■	■
Crystal Pastel Grey Pearl (001 968)	■	■	■
Crystal Pastel Rose Pearl (001 944)	■	■	■
Crystal Pastel Yellow Pearl (001 945)	■	■	■

*** designed by Jean Paul Gaultier

5818



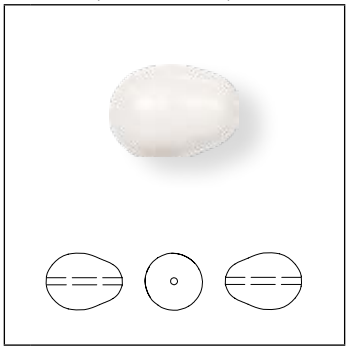
Colors	Size	3 mm	4 mm	5 mm	6 mm	8 mm	10 mm	12 mm
Crystal Black Pearl (001 298)					■	■	■	■
Crystal Cream Pearl (001 620)		■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Creamrose Pearl (001 621)		■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Dark Grey Pearl (001 617)		■			■	■	■	■
Crystal Grey Pearl (001 731)					■	■	■	■
Crystal Lavender Pearl (001 524)					■	■	■	■
Crystal Light Creamrose Pearl (001 618)		■			■	■	■	■
Crystal Light Gold Pearl (001 539)					■	■	■	■
Crystal Light Grey Pearl (001 616)					■	■	■	■
Crystal Peach Pearl (001 300)					■	■	■	■
Crystal Pearlescent White Pearl (001 969)		■	■		■	■	■	
Crystal Platinum Pearl (001 459)					■	■	■	■
Crystal Rosaline Pearl (001 294)		■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Rose Gold Pearl (001 769)					■	■	■	■
Crystal Scarabaeus Green*** Pearl (001 946)		■	■	■	■	■	■	
Crystal Velvet Brown Pearl (001 951)					■	■	■	
Crystal White Pearl (001 650)		■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Gemcolors								
Crystal Coral Pearl (001 816)					■	■	■	■
Crystal Dark Lapis Pearl (001 719)					■	■	■	■
Crystal Ivory Pearl (001 708)					■	■	■	■
Crystal Jade Pearl (001 715)					■	■	■	■
Crystal Mystic Black Pearl (001 335)		■	■		■	■	■	■
Crystal Pink Coral Pearl (001 716)					■	■	■	■
Crystal Red Coral Pearl (001 718)					■	■	■	■
Crystal Turquoise Pearl (001 709)					■	■	■	■

*** designed by Jean Paul Gaultier

5818

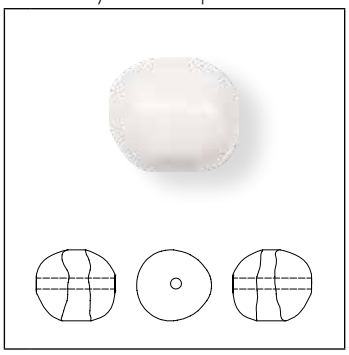
Size	3 mm	4 mm	5 mm	6 mm	8 mm	10 mm	12 mm
Iridescent Colors							
Crystal Iridescent Dark Blue Pearl (001 949)				■	■	■	
Crystal Iridescent Dove Grey Pearl (001 954)	■	■		■	■	■	
Crystal Iridescent Green Pearl (001 930)				■	■	■	■
Crystal Iridescent Light Blue Pearl (001 948)				■	■	■	
Crystal Iridescent Purple Pearl (001 943)		■		■	■	■	
Crystal Iridescent Red Pearl (001 947)				■	■	■	
Crystal Iridescent Tahitian Look Pearl (001 2004)				■	■	■	
Pastel Colors							
Crystal Pastel Blue Pearl (001 966)	■	■		■	■	■	
Crystal Pastel Green Pearl (001 967)	■	■		■	■	■	
Crystal Pastel Grey Pearl (001 968)	■	■		■	■	■	
Crystal Pastel Rose Pearl (001 944)	■	■		■	■	■	
Crystal Pastel Yellow Pearl (001 945)	■	■		■	■	■	

5821 Crystal Pear-shaped Pearl



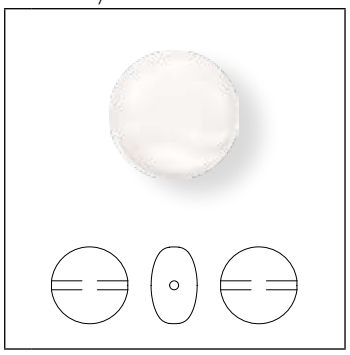
Size	11x8 mm
Colors	
Crystal Bronze Pearl (001 295)	■
Crystal Cream Pearl (001 620)	■
Crystal Creamrose Pearl (001 621)	■
Crystal Light Creamrose Pearl (001 618)	■
Crystal Light Grey Pearl (001 616)	■
Crystal Rosaline Pearl (001 294)	■
Crystal Rose Peach Pearl (001 674)	■
Crystal White Pearl (001 650)	■
Gemcolors	
Crystal Mystic Black Pearl (001 335)	■
Iridescent Colors	
Crystal Iridescent Green Pearl (001 930)	■
Crystal Iridescent Purple Pearl (001 943)	■

5840 Crystal Baroque Pearl



Size	6 mm	8 mm	10 mm	12 mm
Colors				
Crystal Cream Pearl (001 620)	■	■	■	■
Crystal Creamrose Pearl (001 621)	■	■	■	■
Crystal Dark Grey Pearl (001 617)	■	■	■	■
Crystal Light Creamrose Pearl (001 618)	■	■	■	■
Crystal Light Grey Pearl (001 616)	■	■	■	■
Crystal Rosaline Pearl (001 294)	■	■	■	■
Crystal Rose Gold Pearl (001 769)	■	■	■	■
Crystal Scarabaeus Green***Pearl (001 946)	■	■	■	■
Crystal White Pearl (001 650)	■	■	■	■
Iridescent Colors				
Crystal Iridescent Green Pearl (001 930)	■	■	■	■
Crystal Iridescent Purple Pearl (001 943)	■	■	■	■
Crystal Iridescent Tahitian Look Pearl (001 2004)	■	■	■	■

5860 Crystal Coin Pearl



Size	10 mm	12 mm	14 mm
Colors			
Crystal Black Pearl (001 298)	■	■	■
Crystal Cream Pearl (001 620)	■	■	■
Crystal Light Gold Pearl (001 539)	■	■	■
Crystal Pearlescent White Pearl (001 969)	■	■	
Crystal Platinum Pearl (001 459)	■	■	■
Crystal Rose Gold Pearl (001 769)	■	■	■
Crystal Scarabaeus Green***Pearl (001 946)	■	■	
Crystal Velvet Brown Pearl (001 951)	■	■	
Crystal White Pearl (001 650)	■	■	■
Iridescent Colors			
Crystal Iridescent Dark Blue Pearl (001 949)	■	■	
Crystal Iridescent Dove Grey Pearl (001 954)	■	■	
Crystal Iridescent Green Pearl (001 930)	■	■	■
Crystal Iridescent Light Blue Pearl (001 948)	■	■	
Crystal Iridescent Purple Pearl (001 943)	■	■	■
Crystal Iridescent Red Pearl (001 947)	■	■	
Crystal Iridescent Tahitian Look Pearl (001 2004)	■	■	

*** designed by Jean Paul Gaultier

CRYSTAL PEARL BOW METAL PART

58M001 Metal Bow

Size	8 mm	10 mm

Colors of plating		
Gold	■	■
Rose Gold	■	■
Rhodium	■	■
Brass Unplated	■	■

Application Advice

This metal cap can be glued onto Crystal Pearls (art. 5810, art. 5818) or Beads (art. 5003, art. 5028) using an adhesive such as the Swarovski Crystal Glue CG 500 (A+B). Please follow the whole gluing process (i.e. cleaning, mixing, dosing, setting, curing) carefully. When the glue is dispensed onto the metal part, make sure that the entire surface of the pin and the base part is covered with the adhesive.

For detailed information about gluing, please refer to the Application Manual and our business website SWAROVSKI-PROFESSIONAL.COM

Care Instructions

Do not wash!	Do not use chlorine bleach!	Do not tumble dry!	Do not iron!	The textile may not be dry cleaned.

PRODUCT DETAILS

Article Size	Packing Unit = Minimum Order Quantity in Pieces	Average Net Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)	Average Gross Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)
5809			
1.5 mm	2,000	8.5	18.8
2 mm	1,500	20.4	30.4
3 mm	1,000	36.6	46.4
5810			
2 mm	1,000	10.2	23.3
3 mm	1,000	38.5	53.5
4 mm	500	38.1	53.6
5 mm	500	83.7	99.2
6 mm	500	142.3	157.8
8 mm	250	173.7	188.9
10 mm	100	110.5	123.9
12 mm	100	191.7	205.1
5811			
10 mm	100	110.5	123.9
12 mm	100	191.7	205.1
14 mm	50	152.8	166.1
5816			
11.5x6 mm	100	71.0	81.9
15x8 mm	100	117.2	128.1
5817			
6 mm	250	35.8	49.3
8 mm	250	97.9	111.2
10 mm	250	195.6	203.9
5818			
3 mm	1,000	42.0	52.0
4 mm	500	41.9	55.4
5 mm	500	87.9	101.4
6 mm	500	146.5	160.0
8 mm	250	177.9	191.1
10 mm	100	112.2	125.6
12 mm	100	187.5	200.9
5821			
11x8 mm	250	238.5	253.5
5840			
6 mm	500	125.5	139.1
8 mm	250	150.7	165.7
10 mm	100	128.9	140.8
12 mm	100	213.4	224.2
5860			
10 mm	100	90.3	101.6
12 mm	100	153.6	164.9
14 mm	50	242.7	253.9
58M001			
8 mm	12	3.48	22.0
10 mm	12	5.88	24.0

PENDANTS

Pendants have timeless elegance and are available in a large range of classical and avant-garde cuts and shapes, as well as many colors and effects. Pendants offer a whole range of design possibilities for different segments thanks to their easy application, with the top hole requiring only a jump ring/pinch bail with a chain or cord. Due to the diverse range of sizes available, Pendants are ideal for creating jewelry sets such as necklaces, bracelets, and earrings.

COLORS & EFFECTS

OPEN TO SEE COLORS & EFFECTS

COLORS

Crystal
001

White Opal
234

Rosaline
508

Blush Rose
257

Light Rose
223

Rose Peach
262

Padparadscha
542

Fireopal
237

Light Siam
227

Scarlet
276

Rose
209

Fuchsia
502

Ruby
501

Siam
208

Amethyst
204

Tanzanite
539

Violet
371

Light Amethyst
212

Light Sapphire
211

Aquamarine
202

Sapphire
206

Capri Blue
243

Majestic Blue [A]
296

Montana
207

Light Turquoise
263

Blue Zircon
229

Indicolite
379

Indian Sapphire
217

Denim Blue
266

Black Diamond
215

Chrysolite Opal
294

Peridot
214

Erinite
360

Fern Green
291

Emerald
205

Light Colorado Topaz
246

Yellow Opal
231

Light Topaz
226

Topaz
203

Smoky Quarz
225

Graphite
253

Jet
280

EFFECTS

Crystal Silver Shade
001 SSHA

Crystal Moonlight
001 MOL

Crystal Aurore Boreale
001 AB

Crystal Shimmer
001 SHIM

Crystal Luminous Green*
001 LUMG

Crystal Golden Shadow
001 GSHA

Crystal Metallic Sunshine*
001 METSH

Crystal Rose Gold*
001 ROGL

Crystal Rose Gold 2x*
001 ROGL2

Crystal Astral Pink
001 API

Crystal Red Magma*
001 REDM

Crystal Antique Pink*
001 ANTP

Crystal Vitrail Light**
001 VL

Crystal Paradise Shine*
001 PARSH

Crystal Vitrail Medium**
001 VM

Crystal Lilac Shadow
001 LISH

Crystal Volcano**
001 VOL

Crystal Heliotrope**
001 HEL

Crystal Bermuda Blue**
001 BBL

Crystal Metallic Blue*
001 METBL

Crystal Blue Shade*
001 BLSH

Crystal Scarabaeus Green*/***
001 SCGR

Crystal Rainbow Dark*
001 RABDK

Crystal Iridescent Green*
001 IRIG

Crystal Dorado [B]
001 DOR

Crystal Metallic Light Gold [B]
001 MLGLD

Crystal Bronze Shade*
001 BRSH

Crystal Satin*
001 SAT

Crystal Light Chrome*
001 LTCH

Crystal Comet Argent Light*
001 CAL

Crystal Silver Night**
001 SINI

Crystal Sahara*
001 SAH

CRYSTAL PATINA EFFECTS

Crystal White Patina
001 WHIPA

Crystal Rose Patina*
001 ROSPA

Crystal Silver Patina*
001 SILPA

AB EFFECTS

Light Rose Aurore Boreale
223 AB

Light Siam Aurore Boreale
227 AB

Rose Aurore Boreale
209 AB

Fuchsia Aurore Boreale
502 AB

Siam Aurore Boreale
208 AB

Violet Aurore Boreale
371 AB

Aquamarine Aurore Boreale
202 AB

Sapphire Aurore Boreale
206 AB

Blue Zircon Aurore Boreale
229 AB

Peridot Aurore Boreale
214 AB

Light Topaz Aurore Boreale
226 AB

SHIMMER EFFECTS

Light Siam Shimmer
227 SHIM

Amethyst Shimmer
204 SHIM

Light Sapphire Shimmer
211 SHIM

Black Diamond Shimmer
215 SHIM

Erinite Shimmer
360 SHIM

Lt. Colorado Topaz Shimmer
246 SHIM

Light Topaz Shimmer
226 SHIM

NUMERICAL ORDER

001	Crystal
001 AB	Crystal Aurore Boreale
001 ANTP	Crystal Antique Pink*
001 API	Crystal Astral Pink
001 BBL	Crystal Bermuda Blue**
001 BLSH	Crystal Blue Shade*
001 BRSH	Crystal Bronze Shade*
001 CAL	Crystal Comet Argent Light*
001 DOR	Crystal Dorado [B]
001 GSHA	Crystal Golden Shadow
001 HEL	Crystal Heliotrope**
001 IRIG	Crystal Iridescent Green*
001 LTCH	Crystal Light Chrome*
001 LISH	Crystal Lilac Shadow
001 LUMG	Crystal Luminous Green*
001 METBL	Crystal Metallic Blue*
001 METSH	Crystal Metallic Sunshine*
001 MLGLD	Crystal Metallic Light Gold [B]
001 MOL	Crystal Moonlight
001 PARSH	Crystal Paradise Shine*
001 RABDK	Crystal Rainbow Dark*
001 REDM	Crystal Red Magma*
001 ROGL	Crystal Rose Gold*
001 ROGL2	Crystal Rose Gold 2x*
001 ROSPA	Crystal Rose Patina*
001 SAH	Crystal Sahara*
001 SAT	Crystal Satin*
001 SCGR	Crystal Scarabaeus Green*/***
001 SHIM	Crystal Shimmer
001 SILPA	Crystal Silver Patina*
001 SINI	Crystal Silver Night**
001 SSHA	Crystal Silver Shade
001 VL	Crystal Vitrail Light**
001 VM	Crystal Vitrail Medium**
001 VOL	Crystal Volcano**
001 WHIPA	Crystal White Patina
202	Aquamarine
202 AB	Aquamarine Aurore Boreale
203	Topaz
204	Amethyst
204 SHIM	Amethyst Shimmer
205	Emerald
206	Sapphire
206 AB	Sapphire Aurore Boreale
207	Montana
208	Siam
208 AB	Siam Aurore Boreale
209	Rose
209 AB	Rose Aurore Boreale
211	Light Sapphire
211 SHIM	Light Sapphire Shimmer
212	Light Amethyst
214	Peridot
214 AB	Peridot Aurore Boreale
215	Black Diamond
215 SHIM	Black Diamond Shimmer
217	Indian Sapphire
223	Light Rose
223 AB	Light Rose Aurore Boreale
225	Smoky Quarz
226	Light Topaz
226 AB	Light Topaz Aurore Boreale
226 SHIM	Light Topaz Shimmer
227	Light Siam
227 AB	Light Siam Aurore Boreale
227 SHIM	Light Siam Shimmer
229	Blue Zircon
229 AB	Blue Zircon Aurore Boreale
231	Yellow Opal
234	White Opal
237	Fireopal
243	Capri Blue
246	Light Colorado Topaz
246 SHIM	Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer
253	Graphite
257	Blush Rose
262	Rose Peach
263	Light Turquoise
266	Denim Blue
276	Scarlet
280	Jet
291	Fern Green
294	Chrysolite Opal
296	Majestic Blue [A]
360	Erinite
360 SHIM	Erinite Shimmer
371	Violet
371 AB	Violet Aurore Boreale
379	Indicolite
501	Ruby
502	Fuchsia
502 AB	Fuchsia Aurore Boreale
508	Rosaline
539	Tanzanite
542	Padparadscha

ALPHABETICAL ORDER

Amethyst (204)
Amethyst Shimmer (204 SHIM)
Aquamarine (202)
Aquamarine Aurore Boreale (202 AB)
Black Diamond (215)
Black Diamond Shimmer (215 SHIM)
Blue Zircon (229)
Blue Zircon Aurore Boreale (229 AB)
Blush Rose (257)
Capri Blue (243)
Chrysolite Opal (294)
Crystal (001)
Crystal Antique Pink (001 ANTP)*
Crystal Astral Pink (001 API)
Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)
Crystal Bermuda Blue (001 BBL)**
Crystal Blue Shade (001 BLSH)*
Crystal Bronze Shade (001 BRSH)*
Crystal Comet Argent Light (001 CAL)*
Crystal Dorado (001 DOR) [B]
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)
Crystal Heliotrope (001 HEL)**
Crystal Iridescent Green (001 IRIG)*
Crystal Light Chrome (001 LTCH)*
Crystal Lilac Shadow (001 LISH)
Crystal Luminous Green (001 LUMG)*
Crystal Metallic Blue (001 METBL)*
Crystal Metallic Light Gold (001 MLGLD) [B]
Crystal Metallic Sunshine (001 METSH)*
Crystal Moonlight (001 MOL)
Crystal Paradise Shine (001 PARSH)*
Crystal Rainbow Dark (001 RABDK)*
Crystal Red Magma (001 REDM)*
Crystal Rose Gold (001 ROGL)*
Crystal Rose Gold 2x (001 ROGL2)*
Crystal Rose Patina*
Crystal Sahara (001 SAH)*
Crystal Satin (001 SAT)*
Crystal Scarabaeus Green (001 SCGR)*/***
Crystal Shimmer (001 SHIM)
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)**
Crystal Silver Patina (001 SILPA)*
Crystal Silver Shade (001 SSHA)
Crystal Vitrail Light (001 VL)**
Crystal Vitrail Medium (001 VM)**
Crystal Volcano (001 VOL)**
Crystal White Patina (001 WHIPA)
Denim Blue (266)
Emerald (205)
Erinite (360)
Erinite Shimmer (360 SHIM)
Fern Green (291)
Fireopal (237)
Fuchsia (502)
Fuchsia Aurore Boreale (502 AB)
Graphite (253)
Indian Sapphire (217)
Indicolite (379)
Jet (280)
Light Colorado Topaz (246)
Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer (246 SHIM)
Light Amethyst (212)
Light Rose (223)
Light Rose Aurore Boreale (223 AB)
Light Sapphire (211)
Light Sapphire Shimmer (211 SHIM)
Light Siam (227)
Light Siam Aurore Boreale (227 AB)
Light Siam Shimmer (227 SHIM)
Light Topaz (226)
Light Topaz Aurore Boreale (226 AB)
Light Topaz Shimmer (226 SHIM)
Light Turquoise (263)
Majestic Blue (296) [A]
Montana (207)
Padparadscha (542)
Peridot (214)
Peridot Aurore Boreale (214 AB)
Rosaline (508)
Rose (209)
Rose Aurore Boreale (209 AB)
Rose Peach (262)
Ruby (501)
Sapphire (206)
Sapphire Aurore Boreale (206 AB)
Scarlet (276)
Siam (208)
Siam Aurore Boreale (208 AB)
Smoky Quarz (225)
Tanzanite (539)
Topaz (203)
Violet (371)
Violet Aurore Boreale (371 AB)
White Opal (234)
Yellow Opal (231)

Please note that the article (6228) displayed here is only meant as a reference and isn't available in all of the colors/effects as standard.
For details on available colors and effects for each article within the product groups, please see the product matrix of the respective item in the Collection 2018.
For color and effect samples, please refer to Beads Color Chart.

The plating resistance of effects is tested according to Swarovski's plating guidelines (SWAROVSKI-PROFESSIONAL.COM). Customers are advised to carry out their own tests if their plating parameters diverge from Swarovski plating guidelines.

* Crystals are not resistant to plating and similar processing.
** Crystals are resistant to plating only if they are F-foiled.
*** designed by Jean Paul Gaultier
[A] Majestic Blue's intense ultramarine hue is difficult to recreate accurately in print due to the fact that the CMYK color spectrum is used in the printing process.
In order to get a truer impression of its color, please use RGB digital pictures or, ideally, ask for actual samples.
[B] Effects in the standard assortment are only available for 6868 as partly coated.

Classic Colors/Effects: This color range offers a wide choice of traditional Swarovski crystal colors and effects.
Exclusive Colors/Effects: This color range is offered exclusively by Swarovski.

Colors and effects can appear different when illuminated with different light sources. Swarovski uses standard light source D50 for color decision and comparison. Slight changes in shades are unavoidable. Colors may vary according to cut and foiling.

The composition of Advanced Crystal is compliant with regulatory industry norms and laws regarding the restriction or prohibition of certain substances in the most relevant segments of our customers. Please note that the compliance of the crystal colors Citrine, Fireopal, Hyacinth, Light Siam, Siam, and Yellow Opal varies according to certain industry regulations. Those regulations are indicated with * in the compliance overview.
Indian Siam and Scarlet (option to Lt. Siam) conform to all CLEAR-lists.
For further information please visit SWAROVSKI-PROFESSIONAL.COM

© 2018 D. Swarovski Distribution GmbH

SUMMARY

1 2 3

6000
11x5.5, 13x6.5, 15x7.5, 22x11 mm

6002
10x7, 15x11.5 mm

6007
7x4, 9x5 mm

CORE ASSORTMENT
6010
11x5.5, 13x6.5, 17x8.5, 21x10.5 mm

6012
11x10, 15.4x14 mm

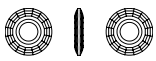
6015
17, 21, 50 mm

DESIGNER EDITION
6017/G
30, 56 mm

6020
18, 30, 37 mm

6022
14, 24 mm

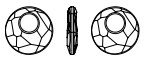
6028
8, 10, 12, 18 mm



6039
25, 38 mm

1 2 3

6040
20, 30, 40 mm



6041
18, 28, 38 mm

6049
20, 30 mm

6090
16x11, 22x15 mm

6100
24x12 mm

CORE ASSORTMENT
6106
16, 22, 28, 38 mm

6128
8, 10, 12 mm

6150
30 mm

6210
12, 17 mm

6215
18 mm

6225
10, 18, 28 mm

1 2 3

CORE ASSORTMENT
6228
10.3x10, 14.4x14, 18x17.5, 28, 40 mm

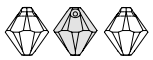
6240
12, 17, 27 mm

DESIGNER EDITION
6261
17, 27, 36 mm

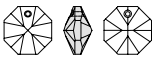
DESIGNER EDITION
6262
17, 26, 34 mm

DESIGNER EDITION
6264
18, 28 mm

6320
14, 19, 27 mm



6328
6, 8 mm



6401
8, 12 mm

CORE ASSORTMENT
6428
6, 8, 12 mm

6430
8, 10, 14 mm

6460
20 mm

1 Front view 2 Side view 3 Back view

"1 Front view" or "3 Back view" shaded in gray: surface effect is applied to this side.

"2 Side view" shaded in gray: side of surface effect not defined (for all symmetrical and some asymmetrical articles).

Where all views are shaded in gray, the effect is applied over the entire marked surface.

1 2 3

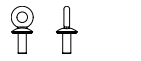
6465
13.5x6, 25x7, 38x10 mm

6480
18, 28, 39 mm

6530
12, 20, 30 mm

6532
21, 31.5, 44 mm

65M001
9.0, 11.5, 14 mm

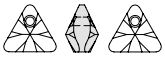


65M002
3.5, 4 mm

6533
17.5, 23, 33 mm

6565
18, 22 mm

6621
18, 28 mm



6628
8, 12, 16 mm

6650
22 mm

1 2 3

6656
19, 27, 39 mm

6670
18, 24, 50 mm

6673
18, 28, 38 mm

6680
14, 20 mm

6685
19, 28 mm

6690
23, 27 mm

6696
20, 30 mm

6704
20, 30 mm

6714
20, 28, 40 mm

6721
16, 20, 28, 40 mm

6722
16, 20, 30 mm

1 2 3

6723
16, 28 mm

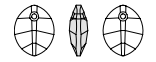
6724
12, 19, 33 mm

DESIGNER EDITION

6730
18x11.5, 34x22 mm

DESIGNER EDITION

6731
14, 28 mm



6734
14, 23 mm

6735
26x16 mm

6744
12, 14, 18 mm

6748
14, 18, 28 mm

6754
18 mm

6764
19, 23 mm

6860
12x10, 20x16 mm

1 Front view 2 Side view 3 Back view

"1 Front view" or "3 Back view" shaded in gray: the surface effect is applied to this side.

"2 Side view" shaded in gray: side of surface effect not defined (for all symmetrical and some asymmetrical articles).

6721: 16, 20 mm: no defined side for surface effect; 28, 40 mm surface effect on "3 Back view."

1 2 3

6864
40x30 mm

6866
20 mm

6867
14, 18, 28 mm

DESIGNER EDITION

6868
14, 24 mm

6871
28x19.8 mm

DESIGNER EDITION

6911
26, 36 mm

DESIGNER EDITION

6913
28, 40 mm

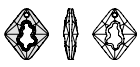
DESIGNER EDITION

6919
30, 50 mm

DESIGNER EDITION

6925
26, 36 mm

DESIGNER EDITION



6926
26, 36 mm

1 Front view 2 Side view 3 Back view

"1 Front view" or "3 Back view" shaded in gray: the surface effect is applied to this side.

"2 Side view" shaded in gray: side of surface effect not defined (for all symmetrical and some asymmetrical articles).

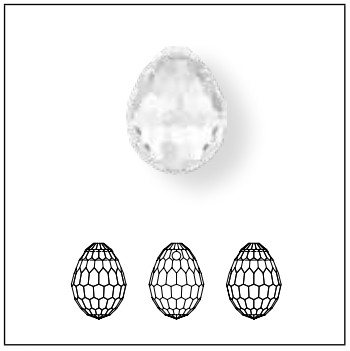
Where all views are shaded in gray, the effect is applied over the entire marked surface.

6864: Reverse effect "V" is the standard version and is therefore shaded.

6000

Size	11x5.5 mm	13x6.5 mm	15x7.5 mm	22x11 mm
Crystal				
Crystal (001)	■	■	■	■
Colors				
Plain Colors				
Amethyst (204)	■			
Aquamarine (202)	■			
Emerald (205)	■			
Jet (280)	■	■	■	
Light Siam (227)	■			
Majestic Blue (296)	■			
Rose (209)	■			
Sapphire (206)	■			
Scarlet (276)	■			
Siam (208)	■	■	■	
Tanzanite (539)	■			
Topaz (203)	■			
Crystal Effects				
Transparent Effects				
Crystal AB (001 AB)	■	■	■	■
Crystal Paradise Shine (001 PARSH)	■			

6002



Size	10x7 mm	15x11.5 mm
Crystal		
Crystal (001)	■	■
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
Crystal AB (001 AB)	■	■

6007 Small Briolette Pendant

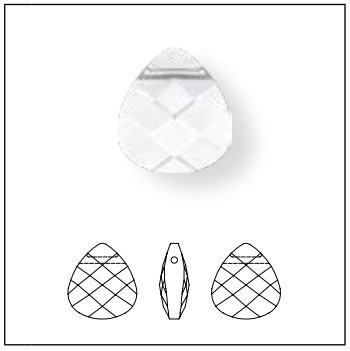
Size	7x4 mm	9x5 mm
Crystal		
Crystal (001)	■	■
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
Crystal AB (001 AB)	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)	■	■

CORE ASSORTMENT

6010 Briolette Pendant

Size	11x5.5 mm	13x6.5 mm	17x8.5 mm	21x10.5 mm
Crystal				
Crystal (001)	◆	◆	◆	■
Colors				
Plain Colors				
Amethyst (204)	◆	◆	◆	
Aquamarine (202)	◆	◆	◆	
Denim Blue (266)	■	■		
Emerald (205)	◆	◆	◆	
Erinite (360)	■	■		
Fuchsia (502)	■	■		
Graphite (253)	■	■		
Jet (280)	◆	◆	◆	
Light Amethyst (212)	■	■		
Light Colorado Topaz (246)	◆	◆	◆	
Light Rose (223)	■	■		
Light Turquoise (263)	■	■		
Padparadscha (542)	■	■		
Rose Peach (262)	■	■		
Scarlet (276)	◆	◆	◆	
Siam (208)	■	■		
Tanzanite (539)	■	■	■	
Opal Colors				
Chrysolite Opal (294)	■	■		
Yellow Opal (231)	■	■		
Crystal Effects				
Transparent Effects				
Crystal AB (001 AB)	■	■	■	■
Crystal Antique Pink (001 ANTP)	■	■		
Crystal Blue Shade (001 BLSH)	■	■		
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)	■	■	■	■
Crystal Lilac Shadow (001 LISH)	■	■		
Crystal Luminous Green (001 LUMG)	■	■		
Crystal Paradise Shine (001 PARSH)	■	■		
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)	■	■		
Crystal Silver Shade (001 SSHA)	■	■		

6012 Flat Briolette Pendant



Size	11x10 mm	15.4x14 mm
Crystal		
Crystal (001)	■	■
Colors		
Plain Colors		
Aquamarine (202)	■	■
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
Crystal AB (001 AB)	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)	■	■

6015 Polygon Drop

Size	17 mm	21 mm	50 mm
Crystal			
Crystal (001)	■	■	■
Crystal Effects			
Transparent Effects			
Crystal AB (001 AB)	■	■	
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)	■	■	

◆ Core Assortment

MAISON MARGIELA FOR SWAROVSKI

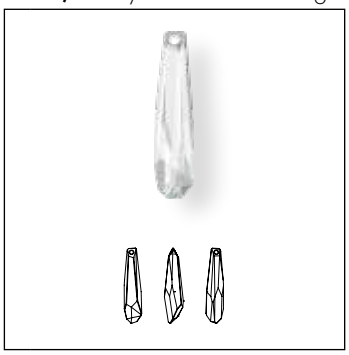
DESIGNER EDITION

CRYSTALACTITE PENDANTS

Since 1988, Paris-based Maison Margiela has become famous for its collaborative team-led approach and its avant-garde transformation of classic designs. In July 2013, it presented the *Maison Margiela Crystalactite for Swarovski* at its Paris Haute Couture show. These were groundbreaking Crystal Fusion components inspired by natural stalactite forms and developed in creative partnership with Swarovski. Now Swarovski presents its interpretation of this innovative cut in pure crystal – the *Crystalactite Pendant*. Featuring a progressive aesthetic combining partly frosted facets with primeval, irregular icicle shapes, the vision that originated in our wildest landscapes has now been perfected by one of the most sophisticated design houses. With an easy-to-use hole at the top, the Pendant offers myriad design possibilities for strong, contemporary designs, and for recreating haute-couture looks.

"Naturally and spontaneously, an imposing crystal emerges from its raw, stony origin, patiently growing into its iconic stalactite shape."

6017/G Crystalactite Pendant grand partly frosted



Size	30 mm	56 mm
Crystal		
Crystal (001)	■	■
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
Crystal AB V (001 AB V)	■	■
Crystal Bermuda Blue P (001 BBL) [1]	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow V (001 GSHA V)	■	■
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)	■	■
Crystal Vitrail Medium P (001 VM) [1]	■	■

[1] For details about the protective coating, please refer to the chapter 'Basic Information.'

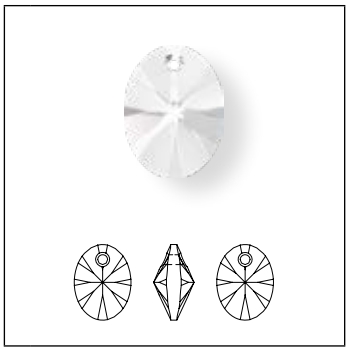
6020 Helix Pendant

Size	18 mm	30 mm	37 mm
Crystal			
Crystal (001)	●	●	●
Crystal Effects			
Transparent Effects			
Crystal AB (001 AB)	●	●	●
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)	●	●	●
Crystal Silver Shade (001 SSHA)	●	●	●

6022 XIRIUS Raindrop Pendant

Size	14 mm	24 mm
Crystal		
Crystal (001)	●	●
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
Crystal AB (001 AB)	●	●
Crystal Blue Shade (001 BLSH)	●	●
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)	●	●
Crystal Satin (001 SAT)	●	●

6028 XILION Oval Pendant



Size	8 mm	10 mm	12 mm	18 mm
Crystal				
Crystal (001)	●	●	●	●
Crystal Effects				
Transparent Effects				
Crystal AB (001 AB)	●	●	●	●
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)	●	●	●	●
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)	●	●	●	●
Crystal Vitrail Light P (001 VL) [1]	●	●	●	●

6039 Disk Pendant

Size	25 mm	38 mm
Crystal		
Crystal (001)	●	●
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
Crystal Bermuda Blue P (001 BBL) [1]	●	●
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)	●	●
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)	●	●
Metallic Effects		
Crystal Iridescent Green (001 IRIG)	●	●

[1] For details about the protective coating, please refer to the chapter 'Basic Information.'

6040 Helios Pendant

Size	20 mm	30 mm	40 mm
Crystal			
Crystal (001)	■	■	■
Crystal Effects			
Transparent Effects			
Crystal AB (001 AB)	■	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)	■	■	■
Crystal Paradise Shine (001 PARSH)	■	■	■
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)	■	■	■
Crystal Vitrail Medium P (001 VM) [1]	■	■	■

6041 Victory Pendant

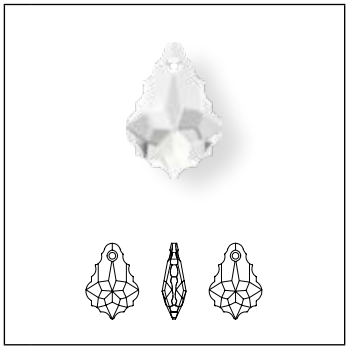
Size	18 mm	28 mm	38 mm
Crystal			
Crystal (001)	■	■	■
Colors			
Plain Colors			
Aquamarine (202)	■	■	
Jet (280)	■	■	
Crystal Effects			
Transparent Effects			
Crystal AB (001 AB)	■	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)	■	■	■
Crystal Paradise Shine (001 PARSH)	■	■	■
Crystal Satin (001 SAT)	■	■	■

6049

Size	20 mm	30 mm
Crystal		
Crystal (001)	■	■

[1] For details about the protective coating, please refer to the chapter 'Basic Information.'

6090 Baroque Pendant



Size	16x11 mm	22x15 mm
Crystal		
Crystal (001)	■	■
Colors		
Plain Colors		
Aquamarine (202)	■	■
Jet (280)	■	
Ruby (501)	■	
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
Crystal AB (001 AB)	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)	■	■
Crystal Paradise Shine (001 PARSH)	■	■

6100

Size	24x12 mm
Crystal	
Crystal (001)	■
Colors	
Plain Colors	
Fireopal (237)	■
Crystal Effects	
Transparent Effects	
Crystal AB (001 AB)	■
Crystal Bermuda Blue (001 BBL)	■
Crystal Vitrail Light (001 VL)	■
Crystal Vitrail Medium (001 VM)	■

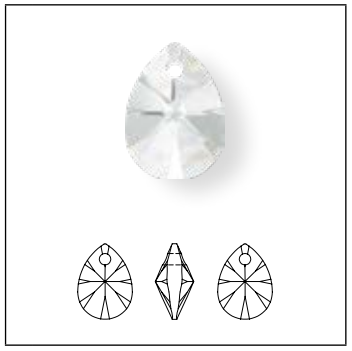
CORE ASSORTMENT

6106 Pear-shaped Pendant

	Size 16 mm	22 mm	28 mm	38 mm
Crystal				
Crystal (001)		◆	◆	◆	■
Colors				
Plain Colors				
Amethyst (204)		◆	◆	◆	
Aquamarine (202)		◆	◆	◆	
Black Diamond (215)	■	■		
Emerald (205)		◆	◆	◆	
Erinite (360)	■	■		
Graphite (253)	■	■		
Jet (280)		◆	◆	◆	
Light Colorado Topaz (246)		◆	◆	◆	
Light Rose (223)	■			
Light Sapphire (211)	■	■		
Light Siam (227)	■	■		
Light Topaz (226)	■	■		
Majestic Blue (296)	■	■		
Peridot (214)	■	■		
Ruby (501)	■	■		
Scarlet (276)		◆	◆	◆	
Tanzanite (539)	■	■		
Crystal Effects				
Transparent Effects				
Crystal AB (001 AB)	■	■	■	
Crystal Shimmer (001 SHIM)	■	■		
Crystal Antique Pink (001 ANTP)	■	■		
Crystal Astral Pink (001 API)	■	■		
Crystal Blue Shade (001 BLSH)	■	■		
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)	■	■	■	■
Crystal Luminous Green (001 LUMG)	■	■		
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)	■	■	■	
Crystal Silver Shade (001 SSHA)	■	■	■	
Metallic Effects				
Crystal Light Chrome (001 LTCH)	■	■		
Crystal Paradise Shine (001 PARSH)	■	■		
Crystal Rainbow Dark (001 RABDK)	■	■		
Crystal Scarabaeus Green (001 SCGR)***	■	■		

6106	Size 16 mm	22 mm	28 mm	38 mm
Color Effects				
Transparent Effects				
Amethyst Shimmer (204 SHIM)	■	■		
Black Diamond Shimmer (215 SHIM)	■	■		
Erinite Shimmer (360 SHIM)	■	■		
Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer (246 SHIM)	■	■		
Light Sapphire Shimmer (211 SHIM)	■	■		
Light Siam Shimmer (227 SHIM)	■	■		
Light Topaz Shimmer (226 SHIM)	■	■		

6128 XILION Mini Pear Pendant

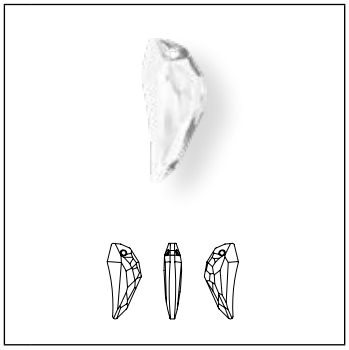


	Size 8 mm	10 mm	12 mm
Crystal			
Crystal (001)	■	■	■
Colors			
Plain Colors			
Denim Blue (266)	■	■	■
Jet (280)	■	■	■
Crystal Effects			
Transparent Effects			
Crystal AB (001 AB)	■	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)	■	■	■
Crystal Paradise Shine (001 PARSH)	■	■	■

*** designed by Jean Paul Gaultier

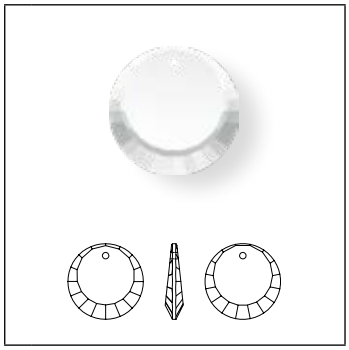
◆ Core Assortment

6150 Pegasus Pendant



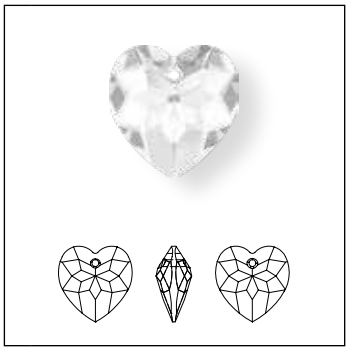
Size	30 mm
Crystal	
Crystal (001)	■
Colors	
Plain Colors	
Jet (280)	■
Crystal Effects	
Transparent Effects	
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)	■
Crystal Satin (001 SAT)	■

6210



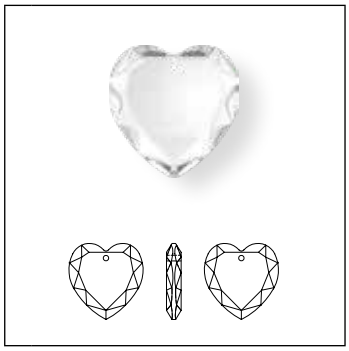
Size	12 mm	17 mm
Crystal		
Crystal (001)	■	■
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
Crystal AB (001 AB)	■	■

6215



Size	18 mm
Crystal	
Crystal (001)	■
Crystal Effects	
Transparent Effects	
Crystal AB (001 AB)	■
Crystal Bermuda Blue P (001 BBL)[1]	■
Crystal Red Magma (001 REDM)	■

6225

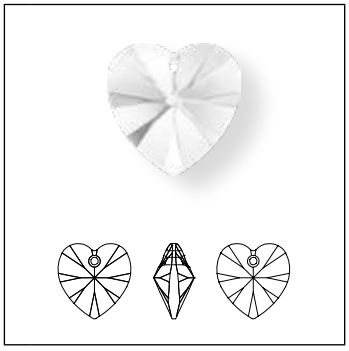


Size	10 mm	18 mm	28 mm
Crystal			
Crystal (001)	■	■	■

[1] For details about the protective coating, please refer to the chapter 'Basic Information.'

CORE ASSORTMENT

6228 XILION Heart Pendant



Size	10.3x10 mm	14.4x14 mm	18x17.5 mm	28 mm	40 mm
Crystal					
Crystal (001)	◆	◆	◆	■	■
Colors					
Plain Colors					
Amethyst (204)	◆	◆	◆		
Aquamarine (202)	◆	◆	◆		
Black Diamond (215)	■	■	■		
Blue Zircon (229)	■	■	■		
Emerald (205)	◆	◆	◆		
Erinite (360)	■	■	■		
Fuchsia (502)	■	■			
Jet (280)	◆	◆	◆		
Light Colorado Topaz (246)	◆	◆	◆		
Light Rose (223)	■	■			
Light Sapphire (211)	■	■	■		
Light Siam (227)	■	■	■		
Light Topaz (226)	■	■	■		
Light Turquoise (263)	■	■	■		
Majestic Blue (296)	■	■	■		
Peridot (214)	■	■	■		
Rose (209)	■	■	■		
Sapphire (206)	■	■	■		
Scarlet (276)	◆	◆	◆		
Siam (208)	■	■	■		
Tanzanite (539)	■	■			
Violet (371)	■	■			
Crystal Effects					
Transparent Effects					
Crystal AB (001 AB)	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Shimmer (001 SHIM)	■	■	■		
Crystal Bermuda Blue (001 BBL)	■	■	■		
Crystal Bermuda Blue P (001 BBL)[1]				■	

6228

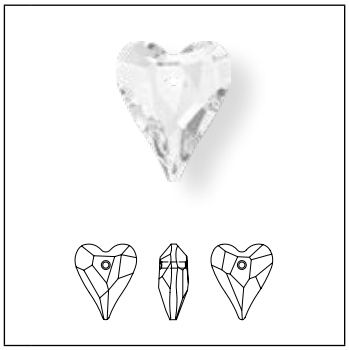
Size	10.3x10 mm	14.4x14 mm	18x17.5 mm	28 mm	40 mm
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)	■	■	■		
Crystal Heliotrope (001 HEL)	■	■	■		
Crystal Moonlight (001 MOL)	■	■	■		
Crystal Paradise Shine (001 PARSH)	■	■	■		
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)	■	■	■	■	
Crystal Vitrail Light (001 VL)	■	■	■		
Crystal Vitrail Medium (001 VM)	■	■	■		
Metallic Effects					
Crystal Light Chrome (001 LTCH)	■	■			
Crystal Metallic Sunshine (001 METSH)	■	■			
Crystal Rainbow Dark (001 RABDK)	■	■	■		
Crystal Scarabaeus Green (001 SCGR)***	■	■			
Color Effects					
Transparent Effects					
Amethyst Shimmer (204 SHIM)	■	■	■		
Aquamarine AB (202 AB)	■	■	■		
Black Diamond Shimmer (215 SHIM)	■	■	■		
Blue Zircon AB (229 AB)	■				
Erinite Shimmer (360 SHIM)	■	■	■		
Fuchsia AB (502 AB)	■				
Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer (246 SHIM)	■	■	■		
Light Rose AB (223 AB)	■	■			
Light Sapphire Shimmer (211 SHIM)	■	■	■		
Light Siam AB (227 AB)	■				
Light Siam Shimmer (227 SHIM)	■	■	■		
Light Topaz AB (226 AB)	■	■	■		
Light Topaz Shimmer (226 SHIM)	■	■	■		
Peridot AB (214 AB)	■	■	■		
Rose AB (209 AB)	■	■			
Sapphire AB (206 AB)	■				
Siam AB (208 AB)	■	■	■		
Violet AB (371 AB)	■	■			

*** designed by Jean Paul Gaultier

[1] For details about the protective coating, please refer to the chapter 'Basic Information.'

◆ Core Assortment

6240 Wild Heart Pendant



Size	12 mm	17 mm	27 mm
Crystal			
Crystal (001)	■	■	■
Colors			
Plain Colors			
Aquamarine (202)	■	■	■
Rosaline (508)	■	■	■
Tanzanite (539)	■	■	■
Crystal Effects			
Transparent Effects			
Crystal AB (001 AB)	■	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)	■	■	■
Crystal Red Magma (001 REDM)	■	■	■
Crystal Vitrail Medium P (001 VM) [1]		■	■

[1] For details about the protective coating, please refer to the chapter 'Basic Information.'

"LOVE STORY OF THE HEART" BY MANISH ARORA

DESIGNER EDITION

Since the beginning of his international career, the award-winning, Delhi-based designer Manish Arora has worked creatively with Swarovski. In 2009, he created a memorable collection of crystalline Transfers. One year later, India's best-loved and most prolific design talent renewed his partnership with Swarovski and created a special collection of heart-shaped crystal pendants, which were launched in February 2011. Each individual piece is an expression of love's different emotional states and is named accordingly.

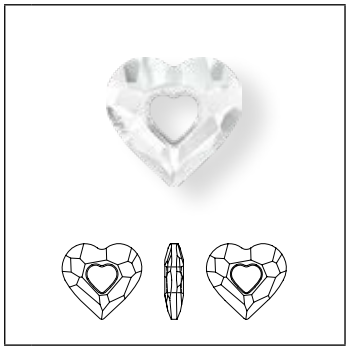
The partnership with Manish Arora is symbolic of how Swarovski engages in mutually rewarding creative partnerships with the world's best and brightest design spirits.

"The heart shape is very close to me because it is the universal symbol of love. I wanted to bring this symbol to life by creating a collection of crystal pendants and I hope people will wear them as a personal expression of the beauty and purity of this emotion." Manish Arora

6261 Devoted 2 U Heart

Size	17 mm	27 mm	36 mm
Crystal			
Crystal (001)	■	■	■
Colors			
Plain Colors			
Amethyst (204)	■		
Aquamarine (202)	■		
Rosaline (508)	■		
Crystal Effects			
Transparent Effects			
Crystal AB (001 AB)	■	■	■
Crystal Antique Pink (001 ANTP)	■		
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)	■	■	
Crystal Red Magma (001 REDM)	■	■	
Crystal Vitrail Medium P (001 VM) [1]	■	■	
Metallic Effects			
Crystal Comet Argent Light V P (001 CAL V) [1]	■	■	

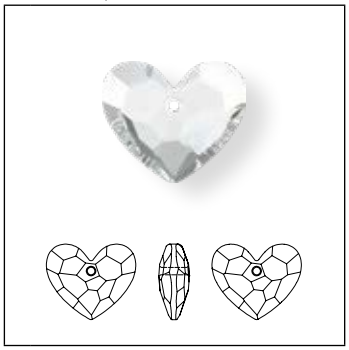
6262 Miss U Heart



Size	17 mm	26 mm	34 mm
Crystal			
Crystal (001)	■	■	■
Crystal Effects			
Transparent Effects			
Crystal AB (001 AB)	■	■	■

[1] For details about the protective coating, please refer to the chapter 'Basic Information.'

6264 Truly in Love Heart



Size	18 mm	28 mm
Crystal		
Crystal (001)	■	■
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
Crystal AB (001 AB)	■	■
Crystal Bermuda Blue P (001 BBL)[1]	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)	■	■
Crystal Red Magma (001 REDM)	■	■

DESIGNER EDITIONS – DISTINCT PACKAGING

This Designer Edition will be labeled with the "Designer Edition" imprint directly on the packaging.

[1] For details about the protective coating, please refer to the chapter 'Basic Information.'

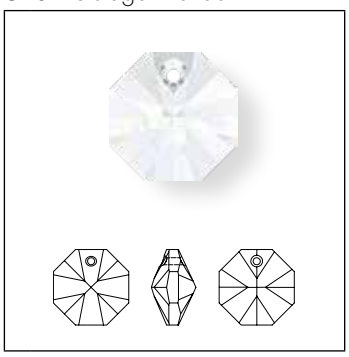
6320 Rhombus Pendant

Size	14 mm	19 mm	27 mm
Crystal			
Crystal (001)	■	■	■
Crystal Effects			
Transparent Effects			
Crystal AB (001 AB)	■	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)	■	■	■

6328 XILION Bi-Cone Pendant

Size	6 mm	8 mm
Crystal		
Crystal (001)	■	■
Colors		
Plain Colors		
Aquamarine (202)	■	■
Light Rose (223)	■	
Violet (371)	■	
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
Crystal AB (001 AB)	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)	■	■
Metallic Effects		
Crystal Rose Gold 2x (001 ROGL2X)	■	■

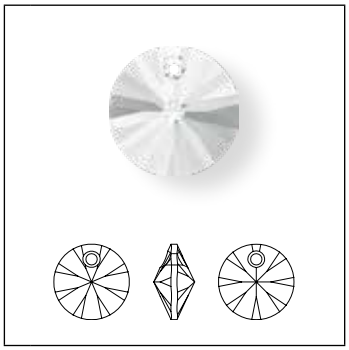
6401 Octagon Pendant



Size	8 mm	12 mm
Crystal		
Crystal (001)	■	■
Colors		
Plain Colors		
Aquamarine (202)	■	
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
Crystal AB (001 AB)	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)	■	■
Crystal Silver Shade (001 SSHA)	■	■

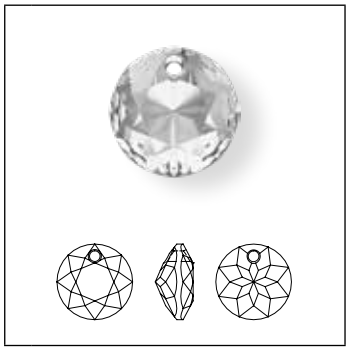
CORE ASSORTMENT

6428 XILION Pendant



	Size 6 mm	8 mm	12 mm
Crystal			
Crystal (001)	◆	◆	◆
Colors			
Plain Colors			
Amethyst (204)	◆	◆	◆
Aquamarine (202)	◆	◆	◆
Denim Blue (266)	■	■	
Emerald (205)	◆	◆	◆
Jet (280)	◆	◆	◆
Light Colorado Topaz (246)	◆	◆	◆
Light Siam (227)	■	■	
Light Turquoise (263)	■	■	
Majestic Blue (296)		■	
Rose (209)	■	■	
Rose Peach (262)	■	■	
Scarlet (276)	◆	◆	◆
Siam (208)	■	■	
Violet (371)	■	■	
Opal Colors			
Yellow Opal (231)	■	■	
Crystal Effects			
Transparent Effects			
Crystal AB (001 AB)	■	■	■
Crystal Antique Pink (001 ANTP)	■	■	■
Crystal Blue Shade (001 BLSH)	■	■	
Crystal Bronze Shade (001 BRSH)	■	■	
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)	■	■	
Crystal Paradise Shine (001 PARSH)	■	■	
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)	■	■	
Crystal Silver Shade (001 SSHA)	■	■	

6430 Classic Cut Pendant

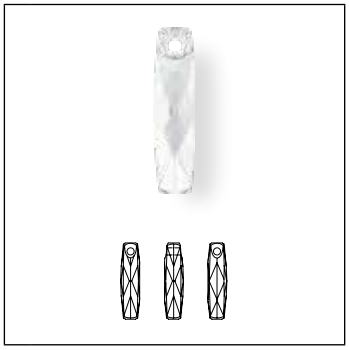


	Size 8 mm	10 mm	14 mm
Crystal			
Crystal (001)	■	■	■
Colors			
Plain Colors			
Amethyst (204)	■	■	■
Aquamarine (202)	■	■	■
Emerald (205)	■	■	■
Light Amethyst (212)	■	■	■
Light Siam (227)	■	■	■
Montana (207)	■	■	■
Peridot (214)	■	■	■
Rose (209)	■	■	■
Sapphire (206)	■	■	■
Siam (208)	■	■	
Topaz (203)	■	■	■
Crystal Effects			
Transparent Effects			
Crystal AB (001 AB)	■	■	■
Crystal Bermuda Blue P (001 BBL) [1]	■	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)	■	■	■
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)	■	■	■
Crystal Vitrail Medium P (001 VM) [1]	■	■	■

[1] For details about the protective coating, please refer to the chapter 'Basic Information.'

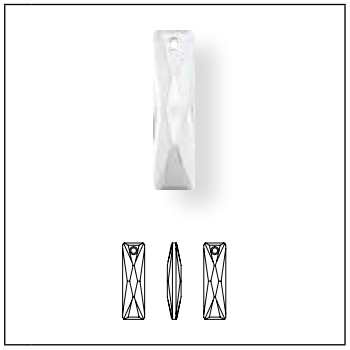
◆ Core Assortment

6460 Column Pendant



Size	20 mm
Crystal	
Crystal (001)	■
Crystal Effects	
Transparent Effects	
Crystal AB (001 AB)	■
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)	■
Crystal Silver Shade (001 SSHA)	■

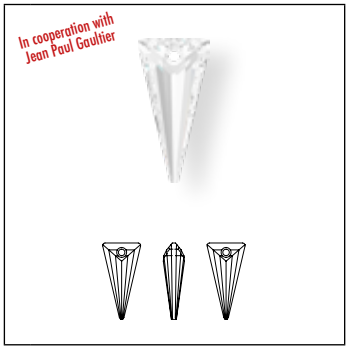
6465 Queen Baguette Pendant



Size	13.5x6 mm	25x7 mm	38x10 mm
Crystal			
Crystal (001)	■	■	■
Colors			
Plain Colors			
Aquamarine (202)	■	■	
Jet (280)	■	■	
Montana (207)	■	■	
Crystal Effects			
Transparent Effects			
Crystal AB (001 AB)	■	■	■
Crystal Bermuda Blue P (001 BBL) [1]	■	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)	■	■	■
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)	■	■	■
Crystal Vitrail Light P (001 VL) [1]	■	■	■
Crystal Volcano P (001 VOL) [1]	■	■	■
Metallic Effects			
Crystal CAL V P (001 CAL V) [1]	■	■	■

[1] For details about the protective coating, please refer to the chapter 'Basic Information.'

6480 Spike Pendant



Size	18 mm	28 mm	39 mm
Crystal			
Crystal (001)	■	■	■
Colors			
Plain Colors			
Jet (280)	■	■	■
Crystal Effects			
Transparent Effects			
Crystal AB (001 AB)	■	■	■
Crystal Antique Pink (001 ANTP)	■	■	
Crystal Bermuda Blue P (001 BBL)[1]	■	■	■
Crystal Blue Shade (001 BLSH)	■	■	
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)	■	■	■
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)	■	■	■
Crystal Vitrail Medium P (001 VM)[1]	■	■	■
Metallic Effects			
Crystal Rainbow Dark (001 RABDK)	■	■	
Crystal Patina Effect			
Crystal Rose Patina (001 ROSPA)	■	■	■
Crystal Silver Patina (001 SILPA)	■	■	■
Crystal White Patina (001 WHIPA)	■	■	■

HALF HOLE PENDANTS

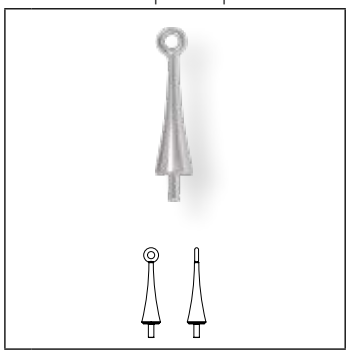
6530 Pure Drop Pendant (half hole)

Size	12 mm	20 mm	30 mm
Crystal			
Crystal (001)	■	■	■
Colors			
Plain Colors			
Amethyst (204)	■	■	■
Aquamarine (202)	■	■	■
Emerald (205)	■	■	■
Jet (280)	■	■	■
Crystal Effects			
Transparent Effects			
Crystal AB (001 AB)	■	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)	■	■	■

6532[1] Pure Drop Pendant (half hole) with trumpet cap

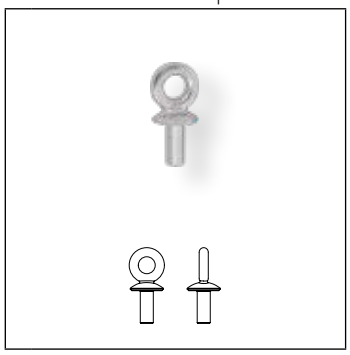
Size & color of plating	21 mm Gold	21 mm Rhodium	31.5 mm Gold	31.5 mm Rhodium	44 mm Gold	44 mm Rhodium
Crystal						
Crystal (001)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Colors						
Plain Colors						
Amethyst (204)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Aquamarine (202)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Blush Rose (257)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Emerald (205)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Jet (280)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Ruby (501)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Siam (208)	■	■				
Smoky Quartz (225)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Effects						
Transparent Effects						
Crystal AB (001 AB)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Silver Shade (001 SSHA)	■	■	■	■	■	■

65M001 Trumpet Cap



Size	9.0 mm[2]	11.5 mm[3]	14 mm[4]
Colors of plating			
Gold	■	■	■
Rose Gold	■	■	■
Rhodium	■	■	■
Gun Metal	■	■	■
Brass Unplated	■	■	■

65M002 Classic Cap



Size	3.5 mm[2]	4 mm[3,4]
Colors of plating		
Gold	■	■
Rose Gold	■	■
Rhodium	■	■
Gun Metal	■	■
Brass Unplated	■	■

[1] Please note that delivery for these items can take up to three weeks

[2] fits **6530** 12 mm

[3] fits **6530** 20 mm

[4] fits **6530** 30 mm

6533 Raindrop Pendant

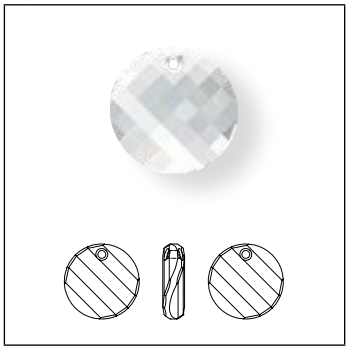
Size & color of plating	17.5 mm Gold	17.5 mm Rhodium	23 mm Gold	23 mm Rhodium	33 mm Gold	33 mm Rhodium
Crystal						
Crystal (001)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Colors						
Plain Colors						
Blush Rose (257)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Jet (280)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Tanzanite (539)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Effects						
Transparent Effects						
Crystal AB (001 AB)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)	■	■	■	■	■	■

METALLIC CAP PENDANTS

6565 Metallic Cap Pear-shaped Pendant

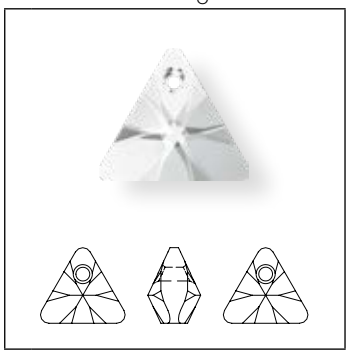
Size	18 mm	22 mm
Crystal Effects		
Metallic Effects		
Crystal Light Chrome Z (001 LTCHZ)	■	■
Color Effects		
Metallic Effects		
Amethyst Light Chrome Z (204 LTCHZ)	■	■
Aquamarine Light Chrome Z (202 LTCHZ)	■	■
Black Diamond Light Chrome Z (215 LTCHZ)	■	■
Emerald Light Chrome Z (205 LTCHZ)	■	■
Jet Light Chrome Z (280 LTCHZ)	■	■
Lt. Colorado Topaz Lt. Chrome Z (246 LTCHZ)	■	■
Majestic Blue Light Chrome Z (296 LTCHZ)	■	■
Tanzanite Light Chrome Z (539 LTCHZ)	■	■

6621 Twist Pendant



Size	18 mm	28 mm
Crystal		
Crystal (001)	■	■
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
Crystal Bermuda Blue P (001 BBL) [1]	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)	■	■
Crystal Moonlight (001 MOL)	■	■
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)	■	■
Crystal Vitrail Medium P (001 VM) [1]	■	
Metallic Effects		
Crystal Comet Argent Light V P (001 CAL V) [1]	■	■

6628 XILION Triangle Pendant



Size	8 mm	12 mm	16 mm
Crystal			
Crystal (001)	■	■	■
Crystal Effects			
Transparent Effects			
Crystal AB (001 AB)	■	■	■
Crystal Bermuda Blue P (001 BBL) [1]	■	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)	■	■	■
Crystal Paradise Shine (001 PARSH)	■	■	■
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)	■	■	■
Crystal Vitrail Light P (001 VL) [1]	■	■	■

6650 Cubist Pendant

Size	22 mm
Crystal	
Crystal (001)	■
Colors	
Plain Colors	
Light Amethyst (212)	■
Light Sapphire (211)	■
Crystal Effects	
Transparent Effects	
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)	■
Crystal Moonlight (001 MOL)	■

[1] For details about the protective coating, please refer to the chapter 'Basic Information.'

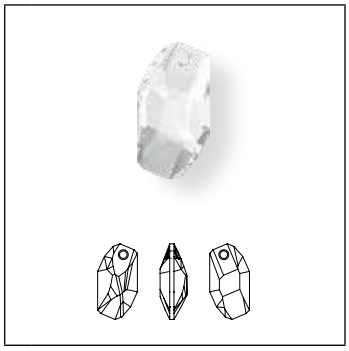
6656 Galactic Vertical Pendant

Size	19 mm	27 mm	39 mm
Crystal			
Crystal (001)	■	■	■
Colors			
Plain Colors			
Aquamarine (202)	■	■	
Light Rose (223)	■	■	
Peridot (214)	■	■	
Tanzanite (539)	■	■	
Crystal Effects			
Transparent Effects			
Crystal Bermuda Blue P (001 BBL) [1]	■	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)	■	■	■
Crystal Moonlight (001 MOL)	■	■	
Crystal Silver Shade (001 SSHA)	■	■	■

6670 De-Art Pendant

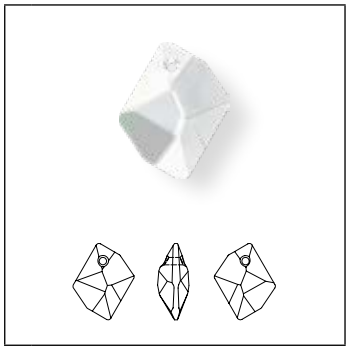
Size	18 mm	24 mm	50 mm
Crystal			
Crystal (001)	■	■	■
Colors			
Plain Colors			
Aquamarine (202)	■	■	
Crystal Effects			
Transparent Effects			
Crystal AB (001 AB)	■	■	
Crystal Bermuda Blue P (001 BBL) [1]	■	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)	■	■	■
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)	■	■	■

6673 Meteor Pendant



Size	18 mm	28 mm	38 mm
Crystal			
Crystal (001)	■	■	■
Colors			
Plain Colors			
Light Turquoise (263)	■	■	■
Crystal Effects			
Transparent Effects			
Crystal AB (001 AB)	■	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)	■	■	

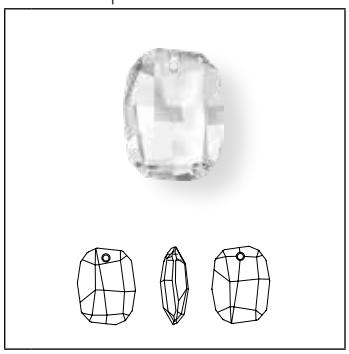
6680 Cosmic Pendant



Size	14 mm	20 mm
Crystal		
Crystal (001)	■	■
Colors		
Plain Colors		
Aquamarine (202)	■	■
Violet (371)	■	■
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
Crystal AB (001 AB)	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)	■	■

[1] For details about the protective coating, please refer to the chapter 'Basic Information.'

6685 Graphic Pendant

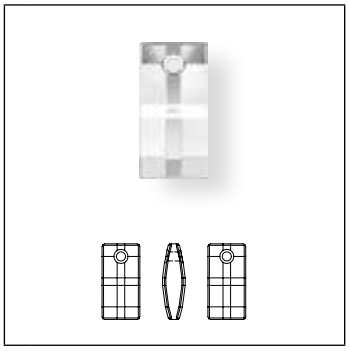


Size	19 mm	28 mm
Crystal		
Crystal (001)	■	■
Colors		
Plain Colors		
Amethyst (204)	■	■
Aquamarine (202)	■	■
Denim Blue (266)	■	■
Emerald (205)	■	■
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
Crystal AB (001 AB)	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)	■	■

6690 Wing Pendant

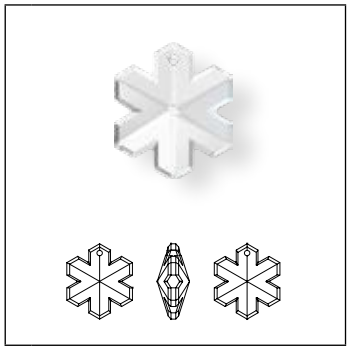
Size	23 mm	27 mm
Crystal		
Crystal (001)	■	■
Colors		
Plain Colors		
Aquamarine (202)	■	
Capri Blue (243)	■	
Tanzanite (539)	■	
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
Crystal AB (001 AB)	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)	■	■
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)	■	■

6696 Urban Pendant



Size	20 mm	30 mm
Crystal		
Crystal (001)	■	■
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
Crystal AB (001 AB)	■	■
Crystal Bermuda Blue P (001 BBL) [1]	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)	■	■
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)	■	■
Metallic Effects		
Crystal Comet Argent Light V P (001 CAL V) [1]	■	■

6704 Snowflake Pendant



Size	20 mm	30 mm
Crystal		
Crystal (001)	■	■
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
Crystal AB (001 AB)	■	■
Crystal Blue Shade (001 BLSH)	■	

[1] For details about the protective coating, please refer to the chapter 'Basic Information.'

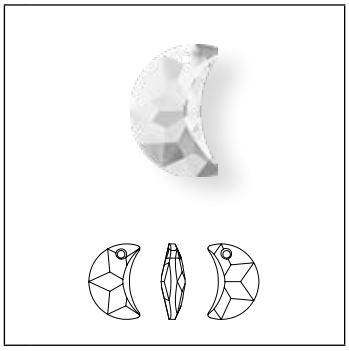
6714 Star Pendant

Size	20 mm	28 mm	40 mm
Crystal			
Crystal (001)	■	■	■
Colors			
Plain Colors			
Jet (280)	■		
Crystal Effects			
Transparent Effects			
Crystal AB (001 AB)	■	■	■

6721 Starfish Pendant

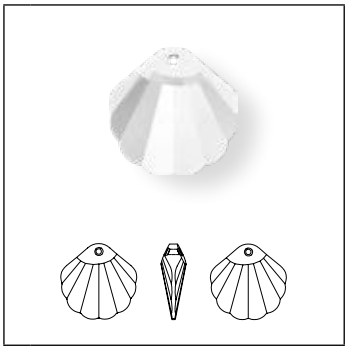
Size	16 mm	20 mm	28 mm	40 mm
Crystal				
Crystal (001)	■	■	■	■
Colors				
Plain Colors				
Aquamarine (202)	■	■		
Indicolite (379)	■	■		
Crystal Effects				
Transparent Effects				
Crystal AB (001 AB)	■	■	■	■
Crystal Bermuda Blue P (001 BBL) [1]	■	■	■	
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)	■	■	■	

6722 Moon Pendant



Size	16 mm	20 mm	30 mm
Crystal			
Crystal (001)	■	■	■
Crystal Effects			
Transparent Effects			
Crystal AB (001 AB)	■	■	■

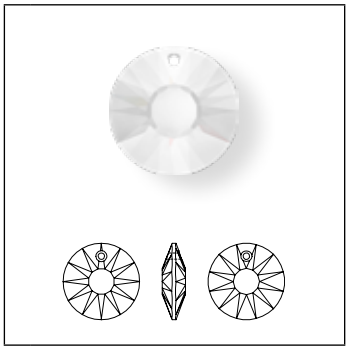
6723 Shell Pendant



Size	16 mm	28 mm
Crystal		
Crystal (001)	■	■
Colors		
Plain Colors		
Aquamarine (202)	■	
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
Crystal AB (001 AB)	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)	■	■

[1] For details about the protective coating, please refer to the chapter 'Basic Information.'

6724 Sun Pendant



Size	12 mm	19 mm	33 mm
Crystal			
Crystal (001)	■	■	■
Crystal Effects			
Transparent Effects			
Crystal AB (001 AB)	■	■	■
Crystal Bermuda Blue P (001 BBL)[1]	■	■	■
Crystal Heliotrope P (001 HEL)[1]	■	■	■
Crystal Sahara P (001 SAH)[1]	■	■	■
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)	■	■	■
Crystal Vitrail Light P (001 VL)[1]	■	■	■
Crystal Vitrail Medium P (001 VM)[1]	■	■	■
Crystal Volcano P (001 VOL)[1]	■	■	■

[1] For details about the protective coating, please refer to the chapter 'Basic Information.'

OCEAN MYSTERIES
DESIGNED BY CÉLINE COUSTEAU

DESIGNER EDITION

Design Story: A love for the sea runs through her veins: Céline Cousteau is a celebrated filmmaker, humanitarian, and environmentalist, as well as the granddaughter of legendary ocean explorer Jacques-Yves Cousteau. She presents her first ever crystal designs for Swarovski, inspired by one of her favorite places, the depths of the ocean. Taking inspiration from nature itself and leaving its beauty unaltered, her stunningly life-like creatures are not only captivating and spellbinding, they also draw attention toward the mysterious, mostly unseen, and unexplored world beneath the ocean's surface on which all ocean life depends. These mysteries need to be protected for future generations, both above and below the water.

6730 Radiolarian Pendant partly frosted

Size 18x11.5 mm (with cavity)

6730 Radiolarian Pendant partly frosted

Size 34x22 mm (with clearance holes)

6730	Size	18x11.5 mm	34x22 mm
Crystal			
Crystal (001)		■	■
Colors			
Plain Colors			
Blush Rose (257)		■	
Tanzanite (539)		■	
Opal Colors			
White Opal (234)		■	
Crystal Effects			
Transparent Effects			
Crystal AB (001 AB)		■	■
Crystal Bermuda Blue P (001 BBL) [1]		■	■
Crystal Bermuda Blue V P (001 BBL V) [1]		■	■
Crystal Blue Shade (001 BLSH)		■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)		■	■
Crystal Luminous Green (001 LUMG)		■	■
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)		■	■
Crystal Silver Night V (001 SINI V)		■	■
Crystal Silver Shade (001 SSHA)		■	■

[1] For details about the protective coating, please refer to the chapter 'Basic Information.'

6731 Sea Snail Pendant partly frosted

Size 14 mm (with cavity)

6731 Sea Snail Pendant partly frosted

Size 28 mm (with clearance holes)

6731	Size	14 mm	28 mm
Crystal			
Crystal (001)		■	■
Colors			
Plain Colors			
Blush Rose (257)		■	
Tanzanite (539)		■	
Opal Colors			
White Opal (234)		■	■
Crystal Effects			
Transparent Effects			
Crystal AB (001 AB)		■	■
Crystal Bermuda Blue P (001 BBL) [1]		■	■
Crystal Bermuda Blue V P (001 BBL V) [1]		■	■
Crystal Blue Shade (001 BLSH)		■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)		■	■
Crystal Luminous Green (001 LUMG)		■	■
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)		■	■
Crystal Silver Night V (001 SINI V)		■	■
Crystal Silver Shade (001 SSHA)		■	■

[1] For details about the protective coating, please refer to the chapter 'Basic Information.'

THE CÉLINE COUSTEAU DESIGNER EDITION FAMILY

1695
10, 14 mm
chapter 01 Round Stones
p. 124

1695/S
10, 14 mm
chapter 01 Round Stones
p. 124

4195
14, 18,
22 mm
chapter 02 Fancy Stones & Settings
p. 143

4195/S
14, 18,
22 mm
chapter 02 Fancy Stones & Settings
p. 143

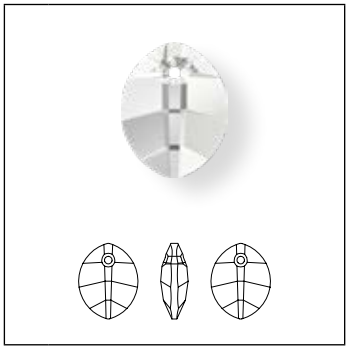
6730
18x11.5,
34x22 mm
chapter 06 Pendants
p. 348

6731
14, 28 mm
chapter 06 Pendants
p. 349

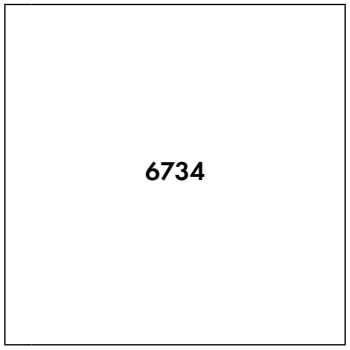
DESIGNER EDITIONS – DISTINCT PACKAGING

This Designer Edition will be labeled with the
"Designer Edition" imprint directly on the packaging.

6734 Pure Leaf Pendant



Size 14 mm



Size 14 mm 23 mm

Crystal

Crystal (001)

Colors

Plain Colors

Fern Green (291)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

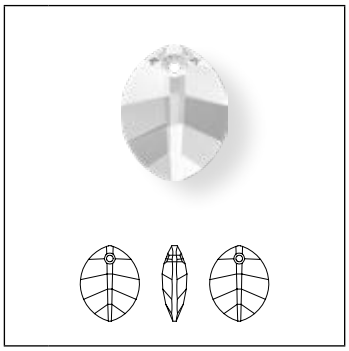
Crystal AB (001 AB)

Crystal Blue Shade (001 BLSH)

Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)

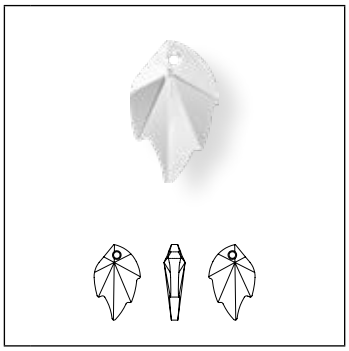
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)

6734 Pure Leaf Pendant



Size 23 mm

6735 Leaf Pendant



Size 26x16 mm

Crystal

Crystal (001)

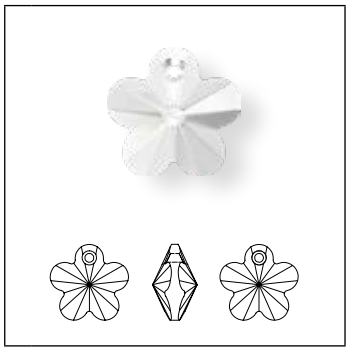
Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

Crystal AB (001 AB)

Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)

6744 Flower Pendant



Size 12 mm 14 mm 18 mm

Crystal

Crystal (001)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

Crystal AB (001 AB)

Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)

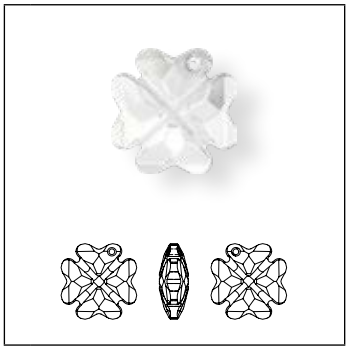
6748 Edelweiss Pendant

Size	14 mm	18 mm	28 mm
Crystal			
Crystal (001)	■	■	■
Colors			
Plain Colors			
Amethyst (204)	■	■	■
Aquamarine (202)	■	■	
Light Siam (227)	■	■	
Crystal Effects			
Transparent Effects			
Crystal AB (001 AB)	■	■	■
Crystal Blue Shade (001 BLSH)	■	■	■
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)	■	■	■

6754 Butterfly Pendant

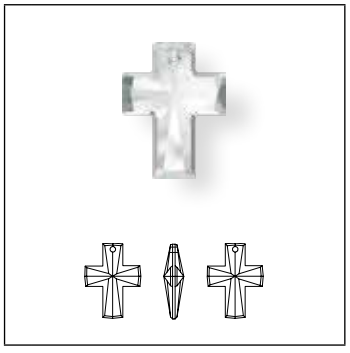
Size	18 mm
Crystal	
Crystal (001)	■
Crystal Effects	
Transparent Effects	
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)	■

6764 Clover Pendant



Size	19 mm	23 mm
Crystal		
Crystal (001)	■	■
Colors		
Plain Colors		
Emerald (205)	■	■
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
Crystal AB (001 AB)	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)	■	■

6860



Size	12x10 mm	20x16 mm
Crystal		
Crystal (001)	■	■

6864

Size	40x30 mm
Crystal	
Crystal (001)	■
Crystal Effects	
Transparent Effects	
Crystal AB V (001 AB V)	■

6866

Size	20 mm
Crystal	
Crystal (001)	■
Crystal Effects	
Transparent Effects	
Crystal AB (001 AB)	■
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)	■
Crystal Heliotrope (001 HEL)	■

6867 Greek Cross Pendant

Size	14 mm	18 mm	28 mm
Crystal			
Crystal (001)	■	■	■
Colors			
Plain Colors			
Jet (280)	■	■	■
Crystal Effects			
Transparent Effects			
Crystal AB (001 AB)	■	■	■
Crystal Bermuda Blue P (001 BBL)[1]	■	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)	■	■	■
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)	■	■	■
Crystal Vitrail Medium P (001 VM)[1]	■	■	■

[1] For details about the protective coating, please refer to the chapter 'Basic Information.'

TRIBUTE TO TRIBE COLLECTION
DESIGNED BY CÉLINE COUSTEAU

DESIGNER EDITION

Inspired by her project Tribes on the Edge and through experiences with indigenous tribes in the Brazilian rainforest, environmentalist and humanitarian Céline Cousteau presents her second Designer Edition for Swarovski: pristine tribal symbols that celebrate the interconnection of mankind to nature. The *Oval Tribe Fancy Stone* stands for a new design ethos where global references and mediums are mixed-and-matched to create a contemporary appreciation of the remote and unknown. The *Rhombus Tribe Fancy Stone* is a beautiful rendition of a tribal inspired design, inviting us to embrace a multi-cultural future. As an international, almost universal symbol, the cross is deeply rooted in every culture. As such, the Cross Tribe Pendant incorporates the message of social responsibility, mutual respect and pluralism.

6868 Cross Tribe Pendant

Size	14 mm	24 mm
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
Crystal AB Z (001 ABZ)	■	■
Color Effects		
Metallic Effects		
Aquamarine Metallic Blue Z (202 METBLZ)	■	■
Graphite Light Chrome Z (253 LTCHZ)	■	■
Light Siam Metallic Light Gold Z (227 MLGLDZ)	■	■
Peridot Scarabaeus Green*** Z (214 SCGRZ)	■	■
Topaz Dorado Z (203 DORZ)	■	■

*** designed by Jean Paul Gaultier

THE CÉLINE COUSTEAU DESIGNER EDITION FAMILY

4926 Oval Tribe Fancy Stone
14x10, 19x14 mm

chapter 02 Fancy Stones & Settings
p. 207

4926/S
14x10, 19x14 mm

chapter 02 Fancy Stones & Settings
p. 207

4927 Rhombus Tribe Fancy Stone
14x12, 19x17 mm

chapter 02 Fancy Stones & Settings
p. 208

4927/S
14x12, 19x17 mm

chapter 02 Fancy Stones & Settings
p. 208

6868 Cross Tribe Pendant
14, 24 mm

chapter 06 Pendants
p. 355

DESIGNER EDITIONS – DISTINCT PACKAGING

This Designer Edition will be labeled with the "Designer Edition" imprint directly on the packaging.

6871 Buddha Pendant

Size 28x19.8 mm

Crystal

- Crystal (001)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

- Crystal AB (001 AB)
- Crystal Blue Shade (001 BLSH)
- Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)
- Crystal Luminous Green (001 LUMG)
- Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)

KAPUTT DESIGNED BY JEAN PAUL GAULTIER

DESIGNER EDITION

Design Story: While the whole world strives for perfection, Swarovski discovers the beauty of imperfection, guided and inspired by none other than design legend Jean Paul Gaultier. Together with Swarovski's own trend, design, and product management experts, Gaultier developed the spectacular Kaputt Collection exclusively for Swarovski. As its name, the German word for "broken," already suggests, the collection presents a technological innovation that deliberately breaks with convention. It celebrates the appeal of being different and unpredictable, which, according to the designer, is much more exciting than the precise and perfect.

Description: Broken and raw, but elegant at the same time, the Kaputt design captivates with distinctively irregular, partly unpolished, or frosted surfaces that give it an all-natural, almost meteoritic appearance. It comes in rich, shimmering metallic colors as well as classics such as Crystal and Crystal Golden Shadow, and boasts the famous Jean Paul Gaultier logo as a laser engraving.

Look: In a world of flawless, artificial beauty, Kaputt mirrors the attractiveness of irregular, natural surfaces for a down-to-earth look that is both rock and chic.

6911 Kaputt Oval Pendant

Size	26 mm	36 mm
Crystal		
Crystal (001)	■	■
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)	■	■
Crystal Volcano P (001 VOL) [1]	■	■
Metallic Effects		
Crystal Metallic Blue (001 METBL)	■	■
Crystal Scarabaeus Green (001 SCGR)***	■	■

6913 Kaputt Pendant

Size	28 mm	40 mm
Crystal		
Crystal (001)	■	■
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)	■	■
Crystal Volcano P (001 VOL) [1]	■	■
Metallic Effects		
Crystal Metallic Blue (001 METBL)	■	■
Crystal Scarabaeus Green (001 SCGR)***	■	■

*** designed by Jean Paul Gaultier

[1] For details about the protective coating, please refer to the chapter 'Basic Information.'

THE KAPUTT DESIGNER EDITION FAMILY

4921 Kaputt Oval Fancy Stone
23x18, 29x22.5 mm

chapter 02 Fancy Stones & Settings
p. 205

4921/S
23x18, 29x22.5 mm

chapter 02 Fancy Stones & Settings
p. 205

4923 Kaputt Fancy Stone
28x24, 38x33 mm

chapter 02 Fancy Stones & Settings
p. 205

4923/S
28x24, 38x33 mm

chapter 02 Fancy Stones & Settings
p. 205

4925 Kaputt Baguette Fancy Stone
23x9, 29x11.5 mm

chapter 02 Fancy Stones & Settings
p. 206

4925/S
23x9, 29x11.5 mm

chapter 02 Fancy Stones & Settings
p. 206

6911 Kaputt Oval Pendant
26, 36 mm

chapter 06 Pendants
p. 356

6913 Kaputt Pendant
28, 40 mm

chapter 06 Pendants
p. 356

DESIGNER EDITIONS – DISTINCT PACKAGING

This Designer Edition will be labeled with the
"Designer Edition" imprint directly on the packaging.

YOKO ONO

DESIGNER EDITION

Yoko Ono is a multimedia artist whose thought-provoking work challenges people's understanding of art and the world around them. Her work as a conceptualist has encompassed performance, instructions, film, music, writing, and now jewelry inspiration for Swarovski.

Born in Tokyo in 1933, she moved to New York in 1953, where she became part of the city's vibrant avant-garde scene. She went on to perform and exhibit what have now become legendary works in the history of contemporary art, including her famous 1969 collaboration, Bed-In, with husband John Lennon.

She has had numerous exhibitions in museums, and in 2009, received the Golden Lion for Lifetime Achievement from the Venice Biennale. In 2011 Ono was honored with the prestigious 8th Hiroshima Art Prize for her dedicated peace activism, and in 2012 received the Oskar Kokoschka Prize in Vienna.

THE COOPERATION

A memorable key-shaped crystal pendant, inspired by Yoko Ono, has been designed for Swarovski. The design itself is a technical masterpiece and tells us a wonderful story around the symbol of the key.

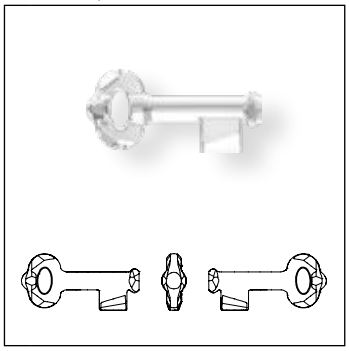
THE STORY

"Imagine a key that unlocks the door
to the forest with its secrets,
to the sky with its peacefulness,
to the universe with its infinity,
to a future with the promise of a better life."

Yoko Ono

This concept by Yoko Ono has been created as a crystal "KEY TO OPEN THE FOREST" exclusively for our Swarovski collection. It embodies the spirits of earth and sky, and reflects the multiple colors of nature. "Make a promise to a tree. Ask it to be passed on to other trees." When you wear it you will be sharing Yoko's dream of peaceful interaction with the world around you. "Whisper your dream to a cloud. Ask the cloud to remember it."

6919 Key Pendant



	Size	30 mm	50 mm
Crystal			
Crystal (001)		■	■
Colors			
Plain Colors			
Indian Sapphire (217)		■	
Crystal Effects			
Transparent Effects			
Crystal AB (001 AB)		■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)		■	
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)		■	■
Crystal Silver Shade (001 SSHA)		■	

DESIGNER EDITIONS – DISTINCT PACKAGING

This Designer Edition will be labeled with the "Designer Edition" imprint directly on the packaging.

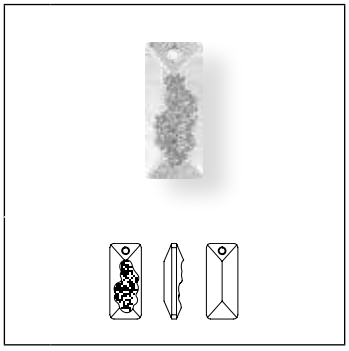
GROWING CRYSTAL
DESIGNED BY IRIS VAN HERPEN

DESIGNER EDITION

Iris van Herpen boldly envisions the future of fashion.For Swarovski's Designer Edition Series, van Herpen imagined two pendants inspired by the creative power of nature. The first, Growing Crystal Rhombus, pays homage to the fractured and fissured elegance of crystals shaped by tectonic forces. The second, Growing Crystal Rectangle, resembles the cross section of a druse crystal in both brilliance and complexity. In each instance, van Herpen highlighted the metamorphosis of crystalline forms under the influence of time: "For beauty yet becoming."

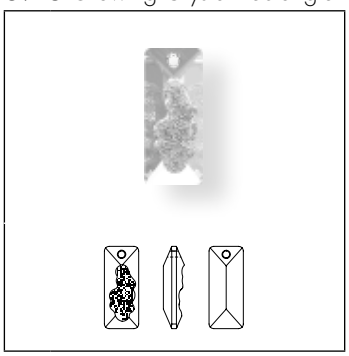
In addition to the pendants she created for the Designer Edition Series, the collaboration with van Herpen also triggered Swarovski to create special 3D Studs, which make it simple to achieve eye-catching relief. Available in three heights, three different plating options, two different cuts, and twenty color and effect options, they are ideal for adding texture and depth to garments for added design freedom.

6925 Growing Crystal Rectangle Pendant

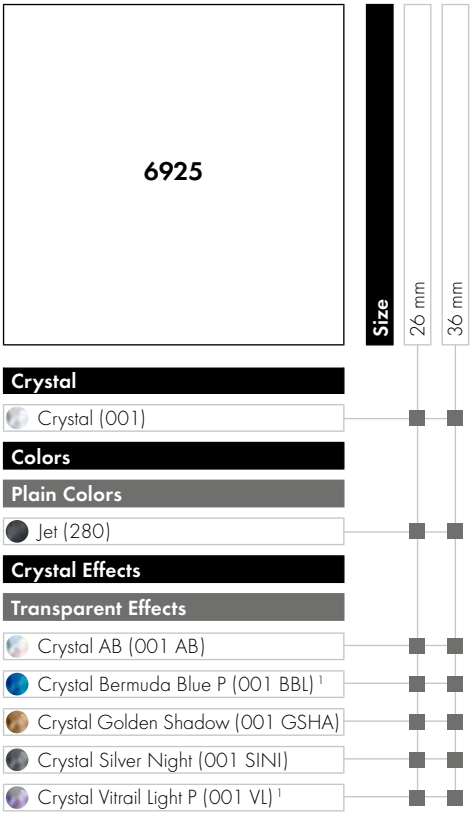


Size 26 mm*

6925 Growing Crystal Rectangle Pendant



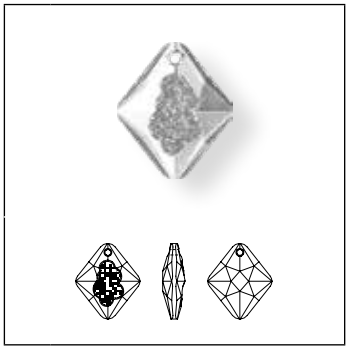
Size 36 mm*



*Art. 6925 in size 26 mm and 36 mm "with cavity" (decorative only)

[1] For details about the protective coating, please refer to the chapter 'Basic Information.'

6926 Growing Crystal Rhombus Pendant



Size 26 mm*

6926 Growing Crystal Rhombus Pendant

Size 36 mm**

6926	Size	26 mm	36 mm
Crystal			
Crystal (001)		■	■
Colors			
Plain Colors			
Jet (280)		■	■
Crystal Effects			
Transparent Effects			
Crystal AB (001 AB)		■	■
Crystal Bermuda Blue P (001 BBL) [1]		■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)		■	■
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)		■	■
Crystal Vitrail Light P (001 VL) [1]		■	■

* Art. 6926 in size 26 mm "with cavity" (decorative only)

** Art. 6926 in size 36 mm "with decorative clearance hole"

[1] For details about the protective coating, please refer to the chapter 'Basic Information.'

PRODUCT DETAILS

Article Size	Packing Unit = Minimum Order Quantity in Pieces	Average Net Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)	Average Gross Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)
6000			
11x5.5 mm	288	99.8	123.1
13x6.5 mm	288	156.9	197.5
15x7.5 mm	144	129.8	153.4
22x11 mm	48	129.4	151.3
6002			
10x7 mm	144	91.4	109.3
15x11.5 mm	72	175.4	197.3
6007			
7x4 mm	360	46.7	55.8
9x5 mm	288	77.1	104.2
6010			
11x5.5 mm	144	57.4	75.9
13x6.5 mm	144	91.1	109.0
17x8.5 mm	36	57.3	77.2
21x10.5 mm	24	66.3	83.4
6012			
11x10 mm	144	94.2	120.0
15.4x14 mm	72	126.0	157.3
6015			
17 mm	72	93.2	111.5
21 mm	48	105.9	129.3
50 mm	6	173.7	222.8
6017/G			
30 mm	12	25.0	45.6
56 mm	6	67.5	91.4
6020			
18 mm	36	49.7	72.1
30 mm	12	74.3	95.5
37 mm	6	76.4	82.5
6022			
14 mm	72	77.2	97.0
24 mm	24	133.9	155.5
6028			
8 mm	144	31.8	40.9
10 mm	192	71.0	97.7
12 mm	108	68.9	92.9
18 mm	72	146.5	170.3
6039			
25 mm	24	88.4	117.5
38 mm	9	92.7	123.8
6040			
20 mm	72	66.3	92.8
30 mm	30	85.4	116.4
40 mm	6	41.7	61.4
6041			
18 mm	30	38.3	63.1
28 mm	12	57.9	80.2
38 mm	6	65.3	88.3

Article Size	Packing Unit = Minimum Order Quantity in Pieces	Average Net Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)	Average Gross Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)
6049			
20 mm	72	170.5	200.4
30 mm	24	166.7	209.2
6090			
16x11 mm	72	55.8	75.8
22x15 mm	48	102.2	136.7
6100			
24x12 mm	36	54.5	83.9
6106			
16 mm	144	129.9	158.3
22 mm	96	208.1	248.5
28 mm	36	171.8	201.1
38 mm	9	91.1	121.6
6128			
8 mm	144	23.2	34.0
10 mm	144	52.3	80.0
12 mm	144	81.8	101.3
6150			
30 mm	48	140.6	174.5
6210			
12 mm	144	67.8	90.9
17 mm	72	98.8	122.0
6215			
18 mm	72	183.2	210.5
6225			
10 mm	144	48.3	68.4
18 mm	24	41.6	59.0
28 mm	24	160.7	206.2
6228			
10.3x10 mm	288	124.6	152.6
14.4x14 mm	144	181.4	210.5
18x17.5 mm	72	188.0	211.7
28 mm	16	124.0	158.7
40 mm	6	137.9	169.2
6240			
12 mm	108	63.3	83.5
17 mm	72	116.4	137.0
27 mm	24	142.6	147.8
6261			
17 mm	48	48.2	76.6
27 mm	20	77.0	102.6
36 mm	12	112.5	135.3
6262			
17 mm	48	67.9	91.9
26 mm	16	74.0	92.5
34 mm	6	53.7	80.3

Article Size	Packing Unit = Minimum Order Quantity in Pieces	Average Net Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)	Average Gross Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)
6264			
18 mm	48	93.4	109.1
28 mm	16	93.7	118.2
6320			
14 mm	96	48.2	70.0
19 mm	48	61.6	78.3
27 mm	24	89.1	101.3
6328			
6 mm	360	78.5	89.5
8 mm	288	153.2	173.2
6401			
8 mm	288	106.8	123.8
12 mm	144	164.9	182.7
6428			
6 mm	720	80.1	89.5
8 mm	144	37.4	46.7
12 mm	144	121.8	141.6
6430			
8 mm	72	23.7	42.1
10 mm	48	31.7	51.9
14 mm	24	40.9	61.6
6460			
20 mm	72	60.3	83.1
6465			
13.5x6 mm	72	40.3	61.4
25x7 mm	36	51.9	75.6
38x10 mm	24	89.3	125.7
6480			
18 mm	48	42.7	64.1
28 mm	36	101.6	130.5
39 mm	16	105.6	133.7
6530			
12 mm	96	55.7	73.0
20 mm	48	67.7	87.8
30 mm	24	74.6	95.3
65M001			
9 mm	96	15.9	34.4
11.5 mm	48	11.7	30.0
14 mm	24	7.9	23.2
65M002			
3.5 mm	48	2.7	18.0
4 mm	24	2.1	17.3
6532			
21 mm	24	17.9	38.5
31.5 mm	20	33.1	55.7
44 mm	16	55.0	88.4

Article Size	Packing Unit = Minimum Order Quantity in Pieces	Average Net Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)	Average Gross Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)
6533			
17.5 mm	36	11.6	31.8
23 mm	24	14.6	35.4
33 mm	12	22.7	43.4
6565			
18 mm	36	43.6	64.2
22 mm	24	54.9	75.0
6621			
18 mm	72	192.8	212.7
28 mm	24	190.8	217.8
6628			
8 mm	288	72.6	72.8
12 mm	144	101.6	126.9
16 mm	72	128.2	155.1
6650			
22 mm	24	101.5	119.7
6656			
19 mm	48	72.3	94.2
27 mm	30	126.1	159.6
39 mm	6	61.8	82.0
6670			
18 mm	72	68.4	104.6
24 mm	48	105.5	161.9
50 mm	6	104.7	126.8
6673			
18 mm	48	59.7	80.7
28 mm	20	89.0	112.2
38 mm	6	69.5	87.1
6680			
14 mm	144	118.7	145.1
20 mm	72	167.5	191.1
6685			
19 mm	48	104.5	127.4
28 mm	24	168.7	175.4
6690			
23 mm	36	54.5	88.6
27 mm	36	99.4	130.5
6696			
20 mm	24	53.5	70.6
30 mm	10	59.6	83.3
6704			
20 mm	48	131.4	155.0
30 mm	16	128.1	164.1

Article Size	Packing Unit = Minimum Order Quantity in Pieces	Average Net Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)	Average Gross Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)
6714			
20 mm	48	48.2	73.1
28 mm	24	112.5	156.1
40 mm	6	56.1	87.4
6721			
16 mm	72	105.1	131.7
20 mm	30	76.8	113.6
28 mm	12	66.3	93.7
40 mm	6	83.9	113.5
6722			
16 mm	72	63.9	87.2
20 mm	48	64.3	102.4
30 mm	20	113.8	131.3
6723			
16 mm	96	176.8	215.0
28 mm	18	126.6	160.3
6724			
12 mm	144	104.4	131.7
19 mm	45	127.7	157.8
33 mm	6	79.9	105.8
6730			
18x11.5 mm	24	31.7	52.3
34x22 mm	8	55.6	76.7
6731			
14 mm	36	35.1	64.0
28 mm	8	76.4	98.2
6734			
14 mm	108	82.6	104.2
23 mm	30	88.5	111.6
6735			
26x16 mm	30	73.3	110.0
6744			
12 mm	144	118.7	145.4
14 mm	144	172.9	204.5
18 mm	72	174.8	207.2
6748			
14 mm	72	65.3	90.0
18 mm	48	88.3	110.2
28 mm	18	115.7	145.4
6754			
18 mm	72	217.0	248.3
6764			
19 mm	48	114.5	131.8
23 mm	24	95.76	138.4
6860			
12x10 mm	144	31.2	54.5
20x16 mm	72	48.2	73.1

Article Size	Packing Unit = Minimum Order Quantity in Pieces	Average Net Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)	Average Gross Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)
6864			
40x30 mm	9	109.2	142.2
6866			
20 mm	72	249.5	272.8
6867			
14 mm	72	55.7	79.1
18 mm	48	77.7	101.4
28 mm	24	130.2	164.9
6868			
14 mm	36	21.4	39.8
24 mm	15	41.1	58.8
6871			
28 x 19.8 mm	10	34.7	57.3
6911			
26 mm	20	141.3	165.3
36 mm	9	150.4	180.5
6913			
28 mm	15	36.9	62.7
40 mm	8	58.2	80.5
6919			
30 mm	36	63.8	88.6
50 mm	6	43.6	66.5
6925			
26 mm	12	25.0	45.8
36 mm	6	32.0	56.8
6926			
26 mm	15	50.8	75.5
36 mm	8	58.7	80.5

FLAT BACKS NO HOTFIX

Flat Backs No Hotfix are loose crystal elements backed with platinum foiling for extra brilliance and protection. These Flat Backs are easy to apply to a variety of carrier materials using standard one- or two-component glues. They are available in a multitude of sizes, colors, shapes, and cuts.

The most innovative single item in this product group is art. 2088 XIRIUS Rose, with the most progressive and unique cut on the market: multilayer cut technology creates the inspiring XIRIUS star design. Superior shine and rich, well-balanced refraction of light redefine the market standard.

Swarovski's outstanding quality in crystal elements is underlined by the highest precision in table size and diameter.

COLORS & EFFECTS

OPEN TO SEE COLORS & EFFECTS

COLORS

- Crystal 001
- White Opal 234
- Light Silk 261
- Silk 391
- Light Peach 362
- Rosaline 508
- Vintage Rose 319
- Blush Rose 257
- Light Rose 223
- Rose Peach 262
- Padparadscha 542
- Indian Pink 289
- Fireopal[2] 237
- Hyacinth 236
- Light Siam 227
- Scarlet 276
- Indian Siam[2] 327
- Rose 209
- Fuchsia 502
- Ruby 501
- Siam 208
- Burgundy 515
- Amethyst 204
- Purple Velvet 277
- Cobalt 369
- Tanzanite 539
- Light Amethyst 212
- Provence Lavender 283
- Light Sapphire 211
- Aquamarine 202
- Air Blue Opal 285
- Sapphire 206
- Capri Blue 243
- Majestic Blue[1] 296
- Dark Indigo 288
- Montana 207
- Light Turquoise 263
- Blue Zircon 229
- Denim Blue 266
- Black Diamond 215
- Pacific Opal 390
- Chrysolite Opal 294
- Chrysolite 238
- Peridot 214
- Erinite 360
- Fern Green 291
- Emerald 205
- Olivine 228
- Greige 284
- Light Colorado Topaz 246
- Jonquil 213
- Citrine 249
- Yellow Opal 231
- Light Topaz 226
- Sunflower 292
- Topaz 203
- Tangerine 259
- Smoked Topaz 220
- Graphite 253
- Jet[3] 280
- Crystal Luminous Green*/*** 001 LUMG
- Crystal Golden Shadow 001 GSHA
- Crystal Metallic Sunshine* 001 METSH
- Crystal Rose Gold* 001 ROGL
- Crystal Copper* 001 COP
- Crystal Antique Pink* 001 ANTP
- Crystal Volcano** 001 VOL
- Crystal Paradise Shine* 001 PARSH
- Crystal Bermuda Blue** 001 BBL
- Crystal Metallic Blue* 001 METBL
- Crystal Meridian Blue** 001 MBL
- Crystal Blue Shade* 001 BLSH
- Crystal Scarabaeus Green*/*** 001 SCGR
- Crystal Rainbow Dark* 001 RABDK
- Crystal Iridescent Green* 001 IRIG
- Crystal Dorado* 001 DOR
- Crystal Metallic Light Gold* 001 MLGLD
- Crystal Light Chrome* 001 LTCH
- Crystal Comet Argent Light* 001 CAL
- Crystal Silver Night** 001 SINI
- Jet Hematite*/[3] 280 HEM
- Crystal Mint Green* 001 L115S
- Crystal Royal Green* 001 L109S
- Crystal Lime* 001 L125S
- Crystal Buttercup* 001 L124S
- Crystal Dark Grey* 001 L111S

CRYSTAL LACQUER[PRO] DELITE EFFECTS

- Crystal Light Grey DeLite* 001 L129D
- Crystal Burgundy DeLite* 001 L132D
- Crystal Army Green DeLite* 001 L130D
- Crystal Ochre DeLite* 001 L131D
- Crystal Cappuccino DeLite* 001 L133D

CRYSTAL PATINA EFFECTS

- Crystal Rose Patina* 001 ROSPA
- Crystal Black Patina* 001 BLAPA

SHIMMER EFFECTS

- Silk Shimmer 391 SHIM
- Hyacinth Shimmer 236 SHIM
- Light Siam Shimmer 227 SHIM
- Siam Shimmer 208 SHIM
- Fuchsia Shimmer 502 SHIM
- Light Sapphire Shimmer 211 SHIM
- Cobalt Shimmer 369 SHIM
- Blue Zircon Shimmer 229 SHIM
- Black Diamond Shimmer 215 SHIM
- Peridot Shimmer 214 SHIM
- Erinite Shimmer 360 SHIM
- Lt. Colorado Topaz Shimmer 246 SHIM
- Citrine Shimmer 249 SHIM
- Light Topaz Shimmer 226 SHIM
- Tangerine Shimmer 259 SHIM
- Topaz Shimmer 203 SHIM

CRYSTAL LACQUER[PRO] EFFECTS

CRYSTAL SHINY LACQUER[PRO] EFFECTS

- Crystal Ivory Cream* 001 L106S
- Crystal Light Coral* 001 L116S
- Crystal Royal Red* 001 L107S
- Crystal Peony Pink* 001 L113S
- Crystal Dark Red* 001 L108S
- Crystal Lilac* 001 L126S
- Crystal Summer Blue* 001 L114S
- Crystal Royal Blue* 001 L110S
- Crystal Azure Blue* 001 L112S

EFFECTS

- Crystal Silver Shade 001 SSHA
- Crystal Moonlight 001 MOL
- Crystal Aurore Boreale 001 AB
- Crystal Shimmer 001 SHIM

AB EFFECTS

- Light Siam Aurore Boreale 227 AB
- Light Rose Aurore Boreale 223 AB
- Rose Aurore Boreale 209 AB
- Sapphire Aurore Boreale 206 AB
- Aquamarine Aurore Boreale 202 AB
- Peridot Aurore Boreale 214 AB
- Jonquil Aurore Boreale 213 AB
- Topaz Aurore Boreale 203 AB

RIMMED FLAT BACKS

- Crystal Light Chrome Z* 001 LTCHZ
- Crystal Dorado Z* 001 DORZ
- White Opal Light Chrome Z* 234 LTCHZ
- White Opal Dorado Z* 234 DORZ
- Light Siam Light Chrome Z* 227 LTCHZ
- Light Siam Dorado Z* 227 DORZ
- Burgundy Light Chrome Z* 515 LTCHZ
- Burgundy Dorado Z* 515 DORZ
- Denim Blue Light Chrome Z* 266 LTCHZ
- Denim Blue Dorado Z* 266 DORZ
- Black Diamond Light Chrome Z* 215 LTCHZ
- Black Diamond Dorado Z* 215 DORZ
- Khaki Light Chrome Z* 550 LTCHZ
- Khaki Dorado Z* 550 DORZ
- Greige Light Chrome Z* 284 LTCHZ
- Greige Dorado Z* 284 DORZ
- Jet Light Chrome Z* 280 LTCHZ
- Jet Dorado Z* 280 DORZ

NUMERICAL ORDER

001		Crystal
001	AB	Crystal Aurore Boreale
001	ANTP	Crystal Antique Pink*
001	BBL	Crystal Bermuda Blue**
001	BLAPA	Crystal Black Patina*
001	BLSH	Crystal Blue Shade*
001	CAL	Crystal Comet Argent Light*
001	COP	Crystal Copper*
001	DOR	Crystal Dorado*
001	DORZ	Crystal Dorado Z*
001	GSHA	Crystal Golden Shadow
001	IRIG	Crystal Iridescent Green*
001	L106S	Crystal Ivory Cream*
001	L107S	Crystal Royal Red*
001	L108S	Crystal Dark Red*
001	L109S	Crystal Royal Green*
001	L110S	Crystal Royal Blue*
001	L111S	Crystal Dark Grey*
001	L112S	Crystal Azure Blue*
001	L113S	Crystal Peony Pink*
001	L114S	Crystal Summer Blue*
001	L115S	Crystal Mint Green*
001	L116S	Crystal Light Coral*
001	L124S	Crystal Buttercup*
001	L125S	Crystal Lime*
001	L126S	Crystal Lilac*
001	L129D	Crystal Light Grey DeLite*
001	L130D	Crystal Army Green DeLite*
001	L131D	Crystal Ochre DeLite*
001	L132D	Crystal Burgundy DeLite*
001	L133D	Crystal Cappuccino DeLite*
001	LTCH	Crystal Light Chrome*
001	LTCHZ	Crystal Light Chrome Z*
001	LUMG	Crystal Luminous Green*
001	MBL	Crystal Meridian Blue**
001	METBL	Crystal Metallic Blue*
001	MLGLD	Crystal Metallic Light Gold*
001	METSH	Crystal Metallic Sunshine*
001	MOL	Crystal Moonlight
001	PARSH	Crystal Paradise Shine*
001	RABDK	Crystal Rainbow Dark*
001	ROGL	Crystal Rose Gold*
001	ROSPA	Crystal Rose Patina*
001	SCGR	Crystal Scarabaeus Green*/***
001	SHIM	Crystal Shimmer
001	SINI	Crystal Silver Night**
001	SSHA	Crystal Silver Shade
001	VOL	Crystal Volcano**
202		Aquamarine
202	AB	Aquamarine Aurore Boreale
203		Topaz
203	SHIM	Topaz Shimmer
203	AB	Topaz Aurore Boreale
204		Amethyst
205		Emerald
206		Sapphire
206	AB	Sapphire Aurore Boreale
207		Montana
208		Siam
208	SHIM	Siam Shimmer
209		Rose
209	AB	Rose Aurore Boreale
211		Light Sapphire
211	SHIM	Light Sapphire Shimmer
212		Light Amethyst
213		Jonquil
213	AB	Jonquil Aurore Boreale
214		Peridot
214	SHIM	Peridot Shimmer
214	AB	Peridot Aurore Boreale
215		Black Diamond
215	DORZ	Black Diamond Dorado Z*
215	LTCHZ	Black Diamond Light Chrome Z*
215	SHIM	Black Diamond Shimmer
220		Smoked Topaz
223		Light Rose
223	AB	Light Rose Aurore Boreale
226		Light Topaz
226	SHIM	Light Topaz Shimmer
227		Light Siam
227	AB	Light Siam Aurore Boreale
227	DORZ	Light Siam Dorado Z*
227	LTCHZ	Light Siam Light Chrome Z*
227	SHIM	Light Siam Shimmer
228		Olivine
229		Blue Zircon
229	SHIM	Blue Zircon Shimmer
231		Yellow Opal
234		White Opal
234	DORZ	White Opal Dorado Z*
234	LTCHZ	White Opal Light Chrome Z*
236		Hyacinth
236	SHIM	Hyacinth Shimmer
237		Fireopal[2]
238		Chrysolite
243		Capri Blue
246		Light Colorado Topaz
246	SHIM	Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer
249		Citrine
249	SHIM	Citrine Shimmer
253		Graphite
257		Blush Rose
259		Tangerine
259	SHIM	Tangerine Shimmer
261		Light Silk
262		Rose Peach
263		Light Turquoise
266		Denim Blue
266	DORZ	Denim Blue Dorado Z*
266	LTCHZ	Denim Blue Light Chrome Z*
276		Scarlet
277		Purple Velvet
280		Jet[3]
280	DORZ	Jet Dorado Z*
280	HEM	Jet Hematite*/[3]
280	LTCHZ	Jet Light Chrome Z*
283		Provence Lavender
284		Greige
284	DORZ	Greige Dorado Z*
284	LTCHZ	Greige Light Chrome Z*
285		Air Blue Opal
288		Dark Indigo
289		Indian Pink
291		Fern Green
292		Sunflower
294		Chrysolite Opal
296		Majestic Blue[1]
319		Vintage Rose
327		Indian Siam[2]
360		Erinite
360	SHIM	Erinite Shimmer
362		Light Peach
369		Cobalt
369	SHIM	Cobalt Shimmer
390		Pacific Opal
391		Silk
391	SHIM	Silk Shimmer
501		Ruby
502		Fuchsia
502	SHIM	Fuchsia Shimmer
508		Rosaline
515		Burgundy
515	DORZ	Burgundy Dorado Z*
515	LTCHZ	Burgundy Light Chrome Z*
539		Tanzanite
542		Padparadscha
550	DORZ	Khaki Dorado Z*
550	LTCHZ	Khaki Light Chrome Z*

ALPHABETICAL ORDER

Air Blue Opal (285)
Amethyst (204)
Aquamarine (202)
Aquamarine Aurore Boreale (202 AB)
Black Diamond (215)
Black Diamond Dorado Z (215 DORZ)*
Black Diamond Light Chrome Z (215 LTCHZ)*
Black Diamond Shimmer (215 SHIM)
Blue Zircon (229)
Blue Zircon Shimmer (229 SHIM)
Blush Rose (257)
Burgundy (515)
Burgundy Dorado Z (515 DORZ)*
Burgundy Light Chrome Z (515 LTCHZ)*
Capri Blue (243)
Chrysolite (238)
Chrysolite Opal (294)
Citrine (249)
Citrine Shimmer (249 SHIM)
Cobalt (369)
Cobalt Shimmer (369 SHIM)
Crystal (001)
Crystal Antique Pink (001 ANTP)*
Crystal Army Green DeLite (001 L130D)*
Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)
Crystal Azure Blue (001 L112S)*
Crystal Bermuda Blue (001 BBL)**
Crystal Black Patina (001 BLAPA)*
Crystal Blue Shade (001 BLSH)*
Crystal Burgundy DeLite (001 L132D)*
Crystal Buttercup (001 L124S)*
Crystal Cappuccino DeLite (001 L133D)*
Crystal Comet Argent Light (001 CAL)*
Crystal Copper (001 COP)*
Crystal Dark Grey (001 L111S)*
Crystal Dark Red (001 L108S)*
Crystal Dorado (001 DOR)*
Crystal Dorado Z (001 DORZ)*
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)
Crystal Iridescent Green (001 IRIG)*
Crystal Ivory Cream (001 L106S)*
Crystal Light Chrome (001 LTCH)*
Crystal Light Chrome Z (001 LTCHZ)*
Crystal Light Coral (001 L116S)*
Crystal Light Grey DeLite (001 L129D)*
Crystal Lilac (001 L126S)*
Crystal Lime (001 L125S)*
Crystal Luminous Green (001 LUMG)*
Crystal Meridian Blue (001 MBL)**
Crystal Metallic Blue (001 METBL)*
Crystal Metallic Light Gold (001 MLGLD)*
Crystal Metallic Sunshine (001 METSH)*
Crystal Mint Green (001 L115S)*
Crystal Moonlight (001 MOL)
Crystal Ochre DeLite (001 L131D)*
Crystal Paradise Shine (001 PARSH)*
Crystal Peony Pink (001 L113S)*
Crystal Rainbow Dark (001 RABDK)*
Crystal Rose Patina (001 ROSPA)*
Crystal Rose Gold (001 ROGL)*
Crystal Royal Blue (001 L110S)*
Crystal Royal Green (001 L109S)*
Crystal Royal Red (001 L107S)*
Crystal Scarabaeus Green (001 SCGR)*/***
Crystal Shimmer (001 SHIM)
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)**
Crystal Silver Shade (001 SSHA)
Crystal Summer Blue (001 L114S)*
Crystal Volcano (001 VOL)**
Dark Indigo (288)
Denim Blue (266)
Denim Blue Dorado Z (266 DORZ)*
Denim Blue Light Chrome Z (266 LTCHZ)*
Emerald (205)
Erinite (360)
Erinite Shimmer (360 SHIM)
Fern Green (291)
Fireopal (237)[2]
Fuchsia (502)
Fuchsia Shimmer (502 SHIM)
Graphite (253)
Greige (284)
Greige Dorado Z (284 DORZ)*
Greige Light Chrome Z (284 LTCHZ)*
Hyacinth (236)
Hyacinth Shimmer (236 SHIM)
Indian Pink (289)
Indian Siam (327)[2]
Jet (280)[3]
Jet Dorado Z (280 DORZ)*
Jet Hematite (280 HEM)*/[3]
Jet Light Chrome Z (280 LTCHZ)*
Jonquil (213)
Jonquil Aurore Boreale (213 AB)
Khaki Dorado Z (550 DORZ)*
Khaki Light Chrome Z (550 LTCHZ)*
Light Amethyst (212)
Light Colorado Topaz (246)
Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer (246 SHIM)
Light Peach (362)
Light Rose (223)
Light Rose Aurore Boreale (223 AB)
Light Sapphire (211)
Light Sapphire Shimmer (211 SHIM)
Light Siam (227)
Light Siam Aurore Boreale (227 AB)
Light Siam Dorado Z (227 DORZ)*
Light Siam Light Chrome Z (227 LTCHZ)*
Light Siam Shimmer (227 SHIM)
Light Silk (261)
Light Topaz (226)
Light Topaz Shimmer (226 SHIM)
Light Turquoise (263)
Majestic Blue (296)[1]
Montana (207)
Olivine (228)
Pacific Opal (390)
Padparadscha (542)
Peridot (214)
Peridot Shimmer (214 SHIM)
Peridot Aurore Boreale (214 AB)
Provence Lavender (283)
Purple Velvet (277)
Rosaline (508)
Rose (209)
Rose Aurore Boreale (209 AB)
Rose Peach (262)
Ruby (501)
Sapphire (206)
Sapphire Aurore Boreale (206 AB)
Scarlet (276)
Siam (208)
Siam Shimmer (208 SHIM)
Silk (391)
Silk Shimmer (391 SHIM)
Smoked Topaz (220)
Sunflower (292)
Tangerine (259)
Tangerine Shimmer (259 SHIM)
Tanzanite (539)
Topaz (203)
Topaz Shimmer (203 SHIM)
Topaz Aurore Boreale (203 AB)
Vintage Rose (319)
White Opal (234)
White Opal Dorado Z (234 DORZ)*
White Opal Light Chrome Z (234 LTCHZ)*
Yellow Opal (231)

For details on available colors and effects for each article within the product groups, please see the product matrix of the respective item in the Collection 2018.
For color and effect samples, please see the corresponding color chart.

The plating resistance of effects is tested according to Swarovski's plating guidelines (SWAROVSKI-PROFESSIONAL.COM). Customers are advised to carry out their own tests if their plating parameters diverge from Swarovski plating guidelines.

* Crystals are not resistant to plating and similar processing.
** Crystals are resistant to plating only if they are F-foiled.
*** designed by Jean Paul Gaultier
[1] Majestic Blue's intense ultramarine hue is difficult to recreate accurately in print due to the fact that the CMYK color spectrum is used in the printing process. In order to get a truer impression of its color, please use RGB digital pictures or, ideally, ask for actual samples.
[2] Only available in limited sizes.
[3] In these colors art. 2088 is available as a foiled or unfoiled version.

Classic Colors/Effects: This color range offers a wide choice of traditional Swarovski crystal colors and effects.
Exclusive Colors/Effects: This color range is offered exclusively by Swarovski.

Colors and effects can appear different when illuminated with different light sources. Swarovski uses standard light source D50 for color decision and comparison. Slight changes in shades are unavoidable. Colors may vary according to cut and foiling.

The composition of Advanced Crystal is compliant with regulatory industry norms and laws regarding the restriction or prohibition of certain substances in the most relevant segments of our customers. Please note that the compliance of the crystal colors Citrine, Fireopal, Hyacinth, Light Siam, Siam, and Yellow Opal varies according to certain industry regulations. Those regulations are indicated with * in the compliance overview. Indian Siam and Scarlet (option to Lt. Siam) conform to all CLEAR-lists.
For further information please visit SWAROVSKI-PROFESSIONAL.COM

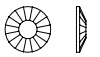
© 2018 D. Swarovski Distribution GmbH

SUMMARY

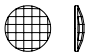
1 2

2000
SS 3, 4

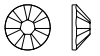
2006
10, 12, 14, 16 mm



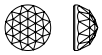
2034
SS 10, 20, 48



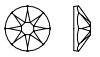
2035
6, 10, 14, 20, 30, 40 mm



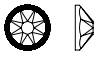
CORE ASSORTMENT
2058
SS 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10



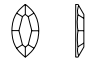
2072
8, 10, 12 mm



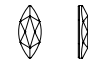
CORE ASSORTMENT
2088
SS 12, 14, 16, 20, 24, 30, 34, 40, 48



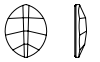
2088/I
SS 16, 20, 34



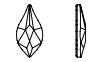
CORE ASSORTMENT
2200
4x2, 8x4 mm



2201
8x3.5, 14x6 mm

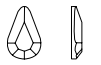


2204
6x4.8, 10x8 mm

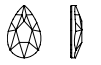


2205
7.5, 10, 14 mm

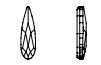
1 2



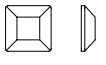
CORE ASSORTMENT
2300
8x4.8, 10x6 mm



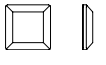
2303
8x5, 14x9 mm



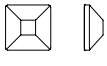
2304
6x1.7, 10x2.8, 14x3.9 mm



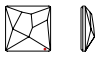
CORE ASSORTMENT
2400
2.2, 3, 4, 6, 10 mm



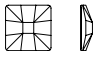
2402
4, 6, 10 mm



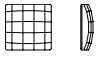
2403
4, 6, 10 mm



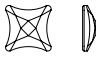
2420
10, 25 mm



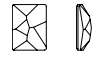
2483
10, 25 mm



2493
8, 10, 20 mm



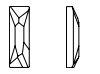
2494
6, 8 mm



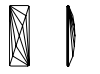
2520
8x6, 10x8, 14x10 mm

2540
7x5.5 mm

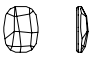
1 2



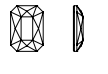
2555
8x2.6, 12x4, 15x5 mm



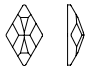
2570
50x16 mm



2585
8, 10 mm

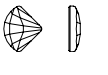


2602
8x5.5, 14x10 mm

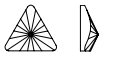


2709
10x6, 13x8 mm

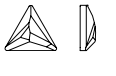
2711
3.3 mm



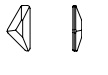
2714
6, 10 mm



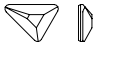
2716
5 mm



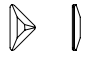
2720
7.5, 9, 12.5 mm



2738
10x5, 12x6 mm



2739
5.8x5.3, 7x6.5 mm



2740
8.3x8.3, 10x10 mm

1 Top view 2 Side view

1 2

2753
10 mm

2770
6x3.5, 12x7 mm

2771
6.4x4.2, 8.6x5.6,
12.9x8.3 mm

2772
6.5x2.1, 8.6x2.8,
12.9x4.2 mm

2773
5x3, 6.6x3.9,
9.9x5.9 mm

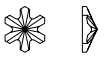
DESIGNER EDITION
2797
8x4 mm

2798
8, 10, 14 mm

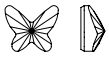
2808
6, 10, 14 mm

2813
8x5.5, 10x7 mm

2816
5 mm



2826
5 mm



2854
8, 12 mm

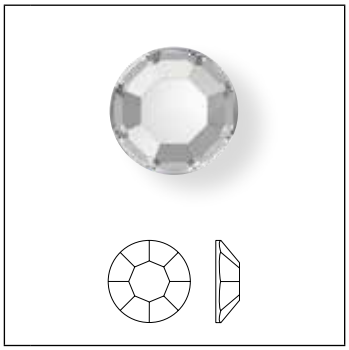
1 2

2856
10x7.5, 14x10.5, 18x14 mm

2858
6x4.5, 9x6.5 mm

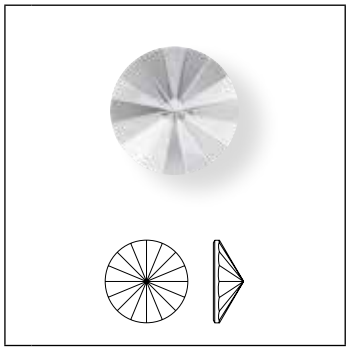
1 Top view 2 Side view

2000 Rose Flat Back



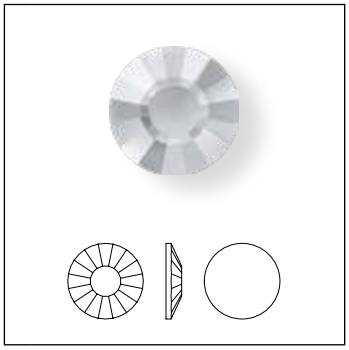
Size	SS 3	SS 4
Crystal		
Crystal F (001)	■	■
Colors		
Plain Colors		
Amethyst F (204)	■	
Aquamarine F (202)	■	
Black Diamond F (215)	■	
Indian Siam F (327)	■	
Jet (280)	■	
Jonquil F (213)	■	
Light Colorado Topaz F (246)	■	
Light Rose F (223)	■	
Montana F (207)	■	
Peridot F (214)	■	
Smoked Topaz F (220)	■	
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
Crystal AB F (001 AB)	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	■	
Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)	■	
Metallic Effects		
Crystal Metallic Light Gold F (001 MLGLD)	■	
Crystal Rose Gold F (001 ROGL)	■	
Color Effects		
Metallic Effects		
Jet Hematite F (280 HEM)	■	■

2006 Rivoli Flat Back



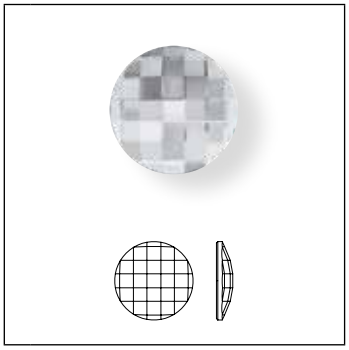
Size	10 mm	12 mm	14 mm	16 mm
Crystal				
Crystal F (001)	■	■	■	■

2034 Concise Flat Back



Size	SS 10	SS 20	SS 48
Crystal			
Crystal F (001)	■	■	■
Colors			
Plain Colors			
Jet F (280)	■	■	■
Light Siam F (227)	■	■	■
Crystal Effects			
Transparent Effects			
Crystal AB F (001 AB)	■	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	■	■	■
Metallic Effects			
Crystal Light Chrome F (001 LTCH)	■	■	■
Crystal Patina Effect			
Crystal Black Patina F (001 BLAPA)		■	■
Crystal Rose Patina F (001 ROSPA)		■	■
Color Effects			
Transparent Effects			
Light Siam AB F (227 AB)	■	■	■

2035 Chessboard Circle Flat Back

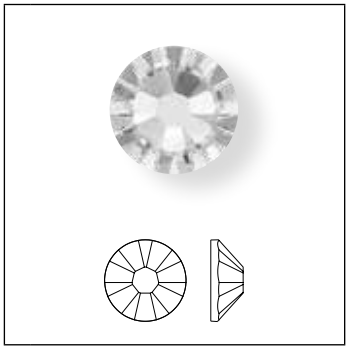


Size	6 mm	10 mm	14 mm	20 mm	30 mm	40 mm
Crystal						
Crystal F (001)	■	■	■	■	■	
Crystal CAL V SI (001 CAL V SI)[1]				■	■	■
Colors						
Plain Colors						
Jet (280)	■	■	■	■		
Crystal Effects						
Transparent Effects						
Crystal AB F (001 AB)	■	■				
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	■	■	■	■		

[1] Coated on faceted side.

CORE ASSORTMENT

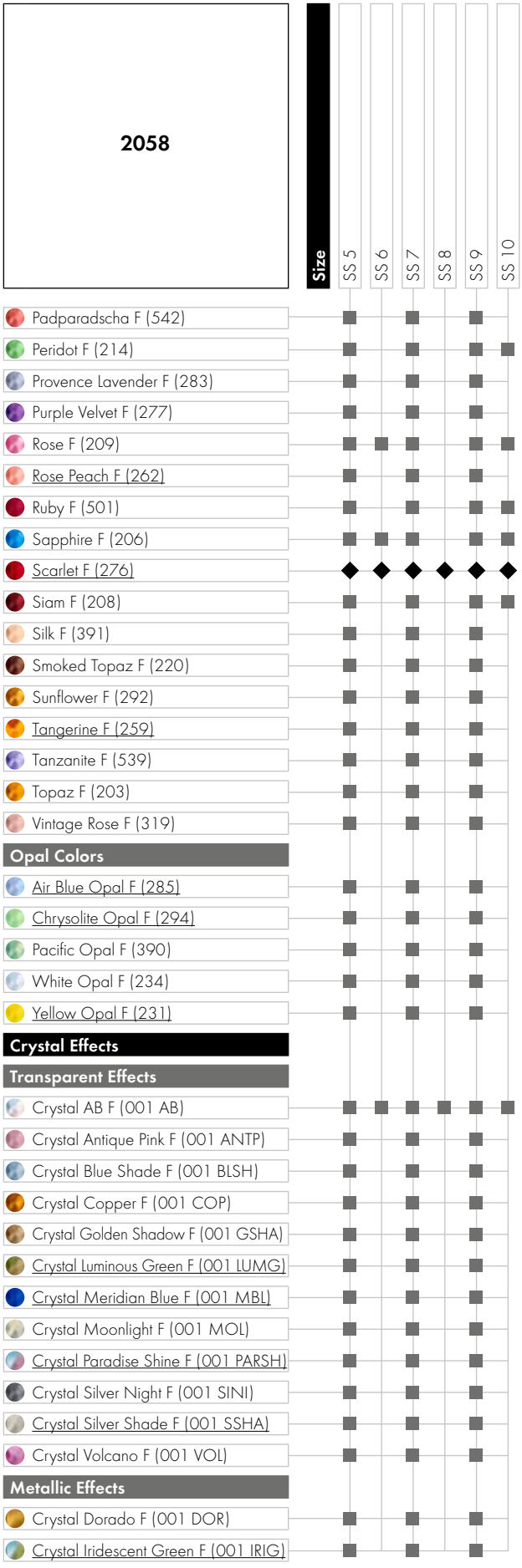
2058 XILION Rose Enhanced



Size	SS 5	SS 6	SS 7	SS 8	SS 9	SS 10
Crystal						
Crystal F (001)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Colors						
Plain Colors						
Amethyst F (204)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Aquamarine F (202)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Black Diamond F (215)	■	■	■		■	■
Blue Zircon F (229)	■		■		■	■
Blush Rose F (257)	■		■		■	
Burgundy F (515)	■		■		■	
Capri Blue F (243)	■		■		■	■
Chrysolite F (238)	■		■		■	
Citrine F (249)	■		■		■	■
Cobalt F (369)	■		■		■	
Dark Indigo F (288)	■		■		■	
Denim Blue F (266)	■		■		■	
Emerald F (205)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Erinite F (360)	■		■		■	
Fern Green F (291)	■		■		■	
Fuchsia F (502)	■	■	■		■	■
Graphite F (253)	■		■		■	
Greige F (284)	■		■		■	
Hyacinth F (236)	■		■		■	
Indian Pink F (289)	■		■		■	
Indian Siam F (327)	■		■		■	
Jet (280)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Jet F (280)	■	■	■		■	■
Jonquil F (213)	■		■		■	■
Light Amethyst F (212)	■		■		■	■
Light Colorado Topaz F (246)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Light Peach F (362)	■		■		■	
Light Rose F (223)	■	■	■		■	■
Light Sapphire F (211)	■		■		■	■
Light Siam F (227)	■	■	■		■	■
Light Silk F (261)	■		■		■	
Light Topaz F (226)	■		■		■	
Light Turquoise F (263)	■		■		■	
Majestic Blue F (296)	■		■		■	
Montana F (207)	■		■		■	
Olivine F (228)	■		■		■	

◆ Core Assortment

2058



◆ Core Assortment

2058

Size	SS 5	SS 6	SS 7	SS 8	SS 9	SS 10
Crystal Light Chrome F (001 LTCH)	■		■		■	
Crystal Metallic Blue F (001 METBL)	■		■		■	
Crystal Metallic Light Gold F (001 MLGLD)	■		■		■	
Crystal Metallic Sunshine F (001 METSH)	■		■		■	
Crystal Rainbow Dark F (001 RABDK)	■		■		■	
Crystal Rose Gold F (001 ROGL)	■		■		■	
Crystal Scarabaeus Green*** F (001 SCGR)	■		■		■	
Color Effects						
Transparent Effects						
Aquamarine AB F (202 AB)	■		■		■	
Black Diamond Shimmer F (215 SHIM)	■				■	
Blue Zircon Shimmer F (229 SHIM)	■				■	
Citrine Shimmer F (249 SHIM)	■				■	
Cobalt Shimmer F (369 SHIM)	■				■	
Crystal Shimmer F (001 SHIM)	■				■	
Erinite Shimmer F (360 SHIM)	■				■	
Fuchsia Shimmer F (502 SHIM)	■				■	
Hyacinth Shimmer F (236 SHIM)	■				■	
Jonquil AB F (213 AB)	■		■		■	
Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer F (246 SHIM)	■				■	
Light Rose AB F (223 AB)	■		■		■	
Light Sapphire Shimmer F (211 SHIM)	■				■	
Light Siam AB F (227 AB)	■		■		■	
Light Siam Shimmer F (227 SHIM)	■				■	
Light Topaz Shimmer F (226 SHIM)	■				■	
Peridot AB F (214 AB)	■		■		■	
Peridot Shimmer F (214 SHIM)	■				■	
Rose AB F (209 AB)	■		■		■	
Sapphire AB F (206 AB)	■		■		■	
Siam Shimmer F (208 SHIM)	■				■	
Silk Shimmer F (391 SHIM)	■				■	
Tangerine Shimmer F (259 SHIM)	■				■	
Topaz AB F (203 AB)	■		■		■	
Topaz Shimmer F (203 SHIM)	■				■	
Metallic Effects						
Jet Hematite (280 HEM)	■		■		■	■
Jet Hematite F (280 HEM)	■		■		■	■

2072 Rose Cut Flat Back

Size	8 mm	10 mm	12 mm
Crystal			
Crystal F (001)	■	■	■

*** designed by Jean Paul Gaultier

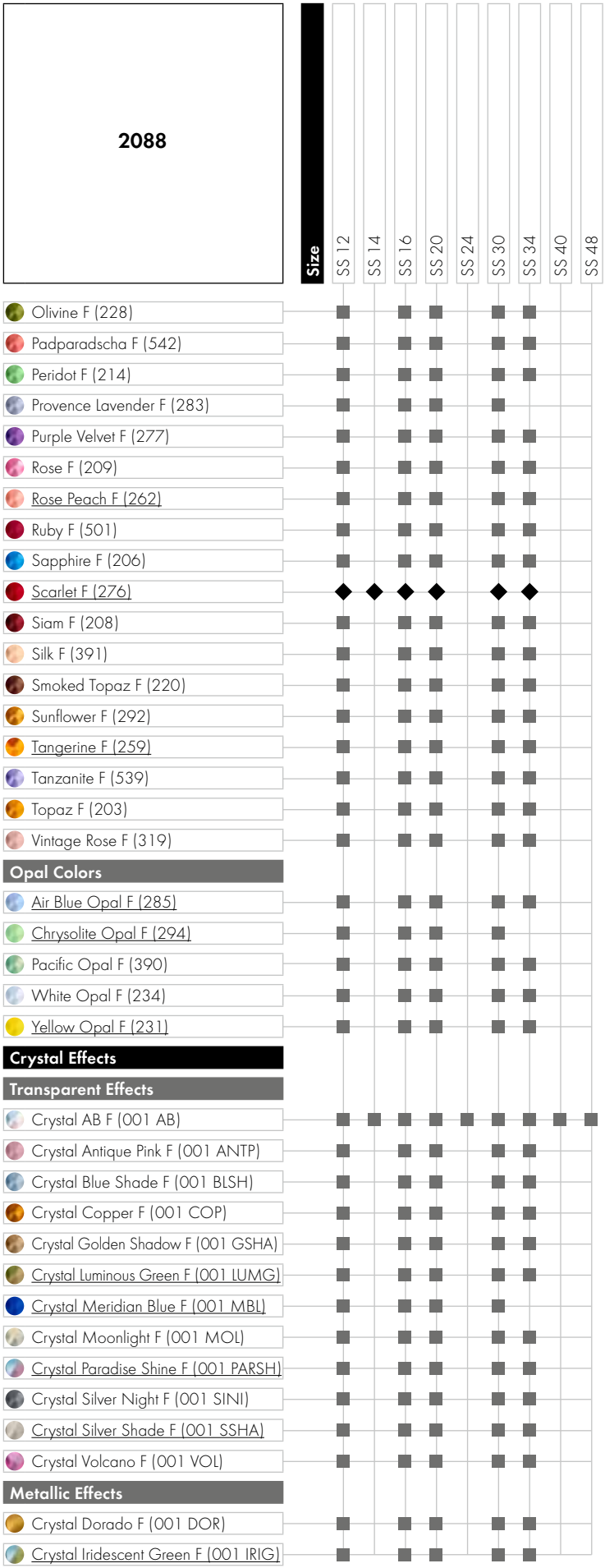
CORE ASSORTMENT

2088 XIRIUS Rose

Size	SS 12	SS 14	SS 16	SS 20	SS 24	SS 30	SS 34	SS 40	SS 48
Crystal									
Crystal F (001)	◆	◆	◆	◆	■	◆	◆	■	■
Colors									
Plain Colors									
Amethyst F (204)	◆	◆	◆	◆		◆	◆		
Aquamarine F (202)	◆	◆	◆	◆		◆	◆		
Black Diamond F (215)	■		■	■		■	■		
Blue Zircon F (229)	■		■	■		■	■		
Blush Rose F (257)	■		■	■		■	■		
Burgundy F (515)	■		■	■		■	■		
Capri Blue F (243)	■		■	■		■	■		
Chrysolite F (238)	■		■	■		■	■		
Citrine F (249)	■		■	■		■	■		
Cobalt F (369)	■		■	■		■	■		
Dark Indigo F (288)	■		■	■		■			
Denim Blue F (266)	■		■	■		■	■		
Emerald F (205)	◆	◆	◆	◆		◆	◆		
Erinite F (360)	■		■	■		■	■		
Fern Green F (291)	■		■	■		■	■		
Fireopal F (237)	■		■	■		■	■		
Fuchsia F (502)	■		■	■		■	■		
Graphite F (253)	■		■	■		■	■		
Greige F (284)	■		■	■		■			
Hyacinth F (236)	■		■	■		■	■		
Indian Pink F (289)	■		■	■		■	■		
Indian Siam F (327)	■		■	■					
Jet (280)	◆	◆	◆	◆		◆	◆		
Jet F (280)	■		■	■		■	■		
Jonquil F (213)	■		■	■		■	■		
Light Amethyst F (212)	■		■	■		■	■		
Light Colorado Topaz F (246)	◆	◆	◆	◆		◆	◆		
Light Peach F (362)	■		■	■		■	■		
Light Rose F (223)	■		■	■		■	■		
Light Sapphire F (211)	■		■	■		■	■		
Light Siam F (227)	■		■	■		■	■		
Light Silk F (261)	■		■	■		■	■		
Light Topaz F (226)	■		■	■		■	■		
Light Turquoise F (263)	■		■	■		■	■		
Majestic Blue F (296)	■		■	■		■	■		
Montana F (207)	■		■	■		■	■		

◆ Core Assortment

2088


Size
SS 12
SS 14
SS 16
SS 20
SS 24
SS 30
SS 34
SS 40
SS 48
Olivine F (228)
Padparadscha F (542)
Peridot F (214)
Provence Lavender F (283)
Purple Velvet F (277)
Rose F (209)
Rose Peach F (262)
Ruby F (501)
Sapphire F (206)
Scarlet F (276)
Siam F (208)
Silk F (391)
Smoked Topaz F (220)
Sunflower F (292)
Tangerine F (259)
Tanzanite F (539)
Topaz F (203)
Vintage Rose F (319)
Opal Colors
Air Blue Opal F (285)
Chrysolite Opal F (294)
Pacific Opal F (390)
White Opal F (234)
Yellow Opal F (231)
Crystal Effects
Transparent Effects
Crystal AB F (001 AB)
Crystal Antique Pink F (001 ANTP)
Crystal Blue Shade F (001 BLSH)
Crystal Copper F (001 COP)
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)
Crystal Luminous Green F (001 LUMG)
Crystal Meridian Blue F (001 MBL)
Crystal Moonlight F (001 MOL)
Crystal Paradise Shine F (001 PARSH)
Crystal Silver Night F (001 SINI)
Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)
Crystal Volcano F (001 VOL)
Metallic Effects
Crystal Dorado F (001 DOR)
Crystal Iridescent Green F (001 IRIG)

2088

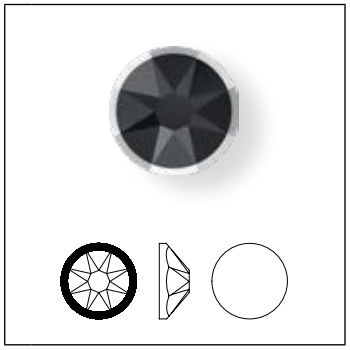
Size	SS 12	SS 14	SS 16	SS 20	SS 24	SS 30	SS 34	SS 40	SS 48
Crystal Light Chrome F (001 LTCH)	■		■	■		■	■		
Crystal Metallic Blue F (001 METBL)	■		■	■		■	■		
Crystal Metallic Light Gold F (001 MLGLD)	■		■	■		■	■		
Crystal Metallic Sunshine F (001 METSH)	■		■	■		■	■		
Crystal Rainbow Dark F (001 RABDK)	■		■	■		■	■		
Crystal Rose Gold F (001 ROGL)	■		■	■		■	■		
Crystal Scarabaeus Green*** F (001 SCGR)	■		■	■		■	■		
Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} Effects									
Crystal Shiny Lacquer^{PRO} Effects									
Crystal Azure Blue (001 L112S)	■		■	■		■			
Crystal Buttercup (001 L124S)	■		■	■		■			
Crystal Dark Grey (001 L111S)	■		■	■		■			
Crystal Dark Red (001 L108S)	■		■	■		■			
Crystal Ivory Cream (001 L106S)	■		■	■		■			
Crystal Light Coral (001 L116S)	■		■	■		■			
Crystal Lilac (001 L126S)	■		■	■		■			
Crystal Lime (001 L125S)	■		■	■		■			
Crystal Mint Green (001 L115S)	■		■	■		■			
Crystal Peony Pink (001 L113S)	■		■	■		■			
Crystal Royal Blue (001 L110S)	■		■	■		■			
Crystal Royal Green (001 L109S)	■		■	■		■			
Crystal Royal Red (001 L107S)	■		■	■		■			
Crystal Summer Blue (001 L114S)	■		■	■		■			
Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} DeLite Effects									
Crystal Army Green DeLite (001 L130D)	■		■	■		■			
Crystal Burgundy DeLite (001 L132D)	■		■	■		■			
Crystal Cappuccino DeLite (001 L133D)	■		■	■		■			
Crystal Light Grey DeLite (001 L129D)	■		■	■		■			
Crystal Ochre DeLite (001 L131D)	■		■	■		■			
Color Effects									
Transparent Effects									
Aquamarine AB F (202 AB)	■		■	■		■			
Black Diamond Shimmer F (215 SHIM)	■		■	■		■			
Blue Zircon Shimmer F (229 SHIM)	■		■	■		■			
Citrine Shimmer F (249 SHIM)	■		■	■		■			
Cobalt Shimmer F (369 SHIM)	■		■	■		■			
Crystal Shimmer F (001 SHIM)	■		■	■		■			
Erinite Shimmer F (360 SHIM)	■		■	■		■			
Fuchsia Shimmer F (502 SHIM)	■		■	■		■			

*** designed by Jean Paul Gaultier

2088

Size	SS 12	SS 14	SS 16	SS 20	SS 24	SS 30	SS 34	SS 40	SS 48
Hyacinth Shimmer F (236 SHIM)	■		■	■		■			
Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer F (246 SHIM)	■		■	■		■			
Jonquil AB F (213 AB)	■		■	■		■			
Light Rose AB F (223 AB)	■		■	■		■			
Light Sapphire Shimmer F (211 SHIM)	■		■	■		■			
Light Siam AB F (227 AB)	■		■	■		■			
Light Siam Shimmer F (227 SHIM)	■		■	■		■			
Light Topaz Shimmer F (226 SHIM)	■		■	■		■			
Peridot AB F (214 AB)	■		■	■		■			
Peridot Shimmer F (214 SHIM)	■		■	■		■			
Rose AB F (209 AB)	■		■	■		■			
Sapphire AB F (206 AB)	■		■	■		■			
Siam Shimmer F (208 SHIM)	■		■	■		■			
Silk Shimmer F (391 SHIM)	■		■	■		■			
Tangerine Shimmer F (259 SHIM)	■		■	■		■			
Topaz AB F (203 AB)	■		■	■		■			
Topaz Shimmer F (203 SHIM)	■		■	■		■			
Metallic Effects									
Jet Hematite (280 HEM)	■		■	■		■	■		
Jet Hematite F (280 HEM)	■		■	■		■	■		

2088/I Rimmed XIRIUS Rose



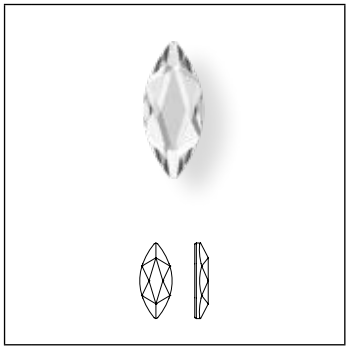
Size	SS 16	SS 20	SS 34
Crystal Effects			
Metallic Effects			
Crystal & Dorado Z F (001 DORZ)	■	■	■
Crystal & Lt. Chrome Z F (001 LTCHZ)	■	■	■
Color Effects			
Metallic Effects			
Black Diamond & Dorado Z F (215 DORZ)	■	■	■
Black Diamond & Lt. Chrome Z F (215 LTCHZ)	■	■	■
Burgundy & Dorado Z F (515 DORZ)	■	■	■
Burgundy & Lt. Chrome Z F (515 LTCHZ)	■	■	■
Denim Blue & Dorado Z F (266 DORZ)	■	■	■
Denim Blue & Lt. Chrome Z F (266 LTCHZ)	■	■	■
Greige & Dorado Z F (284 DORZ)	■	■	■
Greige & Lt. Chrome Z F (284 LTCHZ)	■	■	■
Jet & Dorado Z F (280 DORZ)	■	■	■
Jet & Lt. Chrome Z F (280 LTCHZ)	■	■	■
Khaki & Dorado Z F (550 DORZ)	■	■	■
Khaki & Lt. Chrome Z F (550 LTCHZ)	■	■	■
Light Siam & Dorado Z F (227 DORZ)	■	■	■
Light Siam & Lt. Chrome Z F (227 LTCHZ)	■	■	■
White Opal & Dorado Z F (234 DORZ)	■	■	■
White Opal & Lt. Chrome Z F (234 LTCHZ)	■	■	■

CORE ASSORTMENT

2200 Navette Flat Back

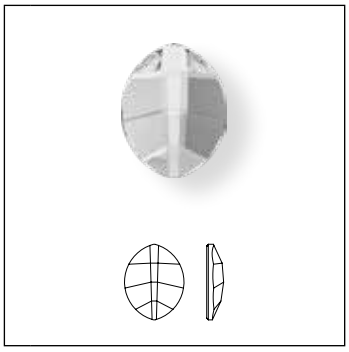
Size	4x2 mm	8x4 mm
Crystal		
Crystal F (001)	◆	◆
Colors		
Plain Colors		
Amethyst F (204)		◆
Aquamarine F (202)		◆
Emerald F (205)		◆
Jet (280)		◆
Light Colorado Topaz F (246)		◆
Scarlet F (276)		◆
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
Crystal AB F (001 AB)		
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)		

2201 Marquise Flat Back



Size	8x3.5 mm	14x6 mm
Crystal		
Crystal F (001)	◆	◆
Colors		
Plain Colors		
Aquamarine F (202)	◆	◆
Emerald F (205)	◆	◆
Graphite F (253)	◆	◆
Jet (280)	◆	◆
Sapphire F (206)	◆	◆
Scarlet F (276)	◆	◆
Sunflower F (292)	◆	◆
Vintage Rose F (319)	◆	◆
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
Crystal AB F (001 AB)	◆	◆
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	◆	◆
Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)	◆	◆

2204 Pure Leaf Flat Back



Size	6x4.8 mm	10x8 mm
Crystal		
Crystal F (001)	◆	◆
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
Crystal AB F (001 AB)	◆	◆

◆ Core Assortment

2205 Flame Flat Back

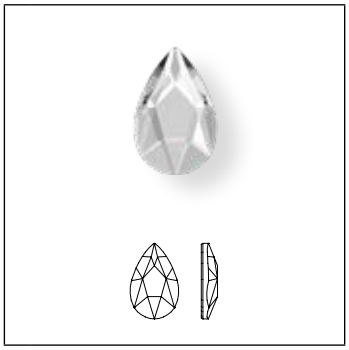
Size	7.5 mm	10 mm	14 mm
Crystal			
Crystal F (001)	■	■	■
Colors			
Plain Colors			
Fireopal F (237)	■	■	■
Jet (280)	■	■	■
Light Colorado Topaz F (246)	■	■	■
Light Siam F (227)	■	■	■
Opal Colors			
White Opal F (234)	■	■	■
Crystal Effects			
Transparent Effects			
Crystal AB F (001 AB)	■	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	■	■	■
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)	■	■	■
Metallic Effects			
Crystal Iridescent Green F (001 IRIG)	■	■	■

CORE ASSORTMENT

2300 Drop Flat Back

Size	8x4.8 mm	10x6 mm
Crystal		
Crystal F (001)	◆	◆
Colors		
Plain Colors		
Amethyst F (204)	◆	◆
Aquamarine F (202)	◆	◆
Emerald F (205)	◆	◆
Jet (280)	◆	◆
Light Colorado Topaz F (246)	◆	◆
Scarlet F (276)	◆	◆

2303 Pear Flat Back



Size	8x5 mm	14x9 mm
Crystal		
Crystal F (001)	■	■
Colors		
Plain Colors		
Aquamarine F (202)	■	■
Emerald F (205)	■	■
Graphite F (253)	■	■
Jet (280)	■	■
Sapphire F (206)	■	■
Scarlet F (276)	■	■
Sunflower F (292)	■	■
Vintage Rose F (319)	■	■
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
Crystal AB F (001 AB)	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	■	■
Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)	■	■

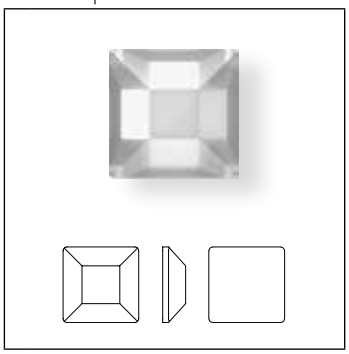
2304 Raindrop Flat Back

Size	6x1.7 mm	10x2.8 mm	14x3.9 mm
Crystal			
Crystal F (001)	■	■	■
Colors			
Plain Colors			
Blush Rose F (257)	■	■	
Jet (280)		■	■
Light Siam F (227)		■	■
Crystal Effects			
Transparent Effects			
Crystal AB F (001 AB)	■	■	■
Crystal Blue Shade F (001 BLSH)	■	■	
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	■	■	■
Crystal Luminous Green F (001 LUMG)	■	■	
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)	■	■	■

SQUARE FAMILY

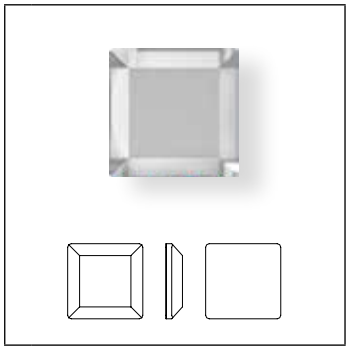
CORE ASSORTMENT

2400 Square Flat Back



Size	2.2 mm	3 mm	4 mm	6 mm	10 mm
Crystal					
Crystal F (001)	■	◆	◆	◆	■
Colors					
Plain Colors					
Amethyst F (204)	■	◆	◆	◆	
Aquamarine F (202)	■	◆	◆	◆	
Emerald F (205)		◆	◆	◆	
Jet (280)	■	◆	◆	◆	■
Light Colorado Topaz F (246)	■	◆	◆	◆	
Scarlet F (276)		◆	◆	◆	
Crystal Effects					
Transparent Effects					
Crystal AB F (001 AB)	■		■	■	
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	■		■	■	
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)			■	■	
Metallic Effects					
Crystal Dorado F (001 DOR)			■	■	
Crystal Light Chrome F (001 LTCH)		■	■	■	
Color Effects					
Metallic Effects					
Jet Hematite (280 HEM)			■	■	

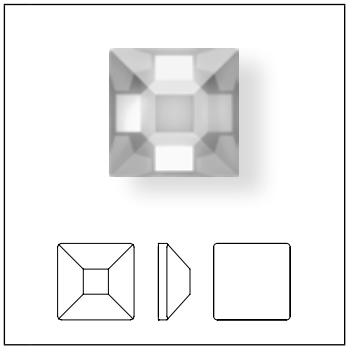
2402 Base Flat Back



Size	4 mm	6 mm	10 mm
Crystal			
Crystal F (001)	■	■	■
Colors			
Plain Colors			
Jet (280)	■	■	■
Crystal Effects			
Transparent Effects			
Crystal AB F (001 AB)	■	■	
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	■	■	
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)	■	■	
Metallic Effects			
Crystal Dorado F (001 DOR)	■	■	
Crystal Light Chrome F (001 LTCH)	■	■	
Color Effects			
Metallic Effects			
Jet Hematite (280 HEM)	■	■	

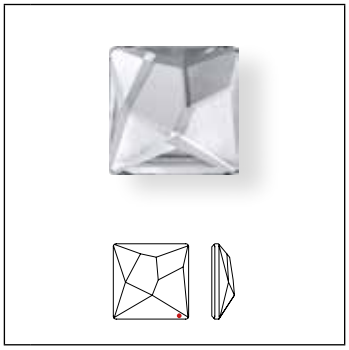
◆ Core Assortment

2403 Pyramid Flat Back



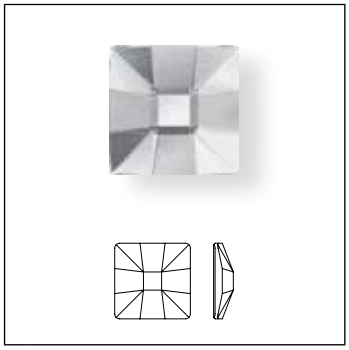
Size	4 mm	6 mm	10 mm
Crystal			
Crystal F (001)	■	■	■
Colors			
Plain Colors			
Jet (280)	■	■	■
Crystal Effects			
Transparent Effects			
Crystal AB F (001 AB)	■	■	
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	■	■	
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)	■	■	
Metallic Effects			
Crystal Dorado F (001 DOR)	■	■	
Crystal Light Chrome F (001 LTCH)	■	■	
Color Effects			
Metallic Effects			
Jet Hematite (280 HEM)	■	■	

2420 Asymmetric Square Flat Back [1]



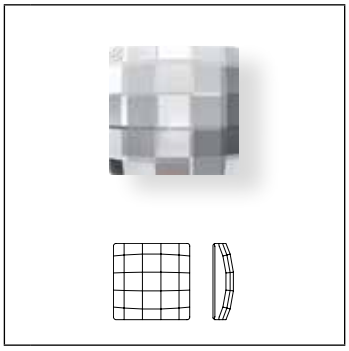
Size	10 mm	25 mm
Crystal		
Crystal F (001)	■	■
Crystal CAL V SI (001 CAL V SI) [1]	■	■

2483 Classic Square Flat Back



Size	10 mm	25 mm
Crystal		
Crystal F (001)	■	■
Crystal CAL SI (001 CAL SI)	■	■
Crystal CAL V SI (001 CAL V SI) [1]	■	■

2493 Chessboard Flat Back



Size	8 mm	10 mm	20 mm
Crystal			
Crystal F (001)	■	■	■
Colors			
Plain Colors			
Black Diamond F (215)	■	■	
Jet F (280)	■	■	
Crystal Effects			
Transparent Effects			
Crystal AB F (001 AB)	■	■	
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	■		

2494 Starlet Flat Back

Size	6 mm	8 mm
Crystal		
Crystal F (001)	■	■
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
Crystal AB F (001 AB)	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	■	

[1] Coated on faceted side.

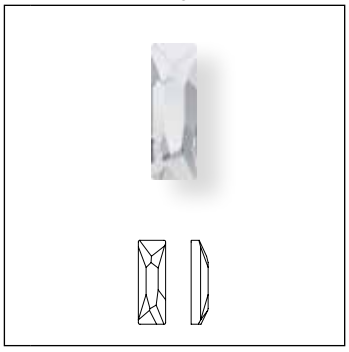
2520 Cosmic Flat Back

Size	8x6 mm	10x8 mm	14x10 mm
Crystal			
Crystal F (001)	●	●	●
Colors			
Plain Colors			
Jet (280)	●	●	●
Crystal Effects			
Transparent Effects			
Crystal AB F (001 AB)	●	●	●
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	●	●	●

2540 Curvy Flat Back

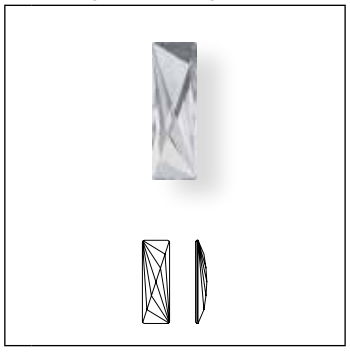
Size	7x5.5 mm
Crystal	
Crystal F (001)	●
Crystal Effects	
Transparent Effects	
Crystal AB F (001 AB)	●
Crystal Paradise Shine F (001 PARSH)	●

2555 Cosmic Baguette Flat Back



Size	8x2.6 mm	12x4 mm	15x5 mm
Crystal			
Crystal F (001)	●	●	●
Colors			
Plain Colors			
Jet (280)	●	●	●
Crystal Effect			
Transparent Effects			
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	●	●	●

2570 Vigour Rectangle Flat Back [1]



Size	50x16 mm
Crystal	
Crystal F (001)	●
Crystal CAL SI (001 CAL SI)	●
Crystal CAL V SI (001 CAL V SI) [1]	●

[1] Coated on faceted side.

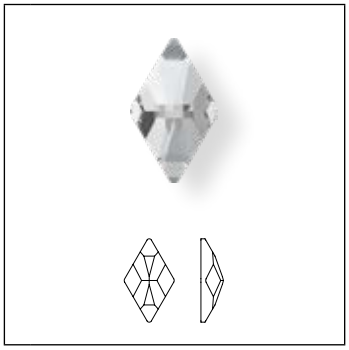
2585 Graphic Flat Back

Size	8 mm	10 mm
Crystal		
Crystal F (001)	■	■
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
Crystal AB F (001 AB)	■	■

2602 Emerald Cut Flat Back

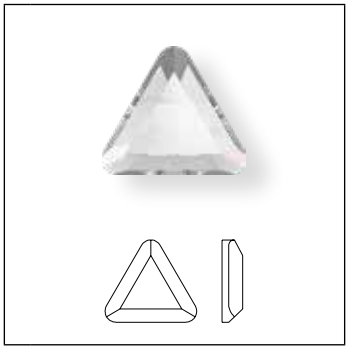
Size	8x5.5 mm	14x10 mm
Crystal		
Crystal F (001)	■	■
Colors		
Plain Colors		
Aquamarine F (202)	■	■
Emerald F (205)	■	■
Graphite F (253)	■	■
Jet (280)	■	■
Sapphire F (206)	■	■
Scarlet F (276)	■	■
Sunflower F (292)	■	■
Vintage Rose F (319)	■	■
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
Crystal AB F (001 AB)	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	■	■
Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)	■	■

2709 Rhombus Flat Back



Size	10x6 mm	13x8 mm
Crystal		
Crystal F (001)	■	■
Colors		
Plain Colors		
Aquamarine F (202)	■	
Black Diamond F (215)	■	
Light Rose F (223)	■	
Light Siam F (227)	■	
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
Crystal AB F (001 AB)	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	■	■
Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)	■	

2711 Triangle Flat Back

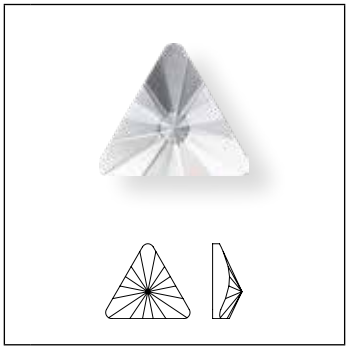


Size	3.3 mm
Crystal	
Crystal F (001)	■
Colors	
Plain Colors	
Amethyst F (204)	■
Aquamarine F (202)	■
Emerald F (205)	■
Jet (280)	■
Light Colorado Topaz F (246)	■
Scarlet F (276)	■
Crystal Effects	
Transparent Effects	
Crystal AB F (001 AB)	■
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	■

2714 Fan Flat Back

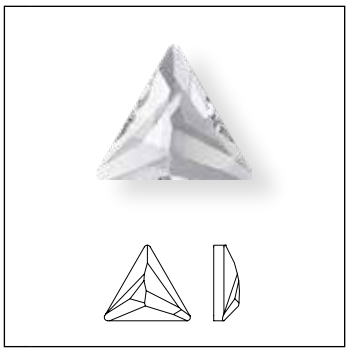
Size	6 mm	10 mm
Crystal		
Crystal F (001)	●	●
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
Crystal AB F (001 AB)	●	●

2716 Rivoli Triangle Flat Back



Size	5 mm
Crystal	
Crystal F (001)	●
Crystal Effect	
Transparent Effects	
Crystal AB F (001 AB)	●

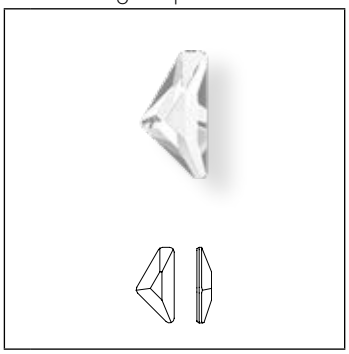
2720 Cosmic Delta Flat Back



Size	7.5 mm	9 mm	12.5 mm
Crystal			
Crystal F (001)	●	●	●

TRIANGLE FAMILY

2738 Triangle Alpha Flat Back

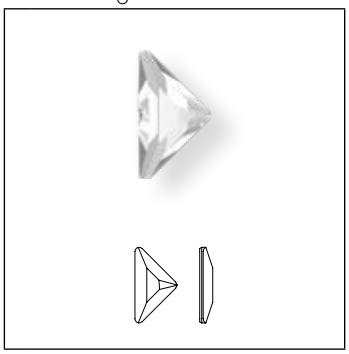


Size	10x5 mm	12x6 mm
Crystal		
Crystal F (001)	■	■
Colors		
Plain Colors		
Blush Rose F (257)	■	■
Jet (280)	■	■
Light Colorado Topaz F (246)	■	■
Light Sapphire F (211)	■	■
Light Siam F (227)	■	■
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
Crystal AB F (001 AB)	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	■	■
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)	■	■
Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} Effects		
Crystal Shiny Lacquer^{PRO} Effects		
Crystal Dark Grey (001 L111S)	■	■
Crystal Dark Red (001 L108S)	■	■
Crystal Ivory Cream (001 L106S)	■	■

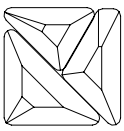
2739 Triangle Beta Flat Back

Size	5.8x5.3 mm	7x6.5 mm
Crystal		
Crystal F (001)	■	■
Colors		
Plain Colors		
Blush Rose F (257)	■	■
Jet (280)	■	■
Light Colorado Topaz F (246)	■	■
Light Sapphire F (211)	■	■
Light Siam F (227)	■	■
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
Crystal AB F (001 AB)	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	■	■
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)	■	■
Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} Effects		
Crystal Shiny Lacquer^{PRO} Effects		
Crystal Dark Grey (001 L111S)	■	■
Crystal Dark Red (001 L108S)	■	■
Crystal Ivory Cream (001 L106S)	■	■

2740 Triangle Gamma Flat Back



Size	8.3x8.3 mm	10x10 mm
Crystal		
Crystal F (001)	■	■
Colors		
Plain Colors		
Blush Rose F (257)	■	■
Jet (280)	■	■
Light Colorado Topaz F (246)	■	■
Light Sapphire F (211)	■	■
Light Siam F (227)	■	■
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
Crystal AB F (001 AB)	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	■	■
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)	■	■
Crystal Lacquer[PRO] Effects		
Crystal Shiny Lacquer[PRO] Effects		
Crystal Dark Grey (001 L111S)	■	■
Crystal Dark Red (001 L108S)	■	■
Crystal Ivory Cream (001 L106S)	■	■

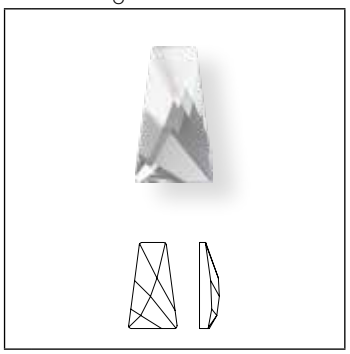


When Alpha, Beta, and Gamma Flat Backs are arranged together, they form a square.

2753 Edelweiss Flat Back

Size	10 mm
Crystal	
Crystal F (001)	■
Colors	
Plain Colors	
Vintage Rose F (319)	■
Crystal Effects	
Transparent Effects	
Crystal AB F (001 AB)	■
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	■
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)	■

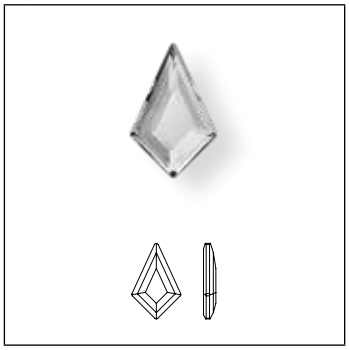
2770 Wing Flat Back



Size	6x3.5 mm	12x7 mm
Crystal		
Crystal F (001)	■	■
Color		
Plain Color		
Black Diamond F (215)	■	
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	■	
Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)	■	

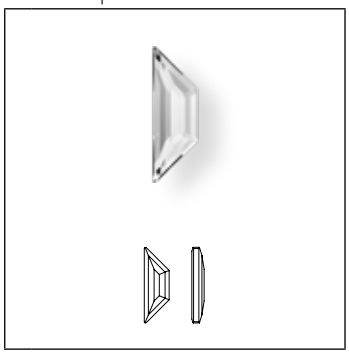
GEOMETRIC FLAT BACKS

2771 Kite Flat Back



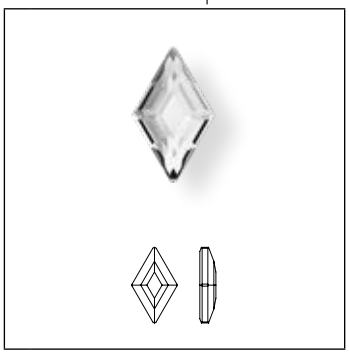
Size	6.4x4.2 mm	8.6x5.6 mm	12.9x8.3 mm
Crystal			
Crystal F (001)	■	■	■
Colors			
Plain Colors			
Aquamarine F (202)	■	■	■
Black Diamond F (215)	■	■	■
Jet (280)	■	■	■
Light Rose F (223)	■	■	■
Light Siam F (227)	■	■	■
Crystal Effects			
Transparent Effects			
Crystal AB F (001 AB)	■	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	■	■	■
Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)	■	■	■
Color Effects			
Metallic Effects			
Jet Hematite (280 HEM)	■	■	■

2772 Trapeze Flat Back



Size	6.5x2.1 mm	8.6x2.8 mm	12.9x4.2 mm
Crystal			
Crystal F (001)	■	■	■
Colors			
Plain Colors			
Aquamarine F (202)	■	■	■
Black Diamond F (215)	■	■	■
Jet (280)	■	■	■
Crystal Effects			
Transparent Effects			
Crystal AB F (001 AB)	■	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	■	■	■
Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)	■	■	■
Color Effects			
Metallic Effects			
Jet Hematite (280 HEM)	■	■	■

2773 Diamond Shape Flat Back



Size	5x3 mm	6.6x3.9 mm	9.9x5.9 mm
Crystal			
Crystal F (001)	■	■	■
Colors			
Plain Colors			
Aquamarine F (202)	■	■	■
Black Diamond F (215)	■	■	■
Jet (280)	■	■	■
Light Rose F (223)	■	■	■
Light Siam F (227)	■	■	■
Crystal Effects			
Transparent Effects			
Crystal AB F (001 AB)	■	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	■	■	■
Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)	■	■	■
Color Effects			
Metallic Effects			
Jet Hematite (280 HEM)	■	■	■

DIAMOND LEAF[1]

DESIGNER EDITION

Swarovski and Giorgio Armani worked together to create an exclusive crystal called Diamond Leaf. This Designer Edition has a fluid, organic shape reminiscent of a leaf. Precision-cut facets melt into the softness of a floating, sculptural form, contrasting strength and fragility, the timeless with the ethereal.

Giorgio Armani: "Swarovski crystal brings a touch of magic to a dress, an ethereal quality, a luster that never fails to captivate the attention."

2797 Diamond Leaf Flat Back [1]

Size 8x4 mm

Crystal

Crystal F (001)

Crystal Effect

Transparent Effects

Crystal AB F (001 AB)

THE DIAMOND LEAF DESIGNER EDITION FAMILY

2797
8x4 mm

chapter 07 Flat Back No Hotfix
p. 397

3254
20x9, 30x14 mm

chapter 09 Sew-on Articles
p. 455

DESIGNER EDITIONS – DISTINCT PACKAGING

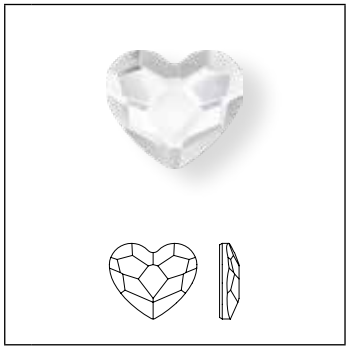
This Designer Edition will be labeled with the "Designer Edition" imprint directly on the packaging.

[1] Article consists of Advanced Crystal

2798 Contour Flat Back

Size	8 mm	10 mm	14 mm
Crystal			
Crystal F (001)	■	■	■
Opal Colors			
White Opal F (234)	■	■	■
Crystal Effects			
Transparent Effects			
Crystal AB F (001 AB)	■	■	■
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)	■	■	■

2808 Heart Flat Back

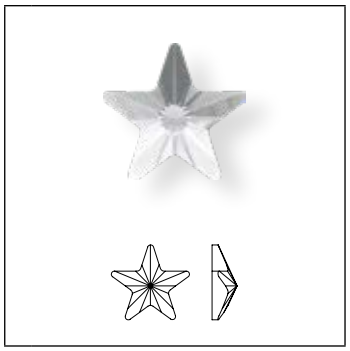


Size	6 mm	10 mm	14 mm
Crystal			
Crystal F (001)	■	■	■
Colors			
Plain Colors			
Denim Blue F (266)	■	■	■
Fuchsia F (502)	■	■	■
Jet (280)	■	■	■
Light Siam F (227)	■	■	■
Light Silk F (261)	■	■	■
Rosaline F (508)	■	■	■
Crystal Effects			
Transparent Effects			
Crystal AB F (001 AB)	■	■	■
Crystal Antique Pink F (001 ANTP)	■	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	■	■	■

2813 Moon Flat Back

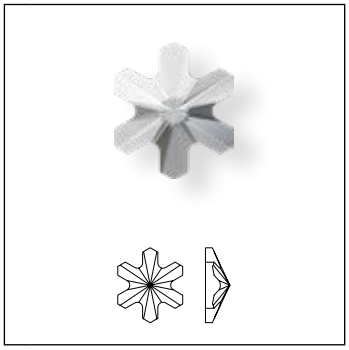
Size	8x5.5 mm	10x7 mm
Crystal		
Crystal F (001)	■	■
Colors		
Plain Colors		
Jet (280)	■	■
Light Colorado Topaz F (246)	■	■
Light Siam F (227)	■	■
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
Crystal AB F (001 AB)	■	■

2816 Rivoli Star Flat Back



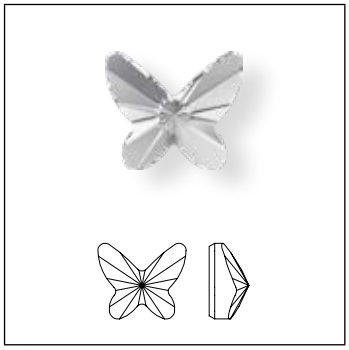
Size	5 mm
Crystal	
Crystal F (001)	■
Crystal Effects	
Transparent Effects	
Crystal AB F (001 AB)	■

2826 Rivoli Snowflake Flat Back



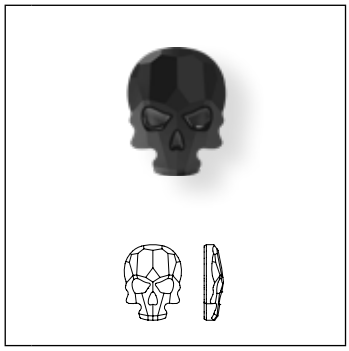
Size	5 mm
Crystal	
Crystal F (001)	■
Crystal Effects	
Transparent Effects	
Crystal AB F (001 AB)	■

2854 Butterfly Flat Back



Size	8 mm	12 mm
Crystal		
Crystal F (001)	■	■
Colors		
Plain Colors		
Amethyst F (204)	■	■
Denim Blue F (266)	■	■
Light Rose F (223)	■	■
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
Crystal AB F (001 AB)	■	■
Crystal Silver Night F (001 SINI)	■	■

2856 Skull Flat Back



Size	10x7.5 mm	14x10.5 mm	18x14 mm
Colors			
Plain Colors			
Jet (280)	■	■	■
Crystal Effects			
Transparent Effects			
Crystal AB F (001 AB)	■	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	■	■	■
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)	■	■	■
Metallic Effects			
Crystal Metallic Blue F (001 METBL)	■	■	■
Crystal Metallic Light Gold F (001 MLGLD)	■	■	■
Crystal Light Chrome F (001 LTCH)	■	■	■
Color Effects			
Metallic Effects			
Jet Hematite (280 HEM)	■	■	■

2858 Bow Tie Flat Back

Size	6x4.5 mm	9x6.5 mm
Crystal		
Crystal F (001)	■	■
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
Crystal AB F (001 AB)	■	■

PRODUCT DETAILS

Article Size	Packing Unit = Minimum Order Quantity in Pieces	Average Net Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)	Average Gross Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)
2000			
SS 3	1,440	1.8	12.7
SS 4	1,440	3.3	13.7
2006			
10 mm	288	89.9	116.4
12 mm	144	87.2	110.9
14 mm	144	132.4	158.7
16 mm	144	188.6	222.4
2034			
SS 10	1440	10.9	19.3
SS 20	1440	40.7	49.2
SS 48	96	39.8	64.8
2035			
6 mm	360	27.1	34.8
10 mm	192	56.2	88.0
14 mm	96	88.4	109.0
20 mm	40	82.0	121.4
30 mm	12	95.4	130.8
40 mm	6	105.3	140.3
2058			
SS 5	1,440	4.4	17.9
SS 6	1,440	5.7	17.6
SS 7	1,440	7.1	19.0
SS 8	1,440	10.1	19.6
SS 9	1,440	12.4	22.0
SS 10	1,440	15.8	25.3
2072			
8 mm	288	92.9	119.6
10 mm	144	90.6	111.0
12 mm	72	82.0	100.1
2088			
SS 12	1,440	22.1	30.3
SS 14	1,440	30.1	38.3
SS 16	1,440	39.9	49.8
SS 20	1,440	72.2	80.9
SS 24	1,440	127.12	136.3
SS 30	288	34.6	63.0
SS 34	144	25.9	48.6
SS 40	144	50.0	75.1
SS 48	96	76.1	101.3
2088/I			
SS 16	1440	44.69	53.86
SS 20	1440	80.06	89.98
SS 34	144	25.97	44.26
2200			
4x2 mm	720	6.5	18.5
8x4 mm	720	49.6	60.2
2201			
8x3.5 mm	144	10.03	31.11
14x6 mm	72	21.67	45.27

Article Size	Packing Unit = Minimum Order Quantity in Pieces	Average Net Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)	Average Gross Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)
2204			
6x4.8 mm	360	27.2	36.4
10x8 mm	144	31.5	53.3
2205			
7.5 mm	288	20.3	30.5
10 mm	144	17.6	42.4
14 mm	72	22.3	45.9
2300			
8x4.8 mm	720	83.9	94.5
10x6 mm	360	56.9	67.8
2303			
8x5 mm	144	15.70	39.60
14x9 mm	72	36.65	60.25
2304			
10x2.8 mm	180	10.3	20.5
14x3.9 mm	96	13.1	36.3
6x1.7 mm	360	7.5	16.2
2400			
2.2 mm	1,440	11.3	21.7
3 mm	1,440	25.3	36.8
4 mm	720	30.0	41.0
6 mm	144	21.6	32.5
10 mm	72	37.2	61.0
2402			
4 mm	720	22.3	33.1
6 mm	144	15.1	25.9
10 mm	72	30.5	54.1
2403			
4 mm	720	32.2	43.1
6 mm	144	21.9	32.8
10 mm	72	42.7	66.4
2420			
10 mm	144	91.6	118.2
25 mm	32	200.8	251.8
2483			
10 mm	144	90.3	120.2
25 mm	32	233.3	261.5
2493			
8 mm	216	72.3	91.8
10 mm	144	84.4	106.1
20 mm	24	108.5	137.9
2494			
6 mm	220	22.3	31.5
8 mm	144	29.5	50.2
2520			
8x6 mm	288	50.8	80.2
10x8 mm	144	72.3	90.4
14x10 mm	144	119.3	140.8

Article Size	Packing Unit = Minimum Order Quantity in Pieces	Average Net Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)	Average Gross Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)
2540			
7x5.5 mm	240	39.7	43.6
2555			
8x2.6 mm	240	18.4	27.5
12x4 mm	144	28.8	33.6
15x5 mm	72	28.9	46.0
2570			
50x16 mm	6	52.9	81.6
2585			
8 mm	288	48.2	68.1
10 mm	288	72.3	104.3
2602			
8x5.5 mm	144	17.89	41.79
14x10 mm	72	58.61	82.21
2709			
10x6 mm	288	48.2	73.6
13x8 mm	144	41.0	60.1
2711			
3.3 mm	720	10.2	16.4
2714			
6 mm	360	38.8	49.7
10 mm	144	59.8	84.3
2716			
5 mm	720	35.8	75.1
2720			
7.5 mm	240	27.9	37.0
9 mm	180	45.1	54.2
12.5 mm	144	71.1	87.1
2304			
6x1.7 mm	360	7.5	16.2
2738			
10x5 mm	144	16.7	35.1
12x6 mm	96	20.2	38.3
2739			
5.8x5.3 mm	216	19.2	41.9
7x6.5 mm	144	22.6	39.8
2740			
8.3x8.3 mm	216	35.1	54.2
10x10 mm	96	25.1	41.1
2753			
10 mm	72	19.6	40.4
2770			
6x3.5 mm	1,440	60.3	70.3
12x7 mm	192	49.8	98.4

Article Size	Packing Unit = Minimum Order Quantity in Pieces	Average Net Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)	Average Gross Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)
2771			
6.4x4.2 mm	288	9.04	17.87
8.6x5.6 mm	216	16.84	43.02
12.9x8.3 mm	144	36.29	61.39
2772			
6.5x2.1 mm	288	6.39	15.17
8.6x2.8 mm	288	16.29	40.71
12.9x4.2 mm	144	25.57	53.86
2773			
5x3 mm	288	4.83	13.66
6.6x3.9 mm	288	11.23	35.65
9.9x5.9 mm	144	19.30	43.39
2797			
8x4 mm	240	14.9	24.0
2798			
8 mm	360	23.0	33.2
10 mm	144	21.4	44.7
14 mm	108	55.1	83.5
2808			
6 mm	288	19.8	28.9
10 mm	144	38.8	55.9
14 mm	96	56.4	86.8
2813			
8x5.5 mm	144	13.1	37.7
10x7 mm	144	23.0	47.6
2816			
5 mm	720	23.6	30.7
2826			
5 mm	720	23.1	30.1
2854			
8 mm	216	36.0	52.2
12 mm	144	84.4	103.8
2856			
10x7.5 mm	72	20.2	38.6
14x10.5 mm	36	30.2	50.3
18x14 mm	30	53.0	83.4
2858			
6x4.5 mm	240	12.5	21.7
9x6.5 mm	144	23.4	44.1

FLAT BACKS HOTFIX

Flat Backs Hotfix are loose crystal elements with a flat reverse side that has been pre-coated with a heat-sensitive glue. These Flat Backs can be easily applied to a large range of textile carrier materials using heat to produce a durable and long-lasting crystal effect.

Flat Backs Hotfix are available in a multitude of colors, shapes, and cuts. The increased light reflection and warmer appearance of the Flat Back Rose are achieved through a special silver mirror on the reverse side.

The most innovative single item in this product group is art. 2078 XIRIUS Rose, with the most progressive and unique cut on the market: multilayer cut technology, producing the inspiring XIRIUS star design. Superior shine and rich, well-balanced refraction of light redefine the market standard.

Swarovski's outstanding quality in crystal elements is underlined by the highest precision in table size and diameter.

COLORS & EFFECTS

OPEN TO SEE COLORS & EFFECTS

COLORS

- Crystal 001
- Crystal Hotfix Transparent[2] 001 HFT
- Chalkwhite 279
- White Opal 234
- Light Silk 261
- Silk 391
- Light Peach 362
- Vintage Rose 319
- Blush Rose 257
- Light Rose 223
- Rose Peach 262
- Padparadscha 542
- Indian Pink 289
- Fireopal[2] 237
- Hyacinth 236
- Light Siam 227
- Scarlet 276
- Indian Siam[2] 327
- Rose 209
- Fuchsia 502
- Ruby 501
- Siam 208
- Burgundy 515
- Amethyst 204
- Purple Velvet 277
- Cobalt 369
- Tanzanite 539
- Light Amethyst 212
- Provence Lavender 283
- Light Sapphire 211
- Aquamarine 202
- Sapphire 206
- Capri Blue 243
- Majestic Blue[1] 296
- Dark Indigo 288
- Montana 207
- Light Turquoise 263
- Blue Zircon 229
- Denim Blue 266
- Black Diamond 215
- Pacific Opal 390
- Chrysolite 238
- Peridot 214
- Erinite 360
- Fern Green 291
- Emerald 205
- Olivine 228
- Khaki 550
- Greige 284
- Light Grey Opal 383
- Light Colorado Topaz 246
- Jonquil 213
- Citrine 249
- Yellow Opal 231
- Light Topaz 226
- Sunflower 292
- Topaz 203
- Tangerine 259
- Smoked Topaz 220
- Graphite 253
- Jet 280

EFFECTS

- Crystal Silver Shade 001 SSHA
- Crystal Moonlight 001 MOL
- Crystal Transmission Hotfix Transparent 001 TRA HFT
- Crystal Aurore Boreale 001 AB
- Crystal Shimmer 001 SHIM
- Crystal Luminous Green 001 LUMG
- Crystal Golden Shadow 001 GSHA
- Crystal Metallic Sunshine 001 METSH
- Crystal Rose Gold 001 ROGL
- Crystal Copper 001 COP
- Crystal Volcano 001 VOL
- Crystal Paradise Shine* 001 PARSH
- Crystal Bermuda Blue 001 BBL
- Crystal Metallic Blue 001 METBL
- Crystal Meridian Blue 001 MBL
- Crystal Blue Shade 001 BLSH
- Crystal Scarabaeus Green*** 001 SCGR
- Crystal Rainbow Dark 001 RABDK
- Crystal Iridescent Green 001 IRIG
- Crystal Dorado 001 DOR
- Crystal Metallic Light Gold 001 MLGLD
- Crystal Light Chrome 001 LTCH
- Crystal Silver Night 001 SINI
- Jet Nut 280 NUT
- Jet Hematite 280 HEM

CRYSTAL LACQUER[PRO] EFFECTS

CRYSTAL SHINY LACQUER[PRO] EFFECTS

- Crystal Ivory Cream 001 L106S
- Crystal Light Coral 001 L116S
- Crystal Royal Red 001 L107S
- Crystal Peony Pink 001 L113S
- Crystal Dark Red 001 L108S
- Crystal Lilac 001 L126S
- Crystal Summer Blue 001 L114S
- Crystal Royal Blue 001 L110S
- Crystal Azure Blue 001 L112S
- Crystal Mint Green 001 L115S
- Crystal Royal Green 001 L109S
- Crystal Lime 001 L125S
- Crystal Buttercup 001 L124S
- Crystal Dark Grey 001 L111S

CRYSTAL LACQUER[PRO] DELITE EFFECTS

- Crystal Light Grey DeLite* 001 L129D
- Crystal Burgundy DeLite* 001 L132D
- Crystal Army Green DeLite* 001 L130D
- Crystal Ochre DeLite* 001 L131D
- Crystal Cappuccino DeLite* 001 L133D

CRYSTAL PATINA EFFECTS

- Crystal Rose Patina 001 ROSPA
- Crystal Black Patina 001 BLAPA

AB EFFECTS

- Light Siam Aurore Boreale 227 AB
- Light Rose Aurore Boreale 223 AB
- Sapphire Aurore Boreale 206 AB
- Jonquil Aurore Boreale 213 AB
- Jet Aurore Boreale 280 AB

SATIN EFFECTS

- Sapphire Satin 206 SAT
- Blue Zircon Satin 229 SAT

SHIMMER EFFECTS

- Silk Shimmer 391 SHIM
- Hyacinth Shimmer 236 SHIM
- Light Siam Shimmer 227 SHIM
- Siam Shimmer 208 SHIM
- Fuchsia Shimmer 502 SHIM
- Light Sapphire Shimmer 211 SHIM
- Cobalt Shimmer 369 SHIM
- Blue Zircon Shimmer 229 SHIM
- Black Diamond Shimmer 215 SHIM
- Peridot Shimmer 214 SHIM
- Erinite Shimmer 360 SHIM
- Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer 246 SHIM
- Citrine Shimmer 249 SHIM
- Light Topaz Shimmer 226 SHIM
- Tangerine Shimmer 259 SHIM
- Topaz Shimmer 203 SHIM

CABOCHONS

- Crystal White Pearl 001 650
- Crystal Nacre 001 191
- Crystal Creampearl 001 291
- Crystal Iridescent Dove Grey 001 954
- Crystal Rose Gold 001 769
- Crystal Vintage Gold 001 651
- Crystal Golden Shadow 001 GSHA
- Crystal Bronze Pearl 001 295
- Crystal Rosaline Pearl 001 294
- Crystal Scarabaeus Green*** Pearl 001 SCGR
- Crystal Light Grey Pearl 001 616
- Crystal Light Chrome 001 LTCH
- Crystal Dark Grey Pearl 001 617
- Jet 280
- Jet Hematite 280 HEM

RIMMED FLAT BACKS

- Crystal Light Chrome Z 001 LTCHZ
- Crystal Dorado Z 001 DORZ
- White Opal Light Chrome Z 234 LTCHZ
- White Opal Dorado Z 234 DORZ
- Light Siam Light Chrome Z 227 LTCHZ
- Light Siam Dorado Z 227 DORZ
- Burgundy Light Chrome Z 515 LTCHZ
- Burgundy Dorado Z 515 DORZ
- Denim Blue Light Chrome Z 266 LTCHZ
- Denim Blue Dorado Z 266 DORZ
- Black Diamond Light Chrome Z 215 LTCHZ
- Black Diamond Dorado Z 215 DORZ
- Khaki Light Chrome Z 550 LTCHZ
- Khaki Dorado Z 550 DORZ
- Greige Light Chrome Z 284 LTCHZ
- Greige Dorado Z 284 DORZ
- Jet Light Chrome Z 280 LTCHZ
- Jet Dorado Z 280 DORZ

FRAMED FLAT BACKS

COLORS

- Crystal Silver Ring 001 SR
- Crystal Gun Metal Ring 001 GM
- Crystal Gold Ring 001 GR
- Silk Silver Ring 391 SR
- Silk Gun Metal Ring 391 GM
- Silk Gold Ring 391 GR
- Light Rose Silver Ring 223 SR
- Light Rose Gun Metal Ring 223 GM
- Light Rose Gold Ring 223 GR
- Light Siam Silver Ring 227 SR
- Light Siam Gun Metal Ring 227 GM
- Light Siam Gold Ring 227 GR
- Denim Blue Silver Ring 266 SR
- Denim Blue Gun Metal Ring 266 GM
- Denim Blue Gold Ring 266 GR
- Black Diamond Silver Ring 215 SR
- Black Diamond Gun Metal Ring 215 GM
- Black Diamond Gold Ring 215 GR
- Light Colorado Topaz Silver Ring 246 SR
- Light Colorado Topaz Gun M. R. 246 GM
- Light Colorado Topaz Gold Ring 246 GR
- Jet Silver Ring 280 SR
- Jet Gun Metal Ring 280 GM
- Jet Gold Ring 280 GR

EFFECTS

- Crystal Silver Shade Silver Ring 001 SSHA SR
- Crystal Silver Shade Gun M. R. 001 SSHA GM
- Crystal Silver Shade Gold Ring 001 SSHA GR
- Crystal Aurore Boreale Silver R. 001 AB SR
- Crystal Aurore Boreale Gun M. R. 001 AB GM
- Crystal Aurore Boreale Gold R. 001 AB GR
- Crystal Golden Shadow Silver R. 001 GSHA SR
- Crystal Golden Shadow Gun M. R. 001 GSHA GM
- Crystal Golden Shadow Gold R. 001 GSHA GR
- Crystal Scarabaeus Green*** Silver R. 001 SCGR SR
- Crystal Scarabaeus Green*** Gun M. R. 001 SCGR GM
- Crystal Scarabaeus Green*** Gold R. 001 SCGR GR
- Crystal Light Chrome Silver Ring 001 LTCH SR
- Crystal Light Chrome Gun M. R. 001 LTCH GM
- Crystal Light Chrome Gold Ring 001 LTCH GR
- Crystal Silver Night Silver Ring 001 SINI SR
- Crystal Silver Night Gun Metal R. 001 SINI GM
- Crystal Silver Night Gold Ring 001 SINI GR
- Jet Hematite Silver Ring 280 HEM SR
- Jet Hematite Gun Metal Ring 280 HEM GM
- Jet Hematite Gold Ring 280 HEM GR

FRAMED CABOCHONS

- Crystal White Pearl Silver Ring 001 650 SR
- Crystal White Pearl Gun Metal R. 001 650 GM
- Crystal White Pearl Gold Ring 001 650 GR
- Crystal Nacre Silver Ring 001 191 SR
- Crystal Nacre Gun Metal Ring 001 191 GM
- Crystal Nacre Gold Ring 001 191 GR
- Crystal Creampearl Silver Ring 001 291 SR
- Crystal Creampearl Gun Metal R. 001 291 GM
- Crystal Creampearl Gold Ring 001 291 GR
- Crystal Golden Shadow Silver R. 001 GSHA SR
- Crystal Golden Shadow Gun M. R. 001 GSHA GM
- Crystal Golden Shadow Gold Ring 001 GSHA GR
- Jet Silver Ring 280 SR
- Jet Gun Metal Ring 280 GM
- Jet Gold Ring 280 GR
- Jet Hematite Silver Ring 280 HEM SR
- Jet Hematite Gun Metal Ring 280 HEM GM
- Jet Hematite Gold Ring 280 HEM GR

NUMERICAL ORDER

001		Crystal
001	191	Crystal Nacre
001	291	Crystal Creampearl
001	294	Crystal Rosaline Pearl
001	295	Crystal Bronze Pearl
001	616	Crystal Light Grey Pearl
001	617	Crystal Dark Grey Pearl
001	650	Crystal White Pearl
001	651	Crystal Vintage Gold Pearl
001	769	Crystal Rose Gold Pearl
001	954	Crystal Iridescent Dove Grey Pearl
001	AB	Crystal Aurore Boreale
001	BBL	Crystal Bermuda Blue
001	BLAPA	Crystal Black Patina
001	BLSH	Crystal Blue Shade
001	COP	Crystal Copper
001	DOR	Crystal Dorado
001	DORZ	Crystal Dorado Z
001	GSHA	Crystal Golden Shadow
001	HFT	Crystal Hotfix Transparent[2]
001	IRIG	Crystal Iridescent Green
001	L106S	Crystal Ivory Cream
001	L107S	Crystal Royal Red
001	L108S	Crystal Dark Red
001	L109S	Crystal Royal Green
001	L110S	Crystal Royal Blue
001	L111S	Crystal Dark Grey
001	L112S	Crystal Azure Blue
001	L113S	Crystal Peony Pink
001	L114S	Crystal Summer Blue
001	L115S	Crystal Mint Green
001	L116S	Crystal Light Coral
001	L124S	Crystal Buttercup
001	L125S	Crystal Lime
001	L126S	Crystal Lilac
001	L129D	Crystal Light Grey DeLite*
001	L130D	Crystal Army Green DeLite*
001	L131D	Crystal Ochre DeLite*
001	L132D	Crystal Burgundy DeLite*
001	L133D	Crystal Cappuccino DeLite*
001	LTCH	Crystal Light Chrome
001	LTCHZ	Crystal Light Chrome Z
001	LUMG	Crystal Luminous Green
001	MBL	Crystal Meridian Blue
001	METBL	Crystal Metallic Blue
001	METSH	Crystal Metallic Sunshine
001	MLGLD	Crystal Metallic Light Gold
001	MOL	Crystal Moonlight
001	PARSH	Crystal Paradise Shine*
001	RABDK	Crystal Rainbow Dark
001	ROGL	Crystal Rose Gold
001	ROSPA	Crystal Rose Patina
001	SCGR	Crystal Scarabaeus Green***
001	SHIM	Crystal Shimmer
001	SINI	Crystal Silver Night
001	SSHA	Crystal Silver Shade
001	TRA HFT	Crystal Transmission Hotfix Transparent
001	VOL	Crystal Volcano
202		Aquamarine
203		Topaz
203	SHIM	Topaz Shimmer
204		Amethyst
205		Emerald
206		Sapphire
206	AB	Sapphire Aurore Boreale
206	SAT	Sapphire Satin
207		Montana
208		Siam
208	SHIM	Siam Shimmer
209		Rose
211		Light Sapphire
211	SHIM	Light Sapphire Shimmer
212		Light Amethyst
213		Jonquil
213	AB	Jonquil Aurore Boreale
214		Peridot
214	SHIM	Peridot Shimmer
215		Black Diamond
215	DORZ	Black Diamond Dorado Z
215	LTCHZ	Black Diamond Light Chrome Z
215	SHIM	Black Diamond Shimmer
220		Smoked Topaz
223		Light Rose
223	AB	Light Rose Aurore Boreale
226		Light Topaz
226	SHIM	Light Topaz Shimmer
227		Light Siam
227	AB	Light Siam Aurore Boreale
227	DORZ	Light Siam Dorado Z
227	LTCHZ	Light Siam Light Chrome Z
227	SHIM	Light Siam Shimmer
228		Olivine
229		Blue Zircon
229	SAT	Blue Zircon Satin
229	SHIM	Blue Zircon Shimmer
231		Yellow Opal
234		White Opal
234	DORZ	White Opal Dorado Z
234	LTCHZ	White Opal Light Chrome Z
236		Hyacinth
236	SHIM	Hyacinth Shimmer
237		Fireopal[2]
238		Chrysolite
243		Capri Blue
246		Light Colorado Topaz
246	SHIM	Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer
249		Citrine
249	SHIM	Citrine Shimmer
253		Graphite
257		Blush Rose
259		Tangerine
259	SHIM	Tangerine Shimmer
261		Light Silk
262		Rose Peach
263		Light Turquoise
266		Denim Blue
266	DORZ	Denim Blue Dorado Z
266	LTCHZ	Denim Blue Light Chrome Z
276		Scarlet
277		Purple Velvet
279		Chalkwhite
280		Jet
280	AB	Jet Aurore Boreale
280	DORZ	Jet Dorado Z
280	HEM	Jet Hematite
280	LTCHZ	Jet Light Chrome Z
280	NUT	Jet Nut
283		Provence Lavender
284		Greige
284	DORZ	Greige Dorado Z
284	LTCHZ	Greige Light Chrome Z
288		Dark Indigo
289		Indian Pink
291		Fern Green
292		Sunflower
296		Majestic Blue[1]
319		Vintage Rose
327		Indian Siam[2]
360		Erinite
360	SHIM	Erinite Shimmer
362		Light Peach
369		Cobalt
369	SHIM	Cobalt Shimmer
383		Light Grey Opal
390		Pacific Opal
391		Silk
391	SHIM	Silk Shimmer
501		Ruby
502		Fuchsia
502	SHIM	Fuchsia Shimmer
515		Burgundy
515	DORZ	Burgundy Dorado Z
515	LTCHZ	Burgundy Light Chrome Z
539		Tanzanite
542		Padparadscha
550		Khaki
550	DORZ	Khaki Dorado Z
550	LTCHZ	Khaki Light Chrome Z

ALPHABETICAL ORDER

Amethyst (204)
Aquamarine (202)
Black Diamond (215)
Black Diamond Dorado Z (215 DORZ)
Black Diamond Light Chrome Z (215 LTCHZ)
Black Diamond Shimmer (215 SHIM)
Blue Zircon (229)
Blue Zircon Satin (229 SAT)
Blue Zircon Shimmer (229 SHIM)
Blush Rose (257)
Burgundy (515)
Burgundy Dorado Z (515 DORZ)
Burgundy Light Chrome Z (515 LTCHZ)
Capri Blue (243)
Chalkwhite (279)
Chrysolite (238)
Citrine (249)
Citrine Shimmer (249 SHIM)
Cobalt (369)
Cobalt Shimmer (369 SHIM)
Crystal (001)
Crystal Shimmer (001 SHIM)
Crystal Army Green DeLite (001 L130D)*
Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)
Crystal Azure Blue (001 L112S)
Crystal Bermuda Blue (001 BBL)
Crystal Black Patina (001 BLAPA)
Crystal Blue Shade (001 BLSH)
Crystal Bronze Pearl (001 295)
Crystal Burgundy DeLite (001 L132D)*
Crystal Buttercup (001 L124S)
Crystal Cappuccino DeLite (001 L133D)*
Crystal Copper (001 COP)
Crystal Creampearl (001 291)
Crystal Dark Grey Pearl (001 617)
Crystal Dark Grey (001 L111S)
Crystal Dark Red (001 L108S)
Crystal Dorado (001 DOR)
Crystal Dorado Z (001 DORZ)
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)
Crystal Hotfix Transparent (001 HFT)[2]
Crystal Iridescent Dove Grey Pearl (001 954)
Crystal Iridescent Green (001 IRIG)
Crystal Ivory Cream (001 L106S)
Crystal Light Chrome (001 LTCH)
Crystal Light Chrome Z (001 LTCHZ)
Crystal Light Coral (001 L116S)
Crystal Light Grey DeLite (001 L129D)*
Crystal Light Grey Pearl (001 616)
Crystal Lilac (001 L126S)
Crystal Lime (001 L125S)
Crystal Luminous Green (001 LUMG)
Crystal Meridian Blue (001 MBL)
Crystal Metallic Blue (001 METBL)
Crystal Metallic Light Gold (001 MLGLD)
Crystal Metallic Sunshine (001METSH)
Crystal Mint Green (001 L115S)
Crystal Moonlight (001 MOL)
Crystal Nacre (001 191)
Crystal Ochre DeLite (001 L131D)*
Crystal Paradise Shine (001 PARSH)*
Crystal Peony Pink (001 L113S)
Crystal Rosaline Pearl (001 294)
Crystal Rainbow Dark (001 RABDK)
Crystal Rose Gold (001 ROGL)
Crystal Rose Gold Pearl (001 769)
Crystal Rose Patina (001 ROSPA)
Crystal Royal Blue (001 L110S)
Crystal Royal Green (001 L109S)
Crystal Royal Red (001 L107S)
Crystal Scarabaeus Green (001 SCGR)***
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)
Crystal Silver Shade (001 SSHA)
Crystal Summer Blue (001 L114S)
Crystal Transmission Hotfix Transparent (001 TRA HFT)
Crystal Vintage Gold Pearl (001 651)
Crystal Volcano (001 VOL)
Crystal White Pearl (001 650)
Dark Indigo (288)
Denim Blue (266)
Denim Blue Dorado Z (266 DORZ)
Denim Blue Light Chrome Z (266 LTCHZ)
Emerald (205)
Erinite (360)
Erinite Shimmer (360 SHIM)
Fern Green (291)
Fireopal (237)[2]
Fuchsia (502)
Fuchsia Shimmer (502 SHIM)
Graphite (253)
Greige (284)
Greige Dorado Z (284 DORZ)
Greige Light Chrome Z (284 LTCHZ)
Hyacinth (236)
Hyacinth Shimmer (236 SHIM)
Indian Pink (289)
Indian Siam (327)[2]
Jet (280)
Jet Aurore Boreale (280 AB)
Jet Dorado Z (280 DORZ)
Jet Hematite (280 HEM)
Jet Light Chrome Z (280 LTCHZ)
Jet Nut (280 NUT)
Jonquil (213)
Jonquil Aurore Boreale (213 AB)
Khaki (550)
Khaki Dorado Z (550 DORZ)
Khaki Light Chrome Z (550 LTCHZ)
Light Amethyst (212)
Light Colorado Topaz (246)
Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer (246 SHIM)
Light Grey Opal (383)
Light Peach (362)
Light Rose (223)
Light Rose Aurore Boreale (223 AB)
Light Sapphire (211)
Light Sapphire Shimmer (211 SHIM)
Light Siam (227)
Light Siam Aurore Boreale (227 AB)
Light Siam Dorado Z (227 DORZ)
Light Siam Light Chrome Z (227 LTCHZ)
Light Siam Shimmer (227 SHIM)
Light Silk (261)
Light Topaz (226)
Light Topaz Shimmer (226 SHIM)
Light Turquoise (263)
Majestic Blue (296)[1]
Montana (207)
Olivine (228)
Pacific Opal (390)
Padparadscha (542)
Peridot (214)
Peridot Shimmer (214 SHIM)
Provence Lavender (283)
Purple Velvet (277)
Rose (209)
Rose Peach (262)
Ruby (501)
Sapphire (206)
Sapphire Aurore Boreale (206 AB)
Sapphire Satin (206 SAT)
Scarlet (276)
Siam (208)
Siam Shimmer (208 SHIM)
Silk (391)
Silk Shimmer (391 SHIM)
Smoked Topaz (220)
Sunflower (292)
Tangerine (259)
Tangerine Shimmer (259 SHIM)
Tanzanite (539)
Topaz (203)
Topaz Shimmer (203 SHIM)
Vintage Rose (319)
White Opal (234)
White Opal Dorado Z (234 DORZ)
White Opal Light Chrome Z (234 LTCHZ)
Yellow Opal (231)

For details on available colors and effects for each article within the product groups, please see the product matrix of the respective item in the Collection 2018.
For color and effect samples, please see the corresponding color chart.

The plating resistance of effects is tested according to Swarovski's plating guidelines (SWAROVSKI-PROFESSIONAL.COM). Customers are advised to carry out their own tests if their plating parameters diverge from Swarovski plating guidelines.

* Crystals are not resistant to plating and similar processing.
** Crystals are resistant to plating only if they are F-foiled.
*** designed by Jean Paul Gaultier
[1] Majestic Blue's intense ultramarine hue is difficult to recreate accurately in print due to the fact that the CMYK color spectrum is used in the printing process. In order to get a truer impression of its color, please use RGB digital pictures or, ideally, ask for actual samples.
[2] Only available in limited sizes.
[3] In these colors art. 2088 is available as a foiled or unfoiled version.

Classic Colors/Effects: This color range offers a wide choice of traditional Swarovski crystal colors and effects.
Exclusive Colors/Effects: This color range is offered exclusively by Swarovski.

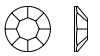
Colors and effects can appear different when illuminated with different light sources. Swarovski uses standard light source D50 for color decision and comparison. Slight changes in shades are unavoidable. Colors may vary according to cut and foiling.

The composition of Advanced Crystal is compliant with regulatory industry norms and laws regarding the restriction or prohibition of certain substances in the most relevant segments of our customers. Please note that the compliance of the crystal colors Citrine, Fireopal, Hyacinth, Light Siam, Siam, and Yellow Opal varies according to certain industry regulations. Those regulations are indicated with * in the compliance overview. Indian Siam and Scarlet (option to Lt. Siam) conform to all CLEAR-lists.
For further information please visit SWAROVSKI-PROFESSIONAL.COM

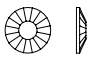
© 2018 D. Swarovski Distribution GmbH

SUMMARY

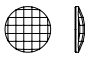
1 2



2000 A HF
SS 3



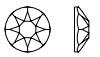
2034 A HF
SS 10, 20, 48



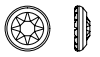
2035 M HF
6, 10 mm

CORE ASSORTMENT
2038 A HF
SS 5, 6, 8, 10

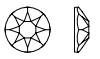
2038/I A HF
SS 10



CORE ASSORTMENT
2078 A HF
SS 12, 16, 20, 30, 34, 40, 48



2078/H A HF
SS 16, 20, 34

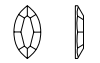


2078/I A HF
SS 16, 20, 34

2080/4 HF
SS 10, 16, 34

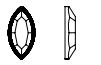
2080/H M HF
SS 34

2081/2 M HF
SS 10, 16, 34

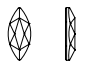


CORE ASSORTMENT
2200 M HF
4x2, 8x4 mm

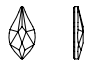
1 2



2200/I M HF
8x4 mm

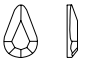


2201 M HF
8x3.5, 14x6 mm

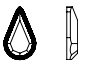


2205 M HF
7.5, 10, 14 mm

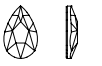
2208/4 M HF
6x3.5, 8x4.5, 10x5.5 mm



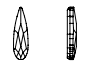
CORE ASSORTMENT
2300 M HF
8x4.8 mm



2300/I M HF
8x4.8 mm

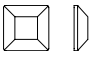


2303
8x5, 14x9 mm

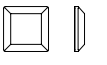


2304 M HF
10x2.8 mm

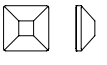
2308/4 M HF
6x3.5, 8x5, 10x6 mm



CORE ASSORTMENT
2400 M HF
2.2, 3, 4, 6, 10 mm

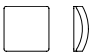


2402 M HF
4, 6, 10 mm

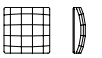


2403 M HF
4, 6, 10 mm

1 2

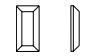


2408/4 M HF
4, 6, 8 mm

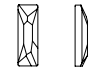


2493 M HF
8, 10, 12 mm

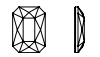
2494 M HF
6, 8, 10.5 mm



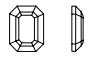
2510 M HF
5x2.5 mm



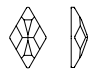
2555 M HF
8x2.6, 12x4, 15x5 mm



2602
8x5.5, 14x10 mm



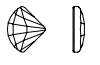
2610 M HF
6x4 mm



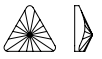
2709 M HF
10x6 mm

2711 M HF
3.3, 6 mm

2711/I M HF
6 mm



2714 M HF
6, 10 mm



2716 M HF
5 mm

1 Top view 2 Side view

1 2

2728 M HF
SS 10, 16, 20, 34

2738 M HF
10x5, 12x6 mm

2739 M HF
5.8x5.3, 7x6.5 mm

2740 M HF
8.3x8.3, 10x10 mm

2753 M HF
10, 14 mm

2770 M HF
6x3.5 mm

2771 M HF
6.4x4.2, 8.6x5.6,
12.9x8.3 mm

2772 M HF
6.5x2.1, 8.6x2.8,
12.9x4.2 mm

2773 M HF
5x3, 6.6x3.9,
9.9x5.9 mm

2788 M HF
8, 10 mm

2808 M HF
6, 10 mm

2813 M HF
8x5.5 mm

1 2

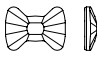
2816 M HF
5 mm

2817 M HF
5 mm

2826 M HF
5 mm

2855 M HF
8 mm

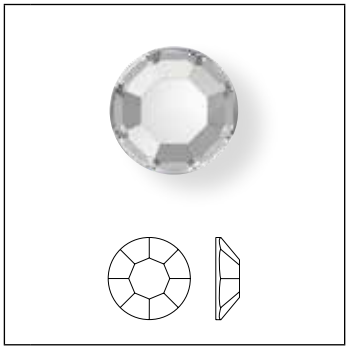
2856 M HF
10x7.5, 14x10.5, 18x14 mm



2858 M HF
6x4.5 mm

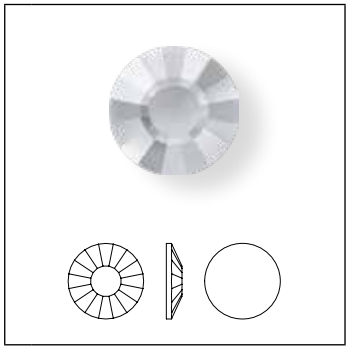
1 Top view 2 Side view

2000 Rose Hotfix



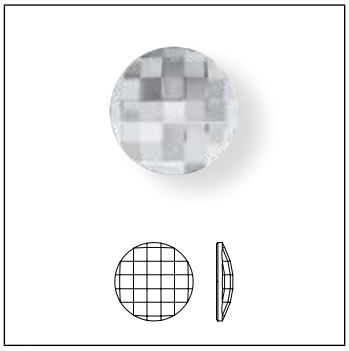
Size	SS 3
Crystal	
Crystal A HF (001)	■
Colors	
Plain Colors	
Amethyst A HF (204)	■
Aquamarine A HF (202)	■
Black Diamond A HF (215)	■
Jet A HF (280)	■
Light Colorado Topaz A HF (246)	■
Light Rose A HF (223)	■
Montana A HF (207)	■
Peridot A HF (214)	■
Smoked Topaz A HF (220)	■
Crystal Effects	
Transparent Effects	
Crystal AB A HF (001 AB)	■
Crystal Golden Shadow A HF (001 GSHA)	■
Crystal Silver Shade A HF (001 SSHA)	■
Color Effects	
Metallic Effects	
Jet Hematite A HF (280 HEM)	■

2034 Concise Flat Back



Size	SS 10	SS 20	SS 48
Crystal			
Crystal A HF (001)	■	■	■
Colors			
Plain Colors			
Jet A HF (280)	■	■	■
Light Siam A HF (227)	■	■	
Crystal Effects			
Transparent Effects			
Crystal AB A HF (001 AB)	■	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow A HF (001 GSHA)	■	■	
Metallic Effects			
Crystal Light Chrome A HF (001 LTCH)	■	■	
Crystal Patina Effect			
Crystal Black Patina A HF (001 BLAPA)		■	■
Crystal Rose Patina A HF (001 ROSPA)		■	■
Color Effects			
Transparent Effects			
Light Siam AB A HF (227 AB)	■	■	■

2035 Chessboard Circle Flat Back



Size	6 mm	10 mm
Crystal		
Crystal M HF (001)	■	■
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
Crystal AB M HF (001 AB)	■	■

CORE ASSORTMENT

2038 XILION Rose Hotfix

	Size	SS 5	SS 6	SS 8	SS 10
Crystal					
Crystal A HF (001)		◆	◆	◆	◆
Crystal Hotfix Transparent (001 HFT)			■	■	■
Colors					
Plain Colors					
Amethyst A HF (204)		◆	◆	◆	◆
Aquamarine A HF (202)		◆	◆	◆	◆
Black Diamond A HF (215)		◆	◆	◆	◆
Blue Zircon A HF (229)			■	■	■
Blush Rose A HF (257)			■	■	■
Burgundy A HF (515)			■	■	■
Capri Blue A HF (243)			■	■	■
Chalkwhite A HF (279)			■	■	■
Chrysolite A HF (238)			■	■	■
Citrine A HF (249)			■	■	■
Cobalt A HF (369)			■	■	■
Dark Indigo A HF (288)			■	■	■
Denim Blue A HF (266)			■	■	■
Emerald A HF (205)		◆	◆	◆	◆
Erinite A HF (360)			■	■	■
Fern Green A HF (291)			■	■	■
Fireopal A HF (237)					■
Fuchsia A HF (502)			■	■	■
Graphite A HF (253)			■	■	■
Greige A HF (284)			■	■	■
Hyacinth A HF (236)			■	■	■
Indian Pink A HF (289)			■	■	■
Indian Siam A HF (327)			■	■	■
Jet A HF (280)		◆	◆	◆	◆
Jonquil A HF (213)			■	■	■
Khaki A HF (550)			■	■	■
Light Amethyst A HF (212)			■	■	■
Light Colorado Topaz A HF (246)		◆	◆	◆	◆
Light Peach A HF (362)			■	■	■
Light Rose A HF (223)			■	■	■
Light Sapphire A HF (211)			■	■	■
Light Siam A HF (227)			■	■	■
Light Silk A HF (261)			■	■	■
Light Topaz A HF (226)			■	■	■
Light Turquoise A HF (263)			■	■	■

2038

	Size	SS 5	SS 6	SS 8	SS 10
Majestic Blue A HF (296)			■	■	■
Montana A HF (207)			■	■	■
Olivine A HF (228)			■	■	■
Padparadscha A HF (542)			■	■	■
Peridot A HF (214)			■	■	■
Provence Lavender A HF (283)			■	■	■
Purple Velvet A HF (277)			■	■	■
Rose A HF (209)			■	■	■
Rose Peach A HF (262)			■	■	■
Ruby A HF (501)			■	■	■
Sapphire A HF (206)			■	■	■
Scarlet A HF (276)		◆	◆	◆	◆
Siam A HF (208)			■	■	■
Silk A HF (391)			■	■	■
Smoked Topaz A HF (220)			■	■	■
Sunflower A HF (292)			■	■	■
Tangerine A HF (259)			■	■	■
Tanzanite A HF (539)			■	■	■
Topaz A HF (203)			■	■	■
Vintage Rose A HF (319)			■	■	■
Opal Colors					
Light Grey Opal A HF (383)			■	■	■
Pacific Opal A HF (390)			■	■	■
White Opal A HF (234)			■	■	■
Yellow Opal A HF (231)			■	■	■
Crystal Effects					
Transparent Effects					
Crystal AB A HF (001 AB)		■	■	■	■
Crystal Blue Shade A HF (001 BLSH)			■	■	■
Crystal Copper A HF (001 COP)			■	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow A HF (001 GSHA)			■	■	■
Crystal Luminous Green A HF (001 LUMG)			■	■	■
Crystal Meridian Blue A HF (001 MBL)			■	■	■
Crystal Moonlight A HF (001 MOL)			■	■	■
Crystal Paradise Shine A HF (001 PARSH)			■	■	■
Crystal Silver Night A HF (001 SINI)			■	■	■
Crystal Silver Shade A HF (001 SSHA)			■	■	■
Crystal Transmission HFT (001 TRA HFT)			■	■	■
Crystal Volcano A HF (001 VOL)			■	■	■

◆ Core Assortment

2038

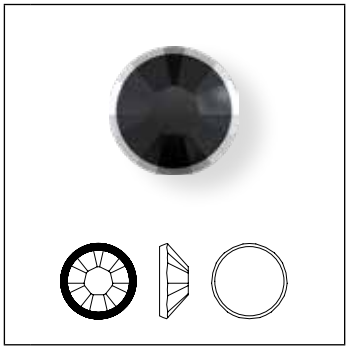
Size	SS 5	SS 6	SS 8	SS 10
Metallic Effects				
Crystal Dorado A HF (001 DOR)		■	■	■
Crystal Light Chrome A HF (001 LTCH)		■	■	■
Crystal Metallic Blue A HF (001 METBL)		■	■	■
Crystal Metallic Light Gold A HF (001 MLGLD)		■	■	■
Crystal Metallic Sunshine A HF (001 METSH)		■	■	■
Crystal Rainbow Dark A HF (001 RABDK)		■	■	■
Crystal Rose Gold A HF (001 ROGL)		■	■	■
Crystal Scarabaeus Green***A HF (001 SCGR)		■	■	■
Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} Effects				
Crystal Shiny Lacquer^{PRO} Effects				
Crystal Azure Blue HFT (001 L112S)				■
Crystal Buttercup HFT (001 L124S)				■
Crystal Dark Grey HFT (001 L111S)				■
Crystal Dark Red HFT (001 L108S)				■
Crystal Ivory Cream HFT (001 L106S)				■
Crystal Light Coral HFT (001 L116S)				■
Crystal Lilac HFT (001 L126S)				■
Crystal Lime HFT (001 L125S)				■
Crystal Mint Green HFT (001 L115S)				■
Crystal Peony Pink HFT (001 L113S)				■
Crystal Royal Blue HFT (001 L110S)				■
Crystal Royal Green HFT (001 L109S)				■
Crystal Royal Red HFT (001 L107S)				■
Crystal Summer Blue HFT (001 L114S)				■
Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} DeLite Effects				
Crystal Army Green DeLite HFT (001 L130D)				■
Crystal Burgundy DeLite HFT (001 L132D)				■
Crystal Cappuccino DeLite HFT (001 L133D)				■
Crystal Light Grey DeLite HFT (001 L129D)				■
Crystal Ochre DeLite HFT (001 L131D)				■
Color Effects				
Transparent Effects				
Black Diamond Shimmer A HF (215 SHIM)		■		■
Blue Zircon Satin A HF (229 SAT)		■	■	■
Blue Zircon Shimmer A HF (229 SHIM)		■		■
Citrine Shimmer A HF (249 SHIM)		■		■
Cobalt Shimmer A HF (369 SHIM)		■		■
Crystal Shimmer A HF (001 SHIM)		■		■

2038

Size	SS 5	SS 6	SS 8	SS 10
Erinite Shimmer A HF (360 SHIM)		■		■
Fuchsia Shimmer A HF (502 SHIM)		■		■
Hyacinth Shimmer A HF (236 SHIM)		■		■
Jet AB A HF (280 AB)		■	■	■
Jonquil AB A HF (213 AB)		■	■	■
Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer A HF (246 SHIM)		■		■
Light Rose AB A HF (223 AB)		■	■	■
Light Sapphire Shimmer A HF (211 SHIM)		■		■
Light Siam AB A HF (227 AB)		■	■	■
Light Siam Shimmer A HF (227 SHIM)		■		■
Light Topaz Shimmer A HF (226 SHIM)		■		■
Peridot Shimmer A HF (214 SHIM)		■		■
Sapphire AB A HF (206 AB)		■		■
Sapphire Satin A HF (206 SAT)		■	■	■
Siam Shimmer A HF (208 SHIM)		■		■
Silk Shimmer A HF (391 SHIM)		■		■
Tangerine Shimmer A HF (259 SHIM)		■		■
Topaz Shimmer A HF (203 SHIM)		■		■
Metallic Effects				
Jet Hematite A HF (280 HEM)	■	■	■	■
Jet Nut A HF (280 NUT)		■	■	■

*** designed by Jean Paul Gaultier

2038/I Rimmed Flat Back



	Size
	SS 10
Crystal Effects	
Metallic Effects	
Crystal & Dorado Z A HF (001 DORZ)	■
Crystal & Lt. Chrome Z A HF (001 LTCHZ)	■
Color Effects	
Metallic Effects	
Black Diamond & Dorado Z A HF (215 DORZ)	■
Black Diamond & Lt. Chrome Z A HF (215 LTCHZ)	■
Burgundy & Dorado Z A HF (515 DORZ)	■
Burgundy & Lt. Chrome Z A HF (515 LTCHZ)	■
Denim Blue & Dorado Z A HF (266 DORZ)	■
Denim Blue & Lt. Chrome Z A HF (266 LTCHZ)	■
Greige & Dorado Z A HF (284 DORZ)	■
Greige & Lt. Chrome Z A HF (284 LTCHZ)	■
Jet & Dorado Z A HF (280 DORZ)	■
Jet & Lt. Chrome Z A HF (280 LTCHZ)	■
Khaki & Dorado Z A HF (550 DORZ)	■
Khaki & Lt. Chrome Z A HF (550 LTCHZ)	■
Light Siam & Dorado Z A HF (227 DORZ)	■
Light Siam & Lt. Chrome Z A HF (227 LTCHZ)	■
White Opal & Dorado Z A HF (234 DORZ)	■
White Opal & Lt. Chrome Z A HF (234 LTCHZ)	■

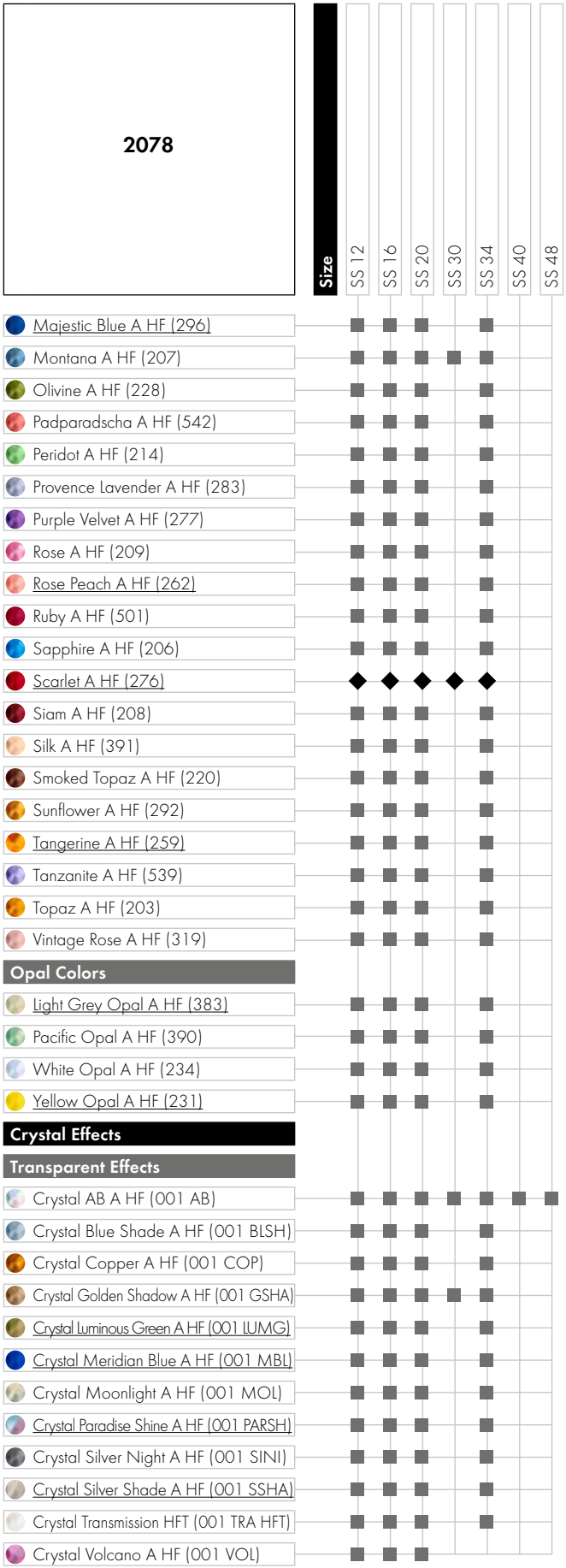
CORE ASSORTMENT

2078 XIRIUS Rose Hotfix

Size	SS 12	SS 16	SS 20	SS 30	SS 34	SS 40	SS 48
Crystal							
Crystal A HF (001)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	■	■
Crystal Hotfix Transparent (001 HFT)		■					
Colors							
Plain Colors							
Amethyst A HF (204)	◆	◆		◆	◆		
Aquamarine A HF (202)	◆	◆		◆	◆		
Black Diamond A HF (215)	■	■	■	■	■		
Blue Zircon A HF (229)	■	■	■		■		
Blush Rose A HF (257)	■	■	■		■		
Burgundy A HF (515)	■	■	■		■		
Capri Blue A HF (243)	■	■	■		■		
Chalkwhite A HF (279)	■	■	■		■		
Chrysolite A HF (238)	■	■	■		■		
Citrine A HF (249)	■	■	■		■		
Cobalt A HF (369)	■	■	■		■		
Dark Indigo A HF (288)	■	■	■		■		
Denim Blue A HF (266)	■	■	■		■		
Emerald A HF (205)	◆	◆		◆	◆		
Erinite A HF (360)	■	■	■		■		
Fern Green A HF (291)	■	■	■		■		
Fireopal A HF (237)	■	■	■		■		
Fuchsia A HF (502)	■	■	■		■		
Graphite A HF (253)	■	■	■		■		
Greige A HF (284)	■	■	■		■		
Hyacinth A HF (236)	■	■	■		■		
Indian Pink A HF (289)	■	■	■		■		
Indian Siam A HF (327)	■	■	■				
Jet A HF (280)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆		
Jonquil A HF (213)	■	■	■		■		
Khaki A HF (550)	■	■	■		■		
Light Amethyst A HF (212)	■	■	■		■		
Light Colorado Topaz A HF (246)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆		
Light Peach A HF (362)	■	■	■		■		
Light Rose A HF (223)	■	■	■		■		
Light Sapphire A HF (211)	■	■	■		■		
Light Siam A HF (227)	■	■	■	■	■		
Light Silk A HF (261)	■	■	■		■		
Light Topaz A HF (226)	■	■	■		■		
Light Turquoise A HF (263)	■	■	■		■		

◆ Core Assortment

2078



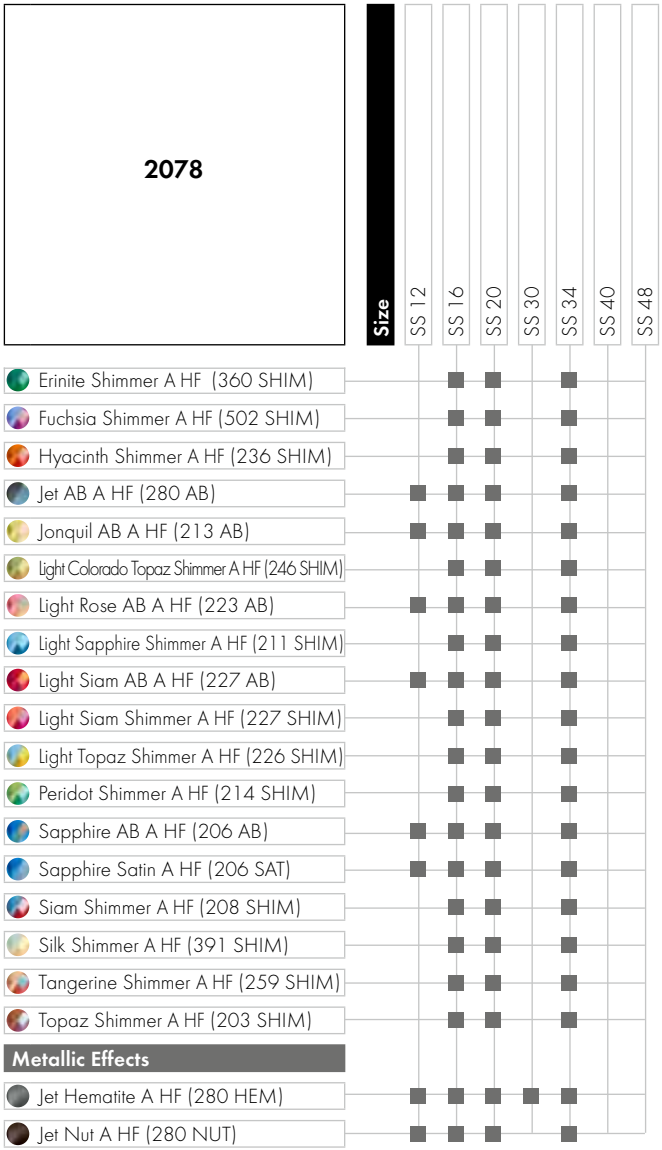
◆ Core Assortment

2078

Size	SS 12	SS 16	SS 20	SS 30	SS 34	SS 40	SS 48
Metallic Effects							
Crystal Dorado A HF (001 DOR)	■	■	■		■		
Crystal Light Chrome A HF (001 LTCH)	■	■	■		■		
Crystal Metallic Blue A HF (001 METBL)	■	■	■		■		
Crystal Metallic Light Gold A HF (001 MLGLD)	■	■	■		■		
Crystal Metallic Sunshine A HF (001 METSH)	■	■	■		■		
Crystal Rainbow Dark A HF (001 RABDK)	■	■	■		■		
Crystal Rose Gold A HF (001 ROGL)	■	■	■		■		
Crystal Scarabaeus Green***A HF (001 SCGR)	■	■	■		■		
Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} Effects							
Crystal Shiny Lacquer^{PRO} Effects							
Crystal Azure Blue HFT (001 L112S)		■			■		
Crystal Buttercup HFT (001 L124S)		■			■		
Crystal Dark Grey HFT (001 L111S)		■			■		
Crystal Dark Red HFT (001 L108S)		■			■		
Crystal Ivory Cream HFT (001 L106S)		■			■		
Crystal Lilac HFT (001 L126S)		■			■		
Crystal Lime HFT (001 L125S)		■			■		
Crystal Light Coral HFT (001 L116S)		■			■		
Crystal Mint Green HFT (001 L115S)		■			■		
Crystal Peony Pink HFT (001 L113S)		■			■		
Crystal Royal Blue HFT (001 L110S)		■			■		
Crystal Royal Green HFT (001 L109S)		■			■		
Crystal Royal Red HFT (001 L107S)		■			■		
Crystal Summer Blue HFT (001 L114S)		■			■		
Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} DeLite Effects							
Crystal Army Green DeLite HFT (001 L130D)		■			■		
Crystal Burgundy DeLite HFT (001 L132D)		■			■		
Crystal Cappuccino DeLite HFT (001 L133D)		■			■		
Crystal Light Grey DeLite HFT (001 L129D)		■			■		
Crystal Ochre DeLite HFT (001 L131D)		■			■		
Color Effects							
Transparent Effects							
Black Diamond Shimmer A HF (215 SHIM)		■	■		■		
Blue Zircon Satin A HF (229 SAT)	■	■	■		■		
Blue Zircon Shimmer A HF (229 SHIM)		■	■		■		
Citrine Shimmer A HF (249 SHIM)		■	■		■		
Cobalt Shimmer A HF (369 SHIM)		■	■		■		
Crystal Shimmer A HF (001 SHIM)		■	■		■		

*** designed by Jean Paul Gaultier

2078


Size
SS 12
SS 16
SS 20
SS 30
SS 34
SS 40
SS 48
Erinite Shimmer A HF (360 SHIM)
Fuchsia Shimmer A HF (502 SHIM)
Hyacinth Shimmer A HF (236 SHIM)
Jet AB A HF (280 AB)
Jonquil AB A HF (213 AB)
Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer A HF (246 SHIM)
Light Rose AB A HF (223 AB)
Light Sapphire Shimmer A HF (211 SHIM)
Light Siam AB A HF (227 AB)
Light Siam Shimmer A HF (227 SHIM)
Light Topaz Shimmer A HF (226 SHIM)
Peridot Shimmer A HF (214 SHIM)
Sapphire AB A HF (206 AB)
Sapphire Satin A HF (206 SAT)
Siam Shimmer A HF (208 SHIM)
Silk Shimmer A HF (391 SHIM)
Tangerine Shimmer A HF (259 SHIM)
Topaz Shimmer A HF (203 SHIM)
Metallic Effects
Jet Hematite A HF (280 HEM)
Jet Nut A HF (280 NUT)

FRAMED FLAT BACKS

2078/H Framed Flat Back[1]

Size & color of ring	SS 16 Gold (GR)	SS 16 Silver (SR)	SS 16 Gun Metal (GM)	SS 20 Gold (GR)	SS 20 Silver (SR)	SS 20 Gun Metal (GM)	SS 34 Gold (GR)	SS 34 Silver (SR)	SS 34 Gun Metal (GM)
Crystal									
Crystal A HF (001)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Colors									
Plain Colors									
Black Diamond A HF (215)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Denim Blue A HF (266)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Jet A HF (280)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Light Colorado Topaz A HF (246)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Light Rose A HF (223)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Light Siam A HF (227)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Silk A HF (391)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Effects									
Transparent Effects									
Crystal AB A HF (001 AB)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow A HF (001 GSHA)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Silver Night A HF (001 SINI)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Silver Shade A HF (001 SSHA)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Metallic Effects									
Crystal Light Chrome A HF (001 LTCH)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Scarabaeus Green*** A HF (001 SCGR)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Color Effects									
Transparent Effects									
Jet Hematite A HF (280 HEM)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

*** designed by Jean Paul Gaultier

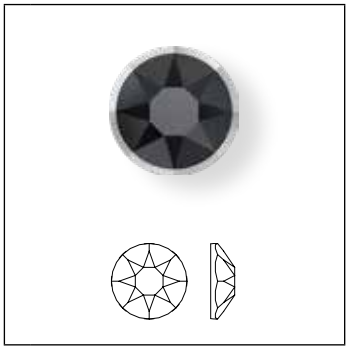
[1] General lead time: approx. 3 weeks.
The lead time for sampling quantities of up to 2 packing units is approx. 3 weeks.
For special or rush orders, please get in touch with your customer service representative.

2080/H Framed Cabochon

Size & color of ring	SS 34 gold (GR)	SS 34 silver (SR)	SS 34 gun metal (GM)
Colors			
Plain Colors			
Jet M HF (280)	■	■	■
Crystal Pearl Colors			
Crystal Nacre HF (001 191)	■	■	■
Crystal Cream Pearl HF (001 291)	■	■	■
Crystal White Pearl HF (001 650)	■	■	■
Crystal Effects			
Transparent Effects			
Crystal Golden Shadow HF (001 GSHA)	■	■	■
Crystal Color Effects			
Metallic Effects			
Jet Hematite M HF (280 HEM)	■	■	■

RIMMED FLAT BACK

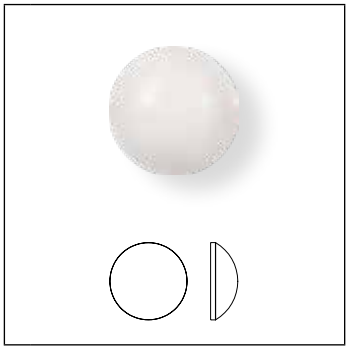
2078/1 Rimmed Flat Back



Size	SS 16	SS 20	SS 34
Crystal Effects			
Metallic Effects			
Crystal & Dorado Z AHF (001 DORZ)	■	■	■
Crystal & Lt. Chrome Z A HF (001 LTCHZ)	■	■	■
Color Effects			
Metallic Effects			
Black Diamond & Dorado Z A HF (215 DORZ)	■	■	■
Black Diamond & Lt. Chrome Z A HF (215 LTCHZ)	■	■	■
Burgundy & Dorado Z A HF (515 DORZ)	■	■	■
Burgundy & Lt. Chrome Z A HF (515 LTCHZ)	■	■	■
Denim Blue & Dorado Z A HF (266 DORZ)	■	■	■
Denim Blue & Lt. Chrome Z A HF (266 LTCHZ)	■	■	■
Greige & Dorado Z A HF (284 DORZ)	■	■	■
Greige & Lt. Chrome Z A HF (284 LTCHZ)	■	■	■
Jet & Dorado Z A HF (280 DORZ)	■	■	■
Jet & Lt. Chrome Z A HF (280 LTCHZ)	■	■	■
Khaki & Dorado Z A HF (550 DORZ)	■	■	■
Khaki & Lt. Chrome Z A HF (550 LTCHZ)	■	■	■
Light Siam & Dorado Z A HF (227 DORZ)	■	■	■
Light Siam & Lt. Chrome Z A HF (227 LTCHZ)	■	■	■
White Opal & Dorado Z A HF (234 DORZ)	■	■	■
White Opal & Lt. Chrome Z A HF (234 LTCHZ)	■	■	■

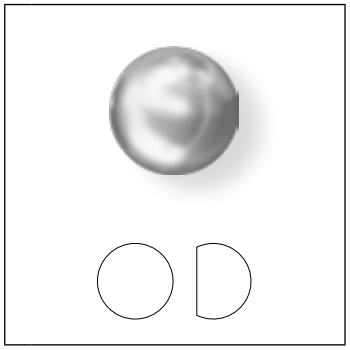
CABOCHONS

2080/4 Cabochon



Size	SS 10	SS 16	SS 34
Colors			
Plain Colors			
Jet M HF (280)	■	■	■
Crystal Pearl Colors			
Crystal Bronze Pearl HF (001 295)	■		
Crystal Nacre HF (001 191)	■	■	■
Crystal Creampearl HF (001 291)	■	■	■
Crystal Dark Grey Pearl HF (001 617)	■	■	
Crystal Iridescent Dove Grey Pearl HF (001 954)	■	■	■
Crystal Light Grey Pearl HF (001 616)	■	■	
Crystal Rose Gold Pearl HF (001 769)	■	■	■
Crystal Rosaline Pearl HF (001 294)	■	■	■
Crystal Vintage Gold Pearl HF (001 651)	■	■	■
Crystal White Pearl HF (001 650)	■	■	■
Crystal Effects			
Transparent Effects			
Crystal Golden Shadow HF (001 GSHA)	■	■	■
Metallic Effects			
Crystal Light Chrome HF (001 LTCH)	■	■	■
Crystal Scarabaeus Green***HF (001 SCGR)	■	■	■
Crystal Color Effects			
Metallic Effects			
Jet Hematite M HF (280 HEM)	■	■	■

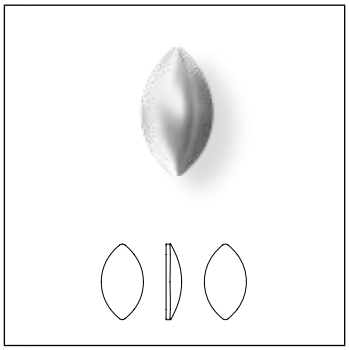
2081/2 Cabochon Pearl



Size	SS 10	SS 16	SS 34
Colors			
Plain Colors			
Jet G_PRHF (280)	■	■	■
Crystal Pearl Colors			
Crystal Creampearl W_PRHF (001 291)	■	■	■
Crystal Iridescent Dove Grey Pearl W_PRHF (001 954)	■	■	■
Crystal Nacre W_PRHF (001 191)	■	■	■
Crystal Rose Gold Pearl W_PRHF (001 769)	■	■	■
Crystal Vintage Gold Pearl W_PRHF (001 651)	■	■	■
Crystal White Pearl W_PRHF (001 650)	■	■	■
Crystal Effects			
Metallic Effects			
Crystal Light Chrome G_PRHF (001 LTCH)	■	■	■
Crystal Color Effects			
Metallic Effects			
Jet Hematite M G_PRHF (280 HEM)	■	■	■

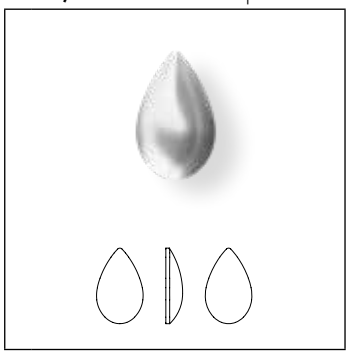
*** designed by Jean Paul Gaultier

2208/4 Cabochon Navette



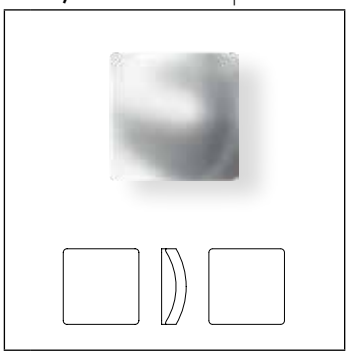
Size	6x3.5 mm	8x4.5 mm	10x5.5 mm
Colors			
Plain Colors			
Jet G_PRHF (280)	■	■	■
Crystal Pearl Colors			
Crystal Creampearl W_PRHF (001 291)	■	■	■
Crystal Nacre W_PRHF (001 191)	■	■	■
Crystal White Pearl W_PRHF (001 650)	■	■	■
Crystal Color Effects			
Metallic Effects			
Jet Hematite G_PRHF (280 HEM)	■	■	■

2308/4 Cabochon Drop



Size	6x3.5 mm	8x5 mm	10x6 mm
Colors			
Plain Colors			
Jet G_PRHF (280)	■	■	■
Crystal Pearl Colors			
Crystal Creampearl W_PRHF (001 291)	■	■	■
Crystal Nacre W_PRHF (001 191)	■	■	■
Crystal White Pearl W_PRHF (001 650)	■	■	■
Crystal Color Effects			
Metallic Effects			
Jet Hematite G_PRHF (280 HEM)	■	■	■

2408/4 Cabochon Square



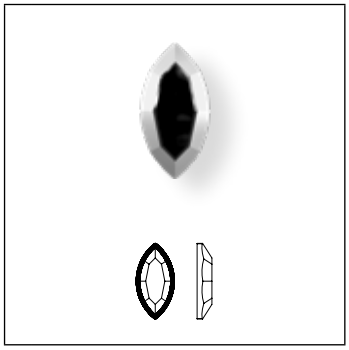
Size	4 mm	6 mm	8 mm
Colors			
Plain Colors			
Jet G_PRHF (280)	■	■	■
Crystal Pearl Colors			
Crystal Creampearl W_PRHF (001 291)	■	■	■
Crystal Nacre W_PRHF (001 191)	■	■	■
Crystal White Pearl W_PRHF (001 650)	■	■	■
Crystal Color Effects			
Metallic Effects			
Jet Hematite G_PRHF (280 HEM)	■	■	■

CORE ASSORTMENT

2200 Navette Flat Back

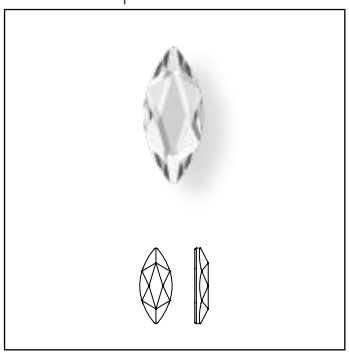
Size	4x2 mm	8x4 mm
Crystal		
Crystal M HF (001)	■	◆
Colors		
Plain Colors		
Amethyst M HF (204)	■	◆
Aquamarine M HF (202)	■	◆
Emerald M HF (205)	■	◆
Jet M HF (280)	■	◆
Light Colorado Topaz M HF (246)	■	◆
Scarlet M HF (276)		◆
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
Crystal AB M HF (001 AB)	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)	■	■
Crystal Silver Shade M HF (001 SSHA)		■
Crystal Color Effects		
Metallic Effects		
Jet Hematite M HF (280 HEM)		■

2200/I Rimmed Navette Flat Back



Size	8x4 mm
Crystal Effects	
Metallic Effects	
Crystal & Dorado Z M HF (001 DORZ)	■
Crystal & Lt. Chrome Z M HF (001 LTCHZ)	■
Color Effects	
Metallic Effects	
Jet & Dorado Z M HF (280 DORZ)	■
Jet & Lt. Chrome Z M HF (280 LTCHZ)	■

2201 Marquise Flat Back



Size	8x3.5 mm	14x6 mm
Crystal		
Crystal M HF (001)	■	■
Colors		
Plain Colors		
Aquamarine M HF (202)	■	■
Emerald M HF (205)	■	■
Graphite M HF (253)	■	■
Jet M HF (280)	■	■
Sapphire M HF (206)	■	■
Scarlet M HF (276)	■	■
Sunflower M HF (292)	■	■
Vintage Rose M HF (319)	■	■
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
Crystal AB M HF (001 AB)	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)	■	■
Crystal Silver Shade M HF (001 SSHA)	■	■

◆ Core Assortment

2205 Flame Flat Back

Size	7.5 mm	10 mm	14 mm
Crystal			
Crystal M HF (001)	■	■	■
Colors			
Plain Colors			
Fireopal M HF (237)	■	■	■
Jet M HF (280)	■	■	■
Light Colorado Topaz M HF (246)	■	■	■
Light Siam M HF (227)	■	■	■
Opal Colors			
White Opal M HF (234)	■	■	■
Crystal Effects			
Transparent Effects			
Crystal AB M HF (001 AB)	■	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)	■	■	■
Crystal Silver Night M HF (001 SINI)	■	■	■
Metallic Effects			
Crystal Iridescent Green M HF (001 IRIG)	■	■	■

CORE ASSORTMENT

2300 Drop Flat Back

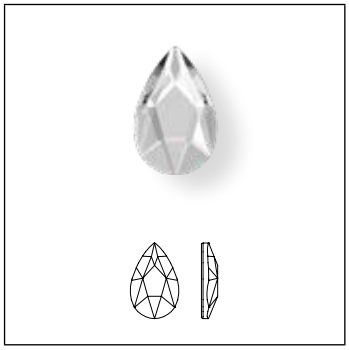
Size	8x4.8 mm
Crystal	
Crystal M HF (001)	◆
Colors	
Plain Colors	
Amethyst M HF (204)	◆
Aquamarine M HF (202)	◆
Emerald M HF (205)	◆
Jet M HF (280)	◆
Light Colorado Topaz M HF (246)	◆
Scarlet M HF (276)	◆
Crystal Effects	
Transparent Effects	
Crystal AB M HF (001 AB)	■
Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)	■
Color Effects	
Metallic Effects	
Jet Hematite M HF (280 HEM)	■

◆ Core Assortment

2300/1 Rimmed Drop Flat Back

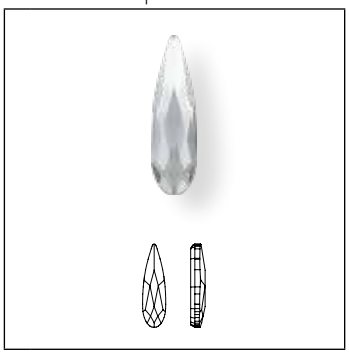
Size	8x4.8 mm
Crystal Effects	
Metallic Effects	
Crystal & Dorado Z M HF (001 DORZ)	■
Crystal & Lt. Chrome Z M HF (001 LTCHZ)	■
Color Effects	
Metallic Effects	
Jet & Dorado Z M HF (280 DORZ)	■
Jet & Lt. Chrome Z M HF (280 LTCHZ)	■

2303 Pear Flat Back



Size	8x5 mm	14x9 mm
Crystal		
Crystal M HF (001)	■	■
Colors		
Plain Colors		
Aquamarine M HF (202)	■	■
Emerald M HF (205)	■	■
Graphite M HF (253)	■	■
Jet M HF (280)	■	■
Sapphire M HF (206)	■	■
Scarlet M HF (276)	■	■
Sunflower M HF (292)	■	■
Vintage Rose M HF (319)	■	■
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
Crystal AB M HF (001 AB)	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)	■	■
Crystal Silver Shade M HF (001 SSHA)	■	■

2304 Raindrop Flat Back

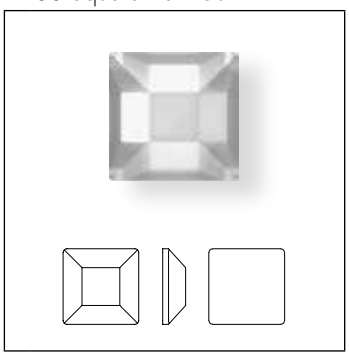


Size	10x2.8 mm
Crystal	
Crystal M HF (001)	■
Colors	
Plain Colors	
Jet M HF (280)	■
Light Siam M HF (227)	■
Crystal Effects	
Transparent Effects	
Crystal AB M HF (001 AB)	■
Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)	■
Crystal Luminous Green M HF (001 LUMG)	■
Crystal Silver Night M HF (001 SINI)	■

SQUARE FAMILY

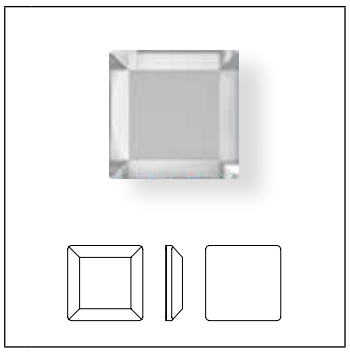
CORE ASSORTMENT

2400 Square Flat Back



Size	2.2 mm	3 mm	4 mm	6 mm	10 mm
Crystal					
Crystal M HF (001)			◆	■	■
Colors					
Plain Colors					
Amethyst M HF (204)	■	◆	◆		
Aquamarine M HF (202)	■	◆	◆		
Emerald M HF (205)		◆	◆		
Jet M HF (280)	■	◆	◆	■	■
Light Colorado Topaz M HF (246)	■	◆	◆		
Scarlet M HF (276)		◆	◆		
Crystal Effects					
Transparent Effects					
Crystal AB M HF (001 AB)	■	■	■	■	
Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)	■	■	■	■	
Crystal Silver Night M HF (001 SINI)			■	■	
Metallic Effects					
Crystal Dorado M HF (001 DOR)			■	■	
Crystal Light Chrome M HF (001 LTCH)		■	■	■	
Color Effects					
Metallic Effects					
Jet Hematite M HF (280 HEM)		■	■	■	

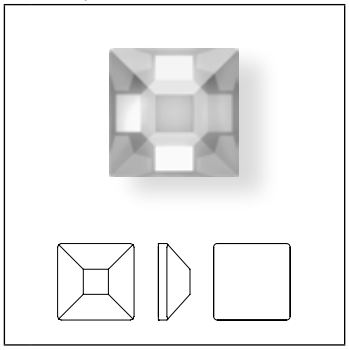
2402 Base Flat Back



Size	4 mm	6 mm	10 mm
Crystal			
Crystal M HF (001)	■	■	■
Colors			
Plain Colors			
Jet M HF (280)	■	■	■
Crystal Effects			
Transparent Effects			
Crystal AB M HF (001 AB)	■	■	
Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)	■	■	
Crystal Silver Night M HF (001 SINI)	■	■	
Metallic Effects			
Crystal Dorado M HF (001 DOR)	■	■	
Crystal Light Chrome M HF (001 LTCH)	■	■	
Color Effects			
Metallic Effects			
Jet Hematite M HF (280 HEM)	■	■	

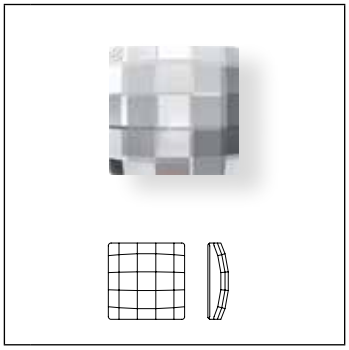
◆ Core Assortment

2403 Pyramid Flat Back



Size	4 mm	6 mm	10 mm
Crystal			
Crystal M HF (001)	■	■	■
Colors			
Plain Colors			
Jet M HF (280)	■	■	■
Crystal Effects			
Transparent Effects			
Crystal AB M HF (001 AB)	■	■	
Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)	■	■	
Crystal Silver Night M HF (001 SINI)	■	■	
Metallic Effects			
Crystal Dorado M HF (001 DOR)	■	■	
Crystal Light Chrome M HF (001 LTCH)	■	■	
Color Effects			
Metallic Effects			
Jet Hematite M HF (280 HEM)	■	■	

2493 Chessboard Flat Back



Size	8 mm	10 mm	12 mm
Crystal			
Crystal M HF (001)	●	●	●
Crystal Effects			
Crystal AB M HF (001 AB)	●	●	●

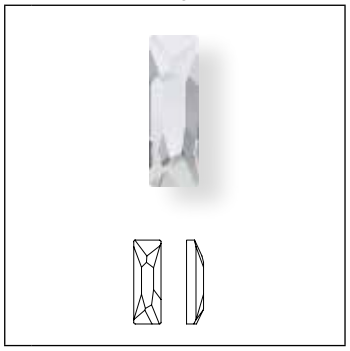
2494 Starlet Flat Back

Size	6 mm	8 mm	10.5 mm
Crystal			
Crystal M HF (001)	●	●	●
Crystal Effects			
Transparent Effects			
Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)	●	●	●
Crystal Paradise Shine M HF (001 PARSH)	●	●	●

2510 Baguette Flat Back

Size	5x2.5 mm
Crystal	
Crystal M HF (001)	●
Colors	
Plain Colors	
Jet M HF (280)	●
Crystal Effects	
Transparent Effects	
Crystal AB M HF (001 AB)	●
Color Effects	
Metallic Effects	
Jet Hematite M HF (280 HEM)	●

2555 Cosmic Baguette Flat Back



Size	8x2.6 mm	12x4 mm	15x5 mm
Crystal			
Crystal M HF (001)	●	●	●
Crystal Effects			
Transparent Effects			
Crystal AB M HF (001 AB)	●	●	●
Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)	●	●	
Crystal Silver Shade M HF (001 SSHA)	●	●	

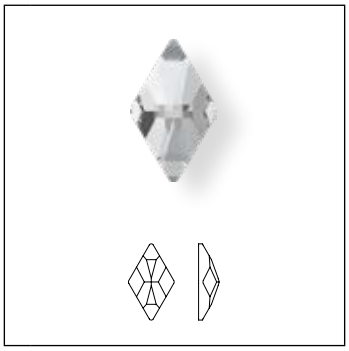
2602 Emerald Cut Flat Back

Size	8x5.5 mm	14x10 mm
Crystal		
Crystal M HF (001)	■	■
Colors		
Plain Colors		
Aquamarine M HF (202)	■	■
Emerald M HF (205)	■	■
Graphite M HF (253)	■	■
Jet M HF (280)	■	■
Sapphire M HF (206)	■	■
Scarlet M HF (276)	■	■
Sunflower M HF (292)	■	■
Vintage Rose M HF (319)	■	■
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
Crystal AB M HF (001 AB)	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)	■	■
Crystal Silver Shade M HF (001 SSHA)	■	■

2610 Rectangle Flat Back

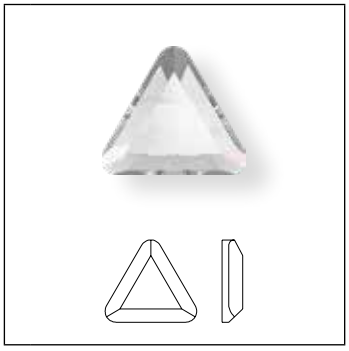
Size	6x4 mm
Crystal	
Crystal M HF (001)	■

2709 Rhombus Flat Back



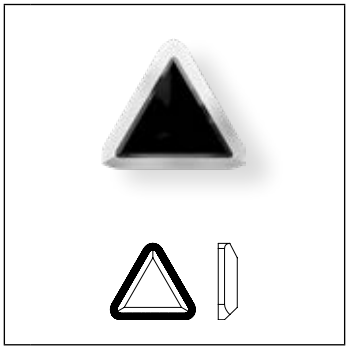
Size	10x6 mm
Crystal	
Crystal M HF (001)	■
Colors	
Plain Colors	
Light Siam M HF (227)	■
Crystal Effects	
Transparent Effects	
Crystal AB M HF (001 AB)	■
Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)	■

2711 Triangle Flat Back



Size	3.3 mm	6 mm
Crystal		
Crystal M HF (001)	■	■
Colors		
Plain Colors		
Amethyst M HF (204)	■	
Aquamarine M HF (202)	■	
Emerald M HF (205)	■	
Jet M HF (280)	■	■
Light Colorado Topaz M HF (246)	■	
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
Crystal AB M HF (001 AB)	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)	■	
Color Effects		
Metallic Effects		
Jet Hematite M HF (280 HEM)		■

2711/I Rimmed Triangle Flat Back

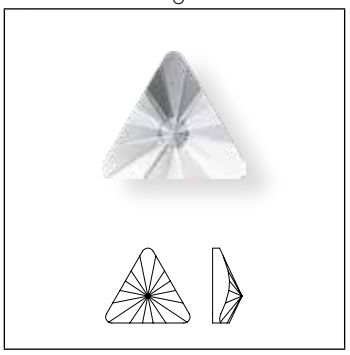


Size	6 mm
Crystal Effects	
Metallic Effects	
Crystal & Dorado Z M HF (001 DORZ)	■
Crystal & Lt. Chrome Z M HF (001 LTCHZ)	■
Color Effects	
Metallic Effects	
Jet & Dorado Z M HF (280 DORZ)	■
Jet & Lt. Chrome Z M HF (280 LTCHZ)	■

2714 Fan Flat Back Hotfix

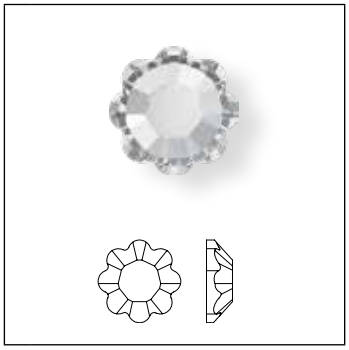
Size	6 mm	10 mm
Crystal		
Crystal M HF (001)	■	■
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
Crystal AB M HF (001 AB)	■	■

2716 Rivoli Triangle Flat Back



Size	5 mm
Crystal	
Crystal M HF (001)	■
Crystal Effects	
Transparent Effects	
Crystal AB M HF (001 AB)	■

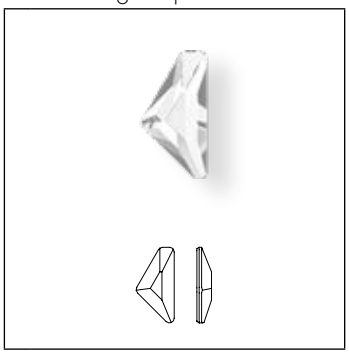
2728 Marguerite Flat Back



Size	SS 10	SS 16	SS 20	SS 34
Crystal				
Crystal M HF (001)	■	■	■	■
Crystal Effects				
Transparent Effects				
Crystal AB M HF (001 AB)	■	■	■	■

TRIANGLE FAMILY

2738 Triangle Alpha Flat Back

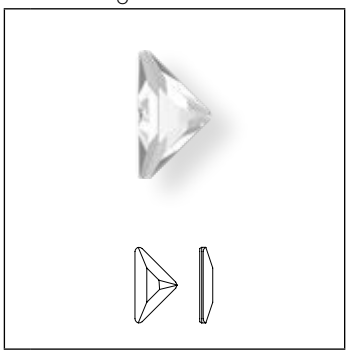


Size	10x5 mm	12x6 mm
Crystal		
Crystal M HF (001)	■	■
Colors		
Plain Colors		
Blush Rose M HF (257)	■	■
Jet M HF (280)	■	■
Light Colorado Topaz M HF (246)	■	■
Light Sapphire M HF (211)	■	■
Light Siam M HF (227)	■	■
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
Crystal AB M HF (001 AB)	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)	■	■
Crystal Silver Night M HF (001 SINI)	■	■
Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} Effects		
Crystal Shiny Lacquer^{PRO} Effects		
Crystal Dark Grey HFT (001 L111S)	■	■
Crystal Dark Red HFT (001 L108S)	■	■
Crystal Ivory Cream HFT (001 L106S)	■	■

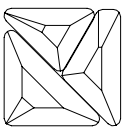
2739 Triangle Beta Flat Back

Size	5.8x5.3 mm	7x6.5 mm
Crystal		
Crystal M HF (001)	■	■
Colors		
Plain Colors		
Blush Rose M HF (257)	■	■
Jet M HF (280)	■	■
Light Colorado Topaz M HF (246)	■	■
Light Sapphire M HF (211)	■	■
Light Siam M HF (227)	■	■
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
Crystal AB M HF (001 AB)	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)	■	■
Crystal Silver Night M HF (001 SINI)	■	■
Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} Effects		
Crystal Shiny Lacquer^{PRO} Effects		
Crystal Dark Grey HFT (001 L111S)	■	■
Crystal Dark Red HFT (001 L108S)	■	■
Crystal Ivory Cream HFT (001 L106S)	■	■

2740 Triangle Gamma Flat Back



	Size	8.3x8.3 mm	10x10 mm
Crystal			
Crystal M HF (001)		■	■
Colors			
Plain Colors			
Blush Rose M HF (257)		■	■
Jet M HF (280)		■	■
Light Colorado Topaz M HF (246)		■	■
Light Sapphire M HF (211)		■	■
Light Siam M HF (227)		■	■
Crystal Effects			
Transparent Effects			
Crystal AB M HF (001 AB)		■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)		■	■
Crystal Silver Night M HF (001 SINI)		■	■
Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} Effects			
Crystal Shiny Lacquer^{PRO} Effects			
Crystal Dark Grey HFT (001 L111S)		■	■
Crystal Dark Red HFT (001 L108S)		■	■
Crystal Ivory Cream HFT (001 L106S)		■	■

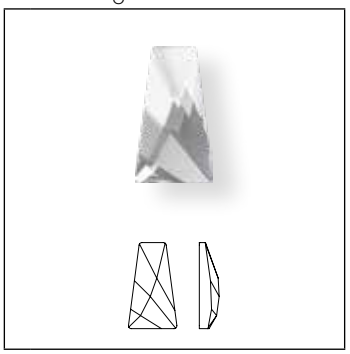


When Alpha, Beta, and Gamma Flat Backs are arranged together, they form a square.

2753 Edelweiss Flat Back

Size	10 mm	14 mm
Crystal		
Crystal M HF (001)	●	●
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
Crystal AB M HF (001 AB)	●	●

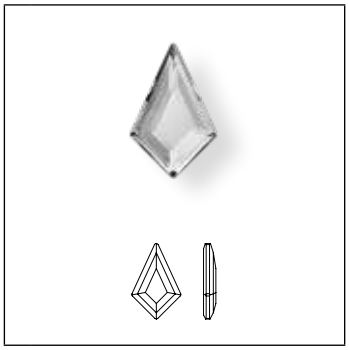
2770 Wing Flat Back



Size	6x3.5 mm
Crystal	
Crystal M HF (001)	●
Crystal Effects	
Transparent Effects	
Crystal AB M HF (001 AB)	●

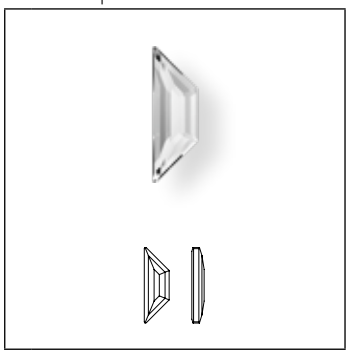
GEOMETRIC FLAT BACKS

2771 Kite Flat Back Hotfix



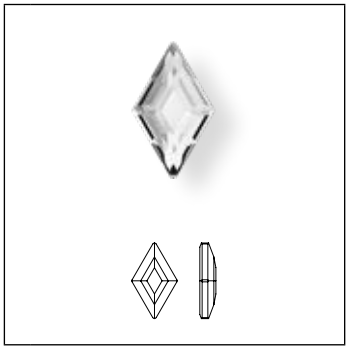
Size	6.4x4.2 mm	8.6x5.6 mm	12.9x8.3 mm
Crystal			
Crystal M HF (001)	■	■	■
Colors			
Plain Colors			
Aquamarine M HF (202)	■	■	■
Black Diamond M HF (215)	■	■	■
Jet M HF (280)	■	■	■
Light Rose M HF (223)	■	■	■
Light Siam M HF (227)	■	■	■
Crystal Effects			
Transparent Effects			
Crystal AB M HF (001 AB)	■	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)	■	■	■
Crystal Silver Shade M HF (001 SSHA)	■	■	■
Color Effects			
Metallic Effects			
Jet Hematite M HF (280 HEM)	■	■	■

2772 Trapeze Flat Back Hotfix



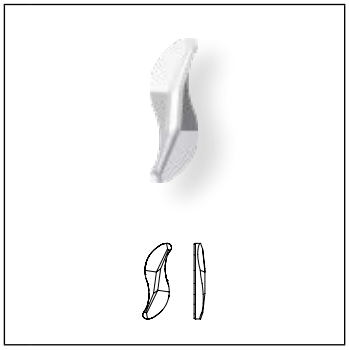
Size	6.5x2.1 mm	8.6x2.8 mm	12.9x4.2 mm
Crystal			
Crystal M HF (001)	■	■	■
Colors			
Plain Colors			
Aquamarine M HF (202)	■	■	■
Black Diamond M HF (215)	■	■	■
Jet M HF (280)	■	■	■
Crystal Effects			
Transparent Effects			
Crystal AB M HF (001 AB)	■	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)	■	■	■
Crystal Silver Shade M HF (001 SSHA)	■	■	■
Color Effects			
Metallic Effects			
Jet Hematite M HF (280 HEM)	■	■	■

2773 Diamond Shape Flat Back Hotfix



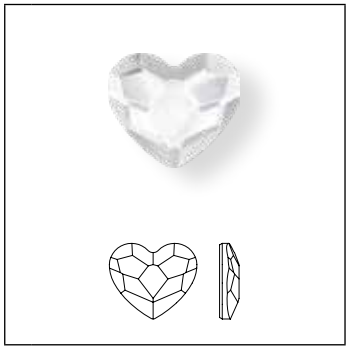
	Size	5x3 mm	6.6x3.9 mm	9.9x5.9 mm
Crystal				
Crystal M HF (001)		■	■	■
Colors				
Plain Colors				
Aquamarine M HF (202)		■	■	■
Black Diamond M HF (215)		■	■	■
Jet M HF (280)		■	■	■
Light Rose M HF (223)		■	■	■
Light Siam M HF (227)		■	■	■
Crystal Effects				
Transparent Effects				
Crystal AB M HF (001 AB)		■	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)		■	■	■
Crystal Silver Shade M HF (001 SSHA)		■	■	■
Color Effects				
Metallic Effects				
Jet Hematite M HF (280 HEM)		■	■	■

2788 Wave Flat Back



Size	8 mm	10 mm
Crystal		
Crystal M HF (001)	■	■
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
Crystal AB M HF (001 AB)	■	■

2808 Heart Flat Back

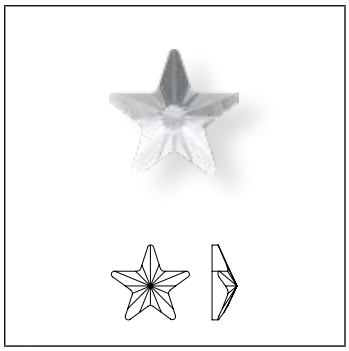


Size	6 mm	10 mm
Crystal		
Crystal M HF (001)	■	■
Colors		
Plain Colors		
Fuchsia M HF (502)	■	■
Light Siam M HF (227)	■	■
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
Crystal AB M HF (001 AB)	■	■

2813 Moon Flat Back Hotfix

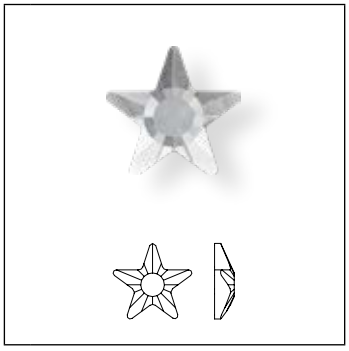
Size	8x5.5 mm
Crystal	
Crystal M HF (001)	■
Crystal Effects	
Transparent Effects	
Crystal AB M HF (001 AB)	■

2816 Rivoli Star Flat Back



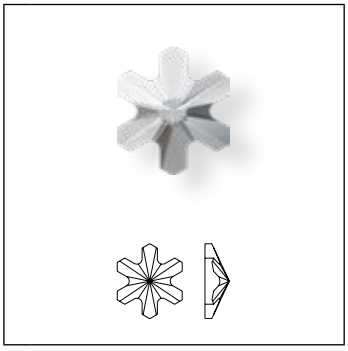
Size	5 mm
Crystal	
Crystal M HF (001)	■
Colors	
Plain Colors	
Jet M HF (280)	■
Crystal Effects	
Transparent Effects	
Crystal AB M HF (001 AB)	■
Color Effects	
Metallic Effects	
Jet Hematite M HF (280 HEM)	■

2817 Star Flat Back



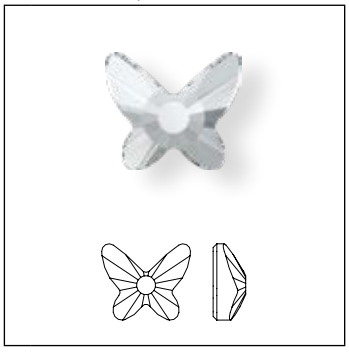
Size	5 mm
Crystal	
Crystal M HF (001)	■
Crystal Effects	
Transparent Effects	
Crystal AB M HF (001 AB)	■
Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)	■
Crystal Silver Night M HF (001 SINI)	■

2826 Rivoli Snowflake Flat Back



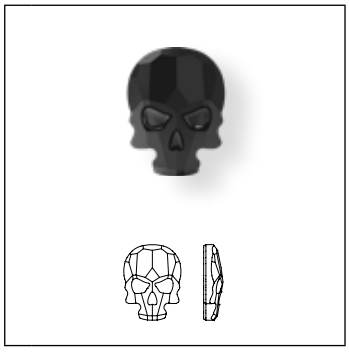
Size	5 mm
Crystal	
Crystal M HF (001)	■
Crystal Effects	
Transparent Effects	
Crystal AB M HF (001 AB)	■

2855 Butterfly Flat Back



Size	8 mm
Crystal	
Crystal M HF (001)	■
Crystal Effects	
Transparent Effects	
Crystal AB M HF (001 AB)	■

2856 Skull Flat Back



Size	10x7.5 mm	14x10.5 mm	18x14 mm
Colors			
Plain Colors			
Jet M HF (280)	■	■	■
Crystal Effects			
Transparent Effects			
Crystal AB M HF (001 AB)	■	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)	■	■	■
Crystal Silver Night M HF (001 SINI)	■	■	■
Metallic Effects			
Crystal Metallic Blue M HF (001 METBL)	■	■	
Crystal Metallic Light Gold M HF (001 MLGLD)	■	■	■
Crystal Light Chrome M HF (001 LTCH)	■	■	
Color Effects			
Metallic Effects			
Jet Hematite M HF (280 HEM)	■	■	■

2858 Bow Tie Flat Back

Size 6x4.5 mm

Crystal

Crystal M HF (001)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

Crystal AB M HF (001 AB)

PRODUCT DETAILS

Article Size	Packing Unit = Minimum Order Quantity in Pieces	Average Net Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)	Average Gross Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)
2000 A HF			
SS 3	1,440	1.8	12.7
2035 M HF			
6 mm	360	27.1	34.8
10 mm	192	56.2	88.0
2038 A HF			
SS 5	1,440	4.2	12.1
SS 6	1,440	5.4	17.7
SS 8	1,440	9.96	18.2
SS 10	1,440	15.54	24.3
2038/I			
SS 10	1440	15.7	24.4
2078 A HF			
SS 12	1,440	21.6	30.4
SS 16	1,440	39.1	47.1
SS 20	1,440	72.0	79.6
SS 30	288	34.6	63.0
SS 34	144	26.0	48.6
SS 40	144	43.2	66.9
SS 48	96	61.4	87.4
2078/H A HF			
SS 16	1,440	77.6	86.5
SS 20	1,440	130.1	139.0
SS 34	144	38.5	47.4
2078/I A HF			
SS 16	1,440	39.1	47.1
SS 20	1,440	72.0	79.6
SS 34	144	25.9	48.6
2080/4 HF			
SS 10	1,440	17.1	28.3
SS 16	1,440	43.4	54.9
SS 34	144	23.2	34.1
2080/H M HF			
SS 34	144	40.5	49.5
2081/2 HF			
SS 10	1,440	30.52	40.52
SS 16	1,440	83.02	93.89
SS 34	144	46.76	56.79
2200 M HF			
4x2 mm	720	6.5	18.5
8x4 mm	360	24.8	35.8
2200/I M HF			
8x4 mm	360	25.14	36.02
2201 M HF			
8x3.5 mm	144	10.03	31.11
14x6 mm	72	21.67	45.27

Article Size	Packing Unit = Minimum Order Quantity in Pieces	Average Net Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)	Average Gross Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)
2208/4 HF			
6x3.5 mm	720	52.48	62.48
8x4.5 mm	480	124.71	134.71
10x5.5 mm	288	227.42	237.42
2300 M HF			
8x4.8 mm	360	41.9	51.0
2300/I M HF			
8x4.8 mm	360	42.47	53.36
2303 M HF			
8x5 mm	144	15.70	39.60
14x9 mm	72	36.65	60.25
2304 M HF			
10x2.8 mm	180	10.2	20.4
2308/4 HF			
6x3.5 mm	720	64.58	74.58
8x5 mm	480	162.93	172.93
10x6 mm	288	233.15	243.15
2400 M HF			
2.2 mm	1,440	9.65	18.5
3 mm	1,440	25.3	36.8
4 mm	720	30.0	41.0
6 mm	144	21.9	32.7
10 mm	72	37.2	61.0
2402 M HF			
4 mm	720	22.3	33.1
6 mm	144	15.1	25.9
10 mm	72	30.5	54.1
2403 M HF			
4 mm	720	32.2	43.1
6 mm	144	21.9	32.8
10 mm	72	42.7	66.4
2408/4 HF			
4 mm	720	63.73	73.73
6 mm	480	185.67	195.67
8 mm	288	449.35	459.35
2493 M HF			
8 mm	216	72.3	91.8
10 mm	144	84.4	106.1
12 mm	96	96.4	127.8
2494 M HF			
6 mm	220	22.3	31.4
8 mm	144	29.5	50.2
10.5 mm	96	42.7	63.8
2510 M HF			
5x2.5 mm	720	23.2	32.3

Article Size	Packing Unit = Minimum Order Quantity in Pieces	Average Net Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)	Average Gross Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)
2555 M HF			
8x2.6 mm	240	18.4	27.5
12x4 mm	144	28.8	33.6
15x5 mm	72	28.9	46.0
2602 M HF			
8x5.5 mm	144	17.89	41.79
14x10 mm	72	58.61	82.21
2610 M HF			
6x4 mm	360	23.5	34.3
2709 M HF			
10x6 mm	288	28.9	67.2
2711 M HF			
3.3 mm	720	6.38	15.63
6 mm	360	29.7	40.7
2711/I M HF			
6 mm	360	30.10	40.97
2714 M HF			
6 mm	360	38.8	49.7
10 mm	144	59.8	84.3
2716 M HF			
5 mm	720	35.8	75.1
2728 M HF			
SS 10	1,440	14.1	24.6
SS 16	1,440	38.0	48.8
SS 20	1,440	65.7	76.5
SS 34	144	26.5	37.5
2738 M HF			
10x5 mm	144	16.7	35.1
12x6 mm	96	20.2	38.3
2739 M HF			
5.8x5.3 mm	216	19.2	41.9
7x6.5 mm	144	22.6	39.8
2740 M HF			
8.3x8.3 mm	216	35.1	54.2
10x10 mm	96	25.1	41.1
2753 M HF			
10 mm	72	15.8	39.4
14 mm	36	20.2	40.8
2770 M HF			
6x3.5 mm	1,440	60.3	70.3
2771			
6.4x4.2 mm	288	9.04	17.87
8.6x5.6 mm	216	16.84	43.02
12.9x8.3 mm	144	36.29	61.39

Article Size	Packing Unit = Minimum Order Quantity in Pieces	Average Net Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)	Average Gross Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)
2772			
6.5x2.1 mm	288	6.39	15.17
8.6x2.8 mm	288	16.29	40.71
12.9x4.2 mm	144	25.57	53.86
2773			
5x3 mm	288	4.83	13.66
6.6x3.9 mm	288	11.23	35.65
9.9x5.9 mm	144	19.30	43.39
2788 M HF			
8 mm	288	7.5	18.4
10 mm	216	10.5	37.7
2808 M HF			
6 mm	288	19.8	28.9
10 mm	144	38.8	55.9
2813 M HF			
8x5.5 mm	144	13.1	37.7
2816 M HF			
5 mm	720	23.6	30.7
2817 M HF			
5 mm	720	21.9	31.1
2826 M HF			
5 mm	720	23.06	30.1
2855 M HF			
8 mm	216	46.8	55.9
2858 M HF			
6x4.5 mm	240	12.5	21.7
2856			
10x7.5 mm	72	20.2	38.6
14x10.5 mm	36	30.2	50.3
18x14 mm	30	53.0	83.4

SEW-ON ARTICLES

Sew-on Articles are loose crystals that can be easily sewn either by hand, or with a standard domestic or industrial embroidery sewing machine onto any kind of textile or accessory. Sew-on Articles come in two- or three-hole varieties, with round and oval holes for use in a wide range of decorative applications, from fine embroidery to jewelry. Lochrosen are crystals with just one hole. Sew-on Articles have rounded edges around the holes to guarantee thread protection.

The assortment offers a great variety of colors and effects to transform textiles and fashion accessories into bespoke luxury items.

The most important items in this product group are art. 3188 XIRIUS Lochrose and art. 3288 XIRIUS Sew-on Stone, which feature the most progressive and unique cut on the market: multilayer cut technology, creating the inspiring XIRIUS star design.

COLORS

- Crystal 001
- White Opal 234
- Light Silk 261
- Rosaline 508
- Light Peach 362
- Vintage Rose 319
- Blush Rose 257
- Light Rose 223
- Light Siam 227
- Scarlet 276
- Fuchsia 502
- Amethyst 204
- Light Amethyst 212
- Smoky Mauve 265
- Light Sapphire 211
- Aquamarine 202
- Sapphire 206
- Majestic Blue[1] 296
- Light Turquoise 263
- Denim Blue 266
- Black Diamond 215
- Peridot 214
- Erinite 360
- Fern Green 291
- Emerald 205
- Light Colorado Topaz 246
- Yellow Opal 231
- Light Topaz 226
- Sunflower 292
- Graphite 253
- Jet 280

EFFECTS

- Crystal Silver Shade 001 SSHA
- Crystal Moonlight 001 MOL
- Crystal Aurore Boreale 001 AB
- Crystal Shimmer 001 SHIM
- Crystal Luminous Green 001 LUMG
- Crystal Golden Shadow 001 GSHA
- Crystal Metallic Sunshine 001 METSH
- Crystal Rose Gold 001 ROGL
- Crystal Copper* 001 COP
- Crystal Astral Pink 001 API
- Crystal Antique Pink* 001 ANTP
- Crystal Paradise Shine* 001 PARSH
- Crystal Vitrail Medium 001 VM
- Crystal Lilac Shadow 001 LISH
- Crystal Blue Shade 001 BLSH
- Crystal Scarabaeus Green*** 001 SCGR
- Crystal Rainbow Dark 001 RABDK
- Crystal Iridescent Green 001 IRIG
- Crystal Satin 001 SAT
- Crystal Light Chrome 001 LTCH
- Crystal Silver Night 001 SINI
- Jet Hematite 280 HEM

CRYSTAL PATINA EFFECTS

- Crystal White Patina 001 WHIPA
- Crystal Rose Patina 001 ROSPA
- Crystal Silver Patina 001 SILPA
- Crystal Gold Patina 001 GOLPA
- Crystal Black Patina 001 BLAPA

SHIMMER EFFECTS

- Amethyst Shimmer 204 SHIM
- Light Siam Shimmer 227 SHIM
- Light Sapphire Shimmer 211 SHIM
- Black Diamond Shimmer 215 SHIM
- Erinite Shimmer 360 SHIM
- Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer 246 SHIM
- Light Topaz Shimmer 226 SHIM

For details on available colors and effects for each article within the product groups, please see the product matrix of the respective item in the Collection 2018. For color and effect samples, please see the corresponding color chart.

Classic Colors/Effects:
This color range offers a wide choice of traditional Swarovski crystal colors and effects.

Exclusive Colors/Effects:
This color range is offered exclusively by Swarovski.

* Crystals are not resistant to plating and similar processing.

*** designed by Jean Paul Gaultier

[1] Majestic Blue's intense ultramarine hue is difficult to recreate accurately in print due to the fact that the CMYK color spectrum is used in the printing process. In order to get a truer impression of its color, please use RGB digital pictures or, ideally, ask for actual samples.

Colors and effects can appear different when illuminated with different light sources. Swarovski uses standard light source D50 for color decision and comparison. Slight changes in shades are unavoidable. Colors may vary according to cut and foiling.

The composition of Advanced Crystal is compliant with regulatory industry norms and laws regarding the restriction or prohibition of certain substances in the most relevant segments of our customers. Please note that the compliance of the crystal colors Citrine, Fireopal, Hyacinth, Light Siam, Siam, and Yellow Opal varies according to certain industry regulations. Those regulations are indicated with * in the compliance overview. Indian Siam and Scarlet (option to Lt. Siam) conform to all CLEAR-lists.

For further information please visit SWAROVSKI-PROFESSIONAL.COM

© 2018 D. Swarovski Distribution GmbH

NUMERICAL ORDER

001		Crystal
001	AB	Crystal Aurore Boreale
001	API	Crystal Astral Pink
001	ANTP	Crystal Antique Pink*
001	BLAPA	Crystal Black Patina
001	BLSH	Crystal Blue Shade
001	COP	Crystal Copper*
001	GOLPA	Crystal Gold Patina
001	GSHA	Crystal Golden Shadow
001	IRIG	Crystal Iridescent Green
001	LISH	Crystal Lilac Shadow
001	LTCH	Crystal Light Chrome
001	LUMG	Crystal Luminous Green
001	METSH	Crystal Metallic Sunshine
001	MOL	Crystal Moonlight
001	PARSH	Crystal Paradise Shine*
001	RABDK	Crystal Rainbow Dark
001	ROGL	Crystal Rose Gold
001	ROSPA	Crystal Rose Patina
001	SAT	Crystal Satin
001	SCGR	Crystal Scarabaeus Green***
001	SHIM	Crystal Shimmer
001	SILPA	Crystal Silver Patina
001	SINI	Crystal Silver Night
001	SSHA	Crystal Silver Shade
001	VM	Crystal Vitrail Medium
001	WHIPA	Crystal White Patina
202		Aquamarine
204	SHIM	Amethyst Shimmer
205		Emerald
206		Sapphire
211		Light Sapphire
211	SHIM	Light Sapphire Shimmer
212		Light Amethyst
214		Peridot
215		Black Diamond
215	SHIM	Black Diamond Shimmer
223		Light Rose
226		Light Topaz
226	SHIM	Light Topaz Shimmer
227		Light Siam
227	SHIM	Light Siam Shimmer
231		Yellow Opal
234		White Opal
246		Light Colorado Topaz
246	SHIM	Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer
253		Graphite
257		Blush Rose
261		Light Silk
263		Light Turquoise
265		Smoky Mauve
266		Denim Blue
276		Scarlet
280		Jet
280	HEM	Jet Hematite
291		Fern Green
292		Sunflower
296		Majestic Blue[1]
319		Vintage Rose
360		Erinite
360	SHIM	Erinite Shimmer
362		Light Peach
502		Fuchsia
508		Rosaline

ALPHABETICAL ORDER

Amethyst Shimmer (204 SHIM)
Aquamarine (202)
Black Diamond (215)
Black Diamond Shimmer (215 SHIM)
Blush Rose (257)
Crystal (001)
Crystal Antique Pink (001 ANTP)*
Crystal Astral Pink (001 API)
Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)
Crystal Black Patina (001 BLAPA)
Crystal Blue Shade (001 BLSH)
Crystal Copper (001 COP)*
Crystal Gold Patina (001 GOLPA)
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)
Crystal Iridescent Green (001 IRIG)
Crystal Light Chrome (001 LTCH)
Crystal Lilac Shadow (001 LISH)
Crystal Luminous Green (001 LUMG)
Crystal Metallic Sunshine (001 METSH)
Crystal Moonlight (001 MOL)
Crystal Paradise Shine (001 PARSH)*
Crystal Rainbow Dark (001 RABDK)
Crystal Rose Gold (001 ROGL)
Crystal Rose Patina (001 ROSPA)
Crystal Satin (001 SAT)
Crystal Scarabaeus Green*** (001 SCGR)
Crystal Shimmer (001 SHIM)
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)
Crystal Silver Patina (001 SILPA)
Crystal Silver Shade (001 SSHA)
Crystal Vitrail Medium (001 VM)
Crystal White Patina (001 WHIPA)
Denim Blue (266)
Emerald (205)
Erinite (360)
Erinite Shimmer (360 SHIM)
Fern Green (291)
Fuchsia (502)
Graphite (253)
Jet (280)
Jet Hematite (280 HEM)
Light Amethyst (212)
Light Colorado Topaz (246)
Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer (246 SHIM)
Light Peach (362)
Light Rose (223)
Light Sapphire (211)
Light Sapphire Shimmer (211 SHIM)
Light Siam (227)
Light Siam Shimmer (227 SHIM)
Light Silk (261)
Light Topaz (226)
Light Topaz Shimmer (226 SHIM)
Light Turquoise (263)
Majestic Blue (296)[1]
Peridot (214)
Rosaline (508)
Sapphire (206)
Scarlet (276)
Smoky Mauve (265)
Sunflower (292)
Vintage Rose (319)
White Opal (234)
Yellow Opal (231)

SUMMARY

1 2

3129
7 mm

CORE ASSORTMENT
3188
3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 mm

CORE ASSORTMENT
3200
10, 12, 14, 16, 18 mm

3201
10, 12, 14 mm

3210
10x7, 16x11, 24x17 mm

3211
14x9, 18x12 mm

3220
10, 14 mm

3221
18 mm

3223
12x6, 18x9, 29x14,5 mm

CORE ASSORTMENT
3230
12x7, 18x10.5,
28x17 mm

3231
18x11, 23x14 mm

3240
16, 22 mm

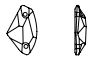
1 2

3250
18x13 mm

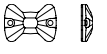
3252
14x10, 20x14,
28x20 mm

DESIGNER EDITION
3254
20x9, 30x14 mm

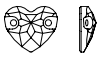
3255
18x6, 26x8.5 mm



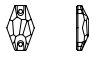
3256
14x8.5, 19x11.5 mm



3258
12x8.5, 16x11.5 mm



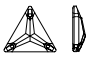
3259
12 mm



3261
18, 28 mm

3265
20x16, 26x21 mm

3267
18x10 mm



3270
16, 22 mm

3272
16, 20, 28 mm

1 2

CORE ASSORTMENT
3288
8, 10, 12 mm

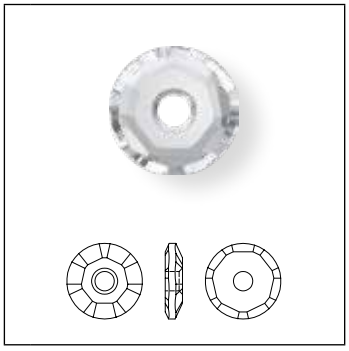
3293
12 mm

3400
6, 8 mm

3700
6, 8, 10, 12, 14 mm

1 Top view 2 Side view

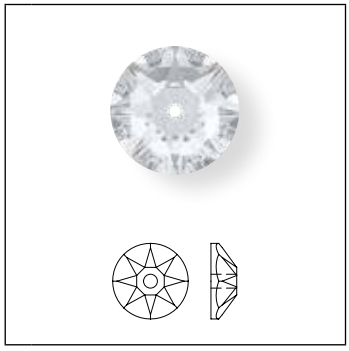
3129



	Size
	7 mm
Crystal	
Crystal (001)	■
Colors	
Plain Colors	
Black Diamond (215)	■
Jet (280)	■
Crystal Effects	
Transparent Effects	
Crystal AB (001 AB)	■
Color Effects	
Metallic Effects	
Jet Hematite (280 HEM)	■

CORE ASSORTMENT

3188 XIRIUS Lochrose



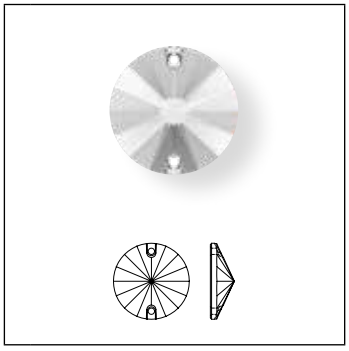
	Size	3 mm	4 mm	5 mm	6 mm	7 mm	8 mm
Crystal							
Crystal (001)		■	■	■			
Crystal F (001)		◆	◆	◆	■	■	■
Colors							
Plain Colors							
Amethyst F (204)		◆	◆	◆			
Aquamarine F (202)		◆	◆	◆			
Black Diamond F (215)		■	■	■			
Blush Rose F (257)		■	■	■	■		
Denim Blue F (266)		■	■	■			
Emerald F (205)		◆	◆	◆			
Fuchsia F (502)		■	■	■			
Graphite F (253)		■	■				
Jet (280)		◆	◆	◆			
Light Colorado Topaz F (246)		◆	◆	◆			
Light Peach F (362)		■	■	■			
Light Siam F (227)		■	■	■			
Light Silk F (261)		■	■	■			
Scarlet F (276)		◆	◆	◆			
Smoky Mauve F (265)		■	■	■			
Crystal Effects							
Transparent Effects							
Crystal AB F (001 AB)		■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Astral Pink F (001 API)		■	■	■			
Crystal Blue Shade F (001 BLSH)		■	■	■			
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)		■	■	■			
Crystal Lilac Shadow F (001 LISH)		■	■	■			
Crystal Luminous Green F (001 LUMG)		■	■	■			
Crystal Moonlight F (001 MOL)		■	■	■			
Crystal Paradise Shine F (001 PARSH)		■	■	■			
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)		■	■	■			
Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)		■	■	■			
Metallic Effects							
Crystal Iridescent Green F (001 IRIG)		■	■	■			
Crystal Light Chrome F (001 LTCH)		■	■	■	■		
Crystal Metallic Sunshine F (001 METSH)		■	■	■	■		
Crystal Scarabaeus Green***F (001 SCGR)		■	■	■			
Color Effects							
Metallic Effects							
Jet Hematite (280 HEM)		■	■	■			

*** designed by Jean Paul Gaultier

◆ Core Assortment

CORE ASSORTMENT

3200 Rivoli Sew-on Stone



Size	10 mm	12 mm	14 mm	16 mm	18 mm
Crystal					
Crystal F (001)	◆	◆	◆	■	■
Colors					
Plain Colors					
Amethyst F (204)	◆	◆	◆		
Aquamarine F (202)	◆	◆	◆		
Black Diamond F (215)	■	■	■		
Blush Rose F (257)	■	■	■		
Emerald F (205)	◆	◆	◆		
Fuchsia F (502)	■				
Graphite F (253)	■	■	■		
Jet (280)	◆	◆	◆		
Light Colorado Topaz F (246)	◆	◆	◆		
Light Rose F (223)	■				
Light Siam F (227)	■	■	■		
Light Turquoise F (263)	■				
Scarlet F (276)	◆	◆	◆		
Opal Colors					
Yellow Opal F (231)	■				
Crystal Effects					
Transparent Effects					
Crystal AB F (001 AB)	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	■	■			
Crystal Paradise Shine F (001 PARSH)	■	■	■		
Crystal Satin F (001 SAT)	■	■			
Metallic Effects					
Crystal Iridescent Green F (001 IRIG)	■	■	■		
Crystal Metallic Sunshine F (001 METSH)	■	■	■		
Color Effects					
Metallic Effects					
Jet Hematite (280 HEM)	■	■	■		

3201 Rivoli Square Sew-on Stone

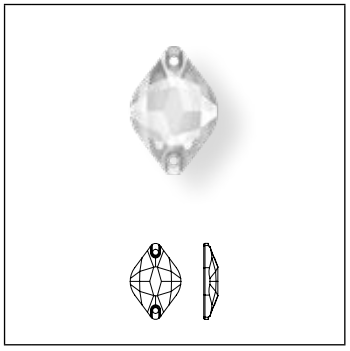
Size	10 mm	12 mm	14 mm
Crystal			
Crystal F (001)	■	■	■
Colors			
Plain Colors			
Blush Rose F (257)		■	■
Denim Blue F (266)		■	■
Jet (280)		■	■
Light Colorado Topaz F (246)		■	■
Light Siam F (227)		■	
Crystal Effects			
Transparent Effects			
Crystal AB F (001 AB)		■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)		■	■
Crystal Luminous Green F (001 LUMG)		■	■
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)		■	■
Crystal Effects			
Metallic Effects			
Crystal Iridescent Green F (001 IRIG)		■	■
Crystal Metallic Sunshine F (001 METSH)		■	■
Crystal Rose Gold F (001 ROGL)		■	■

◆ Core Assortment

3210 Oval Sew-on Stone

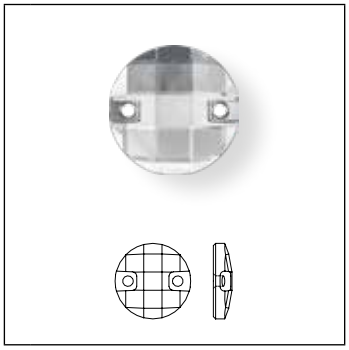
Size	10x7 mm	16x11 mm	24x17 mm
Crystal			
Crystal F (001)	■	■	■
Colors			
Plain Colors			
Light Colorado Topaz F (246)	■		
Crystal Effects			
Transparent Effects			
Crystal AB F (001 AB)	■	■	■
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)	■	■	■
Metallic Effects			
Crystal Light Chrome F (001 LTCH)	■	■	■
Crystal Metallic Sunshine F (001 METSH)	■	■	■
Crystal Patina Effects			
Crystal Black Patina F (001 BLAPA)	■	■	■
Crystal Gold Patina F (001 GOLPA)	■	■	■
Crystal Rose Patina F (001 ROSPA)	■	■	■
Crystal Silver Patina F (001 SILPA)	■	■	■
Crystal White Patina F (001 WHIPA)	■	■	■

3211 Lemon Sew-on Stone



Size	14x9 mm	18x12 mm
Crystal		
Crystal F (001)	■	■
Colors		
Plain Colors		
Denim Blue F (266)	■	
Graphite F (253)	■	
Light Colorado Topaz F (246)	■	
Light Siam F (227)	■	■
Opal Colors		
White Opal F (234)	■	
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
Crystal AB F (001 AB)	■	■
Crystal Antique Pink F (001 ANTP)	■	
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	■	■
Crystal Satin F (001 SAT)	■	■
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)	■	

3220 Round Chessboard Sew-on Stone



Size	10 mm	14 mm
Crystal		
Crystal F (001)	●	●
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
Crystal AB F (001 AB)	●	●
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	●	●

3221 Twist Sew-on Stone

Size	18 mm
Crystal	
Crystal F (001)	●
Crystal Effects	
Transparent Effects	
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)	●

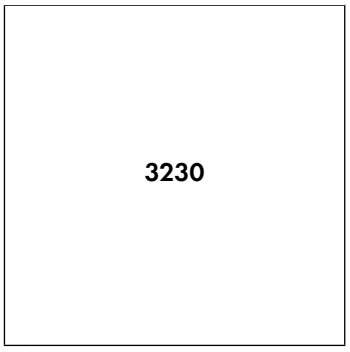
3223 Navette Sew-on Stone

Size	12x6 mm	18x9 mm	29x14.5 mm
Crystal			
Crystal F (001)	●	●	●
Colors			
Plain Colors			
Jet (280)	●	●	●
Crystal Effects			
Transparent Effects			
Crystal AB F (001 AB)	●	●	●
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	●	●	●

CORE ASSORTMENT

3230 Drop Sew-on Stone

Size	12x7 mm	18x10.5 mm	28x17 mm
Crystal			
Crystal F (001)	◆	◆	◆
Colors			
Plain Colors			
Amethyst F (204)	◆	◆	◆
Aquamarine F (202)	◆	◆	◆
Black Diamond F (215)	■	■	■
Emerald F (205)	◆	◆	◆
Erinite F (360)	■	■	■
Fuchsia F (502)	■		
Graphite F (253)	■	■	■
Jet (280)	◆	◆	◆
Light Amethyst F (212)	■		
Light Colorado Topaz F (246)	■	■	■
Light Sapphire F (211)	■	■	■
Light Siam F (227)	■	■	■
Light Topaz F (226)	■	■	■
Light Turquoise F (263)	■	■	■
Rosaline F (508)	■	■	
Scarlet F (276)	◆	◆	◆
Crystal Effects			
Transparent Effects			
Crystal AB F (001 AB)	■	■	■
Crystal Astral Pink F (001 API)	■	■	■
Crystal Blue Shade F (001 BLSH)	■		
Crystal Copper F (001 COP)	■		
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	■	■	■
Crystal Luminous Green F (001 LUMG)	■		
Crystal Satin F (001 SAT)	■	■	■
Crystal Shimmer F (001 SHIM)	■	■	■
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)	■	■	■
Metallic Effects			
Crystal Light Chrome F (001 LTCH)	■	■	■
Crystal Rainbow Dark F (001 RABDK)	■	■	■



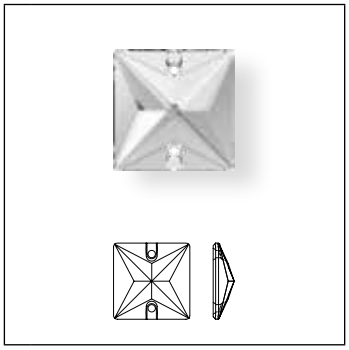
Size	12x7 mm	18x10.5 mm	28x17 mm
Color Effects			
Transparent Effects			
Amethyst Shimmer F (204 SHIM)	■	■	■
Black Diamond Shimmer F (215 SHIM)	■	■	■
Erinite Shimmer F (360 SHIM)	■	■	■
Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer F (246 SHIM)	■	■	■
Light Sapphire Shimmer F (211 SHIM)	■	■	■
Light Siam Shimmer F (227 SHIM)	■	■	■
Light Topaz Shimmer F (226 SHIM)	■	■	■

3231 Owlet Sew-on Stone

Size	18x11 mm	23x14 mm
Crystal		
Crystal (001)	■	■
Crystal F (001)	■	■
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)	■	■

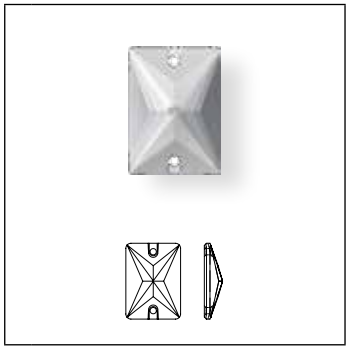
◆ Core Assortment

3240 Square Sew-on Stone



Size	16 mm	22 mm
Crystal		
Crystal F (001)	■	■
Colors		
Plain Colors		
Jet (280)	■	■
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
Crystal AB F (001 AB)	■	■
Color Effects		
Metallic Effects		
Jet Hematite (280 HEM)	■	■

3250 Rectangle Sew-on Stone



Size	18x13 mm
Crystal	
Crystal F (001)	■
Crystal Effects	
Transparent Effects	
Crystal AB F (001 AB)	■

3252 Emerald Cut Sew-on Stone

Size	14x10 mm	20x14 mm	28x20 mm
Crystal			
Crystal F (001)	■	■	■
Colors			
Plain Colors			
Aquamarine F (202)	■	■	
Emerald F (205)	■	■	
Graphite F (253)	■	■	
Jet (280)	■	■	
Majestic Blue F (296)	■	■	
Scarlet F (276)	■	■	
Sunflower F (292)	■	■	
Vintage Rose F (319)	■	■	
Crystal Effects			
Transparent Effects			
Crystal AB F (001 AB)	■	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	■	■	■
Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)	■	■	

DIAMOND LEAF[1]

DESIGNER EDITION

Swarovski and Giorgio Armani worked together to create an exclusive crystal called Diamond Leaf. This Designer Edition has a fluid, organic shape reminiscent of a leaf. Precision-cut facets melt into the softness of a floating, sculptural form, contrasting strength and fragility, the timeless with the ethereal.

Giorgio Armani: "Swarovski crystal brings a touch of magic to a dress, an ethereal quality, a luster that never fails to captivate the attention."

3254 Diamond Leaf Sew-on Stone [1]

Size	20x9 mm	30x14 mm
Crystal		
Crystal F (001)	■	■
Colors		
Plain Colors		
Jet (280)	■	■
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	■	■
Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)	■	

THE DIAMOND LEAF DESIGNER EDITION FAMILY

2797
8x4 mm

chapter 07 Flat Back No Hotfix
p. 397

3254
20x9, 30x14 mm

chapter 09 Sew-on Articles
p. 455

DESIGNER EDITIONS – DISTINCT PACKAGING

This Designer Edition will be labeled with the "Designer Edition" imprint directly on the packaging.

[1] Article consists of Advanced Crystal

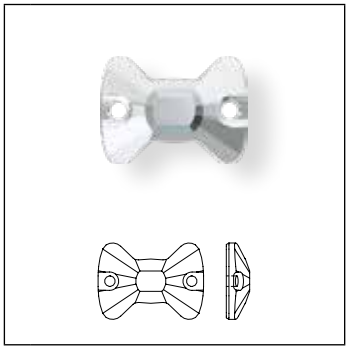
3255 Cosmic Baguette Sew-on Stone

Size	18x6 mm	26x8.5 mm
Crystal		
Crystal F (001)	■	■
Colors		
Plain Colors		
Jet (280)	■	■
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	■	■
Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)	■	■

3256 Galactic Sew-on Stone

Size	14x8.5 mm	19x11.5 mm
Crystal		
Crystal F (001)	■	■
Colors		
Plain Colors		
Jet (280)	■	■
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	■	■

3258 Bow Tie Sew-on Stone

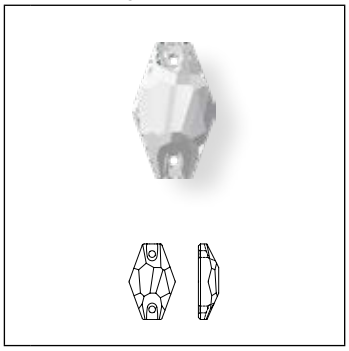


Size	12x8.5 mm	16x11.5 mm
Crystal		
Crystal F (001)	■	■
Colors		
Plain Colors		
Denim Blue F (266)	■	■
Jet (280)	■	■
Light Amethyst F (212)	■	■
Light Siam F (227)	■	■
Vintage Rose F (319)	■	■
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
Crystal AB F (001 AB)	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	■	■
Crystal Paradise Shine F (001 PARSH)	■	■
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)	■	■
Metallic Effects		
Crystal Iridescent Green F (001 IRIG)	■	■

3259 Heart Sew-on Stone

Size	12 mm
Crystal	
Crystal F (001)	■
Colors	
Plain Colors	
Denim Blue F (266)	■
Jet (280)	■
Light Siam F (227)	■
Light Silk F (261)	■
Smoky Mauve F (265)	■
Vintage Rose F (319)	■
Opal Colors	
White Opal F (234)	■
Crystal Effects	
Transparent Effects	
Crystal AB F (001 AB)	■
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	■
Crystal Lilac Shadow F (001 LISH)	■
Crystal Paradise Shine F (001 PARSH)	■
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)	■
Metallic Effects	
Crystal Rose Gold F (001 ROGL)	■

3261 Hexagon Sew-on Stone



Size	18 mm	28 mm
Crystal		
Crystal F (001)	■	■

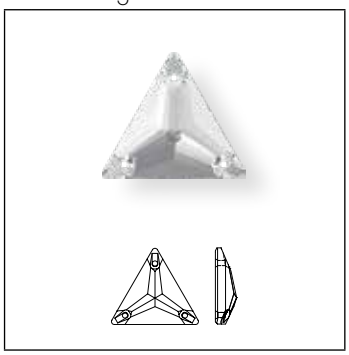
3265 Cosmic Sew-on Stone

Size	20x16 mm	26x21 mm
Crystal		
Crystal F (001)	■	■
Colors		
Plain Colors		
Jet (280)	■	■
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
Crystal AB F (001 AB)	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	■	■

3267 De-Art Sew-on Stone

Size	18x10 mm
Crystal	
Crystal F (001)	■

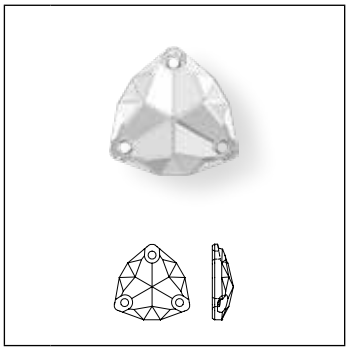
3270 Triangle Sew-on Stone



Size	16 mm	22 mm
Crystal		
Crystal F (001)	■	■
Colors		
Plain Colors		
Jet (280)	■	■
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
Crystal AB F (001 AB)	■	■

TRILLIANT SEW-ON STONE

3272 Trilliant Sew-on Stone



Size 16, 20 mm

3272 Trilliant Sew-on Stone

Size 28 mm

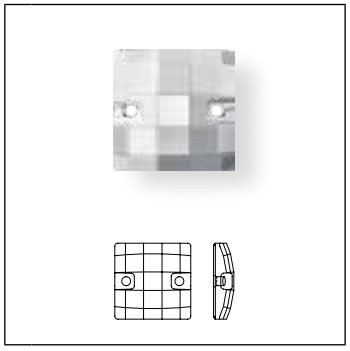
3272	Size	16 mm	20 mm	28 mm
Crystal				
Crystal F (001)		■	■	■
Colors				
Plain Colors				
Aquamarine F (202)		■	■	
Emerald F (205)		■	■	
Graphite F (253)		■	■	
Jet (280)		■	■	
Sapphire F (206)		■	■	
Scarlet F (276)		■	■	■
Sunflower F (292)		■	■	
Vintage Rose F (319)		■	■	
Crystal Effects				
Transparent Effects				
Crystal AB F (001 AB)		■	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)		■	■	■
Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)		■	■	

CORE ASSORTMENT

3288 XIRIUS Sew-on Stone

	Size 8 mm	10 mm	12 mm
Crystal			
Crystal F (001)	◆	◆	◆
Colors			
Plain Colors			
Amethyst F (204)	◆	◆	◆
Aquamarine F (202)	◆	◆	◆
Black Diamond F (215)	■	■	■
Blush Rose F (257)	■	■	■
Denim Blue F (266)	■	■	■
Emerald F (205)	◆	◆	◆
Graphite F (253)	■	■	■
Jet (280)	◆	◆	◆
Light Colorado Topaz F (246)	◆	◆	◆
Light Peach F (362)	■	■	■
Light Siam F (227)	■	■	■
Scarlet F (276)	◆	◆	◆
Smoky Mauve F (265)	■	■	■
Opal Colors			
Yellow Opal F (231)	■	■	
Crystal Effects			
Transparent Effects			
Crystal AB F (001 AB)	■	■	■
Crystal Astral Pink F (001 API)	■	■	■
Crystal Blue Shade F (001 BLSH)	■	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	■	■	■
Crystal Luminous Green F (001 LUMG)	■	■	■
Crystal Moonlight F (001 MOL)	■	■	■
Crystal Paradise Shine F (001 PARSH)	■	■	■
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)	■	■	■
Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)	■	■	■
Metallic Effects			
Crystal Iridescent Green F (001 IRIG)	■	■	■
Crystal Light Chrome F (001 LTCH)	■	■	■
Crystal Metallic Sunshine F (001 METSH)	■	■	■
Crystal Scarabaeus Green*** F (001 SCGR)	■	■	■
Color Effects			
Metallic Effects			
Jet Hematite (280 HEM)	■	■	■

3293 Chessboard Sew-on Stone

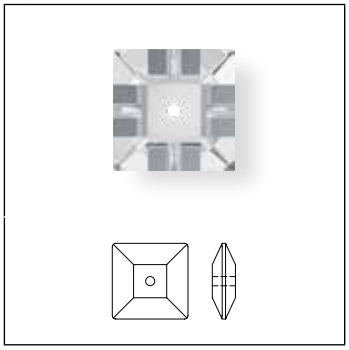


	Size 12 mm
Crystal	
Crystal F (001)	■

*** designed by Jean Paul Gaultier

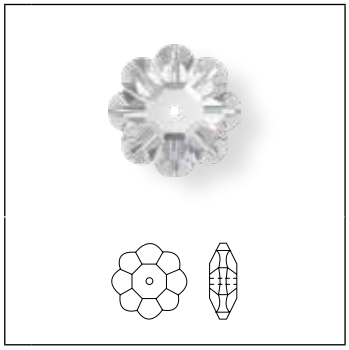
◆ Core Assortment

3400 Square Lochrose



Size	6 mm	8 mm
Crystal		
Crystal F (001)	■	■
Colors		
Plain Colors		
Light Colorado Topaz F (246)	■	
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
Crystal AB F (001 AB)	■	■
Crystal Satin F (001 SAT)	■	■

3700 Marguerite Lochrose



Size	6 mm	8 mm	10 mm	12 mm	14 mm
Crystal					
Crystal (001)	■	■	■	■	
Crystal F (001)	■	■	■	■	■
Colors					
Plain Colors					
Emerald (205)	■	■	■	■	
Fern Green (291)	■	■	■	■	
Peridot (214)	■	■	■	■	
Crystal Effects					
Transparent Effects					
Crystal AB (001 AB)	■	■	■	■	
Crystal Vitrail Medium (001 VM)	■	■	■	■	

PRODUCT DETAILS

Article Size	Packing Unit = Minimum Order Quantity in Pieces	Average Net Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)	Average Gross Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)
3129			
7 mm	2,880	291.3	473.2
3188			
3 mm	1,440	21.5	30.0
4 mm	1,440	47.6	56.0
5 mm	720	43.2	51.7
6 mm	360	35.7	44.1
7 mm	144	22.2	30.7
8 mm	144	33.2	41.7
3200			
10 mm	72	26.1	44.6
12 mm	72	54.9	74.0
14 mm	72	77.2	100.7
16 mm	72	115.8	139.4
18 mm	48	117.2	199.5
3201			
10 mm	144	70.3	89.2
12 mm	72	61.3	86.5
14 mm	72	85.5	115.0
3210			
10x7 mm	72	18.1	37.9
16x11 mm	72	66.3	86.3
24x17 mm	24	72.5	97.9
3211			
14x9 mm	72	31.7	55.3
18x12 mm	48	52.3	76.1
3220			
10 mm	192	69.4	97.3
14 mm	96	88.7	120.2
3221			
18 mm	72	174.8	198.5
3223			
12x6 mm	48	13.1	34.2
18x9 mm	36	27.7	45.1
29x14.5 mm	24	74.28	101.3
3230			
12x7 mm	96	29.7	47.0
18x10.5 mm	72	70.5	90.7
28x17 mm	24	72.1	97.5
3231			
18x11 mm	96	120.5	148.2
23x14 mm	36	96.4	126.9
3240			
16 mm	72	108.5	132.1
22 mm	24	88.0	139.6
3250			
18x13 mm	72	111.5	135.1

Article Size	Packing Unit = Minimum Order Quantity in Pieces	Average Net Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)	Average Gross Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)
3252			
14x10 mm	36	29.59	50.19
20x14 mm	15	35.55	60.28
28x20 mm	10	67.65	88.78
3254			
20x9 mm	72	60.3	87.8
30x14 mm	36	100.6	129.6
3255			
18x6 mm	96	64.3	87.1
26x8.5 mm	48	87.6	125.6
3256			
14x8.5 mm	96	48.2	67.5
19x11.5 mm	96	104.5	140.1
3258			
12x8.5 mm	96	37.1	58.2
16x11.5 mm	48	36.3	57.5
3259			
12 mm	72	53.9	77.7
3261			
18 mm	72	78.3	110.3
28 mm	30	150.7	175.6
3265			
20x16 mm	72	113.5	138.4
26x21 mm	20	59.8	85.0
3267			
18x10 mm	96	96.0	133.0
3270			
16 mm	72	96.4	120.0
22 mm	24	72.3	117.4
3272			
16 mm	24	34.39	54.99
20 mm	15	37.4	62.13
28 mm	8	55.14	76.89
3288			
8 mm	144	51.0	61.9
10 mm	72	53.9	80.3
12 mm	72	69.8	96.5
3293			
12 mm	72	72.3	95.7
3400			
6 mm	360	47.5	58.4
8 mm	288	81.1	107.2
3700			
6 mm	720	50.6	61.4
8 mm	288	62.2	88.4
10 mm	288	114.5	141.0
12 mm	144	105.4	128.5
14 mm	144	170.5	197.2

TRANSFERS

Transfers are ideal for Hotfix application on all kinds of textiles. They are available in a large range of motifs and numbers of rows and are made up of different articles from the Flat Back Hotfix assortment. Featuring designs from our in-house design team, they can include XIRIUS and XILION Roses, or Creation Stones, as well as Metallics and Cabochons.

With Transfers Unlimited, Swarovski presents a spectacular new production technology that makes it possible to combine up to 18 different elements in a single motif, doubling existing design possibilities. The Transfer motifs offered are divided into two categories: the Standard Collection and the Crystal Inspiration Collection, meeting all needs in the targeted segments, such as womenswear and sportswear, casualwear, and footwear.

506 Standard Collection
518 Crystal Inspiration Collection
542 Crystal-It Infinity

COLORS & EFFECTS

OPEN TO SEE COLORS & EFFECTS

COLORS

- Crystal 001
- Crystal Hotfix Transparent[2] 001 HFT
- Chalkwhite 279
- White Opal 234
- Light Silk 261
- Silk 391
- Light Peach 362
- Vintage Rose 319
- Blush Rose 257
- Light Rose 223
- Rose Peach 262
- Padparadscha 542
- Indian Pink 289
- Fireopal[2] 237
- Hyacinth 236
- Light Siam 227
- Scarlet 276
- Indian Siam[2] 327
- Rose 209
- Fuchsia 502
- Ruby 501
- Siam 208
- Burgundy 515
- Amethyst 204
- Purple Velvet 277
- Cobalt 369
- Tanzanite 539
- Light Amethyst 212
- Provence Lavender 283
- Light Sapphire 211
- Aquamarine 202
- Sapphire 206
- Capri Blue 243
- Majestic Blue[1] 296
- Dark Indigo 288
- Montana 207
- Light Turquoise 263
- Blue Zircon 229
- Denim Blue 266
- Black Diamond 215
- Pacific Opal 390
- Chrysolite 238
- Peridot 214
- Erinite 360
- Fern Green 291
- Emerald 205
- Olivine 228
- Khaki 550
- Greige 284
- Light Grey Opal 383
- Light Colorado Topaz 246
- Jonquil 213
- Citrine 249
- Yellow Opal 231
- Light Topaz 226
- Sunflower 292
- Topaz 203
- Tangerine 259
- Smoked Topaz 220
- Graphite 253
- Jet 280

EFFECTS

- Crystal Silver Shade 001 SSHA
- Crystal Moonlight 001 MOL
- Crystal Transmission Hotfix Transparent 001 TRA HFT
- Crystal Aurore Boreale 001 AB
- Crystal Shimmer 001 SHIM
- Crystal Luminous Green 001 LUMG
- Crystal Golden Shadow 001 GSHA
- Crystal Metallic Sunshine 001 METSH
- Crystal Rose Gold 001 ROGL
- Crystal Copper 001 COP
- Crystal Volcano 001 VOL
- Crystal Paradise Shine* 001 PARSH
- Crystal Bermuda Blue 001 BBL
- Crystal Metallic Blue 001 METBL
- Crystal Meridian Blue 001 MBL
- Crystal Blue Shade 001 BLSH
- Crystal Scarabaeus Green*** 001 SCGR
- Crystal Rainbow Dark 001 RABDK
- Crystal Iridescent Green 001 IRIG
- Crystal Dorado 001 DOR
- Crystal Metallic Light Gold 001 MLGLD
- Crystal Light Chrome 001 LTCH
- Crystal Silver Night 001 SINI
- Jet Nut 280 NUT
- Jet Hematite 280 HEM

CRYSTAL LACQUER[PRO] EFFECTS

CRYSTAL SHINY LACQUER[PRO] EFFECTS

- Crystal Ivory Cream 001 L106S
- Crystal Light Coral 001 L116S
- Crystal Royal Red 001 L107S
- Crystal Peony Pink 001 L113S
- Crystal Dark Red 001 L108S
- Crystal Lilac 001 L126S
- Crystal Summer Blue 001 L114S
- Crystal Royal Blue 001 L110S
- Crystal Azure Blue 001 L112S
- Crystal Mint Green 001 L115S
- Crystal Royal Green 001 L109S
- Crystal Lime 001 L125S
- Crystal Buttercup 001 L124S
- Crystal Dark Grey 001 L111S

CRYSTAL LACQUER[PRO] DELITE EFFECTS

- Crystal Light Grey DeLite* 001 L129D
- Crystal Burgundy DeLite* 001 L132D
- Crystal Army Green DeLite* 001 L130D
- Crystal Ochre DeLite* 001 L131D
- Crystal Cappuccino DeLite* 001 L133D

CRYSTAL PATINA EFFECTS

- Crystal Rose Patina 001 ROSPA
- Crystal Black Patina 001 BLAPA

AB EFFECTS

- Light Siam Aurore Boreale 227 AB
- Light Rose Aurore Boreale 223 AB
- Sapphire Aurore Boreale 206 AB
- Jonquil Aurore Boreale 213 AB
- Jet Aurore Boreale 280 AB

SATIN EFFECTS

- Sapphire Satin 206 SAT
- Blue Zircon Satin 229 SAT

SHIMMER EFFECTS

- Silk Shimmer 391 SHIM
- Hyacinth Shimmer 236 SHIM
- Light Siam Shimmer 227 SHIM
- Siam Shimmer 208 SHIM
- Fuchsia Shimmer 502 SHIM
- Light Sapphire Shimmer 211 SHIM
- Cobalt Shimmer 369 SHIM
- Blue Zircon Shimmer 229 SHIM
- Black Diamond Shimmer 215 SHIM
- Peridot Shimmer 214 SHIM
- Erinite Shimmer 360 SHIM
- Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer 246 SHIM
- Citrine Shimmer 249 SHIM
- Light Topaz Shimmer 226 SHIM
- Tangerine Shimmer 259 SHIM
- Topaz Shimmer 203 SHIM

CABOCHONS

- Crystal White Pearl 001 650
- Crystal Nacre 001 191
- Crystal Creampearl 001 291
- Crystal Iridescent Dove Grey 001 954
- Crystal Rose Gold 001 769
- Crystal Vintage Gold 001 651
- Crystal Golden Shadow 001 GSHA
- Crystal Bronze Pearl 001 295
- Crystal Rosaline Pearl 001 294
- Crystal Scarabaeus Green*** Pearl 001 SCGR
- Crystal Light Grey Pearl 001 616
- Crystal Light Chrome 001 LTCH
- Crystal Dark Grey Pearl 001 617
- Jet 280
- Jet Hematite 280 HEM

RIMMED FLAT BACKS

- Crystal Light Chrome Z 001 LTCHZ
- Crystal Dorado Z 001 DORZ
- White Opal Light Chrome Z 234 LTCHZ
- White Opal Dorado Z 234 DORZ
- Light Siam Light Chrome Z 227 LTCHZ
- Light Siam Dorado Z 227 DORZ
- Burgundy Light Chrome Z 515 LTCHZ
- Burgundy Dorado Z 515 DORZ
- Denim Blue Light Chrome Z 266 LTCHZ
- Denim Blue Dorado Z 266 DORZ
- Black Diamond Light Chrome Z 215 LTCHZ
- Black Diamond Dorado Z 215 DORZ
- Khaki Light Chrome Z 550 LTCHZ
- Khaki Dorado Z 550 DORZ
- Greige Light Chrome Z 284 LTCHZ
- Greige Dorado Z 284 DORZ
- Jet Light Chrome Z 280 LTCHZ
- Jet Dorado Z 280 DORZ

FRAMED FLAT BACKS

COLORS

- Crystal Silver Ring 001 SR
- Crystal Gun Metal Ring 001 GM
- Crystal Gold Ring 001 GR
- Silk Silver Ring 391 SR
- Silk Gun Metal Ring 391 GM
- Silk Gold Ring 391 GR
- Light Rose Silver Ring 223 SR
- Light Rose Gun Metal Ring 223 GM
- Light Rose Gold Ring 223 GR
- Light Siam Silver Ring 227 SR
- Light Siam Gun Metal Ring 227 GM
- Light Siam Gold Ring 227 GR
- Denim Blue Silver Ring 266 SR
- Denim Blue Gun Metal Ring 266 GM
- Denim Blue Gold Ring 266 GR
- Black Diamond Silver Ring 215 SR
- Black Diamond Gun Metal Ring 215 GM
- Black Diamond Gold Ring 215 GR
- Light Colorado Topaz Silver Ring 246 SR
- Light Colorado Topaz Gun M. R. 246 GM
- Light Colorado Topaz Gold Ring 246 GR
- Jet Silver Ring 280 SR
- Jet Gun Metal Ring 280 GM
- Jet Gold Ring 280 GR

EFFECTS

- Crystal Silver Shade Silver Ring 001 SSHA SR
- Crystal Silver Shade Gun M. R. 001 SSHA GM
- Crystal Silver Shade Gold Ring 001 SSHA GR
- Crystal Aurore Boreale Silver R. 001 AB SR
- Crystal Aurore Boreale Gun M. R. 001 AB GM
- Crystal Aurore Boreale Gold R. 001 AB GR
- Crystal Golden Shadow Silver R. 001 GSHA SR
- Crystal Golden Shadow Gun M. R. 001 GSHA GM
- Crystal Golden Shadow Gold R. 001 GSHA GR
- Crystal Scarabaeus Green*** Silver R. 001 SCGR SR
- Crystal Scarabaeus Green*** Gun M. R. 001 SCGR GM
- Crystal Scarabaeus Green*** Gold R. 001 SCGR GR
- Crystal Light Chrome Silver Ring 001 LTCH SR
- Crystal Light Chrome Gun M. R. 001 LTCH GM
- Crystal Light Chrome Gold Ring 001 LTCH GR
- Crystal Silver Night Silver Ring 001 SINI SR
- Crystal Silver Night Gun Metal R. 001 SINI GM
- Crystal Silver Night Gold Ring 001 SINI GR
- Jet Hematite Silver Ring 280 HEM SR
- Jet Hematite Gun Metal Ring 280 HEM GM
- Jet Hematite Gold Ring 280 HEM GR

FRAMED CABOCHONS

- Crystal White Pearl Silver Ring 001 650 SR
- Crystal White Pearl Gun Metal R. 001 650 GM
- Crystal White Pearl Gold Ring 001 650 GR
- Crystal Nacre Silver Ring 001 191 SR
- Crystal Nacre Gun Metal Ring 001 191 GM
- Crystal Nacre Gold Ring 001 191 GR
- Crystal Creampearl Silver Ring 001 291 SR
- Crystal Creampearl Gun Metal R. 001 291 GM
- Crystal Creampearl Gold Ring 001 291 GR
- Crystal Golden Shadow Silver R. 001 GSHA SR
- Crystal Golden Shadow Gun M. R. 001 GSHA GM
- Crystal Golden Shadow Gold Ring 001 GSHA GR
- Jet Silver Ring 280 SR
- Jet Gun Metal Ring 280 GM
- Jet Gold Ring 280 GR
- Jet Hematite Silver Ring 280 HEM SR
- Jet Hematite Gun Metal Ring 280 HEM GM
- Jet Hematite Gold Ring 280 HEM GR

NUMERICAL ORDER

001		Crystal
001	191	Crystal Nacre
001	291	Crystal Creampearl
001	294	Crystal Rosaline Pearl
001	295	Crystal Bronze Pearl
001	616	Crystal Light Grey Pearl
001	617	Crystal Dark Grey Pearl
001	650	Crystal White Pearl
001	651	Crystal Vintage Gold Pearl
001	769	Crystal Rose Gold Pearl
001	954	Crystal Iridescent Dove Grey Pearl
001	AB	Crystal Aurore Boreale
001	BBL	Crystal Bermuda Blue
001	BLAPA	Crystal Black Patina
001	BLSH	Crystal Blue Shade
001	COP	Crystal Copper
001	DOR	Crystal Dorado
001	DORZ	Crystal Dorado Z
001	GSHA	Crystal Golden Shadow
001	HFT	Crystal Hotfix Transparent[2]
001	IRIG	Crystal Iridescent Green
001	L106S	Crystal Ivory Cream
001	L107S	Crystal Royal Red
001	L108S	Crystal Dark Red
001	L109S	Crystal Royal Green
001	L110S	Crystal Royal Blue
001	L111S	Crystal Dark Grey
001	L112S	Crystal Azure Blue
001	L113S	Crystal Peony Pink
001	L114S	Crystal Summer Blue
001	L115S	Crystal Mint Green
001	L116S	Crystal Light Coral
001	L124S	Crystal Buttercup
001	L125S	Crystal Lime
001	L126S	Crystal Lilac
001	L129D	Crystal Light Grey DeLite*
001	L130D	Crystal Army Green DeLite*
001	L131D	Crystal Ochre DeLite*
001	L132D	Crystal Burgundy DeLite*
001	L133D	Crystal Cappuccino DeLite*
001	LTCH	Crystal Light Chrome
001	LTCHZ	Crystal Light Chrome Z
001	LUMG	Crystal Luminous Green
001	MBL	Crystal Meridian Blue
001	METBL	Crystal Metallic Blue
001	METSH	Crystal Metallic Sunshine
001	MLGLD	Crystal Metallic Light Gold
001	MOL	Crystal Moonlight
001	PARSH	Crystal Paradise Shine*
001	RABDK	Crystal Rainbow Dark
001	ROGL	Crystal Rose Gold
001	ROSPA	Crystal Rose Patina
001	SCGR	Crystal Scarabaeus Green***
001	SHIM	Crystal Shimmer
001	SINI	Crystal Silver Night
001	SSHA	Crystal Silver Shade
001	TRA HFT	Crystal Transmission Hotfix Transparent
001	VOL	Crystal Volcano
202		Aquamarine
203		Topaz
203	SHIM	Topaz Shimmer
204		Amethyst
205		Emerald
206		Sapphire
206	AB	Sapphire Aurore Boreale
206	SAT	Sapphire Satin
207		Montana
208		Siam
208	SHIM	Siam Shimmer
209		Rose
211		Light Sapphire
211	SHIM	Light Sapphire Shimmer
212		Light Amethyst
213		Jonquil
213	AB	Jonquil Aurore Boreale
214		Peridot
214	SHIM	Peridot Shimmer
215		Black Diamond
215	DORZ	Black Diamond Dorado Z
215	LTCHZ	Black Diamond Light Chrome Z
215	SHIM	Black Diamond Shimmer
220		Smoked Topaz
223		Light Rose
223	AB	Light Rose Aurore Boreale
226		Light Topaz
226	SHIM	Light Topaz Shimmer
227		Light Siam
227	AB	Light Siam Aurore Boreale
227	DORZ	Light Siam Dorado Z
227	LTCHZ	Light Siam Light Chrome Z
227	SHIM	Light Siam Shimmer
228		Olivine
229		Blue Zircon
229	SAT	Blue Zircon Satin
229	SHIM	Blue Zircon Shimmer
231		Yellow Opal
234		White Opal
234	DORZ	White Opal Dorado Z
234	LTCHZ	White Opal Light Chrome Z
236		Hyacinth
236	SHIM	Hyacinth Shimmer
237		Fireopal[2]
238		Chrysolite
243		Capri Blue
246		Light Colorado Topaz
246	SHIM	Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer
249		Citrine
249	SHIM	Citrine Shimmer
253		Graphite
257		Blush Rose
259		Tangerine
259	SHIM	Tangerine Shimmer
261		Light Silk
262		Rose Peach
263		Light Turquoise
266		Denim Blue
266	DORZ	Denim Blue Dorado Z
266	LTCHZ	Denim Blue Light Chrome Z
276		Scarlet
277		Purple Velvet
279		Chalkwhite
280		Jet
280	AB	Jet Aurore Boreale
280	DORZ	Jet Dorado Z
280	HEM	Jet Hematite
280	LTCHZ	Jet Light Chrome Z
280	NUT	Jet Nut
283		Provence Lavender
284		Greige
284	DORZ	Greige Dorado Z
284	LTCHZ	Greige Light Chrome Z
288		Dark Indigo
289		Indian Pink
291		Fern Green
292		Sunflower
296		Majestic Blue[1]
319		Vintage Rose
327		Indian Siam[2]
360		Erinite
360	SHIM	Erinite Shimmer
362		Light Peach
369		Cobalt
369	SHIM	Cobalt Shimmer
383		Light Grey Opal
390		Pacific Opal
391		Silk
391	SHIM	Silk Shimmer
501		Ruby
502		Fuchsia
502	SHIM	Fuchsia Shimmer
515		Burgundy
515	DORZ	Burgundy Dorado Z
515	LTCHZ	Burgundy Light Chrome Z
539		Tanzanite
542		Padparadscha
550		Khaki
550	DORZ	Khaki Dorado Z
550	LTCHZ	Khaki Light Chrome Z

ALPHABETICAL ORDER

Amethyst (204)
Aquamarine (202)
Black Diamond (215)
Black Diamond Dorado Z (215 DORZ)
Black Diamond Light Chrome Z (215 LTCHZ)
Black Diamond Shimmer (215 SHIM)
Blue Zircon (229)
Blue Zircon Satin (229 SAT)
Blue Zircon Shimmer (229 SHIM)
Blush Rose (257)
Burgundy (515)
Burgundy Dorado Z (515 DORZ)
Burgundy Light Chrome Z (515 LTCHZ)
Capri Blue (243)
Chalkwhite (279)
Chrysolite (238)
Citrine (249)
Citrine Shimmer (249 SHIM)
Cobalt (369)
Cobalt Shimmer (369 SHIM)
Crystal (001)
Crystal Shimmer (001 SHIM)
Crystal Army Green DeLite (001 L130D)*
Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)
Crystal Azure Blue (001 L112S)
Crystal Bermuda Blue (001 BBL)
Crystal Black Patina (001 BLAPA)
Crystal Blue Shade (001 BLSH)
Crystal Bronze Pearl (001 295)
Crystal Burgundy DeLite (001 L132D)*
Crystal Buttercup (001 L124S)
Crystal Cappuccino DeLite (001 L133D)*
Crystal Copper (001 COP)
Crystal Creampearl (001 291)
Crystal Dark Grey Pearl (001 617)
Crystal Dark Grey (001 L111S)
Crystal Dark Red (001 L108S)
Crystal Dorado (001 DOR)
Crystal Dorado Z (001 DORZ)
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)
Crystal Hotfix Transparent (001 HFT)[2]
Crystal Iridescent Dove Grey Pearl (001 954)
Crystal Iridescent Green (001 IRIG)
Crystal Ivory Cream (001 L106S)
Crystal Light Chrome (001 LTCH)
Crystal Light Chrome Z (001 LTCHZ)
Crystal Light Coral (001 L116S)
Crystal Light Grey DeLite (001 L129D)*
Crystal Light Grey Pearl (001 616)
Crystal Lilac (001 L126S)
Crystal Lime (001 L125S)
Crystal Luminous Green (001 LUMG)
Crystal Meridian Blue (001 MBL)
Crystal Metallic Blue (001 METBL)
Crystal Metallic Light Gold (001 MLGLD)
Crystal Metallic Sunshine (001METSH)
Crystal Mint Green (001 L115S)
Crystal Moonlight (001 MOL)
Crystal Nacre (001 191)
Crystal Ochre DeLite (001 L131D)*
Crystal Paradise Shine (001 PARSH)*
Crystal Peony Pink (001 L113S)
Crystal Rosaline Pearl (001 294)
Crystal Rainbow Dark (001 RABDK)
Crystal Rose Gold (001 ROGL)
Crystal Rose Gold Pearl (001 769)
Crystal Rose Patina (001 ROSPA)
Crystal Royal Blue (001 L110S)
Crystal Royal Green (001 L109S)
Crystal Royal Red (001 L107S)
Crystal Scarabaeus Green (001 SCGR)***
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)
Crystal Silver Shade (001 SSHA)
Crystal Summer Blue (001 L114S)
Crystal Transmission Hotfix Transparent (001 TRA HFT)
Crystal Vintage Gold Pearl (001 651)
Crystal Volcano (001 VOL)
Crystal White Pearl (001 650)
Dark Indigo (288)
Denim Blue (266)
Denim Blue Dorado Z (266 DORZ)
Denim Blue Light Chrome Z (266 LTCHZ)
Emerald (205)
Erinite (360)
Erinite Shimmer (360 SHIM)
Fern Green (291)
Fireopal (237)[2]
Fuchsia (502)
Fuchsia Shimmer (502 SHIM)
Graphite (253)
Greige (284)
Greige Dorado Z (284 DORZ)
Greige Light Chrome Z (284 LTCHZ)
Hyacinth (236)
Hyacinth Shimmer (236 SHIM)
Indian Pink (289)
Indian Siam (327)[2]
Jet (280)
Jet Aurore Boreale (280 AB)
Jet Dorado Z (280 DORZ)
Jet Hematite (280 HEM)
Jet Light Chrome Z (280 LTCHZ)
Jet Nut (280 NUT)
Jonquil (213)
Jonquil Aurore Boreale (213 AB)
Khaki (550)
Khaki Dorado Z (550 DORZ)
Khaki Light Chrome Z (550 LTCHZ)
Light Amethyst (212)
Light Colorado Topaz (246)
Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer (246 SHIM)
Light Grey Opal (383)
Light Peach (362)
Light Rose (223)
Light Rose Aurore Boreale (223 AB)
Light Sapphire (211)
Light Sapphire Shimmer (211 SHIM)
Light Siam (227)
Light Siam Aurore Boreale (227 AB)
Light Siam Dorado Z (227 DORZ)
Light Siam Light Chrome Z (227 LTCHZ)
Light Siam Shimmer (227 SHIM)
Light Silk (261)
Light Topaz (226)
Light Topaz Shimmer (226 SHIM)
Light Turquoise (263)
Majestic Blue (296)[1]
Montana (207)
Olivine (228)
Pacific Opal (390)
Padparadscha (542)
Peridot (214)
Peridot Shimmer (214 SHIM)
Provence Lavender (283)
Purple Velvet (277)
Rose (209)
Rose Peach (262)
Ruby (501)
Sapphire (206)
Sapphire Aurore Boreale (206 AB)
Sapphire Satin (206 SAT)
Scarlet (276)
Siam (208)
Siam Shimmer (208 SHIM)
Silk (391)
Silk Shimmer (391 SHIM)
Smoked Topaz (220)
Sunflower (292)
Tangerine (259)
Tangerine Shimmer (259 SHIM)
Tanzanite (539)
Topaz (203)
Topaz Shimmer (203 SHIM)
Vintage Rose (319)
White Opal (234)
White Opal Dorado Z (234 DORZ)
White Opal Light Chrome Z (234 LTCHZ)
Yellow Opal (231)

For details on available colors and effects for each article within the product groups, please see the product matrix of the respective item in the Collection 2018.
For color and effect samples, please see the corresponding color chart.

The plating resistance of effects is tested according to Swarovski's plating guidelines (SWAROVSKI-PROFESSIONAL.COM). Customers are advised to carry out their own tests if their plating parameters diverge from Swarovski plating guidelines.

* Crystals are not resistant to plating and similar processing.
** Crystals are resistant to plating only if they are F-foiled.
*** designed by Jean Paul Gaultier
[1] Majestic Blue's intense ultramarine hue is difficult to recreate accurately in print due to the fact that the CMYK color spectrum is used in the printing process.
In order to get a truer impression of its color, please use RGB digital pictures or, ideally, ask for actual samples.
[2] Only available in limited sizes.
[3] In these colors art. 2088 is available as a foiled or unfoiled version.

Classic Colors/Effects: This color range offers a wide choice of traditional Swarovski crystal colors and effects.
Exclusive Colors/Effects: This color range is offered exclusively by Swarovski.

Colors and effects can appear different when illuminated with different light sources. Swarovski uses standard light source D50 for color decision and comparison. Slight changes in shades are unavoidable. Colors may vary according to cut and foiling.

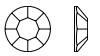
The composition of Advanced Crystal is compliant with regulatory industry norms and laws regarding the restriction or prohibition of certain substances in the most relevant segments of our customers. Please note that the compliance of the crystal colors Citrine, Fireopal, Hyacinth, Light Siam, Siam, and Yellow Opal varies according to certain industry regulations. Those regulations are indicated with * in the compliance overview. Indian Siam and Scarlet (option to Lt. Siam) conform to all CLEAR-lists.
For further information please visit SWAROVSKI-PROFESSIONAL.COM

© 2018 D. Swarovski Distribution GmbH

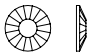
FLAT BACKS FOR TRANSFERS

SUMMARY

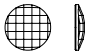
1 2



2000 A HF
SS 3



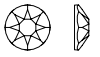
2034 A HF
SS 10, 20, 48



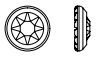
2035 M HF
6, 10 mm

CORE ASSORTMENT
2038 A HF
SS 5, 6, 8, 10

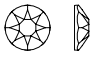
2038/I A HF
SS 10



CORE ASSORTMENT
2078 A HF
SS 12, 16, 20, 30, 34, 40, 48



2078/H A HF
SS 16, 20, 34

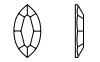


2078/I A HF
SS 16, 20, 34

2080/4 HF
SS 10, 16, 34

2080/H M HF
SS 34

2081/2 HF
SS 16, 34



CORE ASSORTMENT
2200 M HF
4x2, 8x4 mm

1 2

2200/I M HF
8x4 mm

2201 M HF
8x3.5, 14x6 mm

2205 M HF
7.5, 10, 14 mm

2208/4 HF
6x3.5, 8x4.5, 10x5.5 mm

CORE ASSORTMENT
2300 M HF
8x4.8 mm

2300/I M HF
8x4.8 mm

2303 M HF
8x5, 14x9 mm

2304 M HF
10x2.8 mm

2308/4 HF
6x3.5, 8x5, 10x6 mm

CORE ASSORTMENT
2400 M HF
2.2, 3, 4, 6, 10 mm

2402 M HF
4, 6, 10 mm

2403 M HF
4, 6, 10 mm

1 2

2408/4 HF
4, 6, 8 mm

2493 M HF
8, 10, 12 mm

2494 M HF
6, 8, 10.5 mm

2510 M HF
5x2.5 mm

2555 M HF
8x2.6, 12x4, 15x5 mm

2602 M HF
8x5.5, 14x10 mm

2610 M HF
6x4 mm

2711 M HF
3.3, 6 mm

2711/I M HF
6 mm

2714 M HF
6, 10 mm

2728 M HF
SS 10, 16, 20, 34

2738 M HF
10x5, 12x6 mm

1 Top view 2 Side view

1 2

2739 M HF
5.8x5.3, 7x6.5 mm

2740 M HF
8.3x8.3, 10x10 mm

2753 M HF
10, 14 mm

2770 M HF
6x3.5 mm

2771 M HF
6.4x4.2, 8.6x5.6,
12.9x8.3 mm

2772 M HF
6.5x2.1, 8.6x2.8,
12.9x4.2 mm

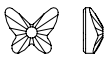
2773 M HF
5x3, 6.6x3.9,
9.9x5.9 mm

2788 M HF
8, 10 mm

2808 M HF
6, 10 mm

2813 M HF
8x5.5 mm

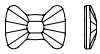
2817 M HF
5 mm



2855 M HF
8 mm

1 2

2856 M HF
10x7.5, 14x10.5, 18x14 mm

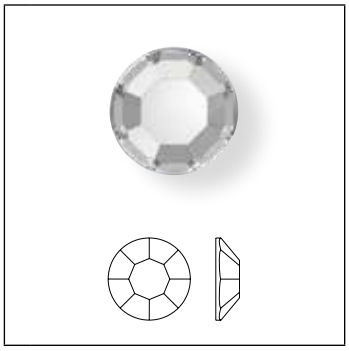


2858 M HF
6x4.5 mm

1 Top view 2 Side view

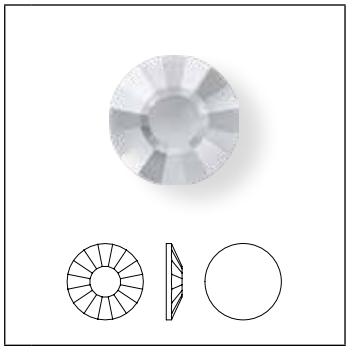
FLAT BACKS HOTFIX

2000 Rose Hotfix



Size	SS 3
Crystal	
Crystal A HF (001)	■
Colors	
Plain Colors	
Amethyst A HF (204)	■
Aquamarine A HF (202)	■
Black Diamond A HF (215)	■
Jet A HF (280)	■
Light Colorado Topaz A HF (246)	■
Light Rose A HF (223)	■
Montana A HF (207)	■
Peridot A HF (214)	■
Smoked Topaz A HF (220)	■
Crystal Effects	
Transparent Effects	
Crystal AB A HF (001 AB)	■
Crystal Golden Shadow A HF (001 GSHA)	■
Crystal Silver Shade A HF (001 SSHA)	■
Color Effects	
Metallic Effects	
Jet Hematite A HF (280 HEM)	■

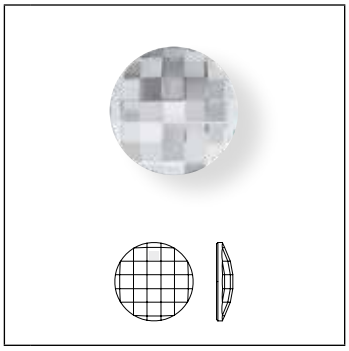
2034 Concise Flat Back



Size	SS 10	SS 20	SS 48
Crystal			
Crystal A HF (001)	■	■	■
Colors			
Plain Colors			
Jet A HF (280)	■	■	■
Light Siam A HF (227)	■	■	
Crystal Effects			
Transparent Effects			
Crystal AB A HF (001 AB)	■	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow A HF (001 GSHA)	■	■	
Metallic Effects			
Crystal Light Chrome A HF (001 LTCH)	■	■	
Crystal Patina Effect			
Crystal Black Patina A HF (001 BLAPA)		■	■
Crystal Rose Patina A HF (001 ROSPA)		■	■
Color Effects			
Transparent Effects			
Light Siam AB A HF (227 AB)	■	■	■

CREATION STONES

2035 Chessboard Circle



Size	6 mm	10 mm
Crystal		
Crystal M HF (001)	■	■
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
Crystal AB M HF (001 AB)	■	■

CORE ASSORTMENT

2038 XILION Rose Hotfix

Size	SS 5	SS 6	SS 8	SS 10
Crystal				
Crystal A HF (001)	◆	◆	◆	◆
Crystal Hotfix Transparent (001 HFT)		■	■	■
Colors				
Plain Colors				
Amethyst A HF (204)	◆	◆	◆	◆
Aquamarine A HF (202)	◆	◆	◆	◆
Black Diamond A HF (215)	■	■	■	■
Blue Zircon A HF (229)		■	■	■
Blush Rose A HF (257)		■	■	■
Burgundy A HF (515)		■	■	■
Capri Blue A HF (243)		■	■	■
Chalkwhite A HF (279)		■	■	■
Chrysolite A HF (238)		■	■	■
Citrine A HF (249)		■	■	■
Cobalt A HF (369)		■	■	■
Dark Indigo A HF (288)		■	■	■
Denim Blue A HF (266)		■	■	■
Emerald A HF (205)	◆	◆	◆	◆
Erinite A HF (360)		■	■	■
Fern Green A HF (291)		■	■	■
Fireopal A HF (237)				■
Fuchsia A HF (502)		■	■	■
Graphite A HF (253)		■	■	■
Greige A HF (284)		■	■	■
Hyacinth A HF (236)		■	■	■
Indian Pink A HF (289)		■	■	■
Indian Siam A HF (327)		■	■	■
Jet A HF (280)	◆	◆	◆	◆
Jonquil A HF (213)		■	■	■
Khaki A HF (550)		■	■	■
Light Amethyst A HF (212)		■	■	■
Light Colorado Topaz A HF (246)	◆	◆	◆	◆
Light Peach A HF (362)		■	■	■
Light Rose A HF (223)		■	■	■
Light Sapphire A HF (211)		■	■	■
Light Siam A HF (227)		■	■	■
Light Silk A HF (261)		■	■	■
Light Topaz A HF (226)		■	■	■
Light Turquoise A HF (263)		■	■	■

2038

Size	SS 5	SS 6	SS 8	SS 10
Majestic Blue A HF (296)		■	■	■
Montana A HF (207)		■	■	■
Olivine A HF (228)		■	■	■
Padparadscha A HF (542)		■	■	■
Peridot A HF (214)		■	■	■
Provence Lavender A HF (283)		■	■	■
Purple Velvet A HF (277)		■	■	■
Rose A HF (209)		■	■	■
Rose Peach A HF (262)		■	■	■
Ruby A HF (501)		■	■	■
Sapphire A HF (206)		■	■	■
Scarlet A HF (276)	◆	◆	◆	◆
Siam A HF (208)		■	■	■
Silk A HF (391)		■	■	■
Smoked Topaz A HF (220)		■	■	■
Sunflower A HF (292)		■	■	■
Tangerine A HF (259)		■	■	■
Tanzanite A HF (539)		■	■	■
Topaz A HF (203)		■	■	■
Vintage Rose A HF (319)		■	■	■
Opal Colors				
Light Grey Opal A HF (383)		■	■	■
Pacific Opal A HF (390)		■	■	■
White Opal A HF (234)		■	■	■
Yellow Opal A HF (231)		■	■	■
Crystal Effects				
Transparent Effects				
Crystal AB A HF (001 AB)	■	■	■	■
Crystal Blue Shade A HF (001 BLSH)		■	■	■
Crystal Copper A HF (001 COP)		■	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow A HF (001 GSHA)		■	■	■
Crystal Luminous Green A HF (001 LUMG)		■	■	■
Crystal Meridian Blue A HF (001 MBL)		■	■	■
Crystal Moonlight A HF (001 MOL)		■	■	■
Crystal Paradise Shine A HF (001 PARSH)		■	■	■
Crystal Silver Night A HF (001 SINI)		■	■	■
Crystal Silver Shade A HF (001 SSHA)		■	■	■
Crystal Transmission HFT (001 TRA HFT)		■	■	■
Crystal Volcano A HF (001 VOL)		■	■	■

◆ Core Assortment

2038

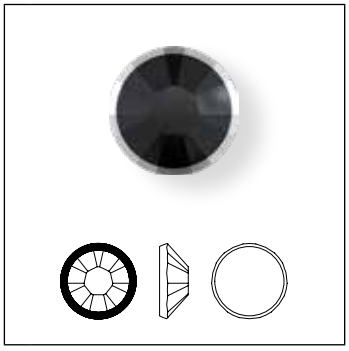
Size	SS 5	SS 6	SS 8	SS 10
Metallic Effects				
Crystal Dorado A HF (001 DOR)		■	■	■
Crystal Light Chrome A HF (001 LTCH)		■	■	■
Crystal Metallic Blue A HF (001 METBL)		■	■	■
Crystal Metallic Light Gold A HF (001 MLGLD)		■	■	■
Crystal Metallic Sunshine A HF (001 METSH)		■	■	■
Crystal Rainbow Dark A HF (001 RABDK)		■	■	■
Crystal Rose Gold A HF (001 ROGL)		■	■	■
Crystal Scarabaeus Green***A HF (001 SCGR)		■	■	■
Crystal Lacquer[PRO] Effects				
Crystal Shiny Lacquer[PRO] Effects				
Crystal Azure Blue HFT (001 L112S)				■
Crystal Buttercup HFT (001 L124S)				■
Crystal Dark Grey HFT (001 L111S)				■
Crystal Dark Red HFT (001 L108S)				■
Crystal Ivory Cream HFT (001 L106S)				■
Crystal Light Coral HFT (001 L116S)				■
Crystal Lilac HFT (001 L126S)				■
Crystal Lime HFT (001 L125S)				■
Crystal Mint Green HFT (001 L115S)				■
Crystal Peony Pink HFT (001 L113S)				■
Crystal Royal Blue HFT (001 L110S)				■
Crystal Royal Green HFT (001 L109S)				■
Crystal Royal Red HFT (001 L107S)				■
Crystal Summer Blue HFT (001 L114S)				■
Color Effects				
Transparent Effects				
Black Diamond Shimmer A HF (215 SHIM)		■		■
Blue Zircon Satin A HF (229 SAT)		■	■	■
Blue Zircon Shimmer A HF (229 SHIM)		■		■
Citrine Shimmer A HF (249 SHIM)		■		■
Cobalt Shimmer A HF (369 SHIM)		■		■
Crystal Shimmer A HF (001 SHIM)		■		■
Erinite Shimmer A HF (360 SHIM)		■		■
Fuchsia Shimmer A HF (502 SHIM)		■		■
Hyacinth Shimmer A HF (236 SHIM)		■		■
Jet AB A HF (280 AB)		■	■	■
Jonquil AB A HF (213 AB)		■	■	■
Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer A HF (246 SHIM)		■		■

2038

Size	SS 5	SS 6	SS 8	SS 10
Light Rose AB A HF (223 AB)		■	■	■
Light Sapphire Shimmer A HF (211 SHIM)		■		■
Light Siam AB A HF (227 AB)		■	■	■
Light Siam Shimmer A HF (227 SHIM)		■		■
Light Topaz Shimmer A HF (226 SHIM)		■		■
Peridot Shimmer A HF (214 SHIM)		■		■
Sapphire Satin A HF (206 SAT)		■	■	■
Siam Shimmer A HF (208 SHIM)		■		■
Silk Shimmer A HF (391 SHIM)		■		■
Tangerine Shimmer A HF (259 SHIM)		■		■
Topaz Shimmer A HF (203 SHIM)		■		■
Metallic Effects				
Jet Hematite A HF (280 HEM)	■	■	■	■
Jet Nut A HF (280 NUT)		■	■	■

*** designed by Jean Paul Gaultier

2038/1 Rimmed Flat Back



Size	SS 10
Crystal Effects	
Metallic Effects	
Crystal & Dorado Z A HF (001 DORZ)	◆
Crystal & Lt. Chrome Z A HF (001 LTCHZ)	◆
Color Effects	
Metallic Effects	
Black Diamond & Dorado Z A HF (215 DORZ)	◆
Black Diamond & Lt. Chrome Z A HF (215 LTCHZ)	◆
Burgundy & Dorado Z A HF (515 DORZ)	◆
Burgundy & Lt. Chrome Z A HF (515 LTCHZ)	◆
Denim Blue & Dorado Z A HF (266 DORZ)	◆
Denim Blue & Lt. Chrome Z A HF (266 LTCHZ)	◆
Greige & Dorado Z A HF (284 DORZ)	◆
Greige & Lt. Chrome Z A HF (284 LTCHZ)	◆
Jet & Dorado Z A HF (280 DORZ)	◆
Jet & Lt. Chrome Z A HF (280 LTCHZ)	◆
Khaki & Dorado Z A HF (550 DORZ)	◆
Khaki & Lt. Chrome Z A HF (550 LTCHZ)	◆
Light Siam & Dorado Z A HF (227 DORZ)	◆
Light Siam & Lt. Chrome Z A HF (227 LTCHZ)	◆
White Opal & Dorado Z A HF (234 DORZ)	◆
White Opal & Lt. Chrome Z A HF (234 LTCHZ)	◆

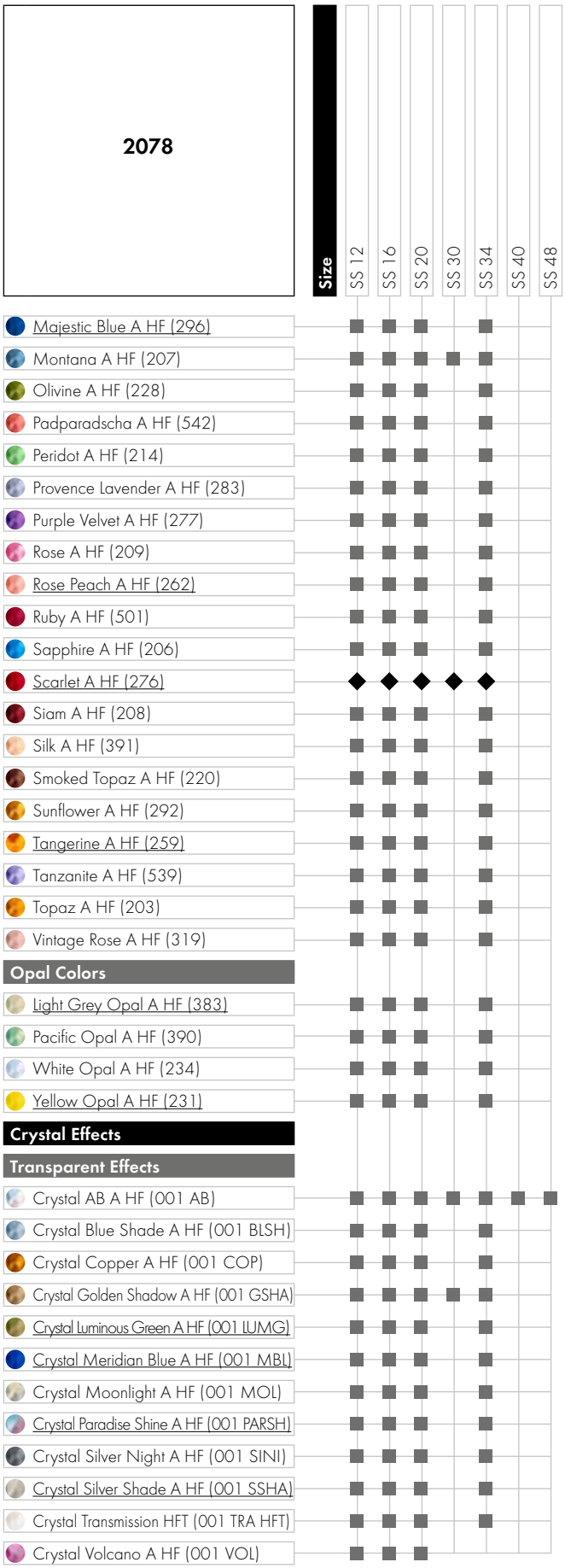
CORE ASSORTMENT

2078 XIRIUS Rose Hotfix

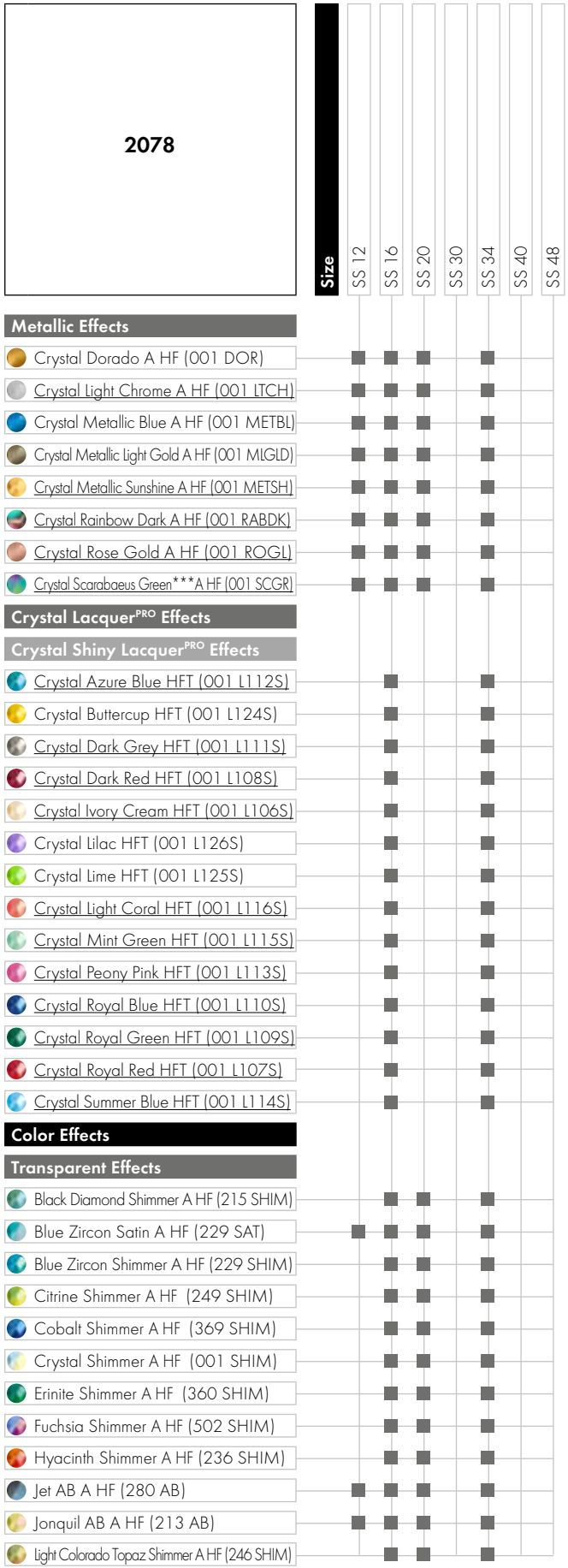
Size	SS 12	SS 16	SS 20	SS 30	SS 34	SS 40	SS 48
Crystal							
Crystal A HF (001)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	■	■
Crystal Hotfix Transparent (001 HFT)		■					
Colors							
Plain Colors							
Amethyst A HF (204)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆		
Aquamarine A HF (202)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆		
Black Diamond A HF (215)	■	■	■		■		
Blue Zircon A HF (229)	■	■	■		■		
Blush Rose A HF (257)	■	■	■		■		
Burgundy A HF (515)	■	■	■		■		
Capri Blue A HF (243)	■	■	■		■		
Chalkwhite A HF (279)	■	■	■		■		
Chrysolite A HF (238)	■	■	■		■		
Citrine A HF (249)	■	■	■		■		
Cobalt A HF (369)	■	■	■		■		
Dark Indigo A HF (288)	■	■	■		■		
Denim Blue A HF (266)	■	■	■		■		
Emerald A HF (205)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆		
Erinite A HF (360)	■	■	■		■		
Fern Green A HF (291)	■	■	■		■		
Fireopal A HF (237)	■	■	■		■		
Fuchsia A HF (502)	■	■	■		■		
Graphite A HF (253)	■	■	■		■		
Greige A HF (284)	■	■	■		■		
Hyacinth A HF (236)	■	■	■		■		
Indian Pink A HF (289)	■	■	■		■		
Indian Siam A HF (327)	■	■	■				
Jet A HF (280)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆		
Jonquil A HF (213)	■	■	■		■		
Khaki A HF (550)	■	■	■		■		
Light Amethyst A HF (212)	■	■	■		■		
Light Colorado Topaz A HF (246)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆		
Light Peach A HF (362)	■	■	■		■		
Light Rose A HF (223)	■	■	■		■		
Light Sapphire A HF (211)	■	■	■		■		
Light Siam A HF (227)	■	■	■	■	■		
Light Silk A HF (261)	■	■	■		■		
Light Topaz A HF (226)	■	■	■		■		
Light Turquoise A HF (263)	■	■	■		■		

◆ Core Assortment

2078

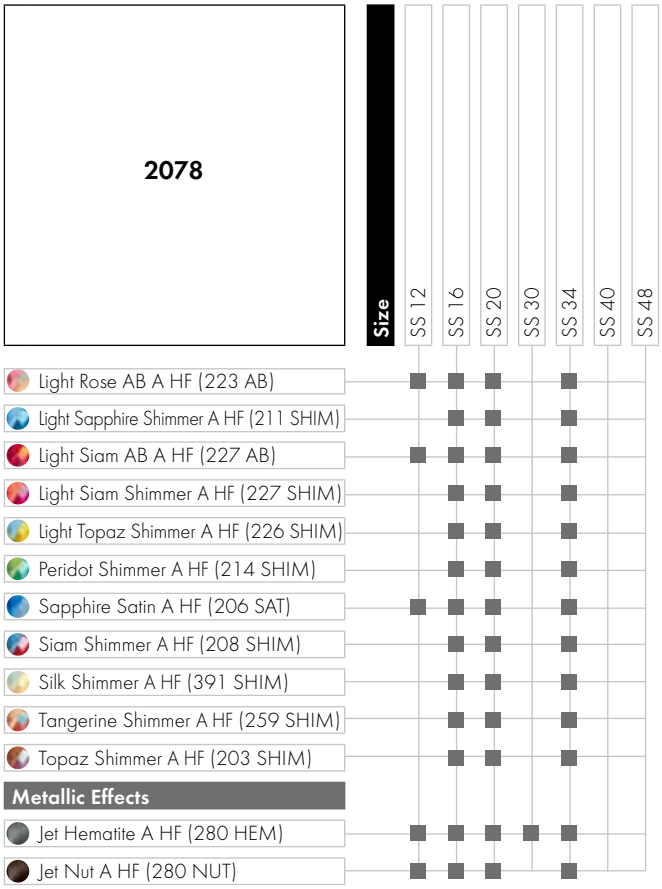

Size
SS 12
SS 16
SS 20
SS 30
SS 34
SS 40
SS 48
Majestic Blue A HF (296)
Montana A HF (207)
Olivine A HF (228)
Padparadscha A HF (542)
Peridot A HF (214)
Provence Lavender A HF (283)
Purple Velvet A HF (277)
Rose A HF (209)
Rose Peach A HF (262)
Ruby A HF (501)
Sapphire A HF (206)
Scarlet A HF (276)
Siam A HF (208)
Silk A HF (391)
Smoked Topaz A HF (220)
Sunflower A HF (292)
Tangerine A HF (259)
Tanzanite A HF (539)
Topaz A HF (203)
Vintage Rose A HF (319)
Opal Colors
Light Grey Opal A HF (383)
Pacific Opal A HF (390)
White Opal A HF (234)
Yellow Opal A HF (231)
Crystal Effects
Transparent Effects
Crystal AB A HF (001 AB)
Crystal Blue Shade A HF (001 BLSH)
Crystal Copper A HF (001 COP)
Crystal Golden Shadow A HF (001 GSHA)
Crystal Luminous Green A HF (001 LUMG)
Crystal Meridian Blue A HF (001 MBL)
Crystal Moonlight A HF (001 MOL)
Crystal Paradise Shine A HF (001 PARSH)
Crystal Silver Night A HF (001 SINI)
Crystal Silver Shade A HF (001 SSHA)
Crystal Transmission HFT (001 TRA HFT)
Crystal Volcano A HF (001 VOL)

2078



*** designed by Jean Paul Gaultier

2078


Size
SS 12
SS 16
SS 20
SS 30
SS 34
SS 40
SS 48
Light Rose AB A HF (223 AB)
Light Sapphire Shimmer A HF (211 SHIM)
Light Siam AB A HF (227 AB)
Light Siam Shimmer A HF (227 SHIM)
Light Topaz Shimmer A HF (226 SHIM)
Peridot Shimmer A HF (214 SHIM)
Sapphire Satin A HF (206 SAT)
Siam Shimmer A HF (208 SHIM)
Silk Shimmer A HF (391 SHIM)
Tangerine Shimmer A HF (259 SHIM)
Topaz Shimmer A HF (203 SHIM)
Metallic Effects
Jet Hematite A HF (280 HEM)
Jet Nut A HF (280 NUT)

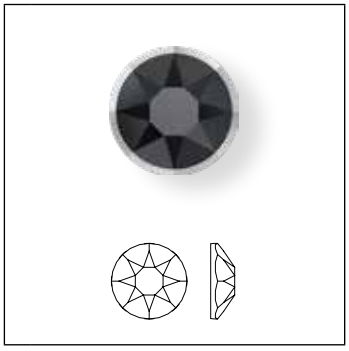
2078/H Framed Flat Back[1]

Size & color of ring	SS 16 Gold (GR)	SS 16 Silver (SR)	SS 16 Gun Metal (GM)	SS 20 Gold (GR)	SS 20 Silver (SR)	SS 20 Gun Metal (GM)	SS 34 Gold (GR)	SS 34 Silver (SR)	SS 34 Gun Metal (GM)
Crystal									
Crystal A HF (001)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Colors									
Plain Colors									
Black Diamond A HF (215)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Denim Blue A HF (266)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Jet A HF (280)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Light Colorado Topaz A HF (246)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Light Rose A HF (223)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Light Siam A HF (227)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Silk A HF (391)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Effects									
Transparent Effects									
Crystal AB A HF (001 AB)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow A HF (001 GSHA)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Silver Night A HF (001 SINI)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Silver Shade A HF (001 SSHA)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Metallic Effects									
Crystal Light Chrome A HF (001 LTCH)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Scarabaeus Green*** A HF (001 SCGR)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Color Effects									
Transparent Effects									
Jet Hematite A HF (280 HEM)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

*** designed by Jean Paul Gaultier

[1] General lead time: approx. 3 weeks
The lead time for sampling quantities of up to 2 packing units is approx. 3 weeks.
For special or rush orders, please get in touch with your customer service representative.

2078/I Rimmed Flat Back



Size	SS 16	SS 20	SS 34
Crystal Effects			
Metallic Effects			
Crystal & Dorado Z AHF (001 DORZ)	■	■	■
Crystal & Lt. Chrome Z A HF (001 LTCHZ)	■	■	■
Color Effects			
Metallic Effects			
Black Diamond & Dorado Z A HF (215 DORZ)	■	■	■
Black Diamond & Lt. Chrome Z A HF (215 LTCHZ)	■	■	■
Burgundy & Dorado Z A HF (515 DORZ)	■	■	■
Burgundy & Lt. Chrome Z A HF (515 LTCHZ)	■	■	■
Denim Blue & Dorado Z A HF (266 DORZ)	■	■	■
Denim Blue & Lt. Chrome Z A HF (266 LTCHZ)	■	■	■
Greige & Dorado Z A HF (284 DORZ)	■	■	■
Greige & Lt. Chrome Z A HF (284 LTCHZ)	■	■	■
Jet & Dorado Z A HF (280 DORZ)	■	■	■
Jet & Lt. Chrome Z A HF (280 LTCHZ)	■	■	■
Khaki & Dorado Z A HF (550 DORZ)	■	■	■
Khaki & Lt. Chrome Z A HF (550 LTCHZ)	■	■	■
Light Siam & Dorado Z A HF (227 DORZ)	■	■	■
Light Siam & Lt. Chrome Z A HF (227 LTCHZ)	■	■	■
White Opal & Dorado Z A HF (234 DORZ)	■	■	■
White Opal & Lt. Chrome Z A HF (234 LTCHZ)	■	■	■

2080/H Framed Cabochon

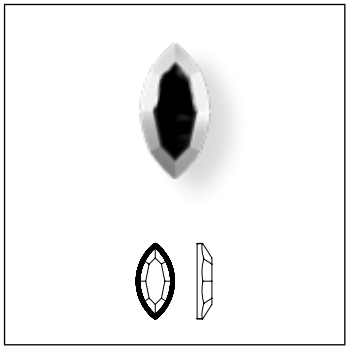
Size & color of ring	SS 34 gold (GR)	SS 34 silver (SR)	SS 34 gun metal (GM)
Colors			
Plain Colors			
Jet M HF (280)	■	■	■
Crystal Pearl Colors			
Crystal Nacre HF (001 191)	■	■	■
Crystal Cream Pearl HF (001 291)	■	■	■
Crystal White Pearl HF (001 650)	■	■	■
Crystal Effects			
Transparent Effects			
Crystal Golden Shadow HF (001 GSHA)	■	■	■
Crystal Color Effects			
Metallic Effects			
Jet Hematite M HF (280 HEM)	■	■	■

CORE ASSORTMENT

2200 Navette Flat Back

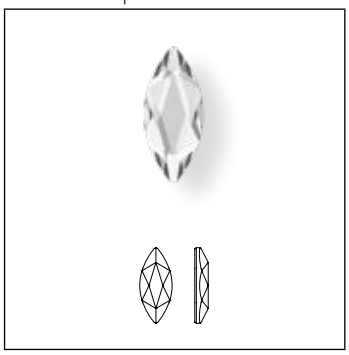
Size	4x2 mm	8x4 mm
Crystal		
Crystal M HF (001)	■	◆
Colors		
Plain Colors		
Amethyst M HF (204)	■	◆
Aquamarine M HF (202)	■	◆
Emerald M HF (205)	■	◆
Jet M HF (280)	■	◆
Light Colorado Topaz M HF (246)	■	◆
Scarlet M HF (276)	■	◆
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
Crystal AB M HF (001 AB)	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)	■	■
Crystal Silver Shade M HF (001 SSHA)		■
Crystal Color Effects		
Metallic Effects		
Jet Hematite M HF (280 HEM)		■

2200/I Rimmed Navette Flat Back



Size	8x4 mm
Crystal Effects	
Metallic Effects	
Crystal & Dorado Z M HF (001 DORZ)	■
Crystal & Lt. Chrome Z M HF (001 LTCHZ)	■
Color Effects	
Metallic Effects	
Jet & Dorado Z M HF (280 DORZ)	■
Jet & Lt. Chrome Z M HF (280 LTCHZ)	■

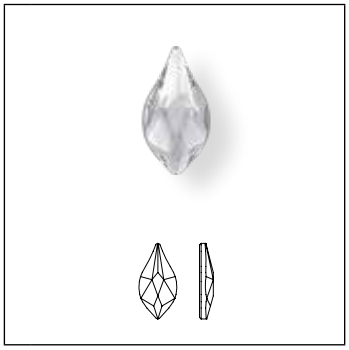
2201 Marquise Flat Back



Size	8x3.5 mm	14x6 mm
Crystal		
Crystal M HF (001)	■	■
Colors		
Plain Colors		
Aquamarine M HF (202)	■	■
Emerald M HF (205)	■	■
Graphite M HF (253)	■	■
Jet M HF (280)	■	■
Sapphire M HF (206)	■	■
Scarlet M HF (276)	■	■
Sunflower M HF (292)	■	■
Vintage Rose M HF (319)	■	■
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
Crystal AB M HF (001 AB)	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)	■	■
Crystal Silver Shade M HF (001 SSHA)	■	■

◆ Core Assortment

2205 Flame Flat Back



Size	7.5 mm	10 mm	14 mm
Crystal			
Crystal M HF (001)	■	■	■
Colors			
Plain Colors			
Fireopal M HF (237)	■	■	■
Jet M HF (280)	■	■	■
Light Colorado Topaz M HF (246)	■	■	■
Light Siam M HF (227)	■	■	■
Opal Colors			
White Opal M HF (234)	■	■	■
Crystal Effects			
Transparent Effects			
Crystal AB M HF (001 AB)	■	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)	■	■	■
Crystal Silver Night M HF (001 SINI)	■	■	■
Metallic Effects			
Crystal Iridescent Green M HF (001 IRIG)	■	■	■

CORE ASSORTMENT

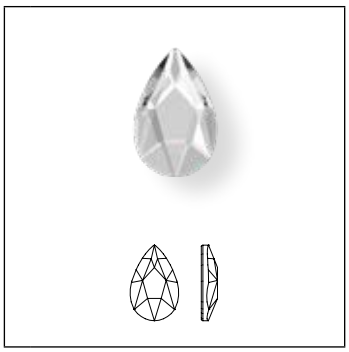
2300 Drop Flat Back

Size	8x4.8 mm
Crystal	
Crystal M HF (001)	◆
Colors	
Plain Colors	
Amethyst M HF (204)	◆
Aquamarine M HF (202)	◆
Emerald M HF (205)	◆
Jet M HF (280)	◆
Light Colorado Topaz M HF (246)	◆
Scarlet M HF (276)	◆
Crystal Effects	
Transparent Effects	
Crystal AB M HF (001 AB)	■
Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)	■
Color Effects	
Metallic Effects	
Jet Hematite M HF (280 HEM)	■

2300/I Rimmed Drop Flat Back

Size	8x4.8 mm
Crystal Effects	
Metallic Effects	
Crystal & Dorado Z M HF (001 DORZ)	■
Crystal & Lt. Chrome Z M HF (001 LTCHZ)	■
Color Effects	
Metallic Effects	
Jet & Dorado Z M HF (280 DORZ)	■
Jet & Lt. Chrome Z M HF (280 LTCHZ)	■

2303 Pear Flat Back



Size	8x5 mm	14x9 mm
Crystal		
Crystal M HF (001)	■	■
Colors		
Plain Colors		
Aquamarine M HF (202)	■	■
Emerald M HF (205)	■	■
Graphite M HF (253)	■	■
Jet M HF (280)	■	■
Sapphire M HF (206)	■	■
Scarlet M HF (276)	■	■
Sunflower M HF (292)	■	■
Vintage Rose M HF (319)	■	■
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
Crystal AB M HF (001 AB)	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)	■	■
Crystal Silver Shade M HF (001 SSHA)	■	■

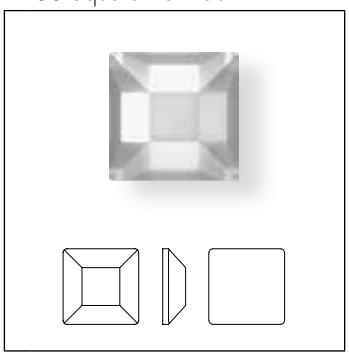
2304 Raindrop Flat Back

Size	10x2.8 mm
Crystal	
Crystal M HF (001)	■
Colors	
Plain Colors	
Jet M HF (280)	■
Light Siam M HF (227)	■
Crystal Effects	
Transparent Effects	
Crystal AB M HF (001 AB)	■
Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)	■
Crystal Luminous Green M HF (001 LUMG)	■
Crystal Silver Night M HF (001 SINI)	■

SQUARE FAMILY

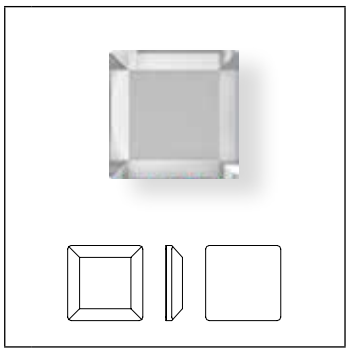
CORE ASSORTMENT

2400 Square Flat Back



Size	2.2 mm	3 mm	4 mm	6 mm	10 mm
Crystal					
Crystal M HF (001)	■	◆	◆	■	■
Colors					
Plain Colors					
Amethyst M HF (204)	■	◆	◆		
Aquamarine M HF (202)	■	◆	◆		
Emerald M HF (205)		◆	◆		
Jet M HF (280)	■	◆	◆	■	■
Light Colorado Topaz M HF (246)	■	◆	◆		
Scarlet M HF (276)		◆	◆		
Crystal Effects					
Transparent Effects					
Crystal AB M HF (001 AB)	■	■	■	■	
Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)	■	■	■	■	
Crystal Silver Night M HF (001 SINI)			■	■	
Metallic Effects					
Crystal Dorado M HF (001 DOR)			■	■	
Crystal Light Chrome M HF (001 LTCH)		■	■	■	
Color Effects					
Metallic Effects					
Jet Hematite M HF (280 HEM)		■	■	■	

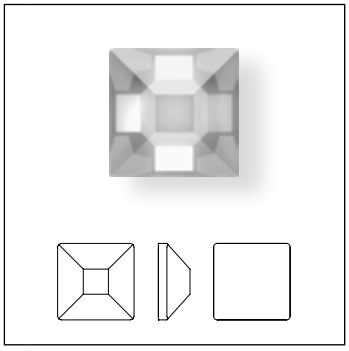
2402 Base Flat Back



Size	4 mm	6 mm	10 mm
Crystal			
Crystal M HF (001)	■	■	■
Colors			
Plain Colors			
Jet M HF (280)	■	■	■
Crystal Effects			
Transparent Effects			
Crystal AB M HF (001 AB)	■	■	
Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)	■	■	
Crystal Silver Night M HF (001 SINI)	■	■	
Metallic Effects			
Crystal Dorado M HF (001 DOR)	■	■	
Crystal Light Chrome M HF (001 LTCH)	■	■	
Color Effects			
Metallic Effects			
Jet Hematite M HF (280 HEM)	■	■	

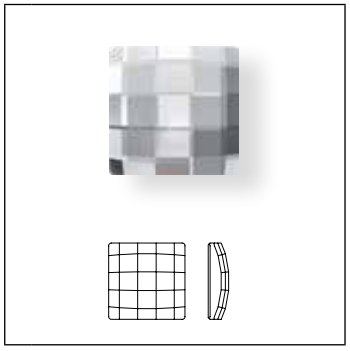
◆ Core Assortment

2403 Pyramid Flat Back



Size	4 mm	6 mm	10 mm
Crystal			
Crystal M HF (001)	■	■	■
Colors			
Plain Colors			
Jet M HF (280)	■	■	■
Crystal Effects			
Transparent Effects			
Crystal AB M HF (001 AB)	■	■	
Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)	■	■	
Crystal Silver Night M HF (001 SINI)	■	■	
Metallic Effects			
Crystal Dorado M HF (001 DOR)	■	■	
Crystal Light Chrome M HF (001 LTCH)	■	■	
Color Effects			
Metallic Effects			
Jet Hematite M HF (280 HEM)	■	■	

2493 Chessboard Flat Back



Size	8 mm	10 mm	12 mm
Crystal			
Crystal M HF (001)	■	■	■
Crystal Effects			
Crystal AB M HF (001 AB)	■		

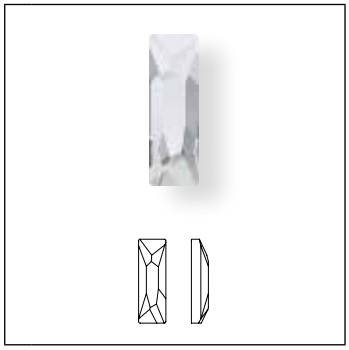
2494 Starlet Flat Back

Size	6 mm	8 mm	10.5 mm
Crystal			
Crystal M HF (001)	■	■	■
Crystal Effects			
Transparent Effects			
Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)	■	■	■
Crystal Paradise Shine M HF (001 PARSH)	■	■	■

2510 Baguette Flat Back

Size	5x2.5 mm
Crystal	
Crystal M HF (001)	■
Colors	
Plain Colors	
Jet M HF (280)	■
Crystal Effects	
Transparent Effects	
Crystal AB M HF (001 AB)	■
Color Effects	
Metallic Effects	
Jet Hematite M HF (280 HEM)	■

2555 Cosmic Baguette Flat Back



Size	8x2.6 mm	12x4 mm	15x5 mm
Crystal			
Crystal M HF (001)	■	■	■
Crystal Effects			
Transparent Effects			
Crystal AB M HF (001 AB)	■	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)	■	■	
Crystal Silver Shade M HF (001 SSHA)	■	■	

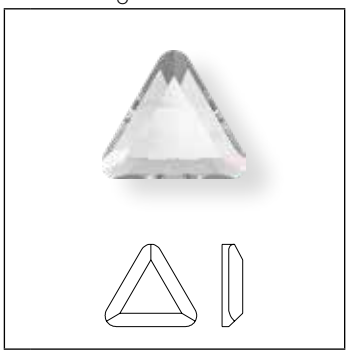
2602 Emerald Cut Flat Back

Size	8x5.5 mm	14x10 mm
Crystal		
Crystal M HF (001)	■	■
Colors		
Plain Colors		
Aquamarine M HF (202)	■	■
Emerald M HF (205)	■	■
Graphite M HF (253)	■	■
Jet M HF (280)	■	■
Sapphire M HF (206)	■	■
Scarlet M HF (276)	■	■
Sunflower M HF (292)	■	■
Vintage Rose M HF (319)	■	■
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
Crystal AB M HF (001 AB)	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)	■	■
Crystal Silver Shade M HF (001 SSHA)	■	■

2610 Rectangle Flat Back

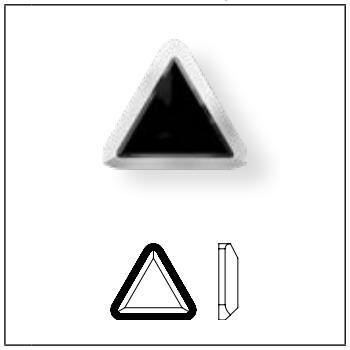
Size	6x4 mm
Crystal	
Crystal M HF (001)	■

2711 Triangle Flat Back



Size	3.3 mm	6 mm
Crystal		
Crystal M HF (001)	■	■
Colors		
Plain Colors		
Amethyst M HF (204)	■	
Aquamarine M HF (202)	■	
Emerald M HF (205)	■	
Jet M HF (280)	■	■
Light Colorado Topaz M HF (246)	■	
Scarlet M HF (276)	■	
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
Crystal AB M HF (001 AB)	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)	■	
Color Effects		
Metallic Effects		
Jet Hematite M HF (280 HEM)	■	■

2711/I Rimmed Triangle Flat Back

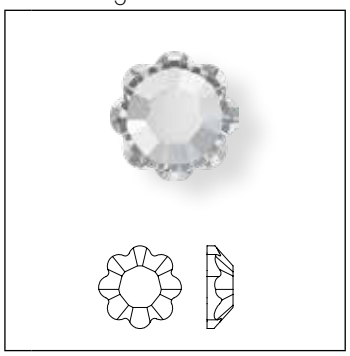


Size	6 mm
Crystal Effects	
Metallic Effects	
Crystal & Dorado Z M HF (001 DORZ)	■
Crystal & Lt. Chrome Z M HF (001 LTCHZ)	■
Color Effects	
Metallic Effects	
Jet & Dorado Z M HF (280 DORZ)	■
Jet & Lt. Chrome Z M HF (280 LTCHZ)	■

2714 Fan Flat Back Hotfix

Size	6 mm	10 mm
Crystal		
Crystal M HF (001)	■	■
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
Crystal AB M HF (001 AB)	■	■

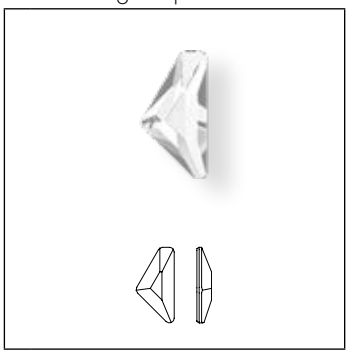
2728 Marguerite Flat Back



Size	SS 10	SS 16	SS 20	SS 34
Crystal				
Crystal M HF (001)	■	■	■	■
Crystal Effects				
Transparent Effects				
Crystal AB M HF (001 AB)	■	■	■	■

TRIANGLE FAMILY

2738 Triangle Alpha Flat Back

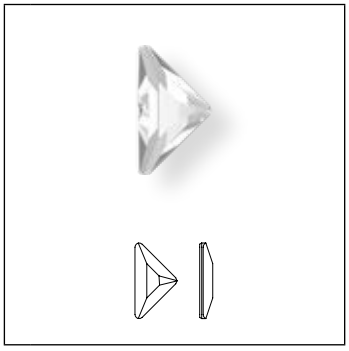


Size	10x5 mm	12x6 mm
Crystal		
Crystal M HF (001)	■	■
Colors		
Plain Colors		
Blush Rose M HF (257)	■	■
Jet M HF (280)	■	■
Light Colorado Topaz M HF (246)	■	■
Light Sapphire M HF (211)	■	■
Light Siam M HF (227)	■	■
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
Crystal AB M HF (001 AB)	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)	■	■
Crystal Silver Night M HF (001 SINI)	■	■
Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} Effects		
Crystal Shiny Lacquer^{PRO} Effects		
Crystal Dark Grey HFT (001 L111S)	■	■
Crystal Dark Red HFT (001 L108S)	■	■
Crystal Ivory Cream HFT (001 L106S)	■	■

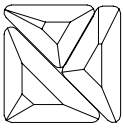
2739 Triangle Beta Flat Back

Size	5.8x5.3 mm	7x6.5 mm
Crystal		
Crystal M HF (001)	■	■
Colors		
Plain Colors		
Blush Rose M HF (257)	■	■
Jet M HF (280)	■	■
Light Colorado Topaz M HF (246)	■	■
Light Sapphire M HF (211)	■	■
Light Siam M HF (227)	■	■
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
Crystal AB M HF (001 AB)	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)	■	■
Crystal Silver Night M HF (001 SINI)	■	■
Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} Effects		
Crystal Shiny Lacquer^{PRO} Effects		
Crystal Dark Grey HFT (001 L111S)	■	■
Crystal Dark Red HFT (001 L108S)	■	■
Crystal Ivory Cream HFT (001 L106S)	■	■

2740 Triangle Gamma Flat Back



Size	8.3x8.3 mm	10x10 mm
Crystal		
Crystal M HF (001)	■	■
Colors		
Plain Colors		
Blush Rose M HF (257)	■	■
Jet M HF (280)	■	■
Light Colorado Topaz M HF (246)	■	■
Light Sapphire M HF (211)	■	■
Light Siam M HF (227)	■	■
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
Crystal AB M HF (001 AB)	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)	■	■
Crystal Silver Night M HF (001 SINI)	■	■
Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} Effects		
Crystal Shiny Lacquer^{PRO} Effects		
Crystal Dark Grey HFT (001 L111S)	■	■
Crystal Dark Red HFT (001 L108S)	■	■
Crystal Ivory Cream HFT (001 L106S)	■	■

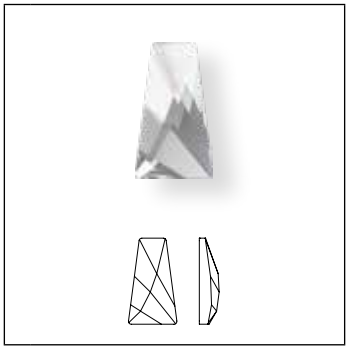


When Alpha, Beta, and Gamma Flat Backs are arranged together, they form a square.

2753[1] Edelweiss Flat Back

Size	10 mm	14 mm
Crystal		
Crystal M HF (001)	■	■
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
Crystal AB M HF (001 AB)	■	■

2770 Wing Flat Back

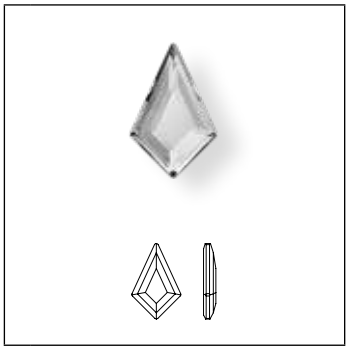


Size	6x3.5 mm
Crystal	
Crystal M HF (001)	■
Crystal Effects	
Transparent Effects	
Crystal AB M HF (001 AB)	■

[1] Article 2753 is not available for Transfers Unlimited

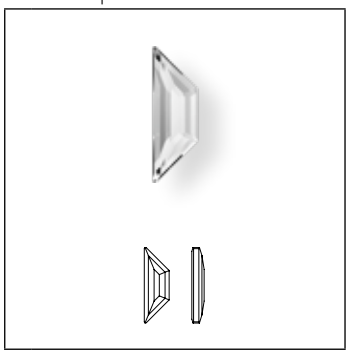
GEOMETRIC FLAT BACKS

2771 Kite Flat Back Hotfix



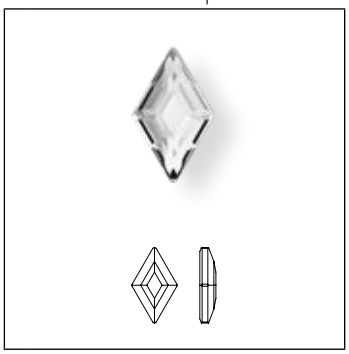
Size	6.4x4.2 mm	8.6x5.6 mm	12.9x8.3 mm
Crystal			
Crystal M HF (001)	■	■	■
Colors			
Plain Colors			
Aquamarine M HF (202)	■	■	■
Black Diamond M HF (215)	■	■	■
Jet M HF (280)	■	■	■
Light Rose M HF (223)	■	■	■
Light Siam M HF (227)	■	■	■
Crystal Effects			
Transparent Effects			
Crystal AB M HF (001 AB)	■	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)	■	■	■
Crystal Silver Shade M HF (001 SSHA)	■	■	■
Color Effects			
Metallic Effects			
Jet Hematite M HF (280 HEM)	■	■	■

2772 Trapeze Flat Back Hotfix



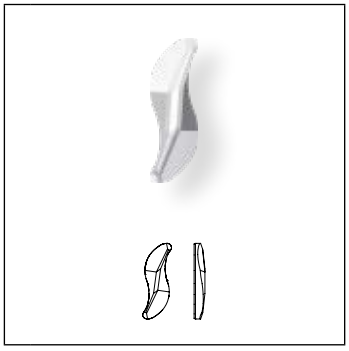
Size	6.5x2.1 mm	8.6x2.8 mm	12.9x4.2 mm
Crystal			
Crystal M HF (001)	■	■	■
Colors			
Plain Colors			
Aquamarine M HF (202)	■	■	■
Black Diamond M HF (215)	■	■	■
Jet M HF (280)	■	■	■
Crystal Effects			
Transparent Effects			
Crystal AB M HF (001 AB)	■	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)	■	■	■
Crystal Silver Shade M HF (001 SSHA)	■	■	■
Color Effects			
Metallic Effects			
Jet Hematite M HF (280 HEM)	■	■	■

2773 Diamond Shape Flat Back Hotfix



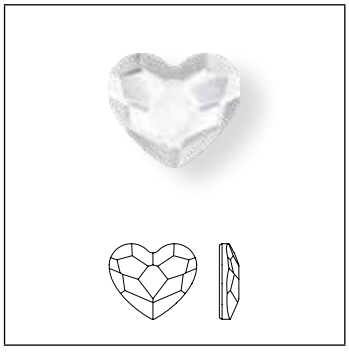
Size	5x3 mm	6.6x3.9 mm	9.9x5.9 mm
Crystal			
Crystal M HF (001)	■	■	■
Colors			
Plain Colors			
Aquamarine M HF (202)	■	■	■
Black Diamond M HF (215)	■	■	■
Jet M HF (280)	■	■	■
Light Rose M HF (223)	■	■	■
Light Siam M HF (227)	■	■	■
Crystal Effects			
Transparent Effects			
Crystal AB M HF (001 AB)	■	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)	■	■	■
Crystal Silver Shade M HF (001 SSHA)	■	■	■
Color Effects			
Metallic Effects			
Jet Hematite M HF (280 HEM)	■	■	■

2788 Wave Flat Back



Size	8 mm	10 mm
Crystal		
Crystal M HF (001)	●	●
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
Crystal AB M HF (001 AB)	●	●

2808 Heart Flat Back

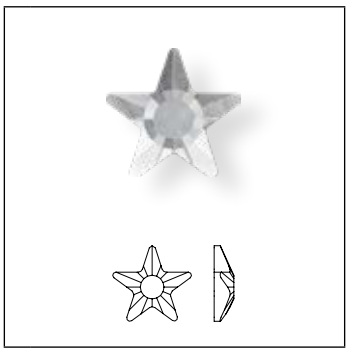


Size	6 mm	10 mm
Crystal		
Crystal M HF (001)	●	●
Colors		
Plain Colors		
Fuchsia M HF (502)	●	●
Light Siam M HF (227)	●	●
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
Crystal AB M HF (001 AB)	●	●

2813 Moon Flat Back Hotfix

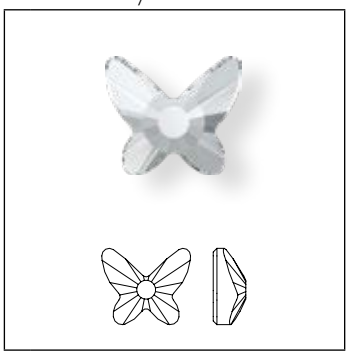
Size	8x5.5 mm
Crystal	
Crystal M HF (001)	●
Crystal Effects	
Transparent Effects	
Crystal AB M HF (001 AB)	●

2817 Star Flat Back



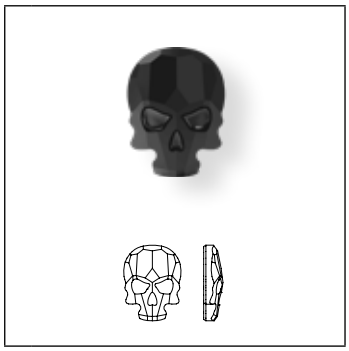
Size	5 mm
Crystal	
Crystal M HF (001)	●
Crystal Effects	
Transparent Effects	
Crystal AB M HF (001 AB)	●

2855 Butterfly Flat Back



Size
8 mm
Crystal
Crystal M HF (001)
Crystal Effects
Transparent Effects
Crystal AB M HF (001 AB)

2856 Skull Flat Back



Size	10x7.5 mm	14x10.5 mm*	18x14 mm*
Colors			
Plain Colors			
Jet M HF (280)	■	■	■
Crystal Effects			
Transparent Effects			
Crystal AB M HF (001 AB)	■	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)	■	■	■
Crystal Silver Night M HF (001 SINI)	■	■	■
Metallic Effects			
Crystal Metallic Blue M HF (001 METBL)	■	■	
Crystal Metallic Light Gold M HF (001 MLGLD)	■	■	■
Crystal Light Chrome M HF (001 LTCH)	■	■	
Color Effects			
Metallic Effects			
Jet Hematite M HF (280 HEM)	■	■	■

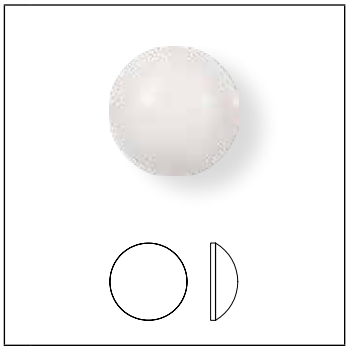
2858 Bow Tie Flat Back

Size
6x4.5 mm
Crystal
Crystal M HF (001)
Crystal Effects
Transparent Effects
Crystal AB M HF (001 AB)

* not available for Transfers Unlimited

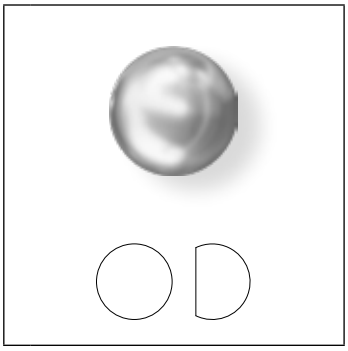
CABOCHONS

2080/4 Cabochon



Size	SS 10	SS 16	SS 34
Colors			
Plain Colors			
Jet M HF (280)		■	■	■
Crystal Pearl Colors			
Crystal Bronze Pearl HF (001 295)		■		
Crystal Nacre HF (001 191)		■	■	■
Crystal Creampearl HF (001 291)		■	■	■
Crystal Dark Grey Pearl HF (001 617)		■	■	
Crystal Iridescent Dove Grey Pearl HF (001 954)		■	■	■
Crystal Light Grey Pearl HF (001 616)		■		
Crystal Rose Gold Pearl HF (001 769)		■	■	■
Crystal Rosaline Pearl HF (001 294)		■	■	■
Crystal Vintage Gold Pearl HF (001 651)		■	■	■
Crystal White Pearl HF (001 650)		■	■	■
Crystal Effects			
Transparent Effects			
Crystal Golden Shadow HF (001 GSHA)		■	■	■
Metallic Effects			
Crystal Light Chrome HF (001 LTCH)		■	■	■
Crystal Scarabaeus Green***HF (001 SCGR)		■	■	■
Crystal Color Effects			
Metallic Effects			
Jet Hematite M HF (280 HEM)		■	■	■

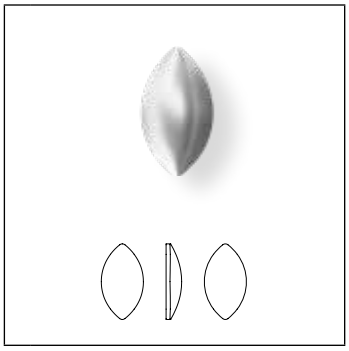
2081/2 Cabochon Pearl



Size	SS 16	SS 34
Colors		
Plain Colors		
Jet G_PRHF (280)	■	■
Crystal Pearl Colors		
Crystal Creampearl W_PRHF (001 291)	■	■
Crystal Iridescent Dove Grey Pearl W_PRHF (001 954)	■	■
Crystal Nacre W_PRHF (001 191)	■	■
Crystal Rose Gold Pearl W_PRHF (001 769)	■	■
Crystal Vintage Gold Pearl W_PRHF (001 651)	■	■
Crystal White Pearl W_PRHF (001 650)	■	■
Crystal Effects		
Metallic Effects		
Crystal Light Chrome G_PRHF (001 LTCH)	■	■
Crystal Color Effects		
Metallic Effects		
Jet Hematite M G_PRHF (280 HEM)	■	■

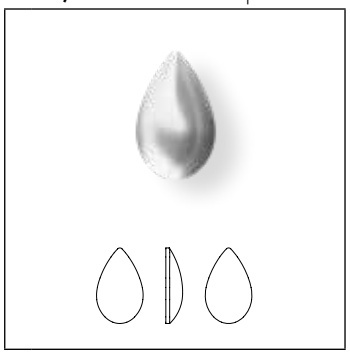
*** designed by Jean Paul Gaultier

2208/4 Cabochon Navette



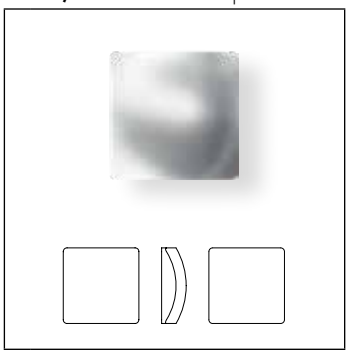
Size	6x3.5 mm	8x4.5 mm	10x5.5 mm
Colors			
Plain Colors			
Jet G_PRHF (280)	■	■	■
Crystal Pearl Colors			
Crystal Creampearl W_PRHF (001 291)	■	■	■
Crystal Nacre W_PRHF (001 191)	■	■	■
Crystal White Pearl W_PRHF (001 650)	■	■	■
Crystal Color Effects			
Metallic Effects			
Jet Hematite G_PRHF (280 HEM)	■	■	■

2308/4 Cabochon Drop



Size	6x3.5 mm	8x5 mm	10x6 mm
Colors			
Plain Colors			
Jet G_PRHF (280)	■	■	■
Crystal Pearl Colors			
Crystal Creampearl W_PRHF (001 291)	■	■	■
Crystal Nacre W_PRHF (001 191)	■	■	■
Crystal White Pearl W_PRHF (001 650)	■	■	■
Crystal Color Effects			
Metallic Effects			
Jet Hematite G_PRHF (280 HEM)	■	■	■

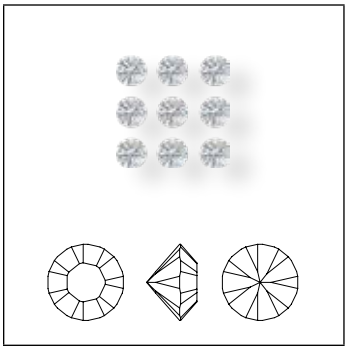
2408/4 Cabochon Square



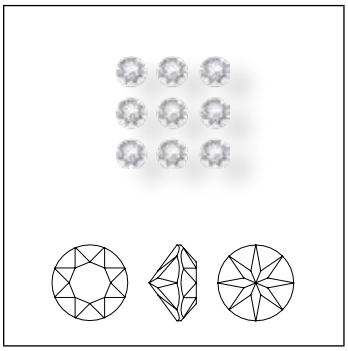
Size	4 mm	6 mm	8 mm
Colors			
Plain Colors			
Jet G_PRHF (280)	■	■	■
Crystal Pearl Colors			
Crystal Creampearl W_PRHF (001 291)	■	■	■
Crystal Nacre W_PRHF (001 191)	■	■	■
Crystal White Pearl W_PRHF (001 650)	■	■	■
Crystal Color Effects			
Metallic Effects			
Jet Hematite G_PRHF (280 HEM)	■	■	■

CRYSTAL DIAMONDS

1360 (with art. 1028 XILION Chaton)



1360 (with art. 1088 XIRIUS Chaton)



1360 [1]	Size	PP 7 (PP7 with art. 1028 XILION Chaton)	PP 12 (PP12 with art. 1028 XILION Chaton)	PP 17 (PP17 with art. 1088 XIRIUS Chaton)
Crystal				
Crystal (001)		■	■	■
Colors				
Plain Colors				
Black Diamond (215)		■	■	■
Jet (280)		■	■	■
Light Colorado Topaz (246)		■	■	■
Light Rose (223)		■	■	■
Light Siam (227)		■	■	■
Rose (209)		■	■	■
Sapphire (206)		■	■	■
Crystal Effects				
Transparent Effects				
Crystal AB (001 AB)		■	■	■

[1] The article is only available within a Transfer, not as a loose stone

METALLICS

3490
3490/006
(M2)

3490
3490/012
(M2.5)

3490
3490/300
(M3)

3490
3490/400
(M4)

3490
3490/600
(M6)

3490
3490/008
(M8)

3490
3490/009
(MZ8)

3490
3490/007
(M10)

3490
3490/001
(M7x7)

3490
3490/011
(M3x3)

3490
3490/002
(M10x3)

3490
3490/010
(M7x3)

3490
3490/003
(MST)

3490
3490/005
(M12x6)

3490
3490/013
(M9x4)

Gold[1] brushed
(081)

Gold[1] polished
(091)

Bronze brushed
(084)

Bronze polished
(094)

Silver brushed
(082)

Silver polished
(092)

Copper brushed
(080)

Copper polished
(090)

Gun metal
brushed
(086)

Gun metal
polished
(096)

Black polished
(070)

Blue brushed
(071)

[1] Golden colored

[2] Color tones according to RAL colors.

Signal White
(R 9003 [2])

Traffic Red
(R 3020 [2])

Azure Blue
(R 5009 [2])

Grey Beige
(R 1019 [2])

Blue Lilac
(R 4005 [2])

Jet Black
(R 9005 [2])

Water Blue
(R 5021 [2])

Red Brown
(R 8012 [2])

Sapphire
(R 5003 [2])

Fern Green
(R 6025 [2])

Dark Purple
(R 4007 [2])

Zinc Yellow
(R 1018 [2])

Pastel Orange
(R 2003 [2])

Signal Green
(R 6032 [2])

Yellow Green
(R 6018 [2])

Telegrey
(R 7045 [2])

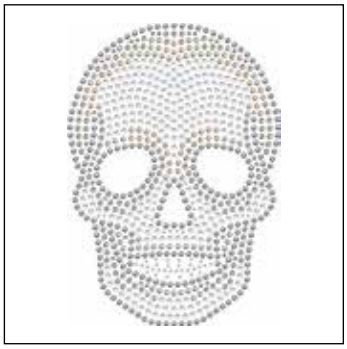
[1] Golden colored

[2] Color tones according to RAL colors.

TRANSFERS

ARTICLE EXPLANATION

12 906



C	001/215/001/280HEM/ 001SSHA/215
E	S3/S3/S6/S6/S6/S6
S	~71x100
M	12 PCS **40%**

13 033

C	070-001LTCH/280HEM/215/ 001IRIG
E	M12x6-P3/CS7x6/S3/S6
S	~74x74
M	12 PCS **50%**

12 906	**C**	**E**	**S**	**M**	**40%**
Article number	Color assortment For further details, please refer to the color and product charts at the beginning of this chapter. Color code 1 (001) corresponds to element 1 (S3); color code 2 (215) corresponds to element 2 (S3) etc.	Elements For details of stone sizes and element codes, please refer to the color and product charts at the beginning of this chapter.	Motif size in mm	Minimum order quantity in pieces (PCS)	% of actual size

13 033	**C**	**E**	**S**	**M**	**50%**
Article number	Color assortment For further details, please refer to the color and product charts at the beginning of this chapter. Color code 1 (070-001LTCH) corresponds to element 1 (M12x6-P3); color code 2 (280HEM) corresponds to element 2 (CS7x6) etc. Metallics are separated from crystal colors with hyphens.	Elements For details of stone sizes and element codes, please refer to the color and product charts at the beginning of this chapter. Codes for Metallics are separated from crystal colors with hyphens.	Motif size in mm	Minimum order quantity in pieces (PCS)	% of actual size

ORDERING EXAMPLE & PRODUCT VARIETY EXPLANATION

13 033	070-001LTCH	280HEM
Article number	Crystal color corresponding to element 1; color of the most frequently used element in the motif Please see the respective product charts at the beginning of this chapter for all available reference codes.	Crystal color corresponding to element 2; color of the second most frequently used element in the motif

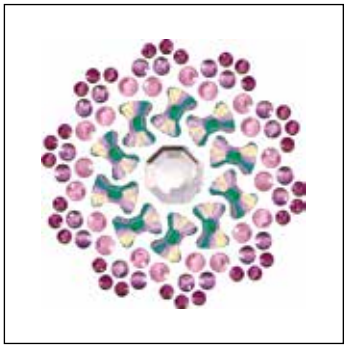
TRANSFERS UNLIMITED

With **Transfers Unlimited,** Swarovski presents a spectacular production technology that opens up an unprecedented range of motif designs. Up to 18 different elements – crystals, colors, sizes, and shapes – can be combined in a single motif, doubling design possibilities and offering stunning 3D surfaces, long rows, and even "floating" effects. With a tight compound that has reduced the distance between elements to a minimum, **Transfers Unlimited** also offers the highest setting quality on the market.

The Flat Back assortment is the same as our existing standard transfers.

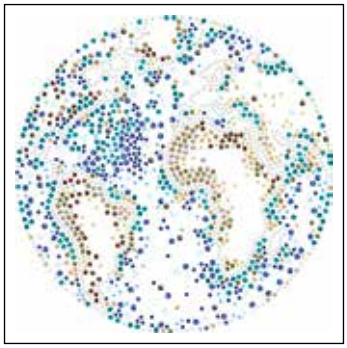
ARTICLE EXPLANATION

13 146



C	001/001PARSH/001LISH/ 001ANTP/212	
E	2611MM8/2858MM6x4.5/S6/ S8/S10	
S	~35x36	
M	55 PCS	**100%**

13 147



C	001617/001PBLUHFT/001PBLUHFT/ 001/243/001LUMG/202/246/ 220/550/263/229/263/ 001MLGLD/284/206	
E	P3/P3/P4/S5/S6/S6/S6/S8/S8/ S8/S8/S10/S10/S10/S10/S12	
S	~168x167	
M	2 PCS	**25%**

13 146	C	E	S	M	100%
Article number	Color assortment For further details, please refer to the color and product charts at the beginning of this chapter. Color code 1 (001) corresponds to element 1 (2611MM8); color code 2 (001 PARSH) corresponds to element 2 (2858MM6x4.5) etc.	Elements For details of stone sizes and element codes, please refer to the color and product charts at the beginning of this chapter.	Motif size in mm	Minimum order quantity in pieces (PCS)	% of actual size

13 147	C	E	S	M	25%
Article number	Color assortment For further details, please refer to the color and product charts at the beginning of this chapter. Color code 1 (001617) corresponds to element 1 (P3); color code 2 (001PBLUHFT) corresponds to element 2 (P3) etc. Metallics are separated from crystal colors by hyphens.	Elements For details of stone sizes and element codes, please refer to the color and product charts at the beginning of this chapter. Codes for Metallics are separated from crystal colors by hyphens.	Motif size in mm	Minimum order quantity in pieces (PCS)	% of actual size

ORDERING EXAMPLE & PRODUCT VARIETY EXPLANATION

13 146	001	001PARSH	001LISH	001ANTP	212
Article number	Crystal color corresponding to element 1; color of the most frequently used element in the motif Please see the respective product charts at the beginning of this chapter for all available reference codes.	Crystal color corresponding to element 2; color of the second most frequently used element in the motif	Crystal color corresponding to element 3; color of the third most frequently used element in the motif	Crystal color corresponding to element 4; color of the fourth most frequently used element in the motif	Crystal color corresponding to element 5; color of the fifth most frequently used element in the motif

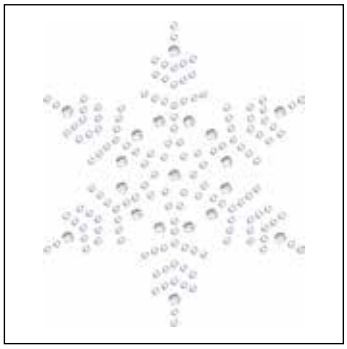
STANDARD COLLECTION

Transfers are available in a range of sizes and motifs to suit a variety of segments.

Numerous motifs and rows in all sizes and styles provide a creative pool of design ideas. The assortment is a balanced mix of large and small motifs in all price categories, as well as a good representation of all the different elements that can be used in Transfer motifs.

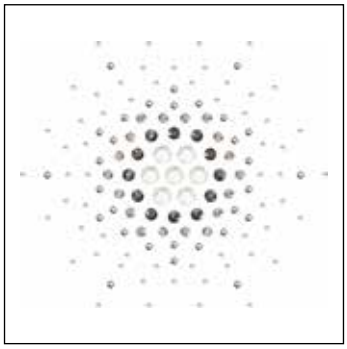
MOTIFS & ROWS

10 272



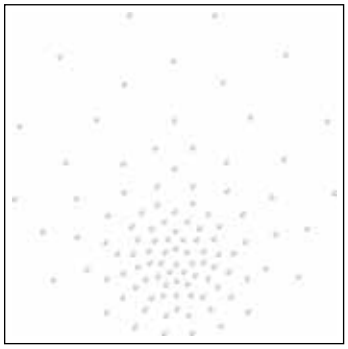
C	001AB/001	
E	S6/S10	
S	~63x73	
M	36 PCS	**55%**

10 368



C	001/001SSHA/284/001SINI/001MOL	
E	S6/S10/S16/S20/S34	
S	~116x100	
M	16 PCS	**35%**

10 385



C	001AB	
E	S16	
S	~230x230	
M	4 PCS	**19%**

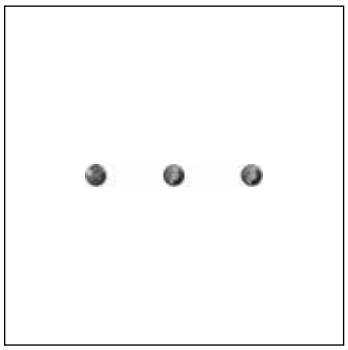
10 402

C	001	
E	S6	
S	~982x2 (153 SEG/ROW)	
M	18 ROWS	**100%**

10 405

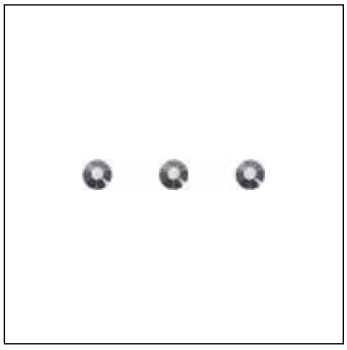
C	001SSHA	
E	S10	
S	~984x3 (152 SEG/ROW)	
M	16 ROWS	**100%**

10 406



C	001SINI	
E	S10	
S	~976x3 (99 SEG/ROW)	
M	15 ROWS	**100%**

10 408



C	280HEM	
E	S16	
S	~980x4 (98 SEG/ROW)	
M	12 ROWS	**100%**

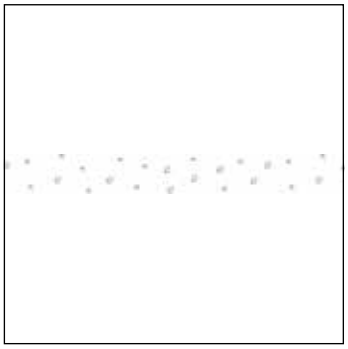
10 412

C	001MLGLD	
E	S20	
S	~974x5 (116 SEG/ROW)	
M	12 ROWS	**100%**

10 413

C	001GSHA	
E	S34	
S	~979x7 (82 SEG/ROW)	
M	9 ROWS	**100%**

10 980

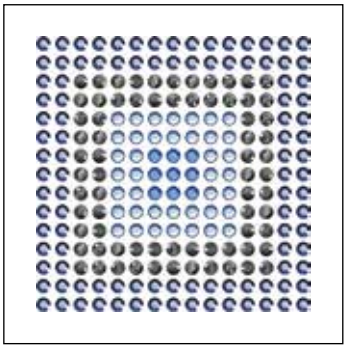


C 001/001AB
E S6/S10
S ~979x15 (10 SEG/ROW)
M 10 ROWS **35%**

10 993

C 001/001/001
E S6/S10/S16
S ~980x14 (109 SEG/ROW)
M 10 ROWS **100%**

11 094



C 206SAT/001SINI/211/206
E S10/S10/S10/S10
S ~52x52
M 48 PCS **70%**

11 167

C 001MOL
E S8
S ~982x2 (281 SEG/ROW)
M 18 ROWS **100%**

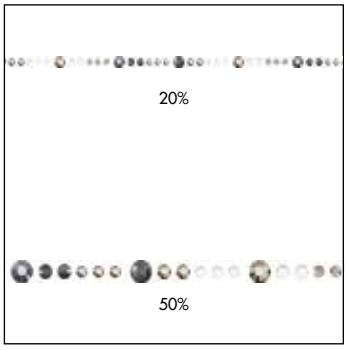
11 473

C 001
E S12
S ~978x3 (131 SEG/ROW)
M 14 ROWS **100%**

11 494

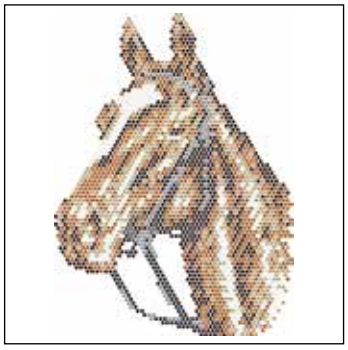
C 080/090-001ROGL/261/001ROGL
E M7x7/M7x3-S6/S8/S8
S ~53x66
M 64 PCS **60%**

11 609



C 001SSHA/284/001MOL/001SINI/001SSHA/001MOL/280HEM/001SSHA/001SINI
E S16/S16/S16/S20/S20/S20/S34/S34/S34
S ~938x7 (8 SEG/ROW)
M 9 ROWS

11 633

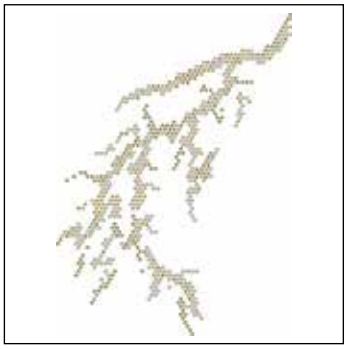


C 220/286/001GSHA/001MOL/280/280HEM/001COS
E S6/S6/S6/S6/S6/S6/S6
S ~127x170
M 7 PCS **25%**

11 759

C 001SINI/280HEM/001SSHA/001MOL/234/001SSHA/234/001MOL
E S6/S6/S6/S8/S8/S8/S10/S10
S ~51x192
M 16 PCS **23%**

11 786



C	213SAT/550/001MLGLD/ 001GSHA	
E	S6/S6/S6/S6	
S	~124x170	
M	10 PCS	**25%**

12 116

C	001GSHA/001/001MLGLD/ 001BRSH/001GSHA/220/391	
E	CS8x4/CS3x3/S6/S8/S10/S10/ S12	
S	~266x56	
M	9 PCS	**16%**

18 585

C	001/234/001GSHA/001	
E	S6/S8/S10/S12	
S	~60x60	
M	42 PCS	**60%**

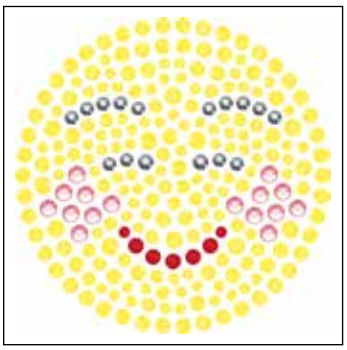
13 282

C	223/001	
E	PP7/PP7	
S	~42x80	
M	6 PCS	**52%**

13 283

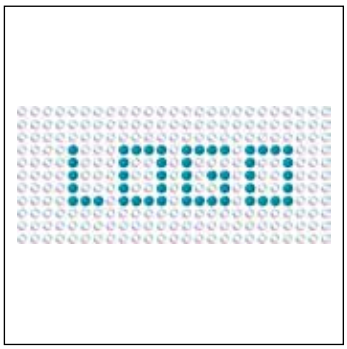
C	204/223	
E	S3/S3	
S	~77x31	
M	36 PCS	**54%**

13 284



C	231/227/231/280HEM/231/ 227/280HEM/223/231	
E	S6/S6/S8/S8/S10/S10/S10/ S12/S12	
S	~73x71	
M	20 PCS	**78%**

13 287

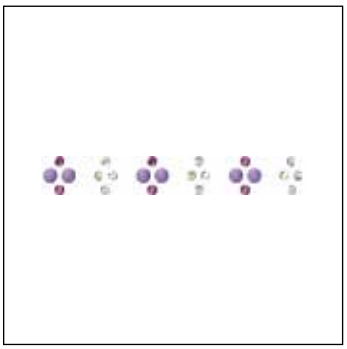


C	R5009-001AB	
E	M2-S6	
S	~59x26	
M	84 PCS	**70%**

13 289

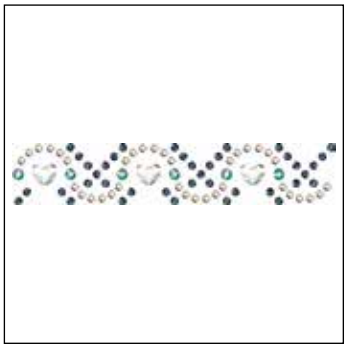
C	001LTCH	
E	S6	
S	~231x39	
M	16 PCS	**18%**

13 290



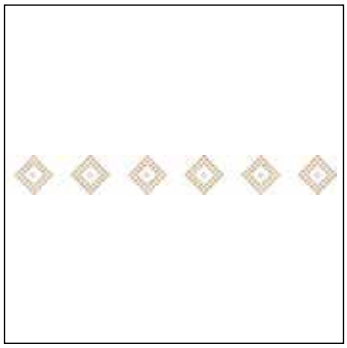
C	R4005-001SSHA/204	
E	M2-S3/S3	
S	~506x5 (41 seg/row)	
M	15 ROWS	**100%**

13 291



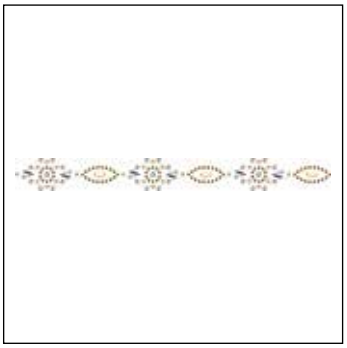
C 001/253/001SSHA/001SCGR
E 2808MM60/S6/S6/S10
S ~979x15 (39 seg/row)
M 9 ROWS **55%**

13 293



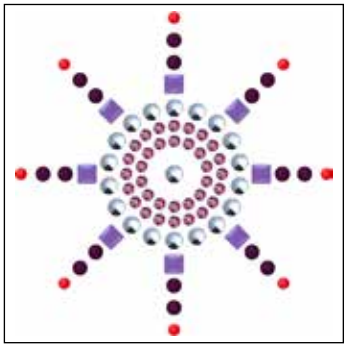
C R1019/R9003-001/001GSHA/246
E M2/M7x7-CS3x3/S6/S6
S ~976x22 (15 seg/row)
M 7 ROWS **23%**

13 294



C 001LTCH/001GSHA/001DOR/001GSHA/215/001SCGR
E CS8x5/CS8x4/S6/S8/S10/S12
S ~951x19 (15 seg/row)
M 7 ROWS **22%**

13 298

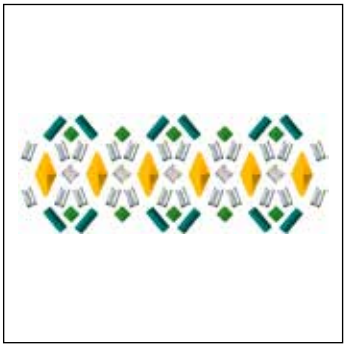


C R3020/R4007/R4005-001LTCH/227SHIM
E M2/M2,5/M3x3-P3/S6
S ~52x53
M 48 PCS **80%**

13 300

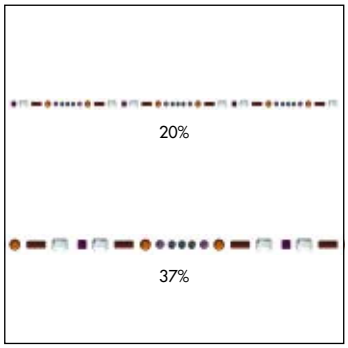
C R3020/R2003-001/001AB/276/229
E M7x3/M7x3-S5/S5/S6/S8
S ~50x51
M 48 PCS **80%**

13 302



C R6018/R5021/R1018-001/001
E M3x3/M7x3/M12x6-CS5x2,5/CS4x4
S ~80x31
M 50 PCS **50%**

13 303



C R4007/R8012-280HEM/001/204/220
E M3x3/M7x3-P3/CS6x4/S12/S16
S ~956x4 (13 seg/row)
M 12 ROWS

13 304

C 096/092-001/280/001SSHA
E M10x3/M7x3-CS5x2,5/2555MM8x2,6/2555MM12x4
S ~174x19
M 35 PCS **23%**

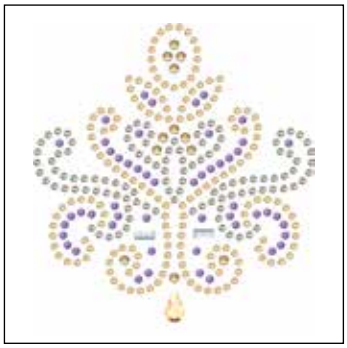
13 306

C 280HEM/280/001GSHA/280HEM/001MLGLD/001SCGR/253/204
E CS5x2/CS5x2,5/CS4x4/S6/S6/S8/S10/S12
S ~48x83
M 39 PCS **50%**

13 308

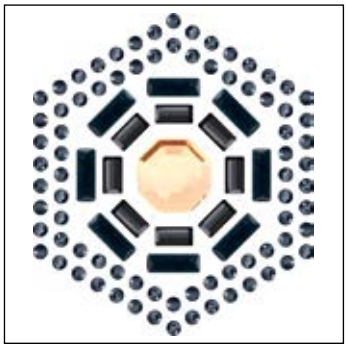
C	R1019-001GSHA/001MLGLD/253	
E	M2-P3/S6/S6	
S	~82x127	
M	16 PCS	**33%**

13 309



C	R4005-001GSHA/001LTCH/246/215/001GSHA	
E	M2-CS8x5/CS5x2,5/S5/S5/S8	
S	~67x71	
M	39 PCS	**56%**

13 321

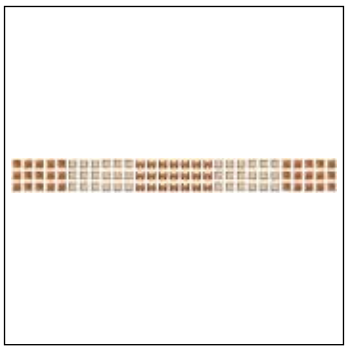


C	R9005-280HEM/001GSHA/253	
E	M7x3-CS5x2,5/2611MM10/S6	
S	~37x43	
M	84 PCS	**100%**

13 339

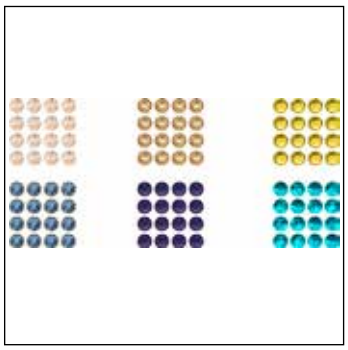
C	001SINI	
E	2856MM10x7.5	
S	~18x10	
M	232 PCS	**100%**

13 340



C	001GSHA/001GSHA/001GSHA	
E	CS4x4/2402MM4/2403MM4	
S	~152x15	
M	48 PCS	**28%**

13 336

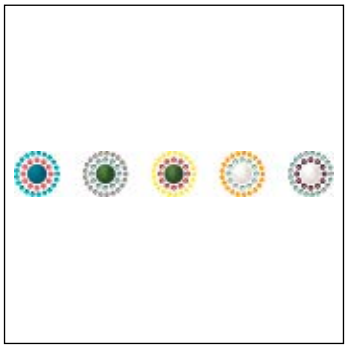


C	391/246/249/246SHIM/391SHIM/249SHIM	
E	S16/S16/S16/S16/S16/S16	
S	~87x40	
M	36 PCS	**50%**

13 337

C	R2003/R6018/R1018/R6032/R7045/249/291/259/214/284	
E	M12x6/M12x6/M12x6/M12x6/M12x6-S6/S6/S6/S6/S6	
S	~230x37	
M	8 PCS	**19%**

13 338

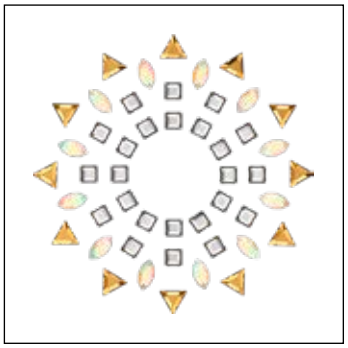


C	R6018/R2003/R1018/R6032/R7045/360/215/263/259/231/001L113S/001L114S/001L116S/001L112S/001L115S	
E	M10/M10/M10/M10/M10-S8S8/S8/S8/S8/S10/S10/S10/S10/S10	
S	~163x23	
M	14 PCS	**26%**

13 368

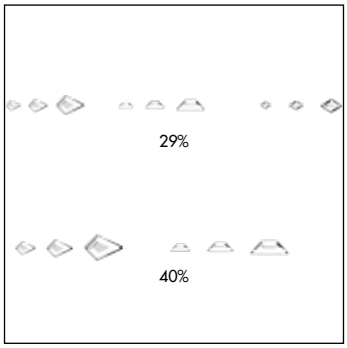
C	001AB/001GSHA/001/001/001GSHA	
E	2402MM4/2771MM6,4X4,2/2771MM6,4X4,2/2772MM6,5X2,1/2773MM5X3	
S	~30x30	
M	110 PCS	**100%**

13 369



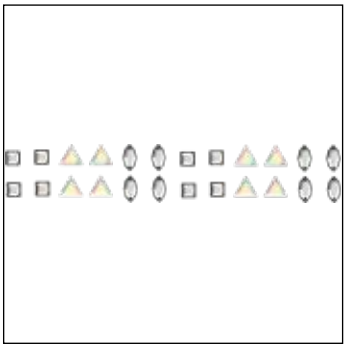
C	001AB/001/001GSHA
E	2200MM4X2/2400MM2/ 2711MM3,3
S	~37x37
M	76 PCS **100%**

13 370



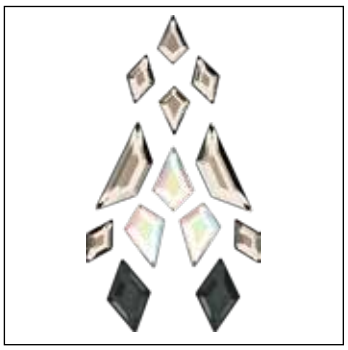
C	001/001/001/001/001/001/ 001/001/001
E	2771MM6,4X4,2/2771MM8,6X5,6/ 2771MM12,9X8,3/2772MM6,5X2,1/ 2772MM8,6X2,8/2772MM12,9X4,2/ 2773MM5X3/2773MM6,6X3,9/ 2773MM9,9X5,9
S	~153x8
M	50 PCS

13 371



C	001/001/001AB
E	2200MM4X2/2400MM2/ 2711MM3,3
S	~56x9
M	126 PCS **79%**

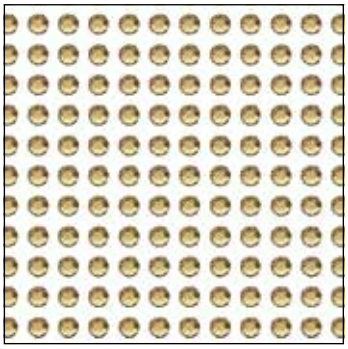
13 373



C	001SSHA/001AB/001SSHA/ 001SSHA/215
E	2771MM6,4x4,2/2771MM8,6x5,6/ 2772MM12,9x4,2/2773MM6,6x3,9/ 2773MM9,9x5,9
S	~23x41
M	104 PCS **100%**

ALL-OVER MOTIFS

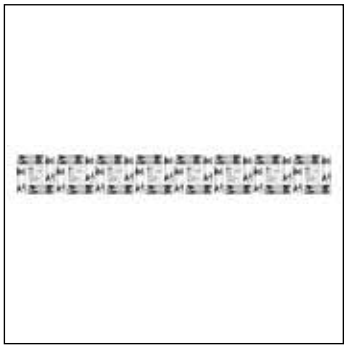
11 461



C	001GSHA	
E	S10	
S	~478x210	
M	2 PCS	**100%**

TRANSFERS UNLIMITED

13 141



C	001/001/001SSHA	
E	2493MM8/2555MM15x5/ 2555MM15x5	
S	~173x21	
M	13 PCS	**24%**

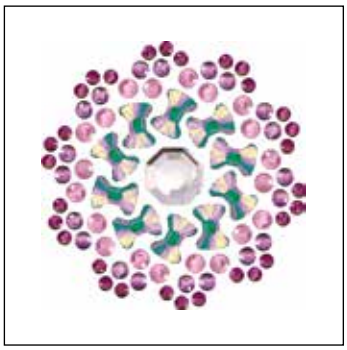
13 142

C	090/090-246/001GSHA/001COP/ 220/001BRSH/001DOR	
E	M2.5/M8-S6/S6/S8/S10/S12/ S16	
S	~74x74	
M	10 PCS	**52%**

13 144

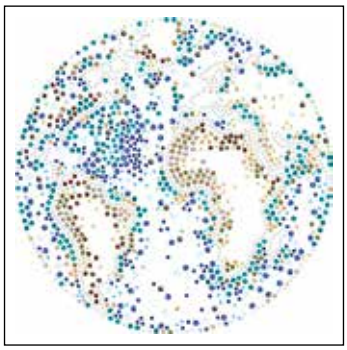
C	094-001/001GSHA/001AB/ 001AB/001GSHA/234	
E	M12x6-CS8x5/CS8x4/CS3x3/ S8/S8/S10	
S	~210x29	
M	12 PCS	**20%**

13 146



C	001/001PARSH/001LISH/ 001ANTP/212	
E	2611MM8/2858MM6x4.5/S6/ S8/S10	
S	~35x36	
M	55 PCS	**100%**

13 147

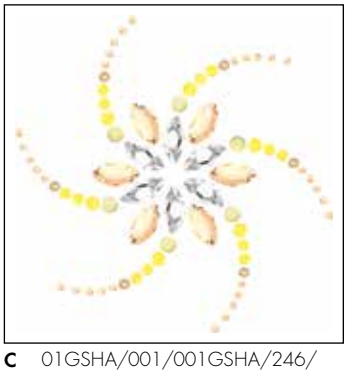


C	001617/001PBLUHFT/001PBLUHFT/ 001/243/001LUMG/202/246/ 220/550/263/229/263/ 001MLGLD/284/206	
E	P3/P3/P4/S5/S6/S6/S6/S8/S8/ S8/S8/S10/S10/S10/S10/S12	
S	~168x167	
M	2 PCS	**25%**

13 148

C	091/094-001295/001GSHA/ 001GSHA/280HEM/001GSHA/ 001MLGLD/319/001GSHA/ 001AB/001ROGL/220/234/319	
E	M2/M3-P3/P3/CS3x3/2817MM5/ S3/S6/S6/S6/S6/S6/S8/S10/S12	
S	~41x212	
M	9 PCS	**20%**

13 311

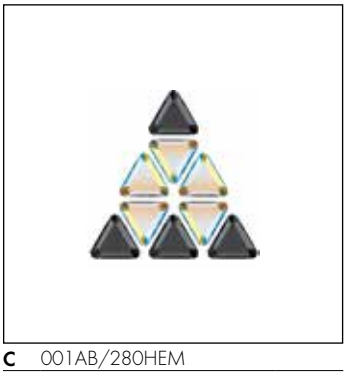


C	01GSHA/001/001GSHA/246/ 231/231/001PYELHFT	
E	CS8x4/2797MM8x4/S3/S5/S6/ S8/S10	
S	~52x52	
M	24 PCS	**80%**

13 312

C	001SSHA/001GSHA/001LTCH	
E	2555MM8x2,6/25040MM9x7/S6	
S	~112x45	
M	10 PCS	**36%**

13 313



C	001AB/280HEM	
E	CS7x6/CS7x6	
S	~22x22	
M	72 PCS	**100%**

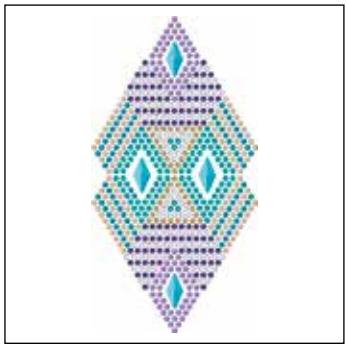
13 314

C	001BLAPA/001SSHA/001	
E	2493MM8/2555MM15x5/ 2555MM15x5	
S	~86x21	
M	26 PCS	**46%**

13 315

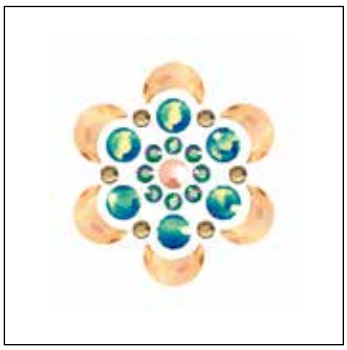
C	001SCGR/001AB/001PARSH	
E	P4/CE8x4/2494MM10,5	
S	~25x25	
M	78 PCS	**100%**

13 316



C	R1019/R4005/R5009/071-265/ 263/277/001MLGLD/229	
E	M2/M2/M2/M12x6-S6/S6/S6/ S6/S6	
S	~55x105	
M	15 PCS	**40%**

13 317



C	001GSHA/001GSHA/001SCGR/ 001GSHA/001IRIG	
E	P4/2813MM8X5,5/S8/S8/S20	
S	~26x29	
M	60 PCS	**100%**

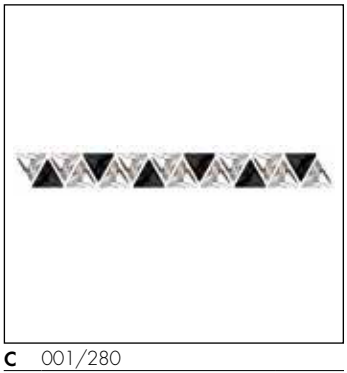
13 318

C	R5009/R4005-001/001AB/ 280AB/001SCGR/001BLSH	
E	M3X3/M12X6-2037MM8/ 2708MM8X8,7/S6/ S8/2304MM10X2,8	
S	~38x33	
M	50 PCS	**100%**

13 319

C	001BBL/001AB/001LUMG	
E	2494MM8/2304MM10X2,8/ 2304MM14X3,9	
S	~38x33	
M	40 PCS	**100%**

13 320



C	001/280	
E	2720MM7,5/2720MM7,5	
S	~76x8	
M	45 PCS	**55%**

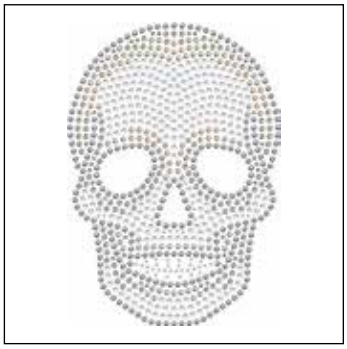
CRYSTAL INSPIRATION COLLECTION

Extensive trend research allows Swarovski to present its own Crystal Inspiration Collections twice a year.

These collections reflect the trends of coming fashion seasons (Spring/Summer and Fall/Winter) and include new and innovative design ideas, shapes, and colors in tune with these trends.

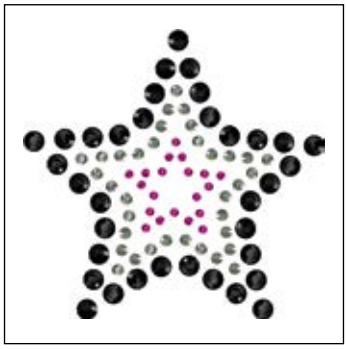
FALL/WINTER 2007/08 – SPRING/SUMMER 2016

12 906



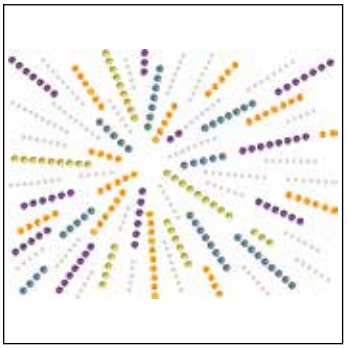
C	001/215/001/280HEM/001SSHA/215
E	S3/S3/S6/S6/S6/S6
S	~71x100
M	12 PCS **40%**

12 928



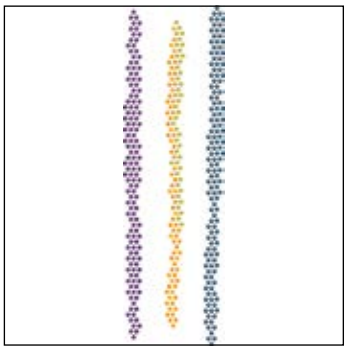
C	502/215/280
E	S6/S10/S20
S	~66x64
M	24 PCS **60%**

13 058



C	001AB/259/001VOL/001MBL/226
E	S3/S6/S6/S6/S6
S	~91x69
M	15 PCS **48%**

13 062

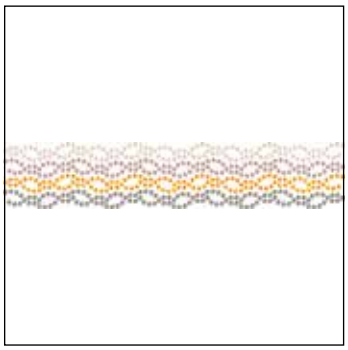


C	001METBL/001VOL/259/226/204/207
E	S6/S6/S6/S6/S6/S6
S	~44x146
M	24 PCS **31%**

13 073

C	280HEM/220/280NUT/220
E	CS5x2.5/S6/S10/S16
S	~101x81
M	22 PCS **43%**

13 075



C	391/319/259/215
E	S8/S8/S8/S8
S	~185x36
M	21 PCS **24%**

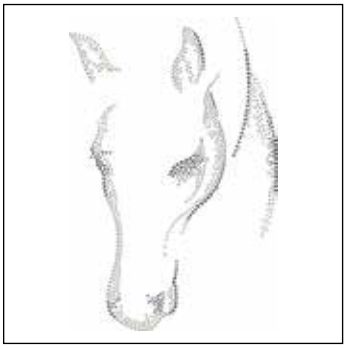
13 088

C	001AB/001SSHA/001/001/001SSHA
E	2817MM5/S3/S3/S5/S6
S	~57x59
M	36 PCS **70%**

13 089

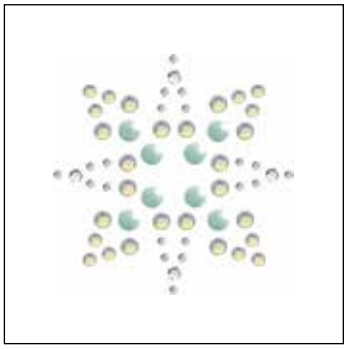
C	092-001/001SSHA/001SSHA/234/234/234/234
E	MST-2817MM5/S3/S6/S8/S10/S12/S16
S	~175x221
M	3 PCS **20%**

13 090



C	082/082-215/001SSHA/001SINI/001SINI/383/001SINI
E	M2/M2.5-S6/S6/S6/S8/S8/S10
S	~162x244
M	4 PCS **17%**

13 096



C	001616/001/001/234/234
E	P3/S3/S5/S6/S8
S	~32x32
M	78 PCS **100%**

13 098

C	094-001/001GSHA/001MOL
E	M3X3-S3/S3/S6
S	~29x29
M	144 PCS **100%**

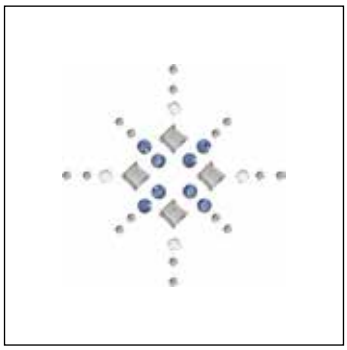
13 100

C	082-001616/001/001SSHA/234
E	M12X6-P3/S3/S3/S6
S	~33x33
M	65 PCS **100%**

13 103

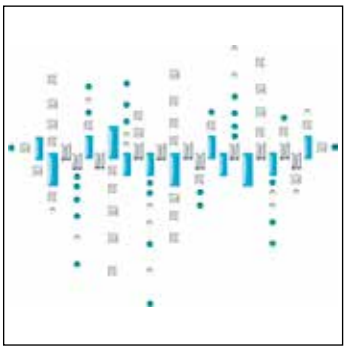
C	001LTCH/001MOL/001SSHA/ 001BLSH/001MOL/207/383/ 234/001SSHA
E	P3/S6/S6/S6/S8/S10/S12/S12/ S20
S	~283x42
M	12 PCS **15%**

13 104



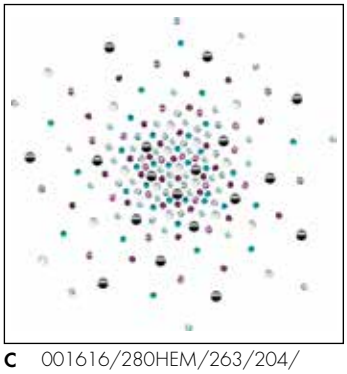
C	001/001/001BLSH/001MOL
E	CS3X3/S3/S6/S6
S	~29x29
M	144 PCS **100%**

13 105



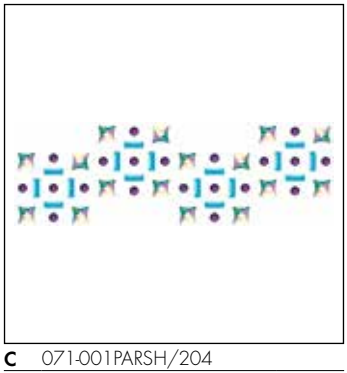
C	071/071-001/001/001AB/ 263/001
E	M10x3/M7x3-CS5x2,5/CS3x3/ CS3x3/S6/S6
S	~97x77
M	22 PCS **45%**

13 107



C	001616/280HEM/263/204/ 001ANTP/001PARSH/234
E	P3/P4/S8/S8/S10/S10/S16
S	~123x118
M	7 PCS **35%**

13 108

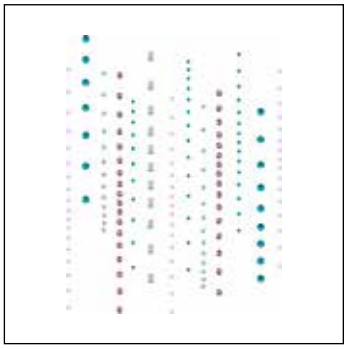


C	071-001PARSH/204
E	M7x3-2494MM6/S12
S	~112x35
M	28 PCS **37%**

13 112

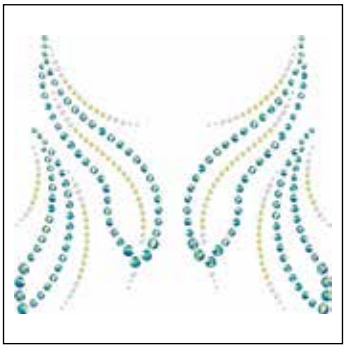
C	001/263
E	CS5x2,5/S8
S	~75x22
M	66 PCS **55%**

13 113



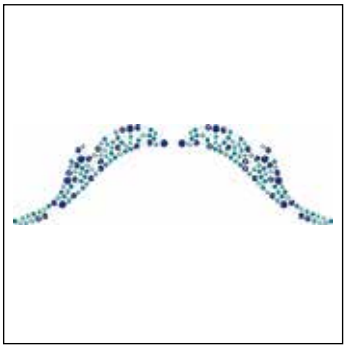
C	092-001/263/001PARSH/ 001ANTP/263
E	M2,5-CS5x2,5/S6/S8/S12/S16
S	~114x147
M	8 PCS **25%**

13 119



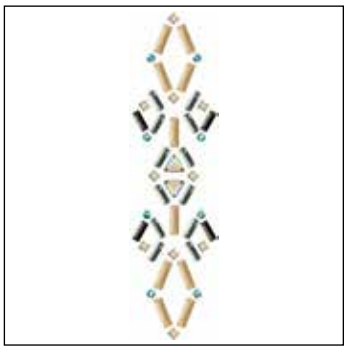
C	001AB/001AB/001LUMG/001IRIG/ 001IRIG/001IRIG/001IRIG
E	S3/S5/S6/S6/S8/S10/S16
S	~110x97
M	8 PCS **38%**

13 120



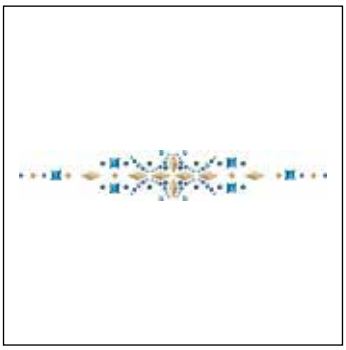
C	001PBLUHFT/229/001IRIG/ 001IRIG/001METBL/243
E	P3/S8/S8/S10/S12/S16
S	~169x53
M	15 PCS **25%**

13 122



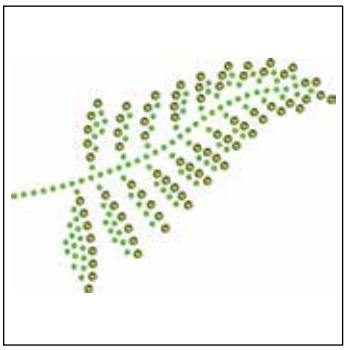
C	094/096/070-001GSHA/001AB/ 001IRIG
E	M10X3/M7X3/M7X3-CS3X3/ CS7X6/S10
S	~28x108
M	48 PCS **40%**

13 123



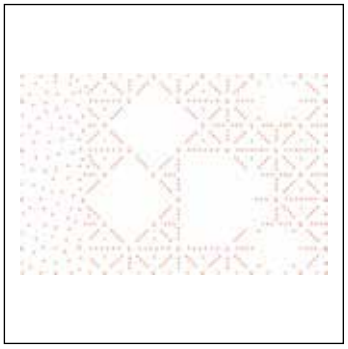
C	094/094-001BBL/001IRIG/243/ 229SAT/001IRIG
E	M3X3/M12X6-2494MM6/S6/S8/ S10/S12
S	~184x30
M	25 PCS **22%**

13 133



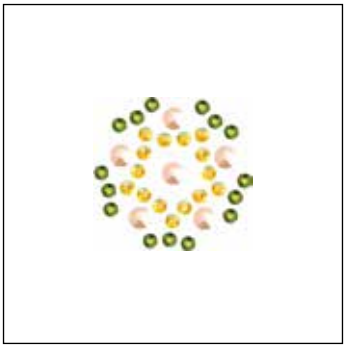
C	214/228
E	S3/S6
S	~72x52
M	36 PCS **60%**

13 135



C	080-001205/391
E	M2-P3/S6
S	~184x120
M	7 PCS **22%**

13 140



C	001205/001METSH/228
E	P3/S6/S6
S	~21x20
M	224 PCS **100%**

FALL/WINTER 2016/17

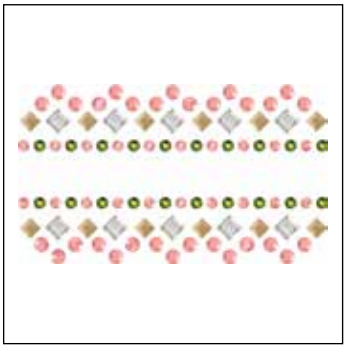
13 149

C	084/094-001/001BLAPA/220/257
E	M12X6/M12X6-CS7X6/2493MM8/S8/S10
S	~71x36
M	44 PCS **60%**

13 150

C	084/084-001LTCH/280HEM/257/215
E	M8/M12X6-P3/CS7X6/2813MM8X5,5/S10
S	~79x60
M	33 PCS **50%**

13 151



C	094-001/257/228/257
E	M3X3-CS4X4/S8/S8/S12
S	~63x37
M	60 PCS **65%**

13 153

C	094-257/220/228
E	M12X6-S6/S8/S8
S	~52x41
M	64 PCS **65%**

13 154

C	094-001GSHA
E	M10X3-2555MM8X2,6
S	~51x23
M	75 PCS **75%**

13 161

C	091/091-001GSHA/001GSHA/001METSH/001METSH
E	M2,5/M6-P4/2494MM6/S6/S10
S	~128x28
M	35 PCS **30%**

13 162

C	091-001GSHA/001GSHA/001METSH/001MOL
E	M2,5-P4/2494MM6/S6/S34
S	~40x28
M	96 PCS **100%**

13 167

C	280HEM/001LTCH/001/001/001SINI/227/001
E	P4/P7/2770MM60X35/2770MM120X70/2714MM60/2714MM140/2813MM14X9,5
S	~37x40
M	36 PCS **100%**

13 170

C	091/091/091-001291/001GSHA/001GSHA/001GSHA/001/001GSHA
E	M3/M6/M12X6-P4/P7/CS8X5/CS8X4/2813MM10X7/S20
S	~72x61
M	18 PCS **60%**

13 174

C	001GSHA/001/001METSH/001MOL	
E	P4/2494MM6/S6/S16	
S	~39x28	
M	120 PCS	**100%**

13 175

C	091-001GSHA/001GSHA/001MOL/234/001MOL	
E	M12X6-P3/CS8X4/2813MM8X5,5/2753MM10/S10	
S	~32x34	
M	110 PCS	**100%**

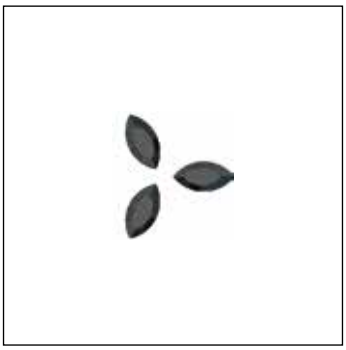
13 176

C	086/096/084/094/096/084-001/001BLAPA/228	
E	M7X7/M7X7/M7X7/M7X7/M3X3/M3X3-CS3X3/2493MM12/S8	
S	~245x206	
M	3 PCS	**16%**

13 183

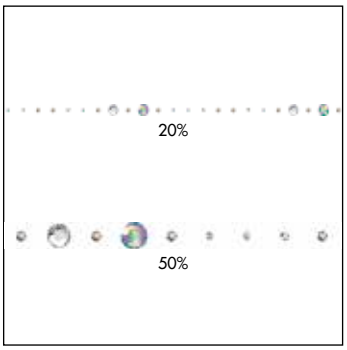
C	092-001/001SCGR/001METBL	
E	M8-S6/S10/S10	
S	~19x19	
M	112 PCS	**100%**

13 184



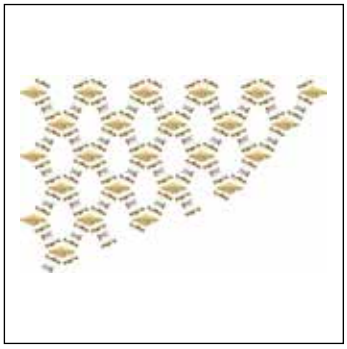
C	280HEM	
E	CS8X4	
S	~14x16	
M	264 PCS	**100%**

13 190



C	001SCGR/001LTCH/001SSHA/001/001SCGR	
E	S6/S8/S10/S30/S34	
S	~952x7 (8 SEG/ROW)	
M	8 ROWS	

13 193

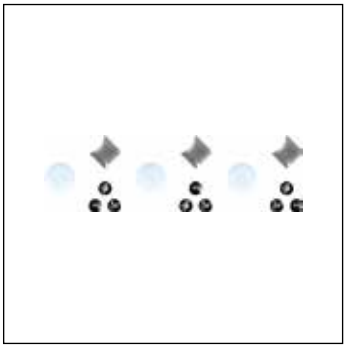


C	091/081-001AB	
E	M7X3/M12X6-CS5X2,5	
S	~135x85	
M	12 PCS	**30%**

13 194

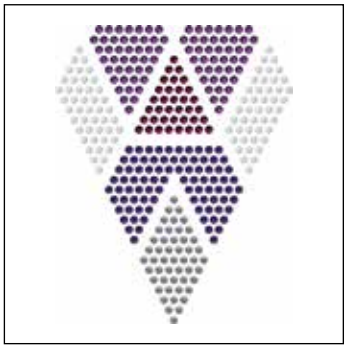
C	070/070-001AB	
E	M12X6/M12X6-CS7X6	
S	~161x98	
M	10 PCS	**25%**

13 200



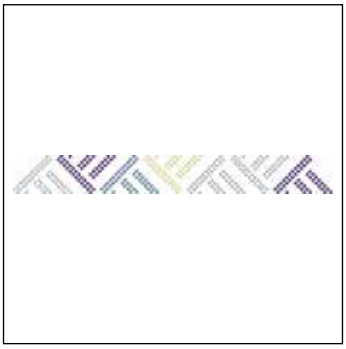
C	082/001PBLUHFT/280HEM	
E	M3X3-P4/S5	
S	~982x10 (82 SEG/ROW)	
M	11 ROWS	**100%**

13 201



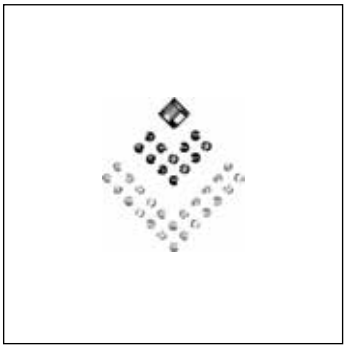
C	092/086-277/204/515	
E	M2/M2-S6/S6/S6	
S	~57x72	
M	39 PCS	**55%**

13 205



C	082-277/001SCGR/280AB/ 001LUMG	
E	M2-S6/S6/S6/S6	
S	~191x23	
M	29 PCS	**22%**

13 206



C	280HEM/001SSHA/280HEM	
E	CS3X3/S3/S3	
S	~19x20	
M	220 PCS	**100%**

13 208

C	070-001LTCH/001SSHA	
E	M2-S6/S6	
S	~16x31	
M	234 PCS	**100%**

13 209

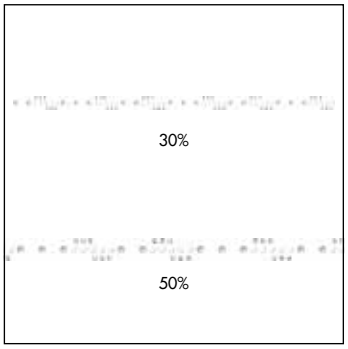
C	096/071-001LTCH/280AB	
E	M2/M2-S6/S6	
S	~33x47	
M	96 PCS	**80%**

13 210

C	001SCGR/277	
E	S6/S6	
S	~39x39	
M	80 PCS	**100%**

SPRING/SUMMER 2017

13 214



C	R9003/001SSHA/234
E	M2/S3/S6
S	~474x6 (10 SEG/ROW)
M	14 ROWS

13 217

C	001 SR/R9003/001/234
E	FFB16/M2/S3/S6
S	~46x64
M	32 PCS **100%**

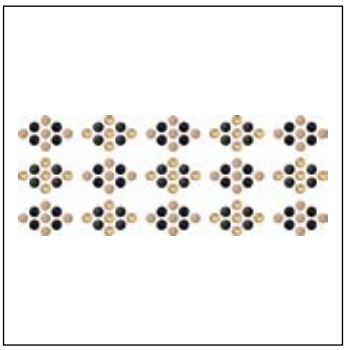
13 219

C	001SSHA/001/284
E	S3/S3/S6
S	~47x36
M	40 PCS **90%**

13 220

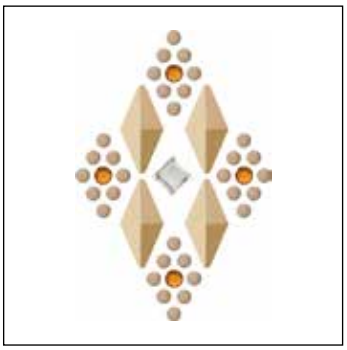
C	R1019/280/253/246
E	M2/CS7x6/S12/S34
S	~38x38
M	84 PCS **100%**

13 221



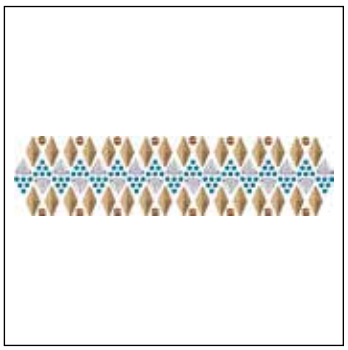
C	R1019/R9005/246/280
E	M2/M2/S6/S6
S	~58x23
M	90 PCS **70%**

13 222



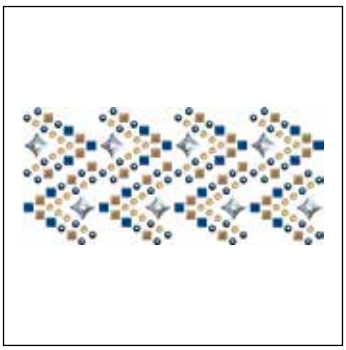
C	R1019/094/001/203
E	M2/M12x6/CS4x4/S8
S	~26x38
M	120 PCS **100%**

13 223



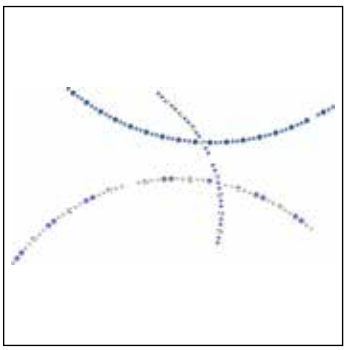
C	R5009/084/001/001COP
E	M2/M12x6/CS7x6/S12
S	~128x32
M	30 PCS **33%**

13 224



C	084/R5009/001/001METBL/246
E	M3x3/M3x3/2494MM6/S8/S8
S	~98x45
M	36 PCS **40%**

13 225



C	206/001LTCH/207/206/001LTCH
E	S6/S6/S10/S10/S12
S	~171x94
M	10 PCS **25%**

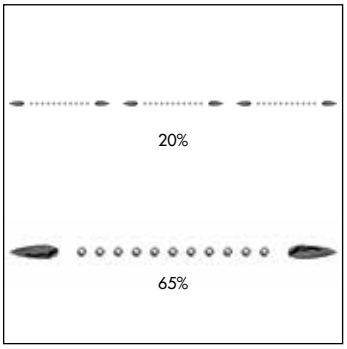
13 228

C	280/280/001GSA/208/236/208/227/001METSH/204/327/236/001COP/227SAT	
E	P3/P4/S6/S6/S6/S10/S10/S10/S10/S12/S12/S12/S16	
S	~168x106	
M	4 PCS	**25%**

13 230

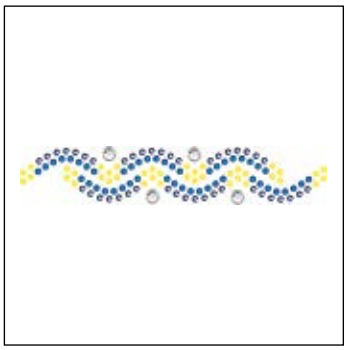
C	001SINI/001SINI/001BLAPA	
E	2205MM10/2205MM14/2034SS20	
S	~25x24	
M	174 PCS	**100%**

13 231



C	280HEM/001SINI	
E	S6/2304MM10x2,8	
S	~967x3 (13 SEG/ROW)	
M	11 ROWS	

13 233



C	001 SR/243/206SAT/231	
E	FFB16/S6/S6/S6	
S	~90x17	
M	63 PCS	**45%**

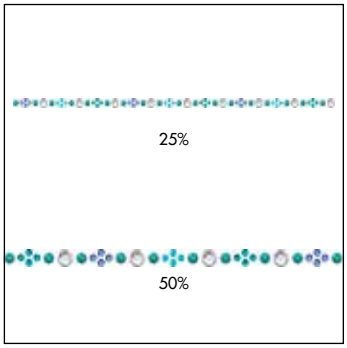
13 234

C	001AB/266/213AB/263	
E	CE8x4/S6/S6/S6	
S	~41x35	
M	95 PCS	**100%**

13 235

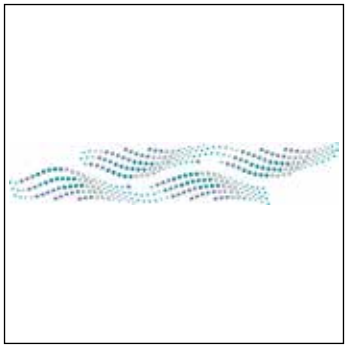
C	001650/001650/001/001METBL/229/001BLSH/206SAT/001AB	
E	P3/P4/2788MM8/S3/S5/S6/S8/2612MM6	
S	~119x104	
M	8 PCS	**35%**

13 236



C	001 SR/071/001SCGR/206/263	
E	FFB16/M2/P3/S6/S6	
S	~967x4 (17 SEG/ROW)	
M	11 ROWS	

13 237



C	071/001SCGR/202/280AB/001SCGR	
E	M2/P3/S6/S8/S10	
S	~217x41	
M	19 PCS	**20%**

13 238

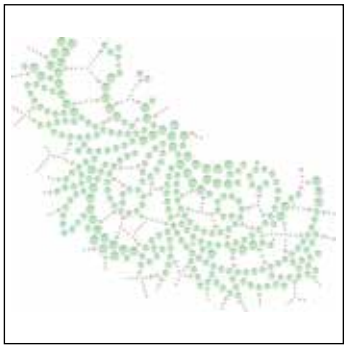
C	001/280HEM/001AB/001/001/001SINI	
E	FFB20/FFB20/2205MM10/2205MM10/2205MM14/2205MM14	
S	~131x18	
M	36 PCS	**30%**

13 239

C	237/237/237	
E	2205MM7,5/2205MM10/ 2205MM14	
S	~57x69	
M	33 PCS	**50%**

FALL/WINTER 2017/18

13 242

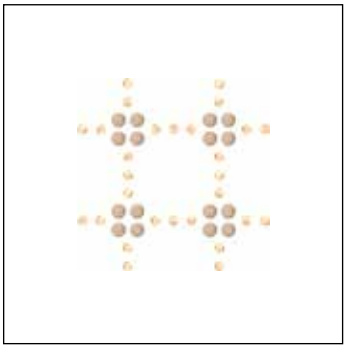


C	001PGREHFT/001PGREHFT/001/234	
E	P3/P4/S3/S6	
S	~134x113	
M	6 PCS	**32%**

13 243

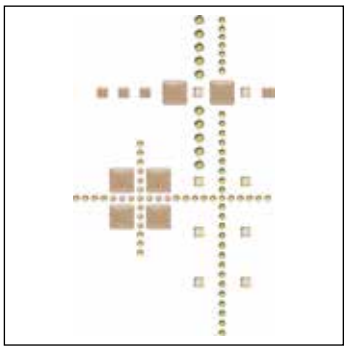
C	R9003/R9003/R1019-001/234	
E	M2/M2,5/M2,5-S3/S6	
S	~107x91	
M	10 PCS	**38%**

13 244



C	R1019-001GSHA	
E	M2-S3	
S	~25x25	
M	105 PCS	**100%**

13 245



C	R1019/R1019/R1019-001GSHA/550/001GSHA/550	
E	M2/M7x7/M3x3-CS3x3/S6/S6/S10	
S	~57x92	
M	33 PCS	**46%**

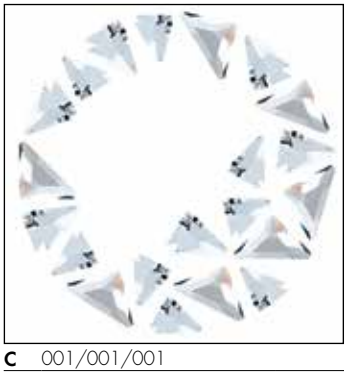
13 246

C	001HFT/001HFT	
E	S8/S10	
S	~196x49	
M	16 PCS	**20%**

13 252

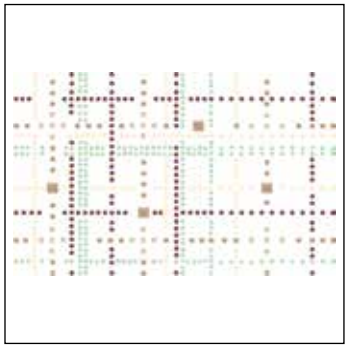
C	R9003/R9003-001PBLUHFT/001650/001/001/213/001SSHA/001PYELHFT/001	
E	M8/M7x3-P3/P4/2720MM7,5/2037MM8/S8/S10/S10/S12	
S	~45x43	
M	32 PCS	**90%**

13 253



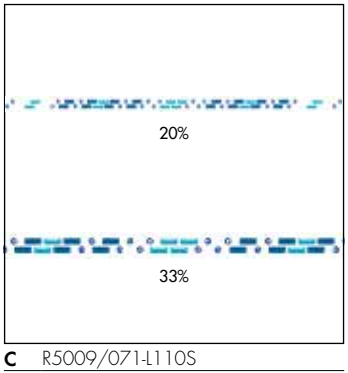
C	001/001/001	
E	2739MM5,8x5,3/2739MM7x6,5/2740MM8,3x8,3	
S	~46x47	
M	51 PCS	**90%**

13 254



C	R1019/R1019-001GSHA/001PGREHFT/001L108S/001L106S	
E	M7x7/M3x3-CS3x3/S10/S10/S10	
S	~212x134	
M	6 PCS	**20%**

13 255



C	R5009/071-L110S	
E	M7x3/M7x3-S10	
S	~234x6	
M	52 PCS	

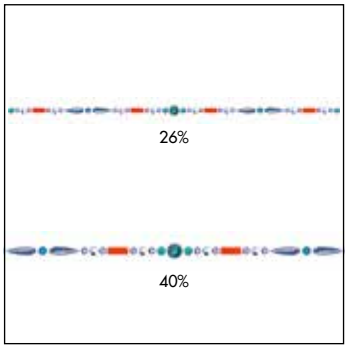
13 256

C	001/001/001
E	2738MM10x5/2739MM5,8x5,3/ 2740MM8,3x8,3
S	~973x6 (28 SEG/ROW)
M	12 ROWS **43%**

13 257

C	266 GM/092/096/ R4005-001SCGR/501/227
E	FFB16/M2,5/M12x6/ M12x6-2813MM8x5,5/S8/ 2304MM10x2,8
S	~158x24
M	12 PCS **27%**

13 258



C	086266/R3020-001CHRMV/ 001SCGR/539/001BLSH/243
E	FFB20/M7x3-P3/P3/S8/ 2304MM10x2,8/S10
S	~168x5
M	23 PCS

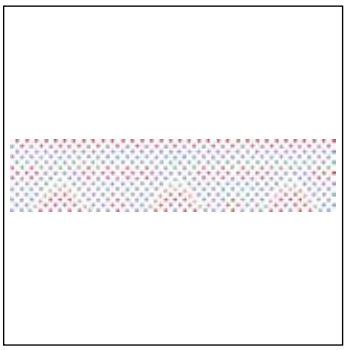
13 259

C	266 SR/096-280HEM/001/227
E	FFB16/M7x3-P3/2037MM8/ 2304MM10x2,8
S	~14x22
M	117 PCS **100%**

13 260

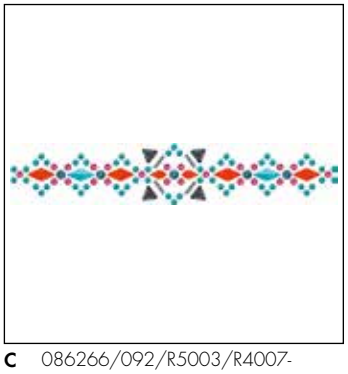
C	266 SR/092/092-253/001SCGR/ 243/227/001SINI/539/227
E	FFB16/M7x3/M12x6-CS3x3/ 2813MM8x5,5/S8/ 2304MM10x2,8/ 2304MM14x3,9/S10/S12
S	~56x55
M	21 PCS **78%**

13 261



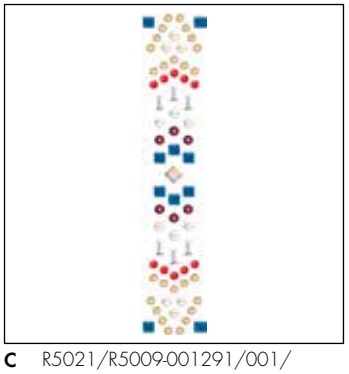
C	501/539/001SCGR/001SSHA
E	S8/S10/S10/S10
S	~253x57
M	9 PCS **17%**

13 262



C	086266/092/R5003/R4007- 001SCGR/280HEM/227/502
E	FFB16/M7x3/M12x6/M12x6-P3/ CS7x6/2205MM7,5/S12
S	~144x27
M	30 PCS **30%**

13 263

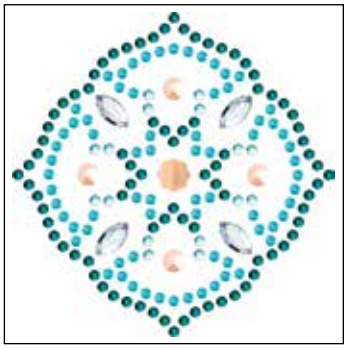


C	R5021/R5009-001291/001/ 001GSHA/246/001L109S
E	M2,5/M3x3-P3/CS5x2/CS4x4/ S8/S10
S	~18x92
M	72 PCS **46%**

13 264

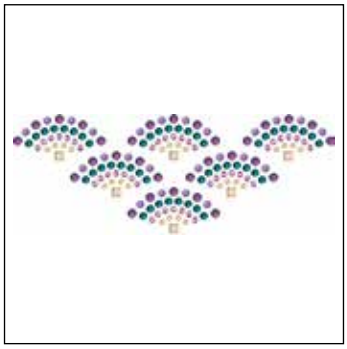
C	001GSHA GM/R5009/ R1019-001/001BLSH/263/204/ 001L109S
E	FFB16/M2,5/ M8-CS8x5/2714MM60/S10/ S10/S10
S	~61x21
M	90 PCS **72%**

13 265



C	R5021-001GSHA/001/229SAT/202/001GSHA
E	M2-P4/CS8x4/S6/S6/2612MM6
S	~57x57
M	51 PCS **74%**

13 266



C	R4005-001GSHA/246/001ANTP/229SAT/204
E	M2,5-CS3x3/S5/S6/S8/S10
S	~99x36
M	40 PCS **43%**

13 270

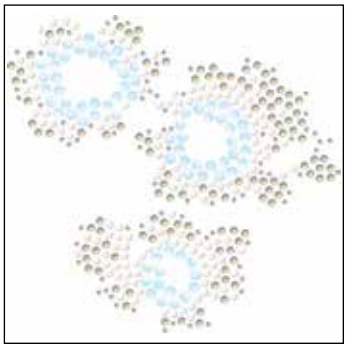
C	288/288/001AB/001SINI
E	S6/S10/2205MM7,5/2205MM10
S	~33x38
M	45 PCS **100%**

13 274

C	288/211/229SAT/288/211/000
E	S6/S6/S10/S10/S10/2739MM7x6,5
S	~49x42
M	68 PCS **81%**

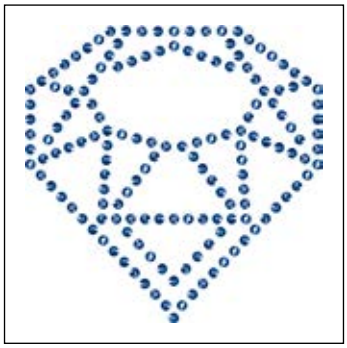
SPRING/SUMMER 2018

13 322



C	R9003-001/234/001L104
E	M2-S3/S6/S10
S	~80x76
M	12 PCS **55%**

13 323

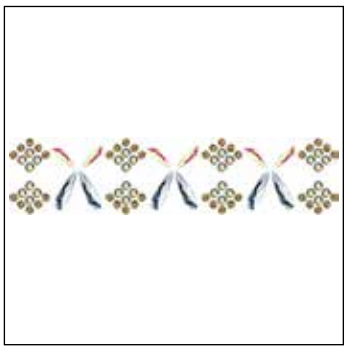


C	001L110S
E	S10
S	~78x79
M	24 PCS **50%**

13 324

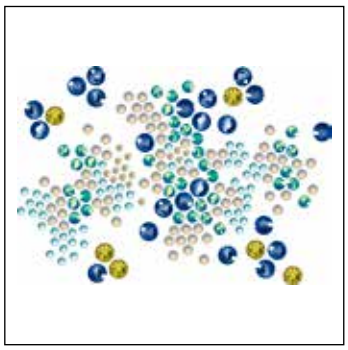
C	001AB/001AB/227AB/ 001L113SHFT/502SHIM
E	CS5x2.5/CS7x6/S12/S16/S20
S	~99x62
M	10 PCS **40%**

13 325



C	001AB/001/001L114SHFT/ 206SAT
E	2304MM10x2.8/ 2304MM14x3.9/S10/S12
S	~109x25
M	24 PCS **40%**

13 326

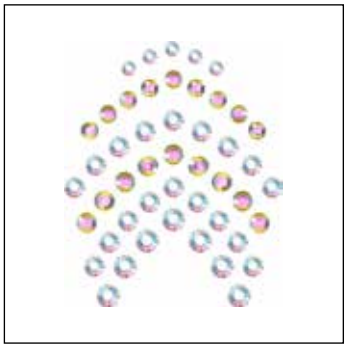


C	236SHIM/227AB/001L113SHFT/ 502SHIM/236SHIM/ 001L113SHFT
E	S10/S12/S16/S20/S34/S34
S	~119x82
M	14 PCS **35%**

13 327

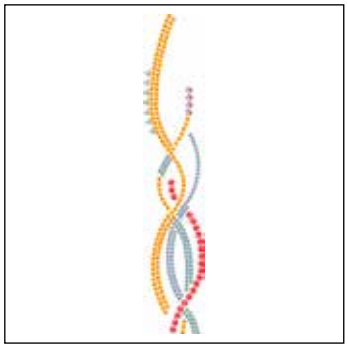
C	R1019/R6018/280HEM/ 280HEM/391SHIM
E	M7x3/M12x6-CS4x4/CS7x6/S20
S	~22x18
M	112 PCS **100%**

13 329



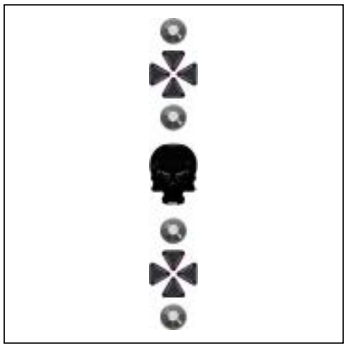
C	001AB/001TRAHFT/001AB/001TR AHFT/001AB
E	S6/S8/S10/S10/S12
S	~29x35
M	110 PCS **100%**

13 330



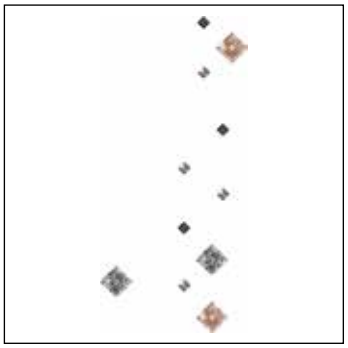
C	001AB/001L114S/502SHIM/236 SHIM/001L112S/001L113S
E	CS7x6/S16/S16/S20/S34/S34
S	~67x352
M	2 PCS **12%**

13 331



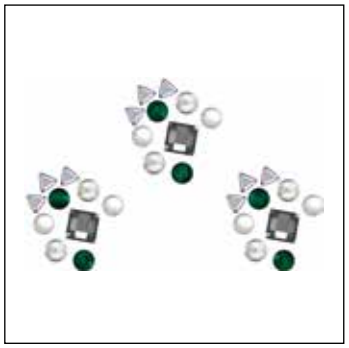
C	280HEM GM/280HEM/280HEM
E	FFB34/CS7x6/2856MM18x14
S	~14x91
M	66 PCS **45%**

13 332



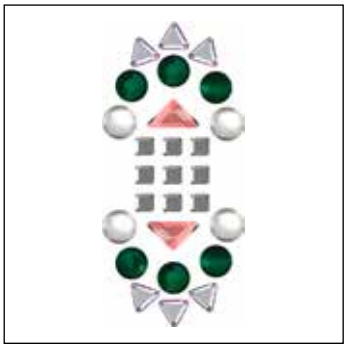
C	280HEM/001BLAPA/001ROSPA/001
E	CS4x4/2493MM10/2493MM10/2403MM4
S	~65x139
M	21 PCS **30%**

13 333



C	001191 SR/001650/001/001/001L109SHFT
E	CFFB34/P7/CS7x6/2400MM10/S34
S	~98x64
M	22 PCS **40%**

13 334



C	001650 SR/001/257/001/001L109SHFT
E	CFFB34/CS7x6/2740MM8.3x8.3/2402MM4/S34
S	~31x67
M	48 PCS **60%**

13 335

C	001/001/001/001/257/001BLSH/001
E	CS5x2.5/CS3x3/2035MM14/2770MM120x70/2714MM100/2304MM14x3.9/2402MM4
S	~62x76
M	15 PCS **55%**

FALL/WINTER 2018/19

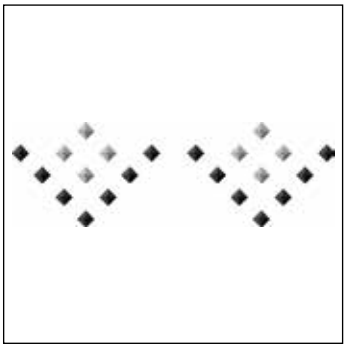
13 342

C	280HEM/001SINI/280/001L111S/215LTCHZ/253/001/001
E	P4/2714MM60/2813MM8X5,5/S10/16/2201MM8X3.5/2303MM8X5/2602MM8X5.5
S	~21x60
M	42 PCS **68%**

13 343

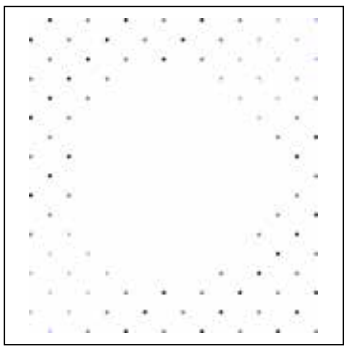
C	001650/234/279/001MOL/001L106S/001/001
E	P4/S6/S6/S8/S10/2201MM8X3.5/2201MM14X6
S	~57x57
M	42 PCS **70%**

13 344



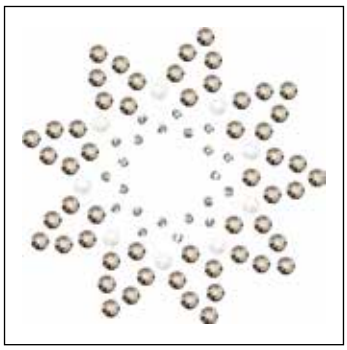
C	280/001LTCH
E	2403MM4/2403MM4
S	~104x34
M	32 PCS **40%**

13 345



C	280HEM/280/283
E	S6/S6/S6
S	~152x166
M	6 PCS **25%**

13 346



C	001SSHA/001SSHA/279
E	S3/S8/S8
S	~40x39
M	40 PCS **100%**

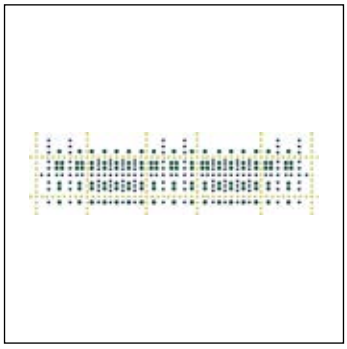
13 347

C	253/001/001
E	2201MM8X3.5/2201MM14X6/2602MM14X10
S	~18x31
M	75 PCS **100%**

13 348

C	280HEM/253/515/001L108S/001SINI/276
E	CE8X4/S6/S8/S10/2205MM10/S16
S	~85x39
M	21 PCS **50%**

13 349



C	R5003-249SHIM/001L109S
E	M2-S6/S10
S	~191x54
M	15 PCS **20%**

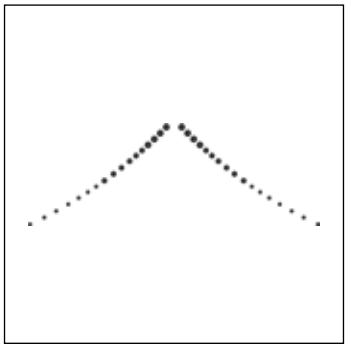
13 350

C	001L109S
E	S10
S	~254x109
M	2 PCS **15%**

13 351

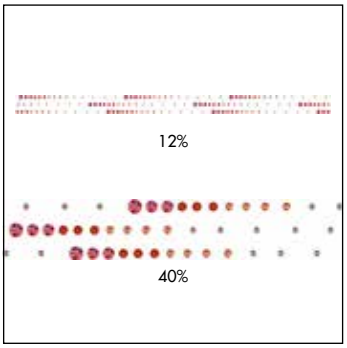
C	391SHIM/001SHIM/001MOL/001AB/001MOL/246SHIM/001SHIM/001MOL/001TRAHFT/391SHIM/001MOL
E	S6/S6/S6/S6/S8/S10/S10/S12/S12/S16/S16
S	~131x119
M	3 PCS **30%**

13 352



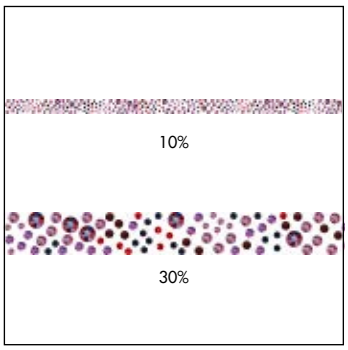
C	280LTCHZ/280LTCHZ/280LTCHZ
E	S10/S16/S20
S	~192x67
M	12 PCS **20%**

13 353



C	203SHIM/259SHIM/236/236SHIM/236SHIM
E	S6/S10/S12/S16/S20
S	~928x20 (8 SEG/ROW)
M	6 ROWS

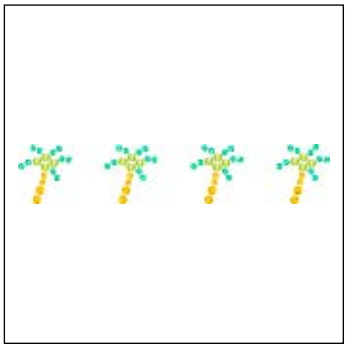
13 354



C	227SHIM/276/327/502SHIM/515DORZ/227SHIM/208SHIM
E	S10/S12/S12/S16/S16/S20/S34
S	~834x19 (3 SEG/ROW)
M	6 ROWS

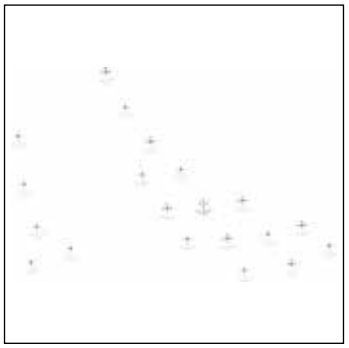
SPRING/SUMMER 2019

13 355



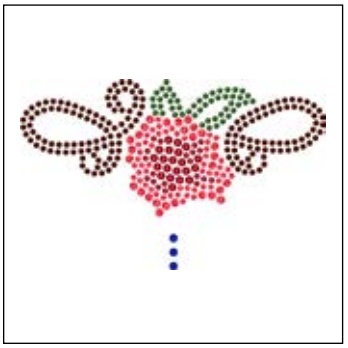
C	001L115S/226/001L125S/226
E	S10/S10/S16/S16
S	~137x26
M	15 PCS **30%**

13 356



C	R9003-001/296
E	M2-S6/S6
S	~226x149
M	5 PCS **19%**

13 357

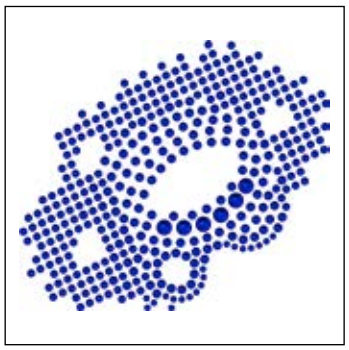


C	R8012/R6025-542/276/542/276/296
E	M2/M2-S6/S6/S10/S10/S10
S	~101x63
M	12 PCS **40%**

13 358

C	296
E	S6
S	~24x21
M	210 PCS **100%**

13 359

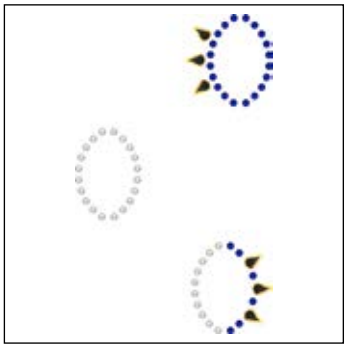


C	296/296/296/296
E	S6/S8/S10/S20
S	~91x79
M	12 PCS **45%**

13 360

C	001/001/001/202/001
E	2602MM14X10/2771MM6.4X4.2/2771MM8.6X5.6/2771MM12.9X8.3/2771MM12.9X8.3
S	~164x30
M	25 PCS **27%**

13 361



C	280DORZ/001DORZ/296
E	CS8X5/S10/S10
S	~74x120
M	18 PCS **35%**

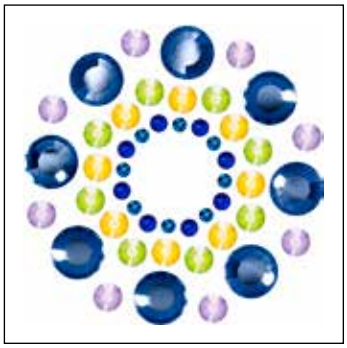
13 362

C	R9003-001DORZ/001/001
E	M8-S34/2771MM8.6X5.6/2773MM6.6X3.9
S	~104x25
M	40 PCS **42%**

13 363

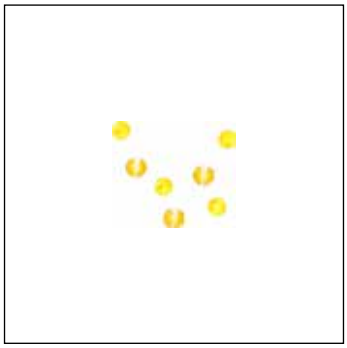
C	296/001/001/001
E	S8/S8/2201MM8X3.5/2602MM14X10
S	~48X40
M	64 PCS **90%**

13 364



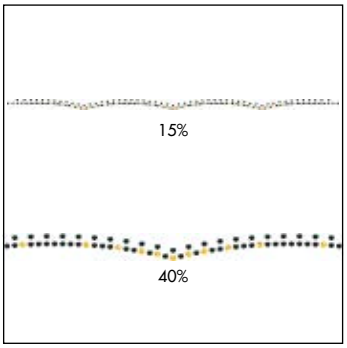
C	369SHIM/296/001L124S/ 001L126S/001L125S/001L110S	
E	S6/S8/S16/S16/S16/S34	
S	~40x40	
M	68 PCS	**100%**

13 365



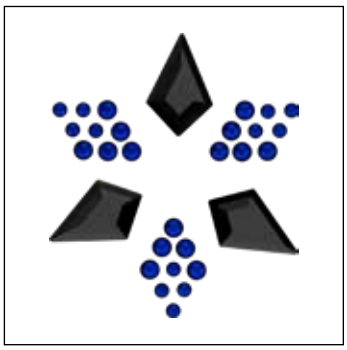
C	231/001L124S	
E	S8/S10	
S	~16x14	
M	342 PCS	**100%**

13 366



C	096-001METSH	
E	M2-S6	
S	~292x9	
M	12 PCS	

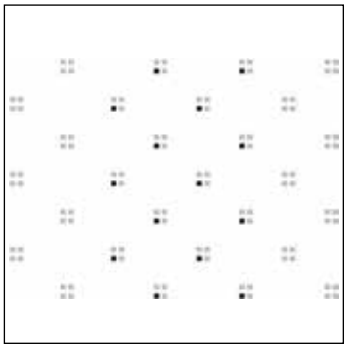
13 367



C	296/296/280HEM	
E	S6/S8/2771MM12.9X8.3	
S	~33x37	
M	84 PCS	**100%**

FALL/WINTER 2019/20

13 374

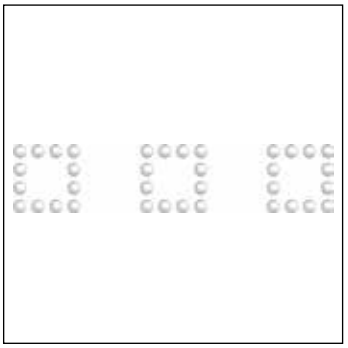


C	001/280	
E	2400MM2,2/2400MM2,2	
S	~144x105	
M	8 PCS	**30%**

13 375

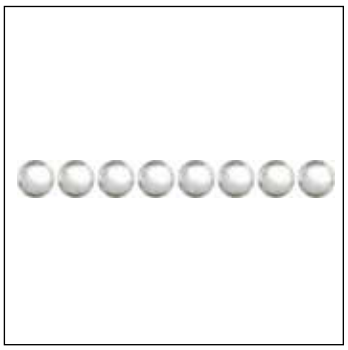
C	094/092/084/094-001SHIM/ 001METSH/001METSH/467/466	
E	M2/M2/M2/M4-S6/S6/S8/ S16/S16	
S	~43x43	
M	80 PCS	**100%**

13 377



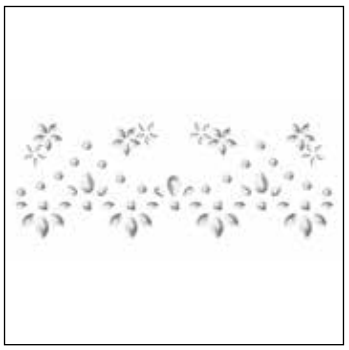
C	001650	
E	20812SS16	
S	~94x20	
M	28 PCS	**45%**

13 378



C	001650 SR	
E	CFFB34	
S	~65x8	
M	40 PCS	**65%**

13 379

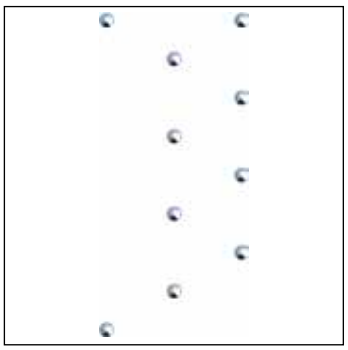


C	001191/001191/001191/001191/ 001191/001191/001191/001	
E	20812SS16/22084MM6X3,5/ 22084MM8X4,5/22084MM10X5,5/ 23084MM6X3,5/23084MM10X6/ 24084MM4/2200MM4X2	
S	~141x51	
M	18 PCS	**30%**

13 380

C	094-001191/001DORZ/ 001SHIM/227SHIM	
E	M2-22084MM8X4,5/CS8X4/ S6/S10	
S	~42x159	
M	20 PCS	**26%**

13 387

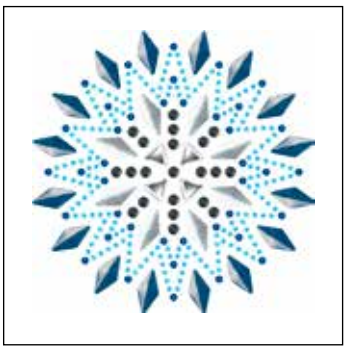


C	001LTCH	
E	20812SS34	
S	~73x158	
M	11 PCS	**27%**

13 388

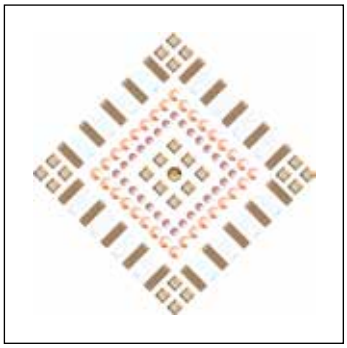
C	001769/001769/280HEM/ 280HEM	
E	P4/P7/22084MM8X4,5/ 22084MM10X5,5	
S	~56x41	
M	52 PCS	**75%**

13 389



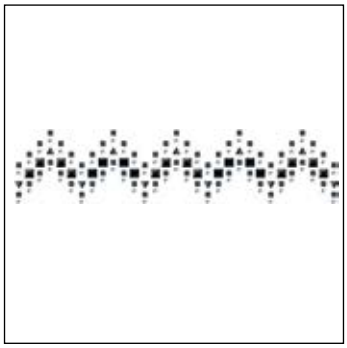
C	R5009/082-1650/001LTCHZ/202/ 369SHIM	
E	M12X6/M12X6-P3/CS7X6/S3/S6	
S	~74X74	
M	12 PCS	**50%**

13 390



C	R1019/R9003-1617/1191/001GSHA/001GSHA	
E	M10X3/M10X3-P3/P4/CS4X4/S20	
S	~93X93	
M	24 PCS	**40%**

13 391

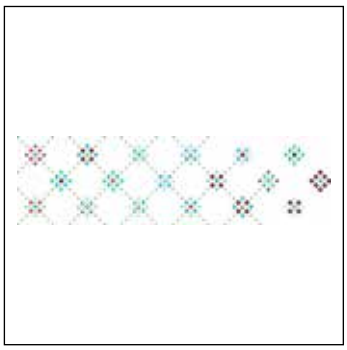


C	070/R9005-001LTCH/280HEM/280LTCHZ	
E	M7X7/M7X7-CS3X3/CS4X4/CS7X6	
S	~251X56	
M	9 PCS	**17%**

13 392

C	091/081-001LTCH/001SHIM/001METSH/001METSH/001AB	
E	M2/M2-P3/S6/S6/S10/2201MM14X6	
S	~66X47	
M	24 PCS	**65%**

13 393



C	001650/001LTCH/390/001L115S/001L108S/001L114S/001L108S/001L115S/542	
E	P3/P4/S6/S10/S10/S16/S16/S16/S16	
S	~296X83	
M	2 PCS	**14%**

SPECIAL MOTIF SERVICE

A special motif is any individual design created by the customer that differs to the Transfers Standard, or Crystal Inspiration Collection. This service opens up an abundance of customization possibilities. You also no longer need to set your motif by hand. You can rely on Swarovski's long-standing experience and design expertise and can order a convenient, ready-to-apply design. A range of customization options for existing motifs is available (see "Customization Possibilities" below). You can also submit design sketches that meet your special requirements – such as a brand image or an image for a particular sales campaign or garment. This will then be made up according to your specifications using Computer Aided Design, which means that adjustments can be made easily according to your needs.

CUSTOMIZATION POSSIBILITIES

- Change of elements in an existing motif
- Change of size of an existing motif
- Logos or brand names
- Creation of pieces or rows
- Up to nine colors possible per Transfer motif

For Transfers Unlimited
- Up to 18 elements possible per transfer motif
- max. motif size: 470x205 mm

ORDERING PROCESS

Send your request with the drawing you wish to order to your nearest Swarovski sales office. Make sure you include all measurements for the desired motif. Please also indicate which product group your special motif applies to (Transfers, Crystal-it, Crystal Mesh, etc.). You will then receive a quotation including your article number, minimum order quantity, price, and the line drawing of your special motif in PDF format. Please contact your Swarovski sales office again if any changes are required. Your special motif will be produced and delivered following your confirmation.

PLEASE NOTE

Please always submit the drawing of your desired motif to represent it in the actual size you require. A small sketch, when enlarged to the desired size, will have blurred lines that will make it difficult to correctly reproduce. Pictures or drawings representing 100% size of the design or very good quality scans in JPG, BMP, or DXF format will ensure that we have clear data to work with. These can also be sent via email or on CD-ROM. When the sketch is submitted as a hard copy by fax or email, please include a scale legend (e.g. copy/scan with a ruler next to the drawing). This will ensure that the desired size of the motif can be identified.

Special productions are generally offered to all our customers if these are deemed to be feasible and comply with our General Terms and Conditions. Please note that ordering a design does not grant exclusive production of this design to the customer.

CRYSTAL–IT INFINITY

Nat pa si reperovit essequi ut apisquisa sit, aut atus eumqui ut utem is magni hillab ipsaperia si natur, eum faccum ut le laboratiatur autempos idesent.

Otaspicatur siment et dion rem voluptas mi, culloratem voluptium fugia dendite del mporrov iderum re idebitibus ilignih lori icaboressit, voluptatecum voloratur Ipsum.

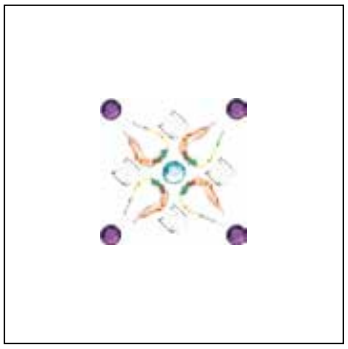
CRYSTAL-IT INFINITY

Crystal-it Infinity is made up of Flat Backs in different shapes, sizes, and colors (up to 9 elements per motif possible).
It is an easy-to-apply product thanks to the specially developed adhesive on the back of the stones.

You can create your own individual and exclusive Crystal-it Infinity designs with Swarovski's special motif service.

ARTICLE EXPLANATION

75 505



C	204/202/001AB/001	
E	S10/S12/CS8x5/CS3x3	
S	~19x19 (TAPE : 38x53)	
M	32 PCS	**100%**

75 505	C	E	S	M	100%
Article number	Color assortment For further details, please refer to the color and product charts at the beginning of this chapter. Color code 1 (204) corresponds to element 1 (S10); color code 2 (202) corresponds to element 2 (S12) etc.	Elements For details of stone sizes and element codes, please refer to the color and product charts at the beginning of this chapter.	Motif size in mm Size of the tape the motif is attached to in mm (TAPE)	Minimum order quantity in pieces (PCS)	% of actual size

Please note: Due to their physical properties, Swarovski's self adhesive products are unsuitable for other uses such as gluing onto teeth, using on or near mucous membranes, and other unsafe uses.

ORDERING EXAMPLE & PRODUCT VARIETY EXPLANATION

75 505	022	204	202	001 AB	001
Article number	Carrier film color 022 White	Crystal color corresponding to element 1, color of most frequently used element in the motif. Please see the respective color chart for all available reference codes.	Crystal color corresponding to element 2, color of second most frequently used element in the motif.	Crystal color corresponding to element 3, color of third most frequently used element in the motif.	Crystal color corresponding to element 4, color of fourth most frequently used element in the motif.

FLAT BACKS FOR CRYSTAL-IT INFINITY

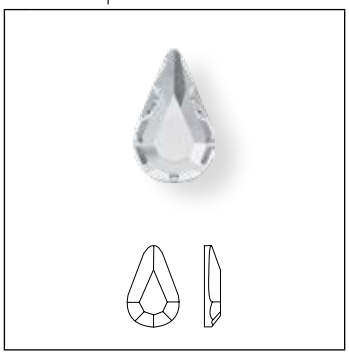
2038 XILION Rose

Size	SS 6	SS 8	SS 10
Crystal			
Crystal (001)	■	■	■
Colors			
Plain Colors			
Amethyst (204)	■	■	■
Aquamarine (202)	■	■	■
Citrine (249)	■	■	■
Fern Green (291)	■	■	■
Fuchsia (502)	■	■	■
Greige (284)	■	■	■
Indian Siam (327)	■	■	■
Jet (280)	■	■	■
Light Peach (362)	■	■	■
Light Rose (223)	■	■	■
Montana (207)	■	■	■
Peridot (214)	■	■	■
Sapphire (206)	■	■	■
Siam (208)	■	■	■
Smoked Topaz (220)	■	■	■
Tanzanite (539)	■	■	■
Topaz (203)	■	■	■
Crystal Effects			
Transparent Effects			
Crystal AB (001 AB)	■	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)	■	■	■
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)	■	■	■
Crystal Silver Shade (001 SSHA)	■	■	■
Metallic Effects			
Crystal Dorado (001 DOR)	■	■	■
Crystal Light Chrome (001 LTCH)	■	■	■
Crystal Metallic Light Gold (001 MLGLD)	■	■	■
Color Effects			
Metallic Effects			
Jet Hematite (280 HEM)	■	■	■

2078 XIRIUS Rose

Size	SS 12	SS 16
Crystal		
Crystal (001)	■	■
Colors		
Plain Colors		
Amethyst (204)	■	■
Aquamarine (202)	■	■
Citrine (249)	■	■
Fern Green (291)	■	■
Fuchsia (502)	■	■
Greige (284)	■	■
Indian Siam (327)	■	■
Jet (280)	■	■
Light Peach (362)	■	■
Light Rose (223)	■	■
Montana (207)	■	■
Peridot (214)	■	■
Sapphire (206)	■	■
Siam (208)	■	■
Smoked Topaz (220)	■	■
Tanzanite (539)	■	■
Topaz(203)	■	■
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
Crystal AB (001 AB)	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)	■	■
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)	■	■
Crystal Silver Shade (001 SSHA)	■	■
Metallic Effects		
Crystal Dorado (001 DOR)	■	■
Crystal Light Chrome (001 LTCH)	■	■
Crystal Metallic Light Gold (001 MLGLD)	■	■
Color Effects		
Metallic Effects		
Jet Hematite (280 HEM)	■	■

2300 Drop Flat Back



Size 8x4.8 mm

Crystal

Crystal (001)

Colors

Plain Colors

Jet (280)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

Crystal AB (001 AB)

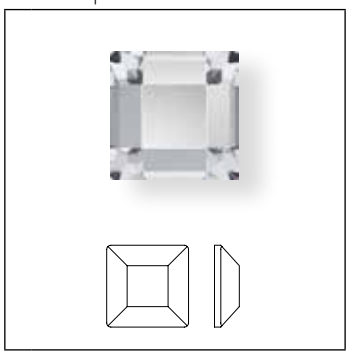
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)

Color Effects

Metallic Effects

Jet Hematite (280 HEM)

2400 Square Flat Back



Size 3 mm

Crystal

Crystal (001)

Colors

Plain Colors

Jet (280)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

Crystal AB (001 AB)

Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)

Metallic Effects

Crystal Light Chrome (001 LTCH)

Color Effects

Metallic Effects

Jet Hematite (280 HEM)

2510 Baguette Flat Back

Size 5x2.5 mm

Crystal
- Crystal (001)

Colors

Plain Colors
- Jet (280)

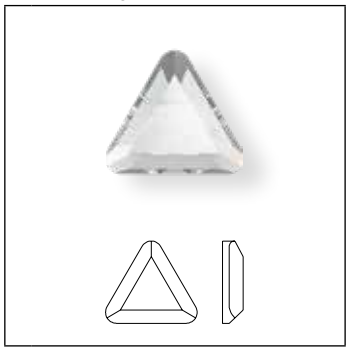
Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects
- Crystal AB (001 AB)

Color Effects

Metallic Effects
- Jet Hematite (280 HEM)

2711 Triangle Flat Back



Size 6 mm

Crystal
- Crystal (001)

Colors

Plain Colors
- Jet (280)

Crystal Effects

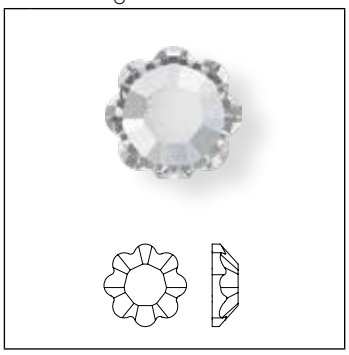
Transparent Effects
- Crystal AB (001 AB)

Metallic Effects
- Crystal Light Chrome (001 LTCH)

Color Effects

Metallic Effects
- Jet Hematite (280 HEM)

2728 Marguerite Flat Back



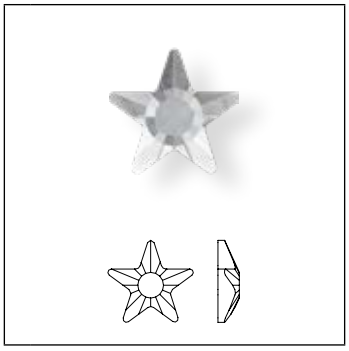
Size SS 10

Crystal
- Crystal (001)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects
- Crystal AB (001 AB)

2817 Star Flat Back



Size 5 mm

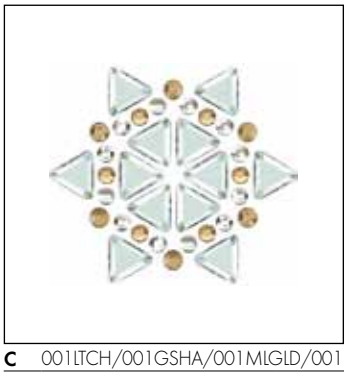
Crystal
- Crystal (001)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects
- Crystal AB (001 AB)
- Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)
- Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)

STANDARD MOTIFS

75 500

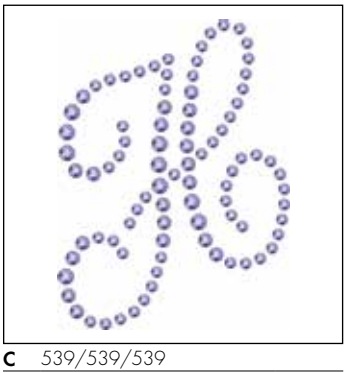


C	001LTCH/001GSHA/001MLGLD/001
E	S8/S8/S10/CS6
S	~33x29 (TAPE : 75x53)
M	16 PCS **100%**

75 501

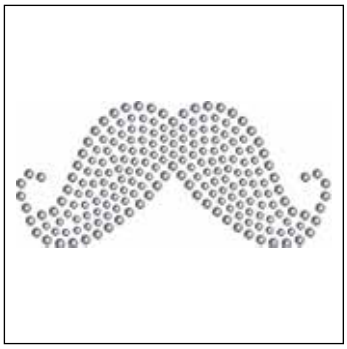
C	214/291/001AB/001AB
E	S6/S6/S6/2817MM5
S	~60x37 (TAPE : 75x53)
M	16 PCS **66%**

75 502



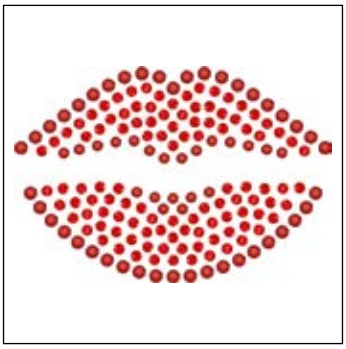
C	539/539/539
E	S6/S8/S10
S	~51x38 (TAPE : 75x53)
M	16 PCS **80%**

75 503



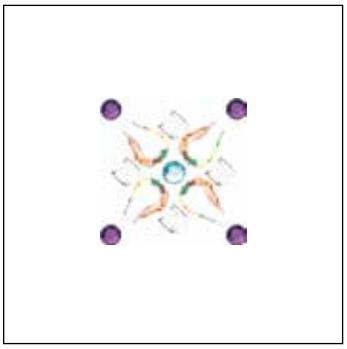
C	280HEM/280HEM
E	S6/S8
S	~35x76 (TAPE : 75x105)
M	8 PCS **55%**

75 504



C	327/208/208
E	S6/S6/S8
S	~55x38 (TAPE : 75x53)
M	16 PCS **76%**

75 505



C	204/202/001AB/001
E	S10/S12/CS8x5/CS3x3
S	~19x19 (TAPE : 38x53)
M	32 PCS **100%**

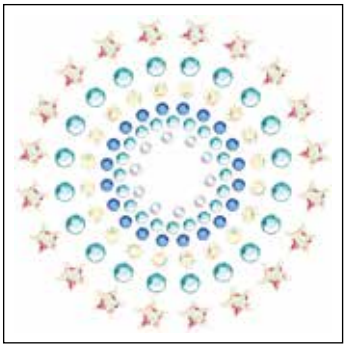
75 506

C	001AB/214/214/291/502/249/001AB
E	S6/S6/S8/S10/S12/S16T/2817MM5
S	~103x52 (TAPE : 150x105)
M	4 PCS **40%**

75 507

C	001GSHA/001/001GSHA/280HEM/001LTCH
E	S6/S8/CS8x5/CS3x3/CS3x3
S	~57x34 (TAPE : 75x53)
M	200 PCS **71%**

75 508



C	202/206/001AB/202/001AB/001AB
E	S6/S6/S6/S12/CB10/2817MM5
S	~48x48 (TAPE : 75x105)
M	8 PCS **86%**

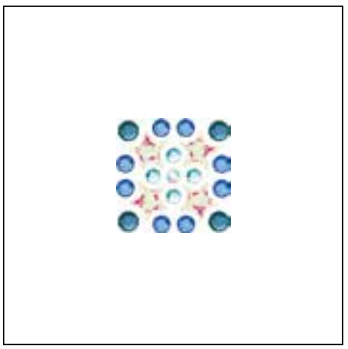
75 509

C	223/502/223/001/001AB	
E	S6/S6/S8/CB10/2817MM5	
S	~49x36 (TAPE : 75x53)	
M	16 PCS	**88%**

75 510

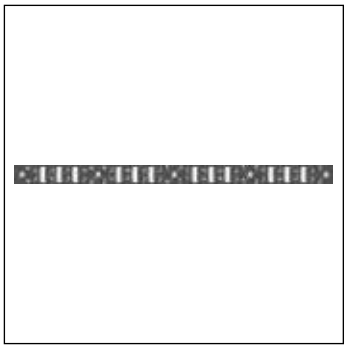
C	280HEM/001/280HEM/001/ 280HEM/280/280/001LTCH/280	
E	S6/S6/S8/S10/CS6/CS8x5/ CS3x3/CS5x2.5/2817MM5	
S	~115x81 (TAPE : 150x105)	
M	4 PCS	**35%**

75 511



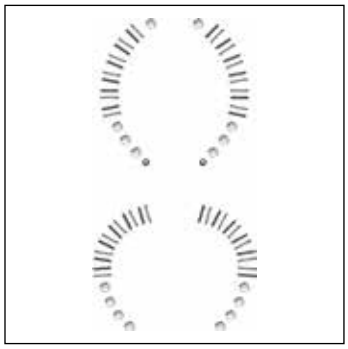
C	202/001AB/206/207/001AB	
E	S6/S6/S8/S10/2817MM5	
S	~15x15 (TAPE : 38x53)	
M	32 PCS	**100%**

75 512



C	001SINI/280HEM/001LTCH	
E	S6/S10/CS5x2.5	
S	~6x110 (TAPE : 43x210)	
M	14 PCS	**38%**

75 515



C	001/280HEM/001LTCH	
E	S6/S10/CS5x2.5	
S	~43x82 (TAPE : 75x105)	
M	16 PCS	**50%**

SPECIAL MOTIF SERVICE

A special motif is any individual design created by the customer that differs to the Self-adhesive Elements Standard or Crystal Inspirations Collections. This service opens up an abundance of customization possibilities and enables you to profit from Swarovski's long-standing experience and design expertise. A range of customization options for existing motifs is also available (see "Customization Possibilities" below). You can also submit design sketches that meet your special requirements, such as a brand image or an image for a particular sales campaign. This will then be made up according to your specifications using Computer Aided Design, which means that adjustments can be made easily according to your needs.

Customization Possibilities for Crystal-It Infinity

- Change of elements and colors of elements of an existing motif
- Change of size of an existing motif
- Logos or brand names
- Up to 9 different elements per motif are possible

Ordering Process

Send your request with the drawing you wish to order to your nearest Swarovski sales office. Make sure you include all measurements for the desired motif. Please also indicate which product group your special motif applies to (Crystal-it, Crystal Fabric-it, Crystaltex-it, Crystaltex-it Chaton, Crystal Fine Rocks-it).

You will then receive a quotation including your article number, minimum order quantity, price, and the line drawing of your special motif in PDF format. Please contact your Swarovski sales office again if any changes are required. Your special motif will be produced and delivered following your confirmation.

Please Note

Please always submit the drawing of your desired motif to represent it in the actual size you require. A small sketch, when enlarged to the desired size, will have blurred lines that will make it difficult to correctly reproduce. Pictures or drawings representing 100% size of the design or very good quality scans in JPG, BMP, or DXF format will ensure that we have clear data to work with. These can also be sent via email or on CD-ROM. If you are sending a sewing pattern, please include the whole pattern and not just sections. When the sketch is submitted as a hard copy by fax or email, please include a scale legend (e.g. copy/scan with a ruler next to the drawing). This will ensure that the desired size of the motif can be identified.

Special productions are generally offered to all our customers if these are deemed to be feasible and comply with our General Terms and Conditions. Please note that ordering a design does not grant exclusive production of this design to the customer.

If detailed information on potential tolerances is needed (e.g. cavity production for metal parts), please contact Swarovski who will enter an application request into our application database.

SYNTHETICS

These versatile products combine elegant crystals from Swarovski with different gluing systems, each optimized for certain carrier materials and fields of application. Synthetic products are ideal for use in the textiles, interior design, jewelry, DIY, and accessories segments and offer numerous sparkling design possibilities.

Crystal Rocks, Crystal Fine Rocks and Crystal Ultrafine Rocks, are innovative and stunning design elements that showcase different sizes of double-pointed chatons.

Crystal Fabric is another inventive product that consists of a carrier material that is completely covered with millions of tiny cut and uncut crystals.

Crystaltex Bandings are available in a wide range of colors and effects, making them the perfect choice for creating a full spectrum of designs.

Small XILION Chatons turn Crystaltex Chaton Bandings into an exciting and luxurious statement in the fashion world.

Crystal Medley & Crystal Galuchat – A brilliant design choice. These Swarovski inventions emulate naturally grown forms, adding a mysteriously organic effect to glamorous and progressive styles.

Graphic Fabric/Ultrafine Rocks/Fine Rocks/Rocks – have your image taken in crystal. This new graphic technology opens up a world of endless design possibilities.

SYNTHETICS

AVAILABLE SYNTHETIC PRODUCTS AND FIELDS OF APPLICATION

Synthetics combine elegant crystals from Swarovski with different adhesive systems already applied on the reverse side of the product, each optimized for certain carrier materials and fields of application. They are ideal for use in textiles, interior, jewelry, and DIY, as well as in the accessories segment, and offer numerous sparkling design possibilities.
Due to its outstanding bonding performance, Synthetic **Hotfix** is perfect for a variety of textile applications with high performance requirements. Synthetic **Coldfix**, however, is a product developed especially for materials that are not suitable for Hotfix applications, such as real and artificial leather and functional fabrics.
Synthetic **IT** products, on the other hand, are ready to apply and perfect for solid materials such as paper, metal and glass, allowing easy and fast application.

Hotfix film
(thermoplastic polyurethane)

White protective film

- Application on carrier materials which are suitable for Hotfix application. (e.g. cotton/ polyester blend, denim, Alcantara®,...)

Coldfix film
(pressure sensitive adhesive)

Yellow protective film

- Heat-sensitive carrier materials (e.g. silk, cashmere, real and artificial leather ...)
- Pressure-sensitive carrier materials (e.g. wool, real and artificial leather ...)
- Textiles with a low level of absorbency (e.g. functional fabrics with water-repellent coating, ...)
- Easy and fast embellishment of finished products

IT film
(pressure sensitive adhesive)

White protective film

- Solid materials such as glass, metal, paper, etc.

To ensure the best possible result, test applications on the intended carrier material are strongly recommended. For information especially regarding material limitations please refer to our Application Manual.

Any oral, written, or test-based advice that Swarovski provides regarding techniques for the application of its products are recommendations based on Swarovski's current knowledge and the information provided by its suppliers. **Such advice does not discharge customers from carrying out their own tests on techniques they propose to use, and the suitability of these techniques for the intended application.** The application, use and processing of these techniques and products are solely the user's responsibility.

GRAPHIC FABRIC, ULTRAFINE ROCKS, FINE ROCKS & ROCKS

Synthetics such as Crystal Rocks, Crystal Fine Rocks, Crystal Ultrafine Rocks, and Crystal Fabric combine elegant crystals from Swarovski with synthetic carrier materials that can be applied using Hotfix or IT (self-adhesive) technology. They are ideal for use in the textiles, interior design, jewelry, and accessories segments.

GRAPHIC FABRIC, ULTRAFINE ROCKS, FINE ROCKS & ROCKS

Taking the word "image" from "imagination" and leading it to new creative heights, Swarovski presents a new graphic technology that opens up a world of design possibilities – in an unprecedented richness of detail!

The Graphic products allow for the printing of individual motifs – such as pictures, graphics, logos, or lettering – onto customer favorites Crystal Fabric, Crystal Rocks, Crystal Fine Rocks, and Crystal Ultrafine Rocks.

The two different printing methods, either on top of or underneath the crystal, or a combination of the two, enrich your personal motif with a sparkling 3D surface for stunning effects in a series of application fields.

As a true highlight and stunning innovation in our assortment, the Graphic Fabric, Ultrafine Rocks, Fine Rocks, and Rocks speak to the rising demand for personalized design items, emphasizing our desire for an individual look in a world of mass production.

GRAPHIC OFFERS DIFFERENT PRINTING METHODS:

Foil Print (FP)

The motif is printed on the foil below the crystal, which means...

- The brilliance of the crystal remains
- Blurred contours can be used as a design element, e.g. for mille-fleurs motifs

Glass Print (GP)

The motif is printed on crystal, which means...

- Highly precise reproduction of the motif, even of tiny details and small fonts
- No blurring occurs
- Matt effect can be used as a design element

Combination of Foil & Glass Print (FP&GP)

- Spectacular depth effects
- Highlighting special features of the design

Please note: Due to their physical properties, Swarovski's self adhesive products are unsuitable for other uses such as gluing onto teeth, using on or near mucous membranes, and other unsafe uses.

ARTICLE EXPLANATION

Graphic Fabric

57 354

C	022-FP10033 GP10092 001 M500
S	~86x100
M	36 PCS

Graphic Ultrafine Rocks

89 924

C	022-FP12772 001M126
S	~70x70
M	60 PCS **57%**

Graphic Fine Rocks

74 031

C	022-FP10057 001
S	~30x30
M	240 PCS

Graphic Rocks

72 034

C	022-FP10073 GP10074 001
S	~85x85
M	36 PCS

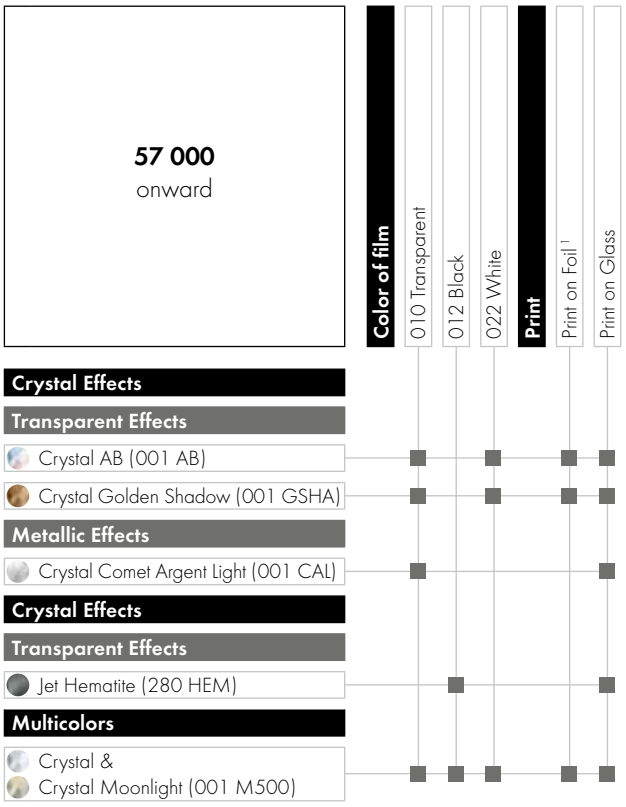
57 354 **89 924** **74 031** **72 034**	**C**	**S**	**M**
Article number	Color assortment FP Foil print GP Glass print	Motif size in mm	Minimum order quantity in pieces (PCS)

ORDERING EXAMPLE & PRODUCT VARIETY EXPLANATION

57 354	FP10033 GP10092	022	001M500
Article number	Print technique FP Foil Print GP Glass Print FP & GP Foil Print & Glass Print	Color of film Hotfix version: 022 White 012 Black 010 Transparent It version: I022 White I012 Black I010 Transparent	Color of crystals Please see the respective product matrix for all available reference codes.

OVERVIEW OF ALL AVAILABLE COLORS AND EFFECTS

Graphic Fabric



[1] Print on Foil will not be visible on covering colors/effects and therefore this variation will not be offered in combination with covering colors/effects. Only if "Print on Foil" is possible will a combination of both (Print on Foil & Print on Glass) be offered.

OVERVIEW OF ALL AVAILABLE COLORS AND EFFECTS

Graphic Fabric, Ultrafine Rocks, Fine Rocks and Rocks

89 900, 74 000 & 72 000
onward

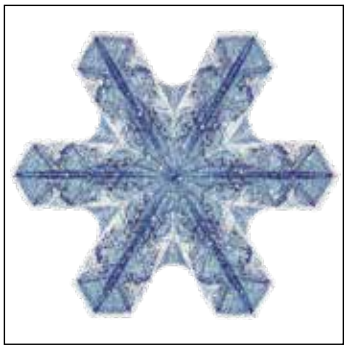
	Color of film			Print		
	010 Transparent	012 Black	022 White		Print on Foil[1]	Print on Glass
Colors						
Plain Colors						
Crystal (001)	■		■		■	■
Jet (280)		■				■
Opal Colors						
White Alabaster (281)	■		■		■	■
Crystal Effects						
Transparent Effects						
Crystal AB (001 AB)	■		■		■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)	■		■		■	■
Crystal Moonlight (001 MOL)	■		■		■	■
Crystal Silver Shade (001 SSHA)	■		■		■	■
Metallic Effects						
Crystal Comet Argent Light (001 CAL)	■					■
Multicolors						
Crystal & Crystal Moonlight (001 M126)	■	■	■		■	■

[1] Print on Foil will not be visible on covering colors/effects and therefore this variation will not be offered in combination with covering colors/effects. Only if "Print on Foil" is possible will a combination of both (Print on Foil & Print on Glass) be offered.

STANDARD COLLECTION

Graphic Fabric – 57 000 onward

57 354



C 022-FP10033 GP10092 001M500
S ~86x100
M 36 PCS

57 356

C 022-FP10109 GP10110 001M500
S ~41x25
M 72 PCS

57 358

C 022-FP10100 001M500
S ~71x71
M 20 PCS

57 359

C 022-FP10111 GP10112 001M500
S ~115x43
M 18 PCS

57 373

C 022-FP12764 001M500
S ~94x54
M 20 PCS **48%**

57 374

C 022-FP12780 GP12781 001M500
S ~40x80
M 28 PCS **50%**

57 375

C 022-FP12766 GP12767 001M500
S ~80x100
M 12 PCS **43%**

57 376

C 022-FP12777 001M500
S ~32x40
M 72 PCS **100%**

57 378

C 022-FP12769 001GSHA
S ~115x121
M 6 PCS **36%**

57 381

C	022-FP12779 001M500	
S	~12x169	
M	36 PCS	**27%**

57 382

C	022-FP12771 GP12770 001AB	
S	~18x170	
M	28 PCS	**27%**

57 383

C	022-GP12765 001CAL	
S	~58x36	
M	45 PCS	**68%**

57 384

C	022-FP12785 001M500	
S	~33x54	
M	56 PCS	**100%**

57 385

C	022-FP12783 GP12784 001M500	
S	~36x36	
M	63 PCS	**100%**

Graphic Ultrafine Rocks – 89 900 onward

89 924

C 022-FP12772 001M126
S ~70x70
M 60 PCS **57%**

89 925

C 022-FP12773 001M126
S ~105x35
M 24 PCS **40%**

89 926

C 022-FP12775 GP12776 001M126
S ~19x50
M 85 PCS **80%**

Graphic Fine Rocks – 74 000 onward

74 029

C 022-FP10090 GP10091 001
S ~100x100
M 9 PCS

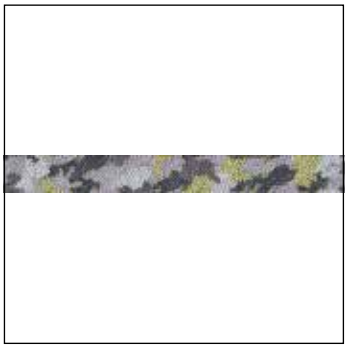
74 031

C 022-FP10057 001
S ~30x30
M 240 PCS

74 032

C 022-GP10104 001
S ~89x69
M 16 PCS

74 055



C 022-FP12782 001M126
S ~170x18
M 24 PCS **27%**

74 056

C 012-GP12778 280
S ~80x80
M 12 PCS **58%**

74 057

C 022- GP12774 001M126
S ~25x100
M 42 PCS **40%**

Graphic Rocks – 72 000 onward

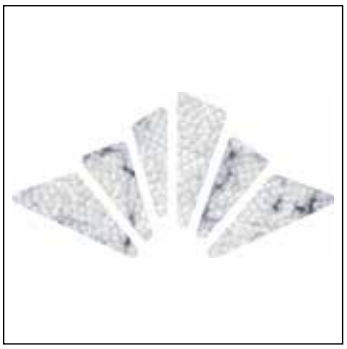
72 034

C 022-FP10073 GP10074 001
S ~85x85
M 36 PCS

72 035

C 022- GP10104 001
S ~89x69
M 16 PCS

72 053



C 022-GP12768 281
S ~101x52
M 20 PCS **42%**

CRYSTAL INSPIRATION COLLECTION

Graphic Fabric – Fall/Winter 2018/19

57 386

C FP 13702 022-001M500
S ~66x66
M 48 PCS **60%**

Graphic Fabric – Spring/Summer 2019

57 388

C 022-GP15034 001 CAL
S ~57x57
M 56 PCS **70%**

INFORMATION ON GRAPHIC FABRIC

SPECIAL MOTIF SERVICE

A special motif is a design created by the customer that differs to the Graphic Fabric, Ultrafine Rocks, Fine Rocks & Rocks Standard Collection. This service opens up an abundance of customization possibilities and enables you to benefit from Swarovski's long-standing experience and design expertise. A range of customization options for existing motifs is available (see "Customization Possibilities" below).

You can also submit design sketches that meet your personal requirements, such as a brand image or an image for a particular sales campaign. This will then be made up according to your specifications using Computer Aided Design, which means that adjustments can be made easily according to your needs.

Required information for Graphic Fabric, Ultrafine Rocks, Fine Rocks & Rocks

data format contour/outline	vector graphics (.dxf, .ai, .eps, .dwg)
data format picture	raster image format (.tiff, .pdf, .psd, .png) / vector format (.ai, .eps, .pdf)
picture resolution & size	min. 300dpi (real size)
colors	RGB or CMYK
fonts	convert text to paths/outlines

Due to the different print methods (print on foil or glass), the colors may vary. Please be aware that possible color variations are more visible on single-color motifs than on images with many different colors. If you require information and possible print tolerances (offset, color tolerance, etc.) please contact Swarovski and an application request will be entered into our application database.

Customization Possibilities for Graphic Fabric, Ultrafine Rocks, Fine Rocks & Rocks

	GRAPHIC FABRIC	GRAPHIC ULTRAFINE ROCKS	GRAPHIC FINE ROCKS	GRAPHIC ROCKS
Max. motif size	400x330 mm	400x330 mm	400x330 mm	400x330 mm
Min. motif size	10x10 mm (or effective surface of 1 cm^2)	15x15 mm (or effective surface of 2.25 cm^2)	15x15 mm (or effective surface of 2.25 cm^2)	15x15 mm (or effective surface of 2.25 cm^2)
Min. width of gaps within motifs	3 mm	3 mm	3 mm	3 mm
Min. product surface	3 mm	3.4 mm	4 mm	9 mm
Min. size of the smallest element within a motif	10x10 mm (or effective surface of 1 cm^2)	15x15 mm (or effective surface of 2.25 cm^2)	15x15 mm (or effective surface of 2.25 cm^2)	15x15 mm (or effective surface of 2.25 cm^2)

Due to production requirements, motifs with edges and angles of less than 90° need to be rounded off.

Ordering Process

Send your request with the drawing you wish to order to your nearest Swarovski sales office. Make sure you include all measurements for the desired motif. Please also indicate which product group your special motif applies to (Graphic Fabric, Ultrafine Rocks, Fine Rocks & Rocks).

You will then receive a quotation including your article number, minimum order quantity, price, and the line drawing of your special motif in PDF format. Please contact your Swarovski sales office again if any changes are required.

Your special motif will be produced and delivered following your confirmation.

Important information

Please always submit the drawing of your desired motif in the actual size you require. When enlarged to the desired size, a small sketch will have blurred lines that will make it difficult to correctly reproduce. Full-scale pictures or drawings representing 100% size of the design or very good quality scans in JPG, BMP, or DXF format will ensure that we have clear data to work with. These can also be sent via email or on CD-ROM. If sending a sewing pattern, please include the whole pattern and not just sections. If the sketch is submitted as a hard copy by fax or email, please include a scale legend (e.g. copy/scan with a ruler next to the drawing). This will ensure that the desired size of the motif can be identified.

Due to the tolerance level of the crystals being applied onto carrier film, the final Graphic Fabric, Ultrafine Rocks, Fine Rocks, and Rocks motifs may slightly differ from the sketches or prints in relation to the motifs' outline. Therefore the product may be subject to individual variations with each reproduction. These variations are caused by technical production-related factors. As these variations are not deemed to be defects, warranty claims are excluded and Swarovski assumes no liability whatsoever in connection with them.

If detailed information on possible tolerances (e.g. cavity production for metal parts) and print tolerances is required (offset, color tolerance, etc.), please contact Swarovski and an application request will be placed in our application database.

If considered feasible, special productions are generally offered to all our customers. Please note: special productions are subject to acceptance by Swarovski and ordering a design does not automatically grant exclusive production of this design for the customer.

For detailed application information, please refer to the Application Manual and our business website SWAROVSKI-PROFESSIONAL.COM or contact your Swarovski sales office.

Please take care with deep-colored fabrics and artificial leather (e.g. denim and alcantara). Some fabrics may bleed after application or washing. If detailed information is required (product information), please contact Swarovski, who will enter an application request into our application database.

CRYSTAL FABRIC BANDINGS

CRYSTAL FABRIC

Crystal Fabric is another inventive product to make a luxurious statement within a variety of different segments, for example textiles, accessories, jewelry, eyewear, and watches. Depending on the color and surface of the carrier material, Crystal Fabric with transparent film changes its look dramatically. Crystal Fabric on a black film creates a deep, mysteriously soft gleam, dressed up with a very alluring sparkle.

ARTICLE EXPLANATION

57 000

C	I010-001 AB	
W	001, 002, 003, 005, 010, 015	
M	10 M[1]	**100%**

57 000	**C**	**W**	**M**	**100%**
Article number	Color of crystals	Width of banding	Minimum order quantity in meters (M)	% of actual size

ORDERING EXAMPLE & PRODUCT VARIETY EXPLANATION

57 000	**002**	**I**	**010**	**001 AB**
Article number	3-digit code for width	Type of base material	Color of base material	Color of crystals
	001 1 cm 002 2 cm 003 3 cm 005 5 cm 010 10 cm 015 15 cm	Hotfix C Coldfix* I It version	010 Transparent 012 Black	Please see the respective product matrix for all available reference codes.

*Coldfix is only available for motifs

[1] Please note: the 10-meter packing unit can be delivered in batches (max. three parts with a minimum length of 1 meter for each batch).

AVAILABLE BASE MATERIALS AND CRYSTAL COLORS & EFFECTS

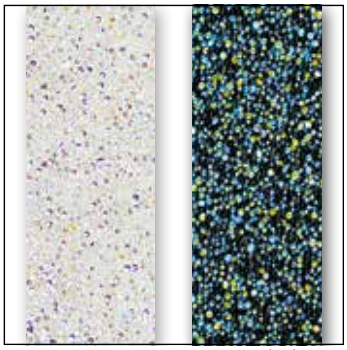
57 000

Width in cm	001	002	003	005	010	015	Color of Film	010 Transparent (Hotfix; C_Coldfix*; I_IT)	012 Black (Hotfix; C_Coldfix*; I_IT)
Crystal Effects									
Transparent Effects									
Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■
Crystal Antique Pink (001 ANTP)	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	
Crystal Copper (001 COP)	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■
Crystal Heliotrope (001 HEL)	■	■	■	■	■	■			■
Crystal Moonlight (001 MOL)	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■
Crystal Red Magma (001 REDM)	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■
Crystal Paradise Shine (001 PARSH)	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■
Metallic Effects									
Crystal Chrome (001 CHRM)	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■
Crystal Comet Argent Light (001 CAL)	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■
Crystal Dorado (001 DOR)	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■
Crystal Metallic Light Gold (001 MLGLD)	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■
Color Effects									
Metallic Effects									
Jet Hematite (280 HEM)	■	■	■	■	■	■			■
Jet Nut (280 NUT)	■	■	■	■	■	■			■
Multicolors									
Crystal & Crystal Moonlight (001 M500)	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	

* Coldfix only available for motifs

OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE COLORS & EFFECTS

Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)



010 Transparent 012 Black

Crystal Antique Pink (001 ANTP)

010 Transparent

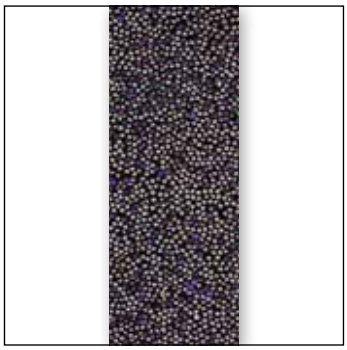
Crystal Copper (001 COP)

010 Transparent 012 Black

Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)

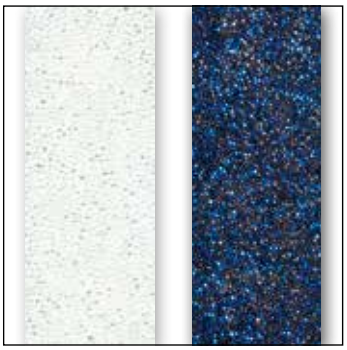
010 Transparent 012 Black

Crystal Heliotrope (001 HEL)



012 Black

Crystal Moonlight Blue (001 MOL)



010 Transparent 012 Black

Crystal Paradise Shine (001 PARSH)

010 Transparent 012 Black

Crystal Red Magma (001 REDM)

010 Transparent 012 Black

Crystal Chrome (001 CHRM)

010 Transparent 012 Black

Crystal Comet Argent Light (001 CAL)

010 Transparent 012 Black

Crystal Dorado (001 DOR)

010 Transparent 012 Black

Crystal Metallic Light Gold (001 MLGLD)

010 Transparent 012 Black

Jet HEM (280 HEM)

012 Black

Jet Nut (280 NUT)

012 Black

Crystal & Crystal Moonlight (001 M500)

010 Transparent

CRYSTAL FABRIC MOTIFS

ARTICLE EXPLANATION

57 346

C	I012-001DOR	
S	~85x137	
M	21 PCS	**30%**

57 346	**C**	**S**	**M**	**30%**
Article number	Color of crystals	Motif size in mm	Minimum order quantity in pieces (PCS)	% of actual size

ORDERING EXAMPLE & PRODUCT VARIETY EXPLANATION

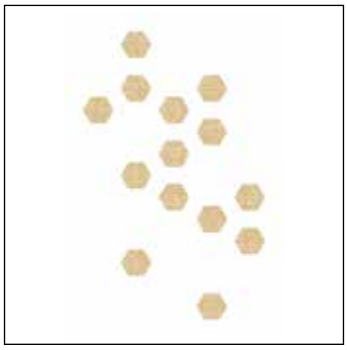
57 346	**I**	**010**	**001 DOR**
Article number	Type of base material	Color of base material	Color of crystals
	Hotfix C Coldfix I It version	010 Transparent 012 Black	Please see the respective product matrix for all available reference codes.

STANDARD COLLECTION

57 309

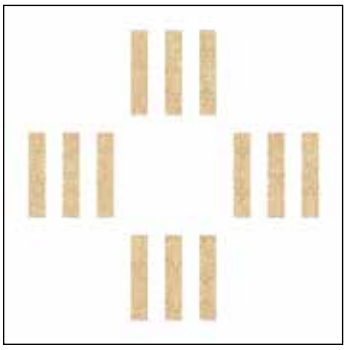
C 012-001DOR
S ~108x164
M 15 PCS **25%**

57 310



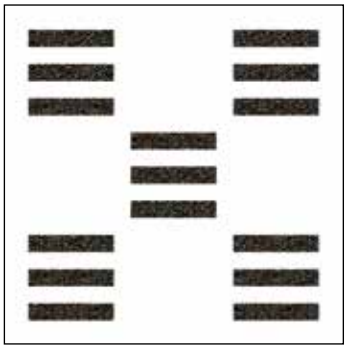
C 010-001GSHA
S ~95x152
M 20 PCS **25%**

57 311



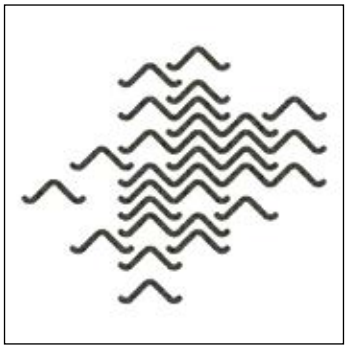
C 010-001GSHA
S ~85x85
M 33 PCS **45%**

57 312



C 012-001DOR
S ~85x85
M 30 PCS **45%**

57 313



C 012-001MLGLD
S ~154x131
M 16 PCS **26%**

57 317

C 012-001DOR
S ~146x154
M 12 PCS **25%**

57 319

C 010-001GSHA
S ~116x40
M 42 PCS **35%**

57 320

C 012-001DOR
S ~160x40
M 38 PCS **25%**

57 323

C 010-001GSHA
S ~293x203
M 4 PCS **15%**

Please note: all motifs are available in certain color/film variations (see color matrix).

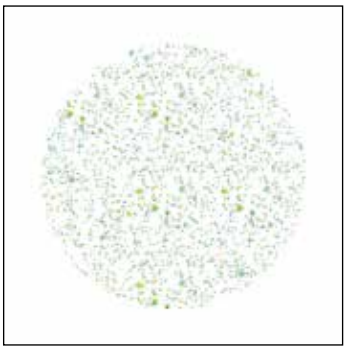
57 332

C	012-280HEM	
S	~188x72	
M	16 PCS	**23%**

57 334

C	012-001DOR	
S	~157x144	
M	12 PCS	**25%**

57 335



C	010-001AB	
S	~35x35	
M	147 PCS	**100%**

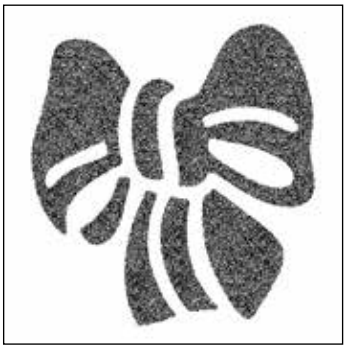
57 336

C	012-001MOL	
S	~35x100	
M	63 PCS	**35%**

57 337

C	012-001DOR	
S	~83x86	
M	30 PCS	**40%**

57 339



C	012-001 CAL	
S	~75x79	
M	44 PCS	**50%**

57 340

C	012-001MLGLD	
S	~133x132	
M	14 PCS	**30%**

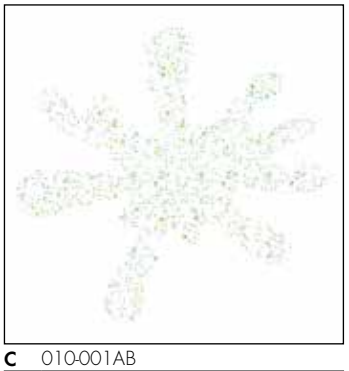
57 341

C	012-001MLGLD	
S	~88x149	
M	20 PCS	**25%**

57 342

C	012-001MOL	
S	~92x109	
M	30 PCS	**35%**

57 343

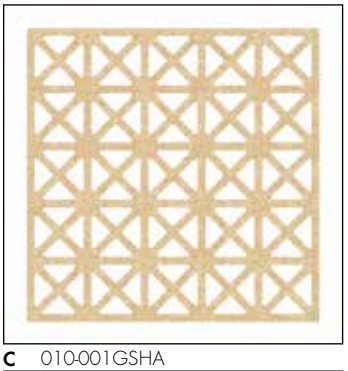


C	010-001AB	
S	~52x49	
M	96 PCS	**80%**

57 344

C	012-280HEM	
S	~109x63	
M	32 PCS	**35%**

57 345



C	010-001GSHA	
S	~110x110	
M	16 PCS	**35%**

Please note: all motifs are available in certain color/film variations (see color matrix).

57 346

C 012-001DOR
S ~85x137
M 21 PCS **30%**

57 347

C 010-001AB
S ~89x158
M 25 PCS **25%**

57 351

C I010-001AB
S ~34x30
M 210 PCS **100%**

57 352

C I010-001AB
S ~42x41
M 126 PCS **90%**

57 353

C I012-280HEM
S ~36x31
M 190 PCS **100%**

57 360

C 012-001CAL
S ~54x50
M 80 PCS **60%**

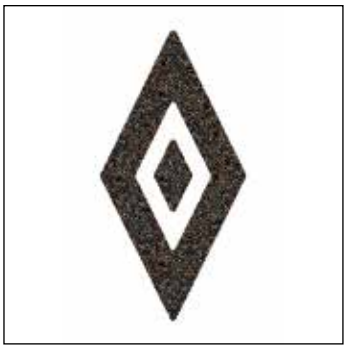
57 361

C 012-280HEM
S ~53x71
M 60 PCS **50%**

57 362

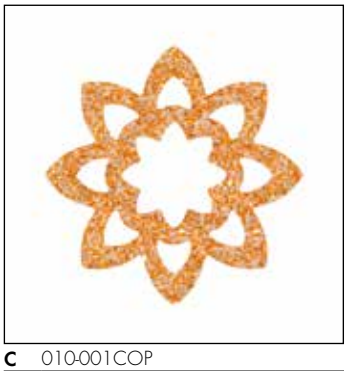
C 012-001PARSH
S ~71x57
M 60 PCS **50%**

57 363



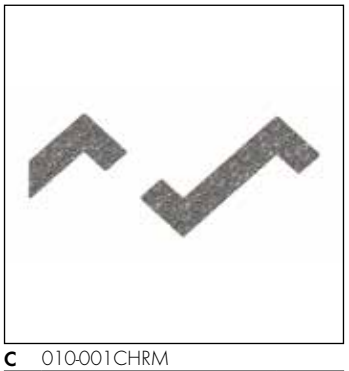
C 012-001DOR
S ~38x77
M 84 PCS **50%**

57 364



C 010-001COP
S ~57x57
M 75 PCS **60%**

57 365



C 010-001CHRM
S ~110x46
M 40 PCS **35%**

57 366

C 012-001MOL
S ~108x48
M 42 PCS **35%**

Please note: all motifs are available in certain color/film variations (see color matrix).

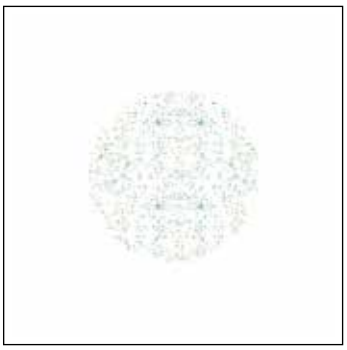
57 367

C 010-001GSHA
S ~160x16
M 60 PCS **25%**

57 368

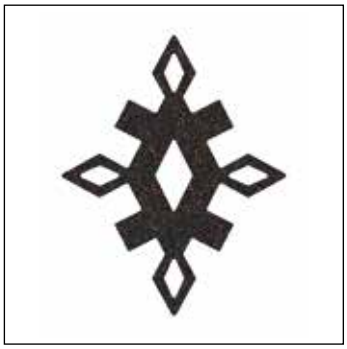
C 012-001HEL
S ~78x96
M 36 PCS **40%**

57 369



C 010-001AB
S ~22x22
M 290 PCS **100%**

57 370



C 012-001COP
S ~98x123
M 33 PCS **30%**

57 389

C C010-001GSHA
S ~54x43
M 98 PCS **80%**

57 390

C C010-001CHRM
S ~41X40
M 114 PCS **100%**

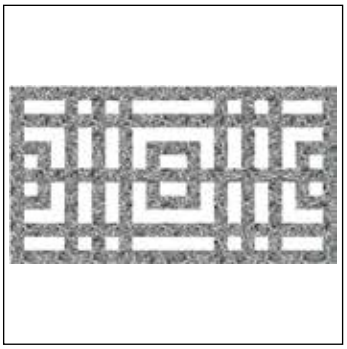
57 391

C C012-001HEL
S ~50X39
M 64 PCS **85%**

57 392

C C012-001MOL
S ~30X30
M 300 PCS **100%**

57 393



C C010-001CAL
S ~72X39
M 76 PCS **60%**

57 394

C C012-280HEM
S ~53X71
M 60 PCS **60%**

57 395

C C010-001MOL
S ~50X15
M 208 PCS **80%**

Please note: all motifs are available in certain color/film variations (see color matrix).

CRYSTAL INSPIRATION COLLECTION

Spring/Summer 2018

57 372

C	012-001CHRM	
S	~64x54	
M	65 PCS	**60%**

Fall/Winter 2018/19

57 387

C	012-280HEM	
S	~48x25	
M	160 PCS	**80%**

Please note: all motifs are available in certain color/film variations (see color matrix).

SPECIAL MOTIF SERVICE

A special motif is any individual design created by the customer that differs to the Crystal Fabric Standard, Crystal Inspiration, or Special Collections. This service opens up an abundance of customization possibilities and enables you to profit from Swarovski's long-standing experience and design expertise. A range of customization options for existing motifs is available (see "Customization Possibilities" below).

You can also submit design sketches that meet your special requirements, such as a brand image or an image for a particular sales campaign. This will then be made up according to your specifications using Computer Aided Design, which means that adjustments can be made easily according to your needs.

Customization Possibilities for Crystal Fabric

- Max. motif size: 600x1800 mm
- Min. motif size: of 10x10 mm or effective surface of 1 cm^2
- Min. width of gaps within motifs: 3 mm
- Min. Crystal Fabric surface: 3 mm
- Min. size of the smallest element within a motif: 10x10 mm or effective area of 1 cm^2

Ordering Process

Send your request with the drawing you wish to order to your nearest Swarovski sales office. Make sure you include all measurements for the desired motif. Please also indicate which product group your special motif applies to (Crystal Fabric). You will then receive a quotation including your article number, minimum order quantity, price, and the line drawing of your special motif in PDF format. Please contact your Swarovski sales office again if any changes need to be made. Your special motif will be produced and delivered following your confirmation.

Please Note

Please always submit the drawing of your desired motif to represent it in the actual size you require. A small sketch, when enlarged to the desired size, will have blurred lines that will make it difficult to correctly reproduce. Pictures or drawings representing 100% size of the design or very good quality scans in JPG, BMP, or DXF format will ensure that we have clear data to work with. These can also be sent via email or on CD-ROM. If sending a sewing pattern, please include the whole pattern and not just sections. When the sketch is submitted as a hard copy by fax or email, please include a scale legend (e.g. copy/scan with a ruler next to the drawing). This will ensure that the desired size of the motif can be identified.

It is generally possible to draw motifs with a minimum gap of 3 mm between the outlines. However, due to the tolerance level of the crystals being applied onto carrier film, the final Crystal Fabric motifs may differ from the sketches or prints in relation to the motifs' outline, especially with spaces that are smaller than 3 mm. Therefore the motif, and by extension, the product itself, may be subject to individual variations with each reproduction. These variations are caused by technical production-related factors. As these variations are not deemed to be defects, warranty claims are excluded and Swarovski assumes no liability whatsoever in connection with them.

Special productions are generally offered to all our customers if these are deemed to be feasible and comply with our General Terms and Conditions. Please note that ordering of a design does not grant exclusive production of this design to the customer.

If detailed information on possible tolerances is required (e.g. cavity production for metal parts), please contact your local Swarovski sales office who will enter an application request into our application database.

CRYSTAL ROCKS

The surface and edges of the innovative and luxurious Crystal Rocks are smooth, which offers a whole new range of application possibilities. Crystal Rocks not only creates unique effects on accessories and jewelry, but also enhances textiles in an innovative way.

ARTICLE EXPLANATION

72 000

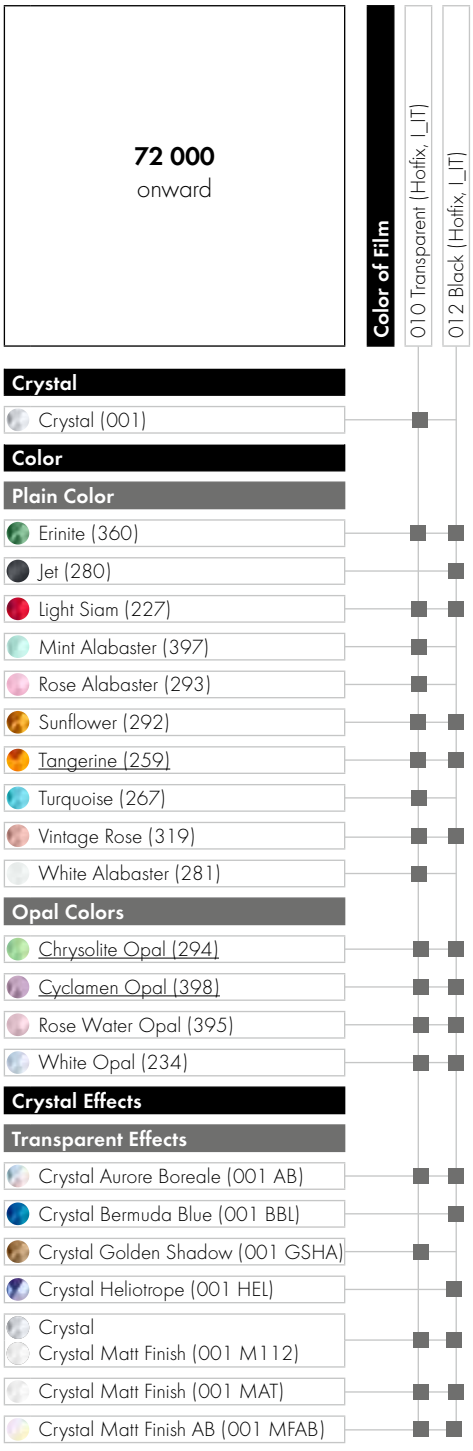
C	010-001 CAL	
S	~104x98	
M	12 PCS	**35%**

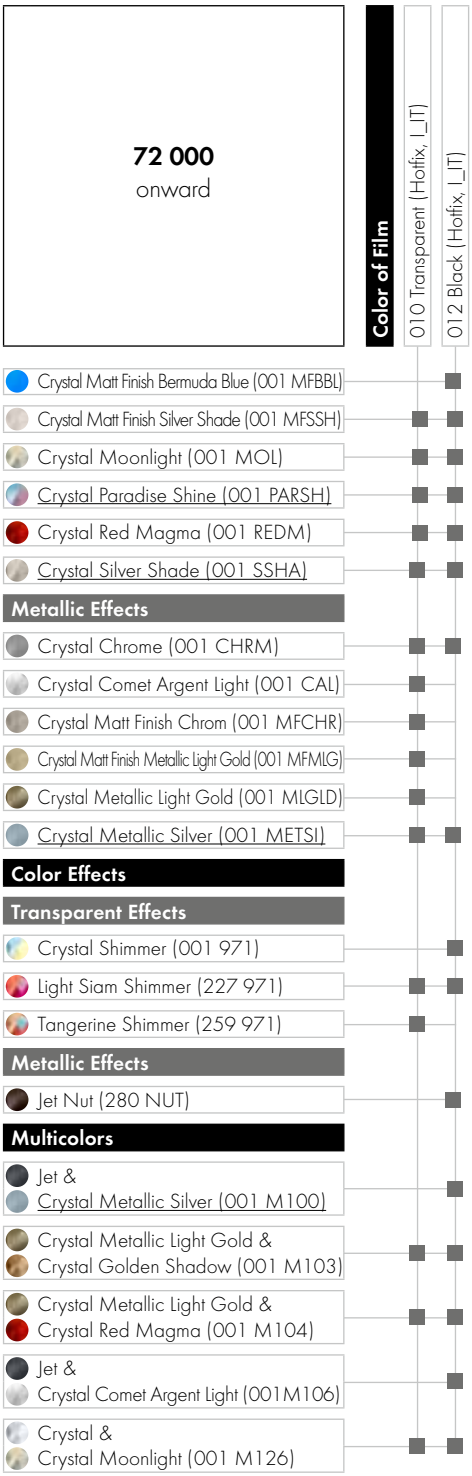
72 000	**C**	**S**	**M**	**35%**
Article number	Color of crystal	Motif size in mm	Minimum order quantity in pieces (PCS)	% of actual size

ORDERING EXAMPLE & PRODUCT VARIETY EXPLANATION

72 000	**I**	**010**	**001 CAL**
Article number	Type of base material	Color of base material	Color of crystals
	Hotfix I It version	010 Transparent 012 Black	Please see the respective product matrix for all available reference codes.

AVAILABLE BASE MATERIALS AND CRYSTAL COLORS & EFFECTS





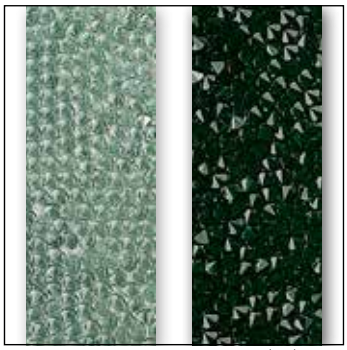
Please note: Crystal Comet Argent Light (001 CAL) is not suitable for swimwear because effect 001 CAL is highly sensitive to seawater, sweat, and chlorine.

OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE COLORS & EFFECTS

Crystal (001)

010 Transparent

Erinite (360)

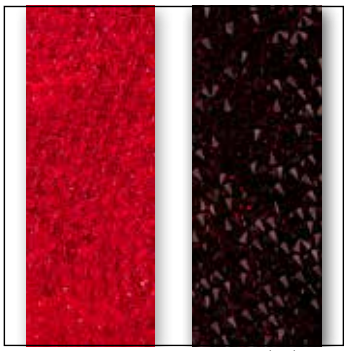


010 Transparent 012 Black

Jet (280)

012 Black

Light Siam (227)

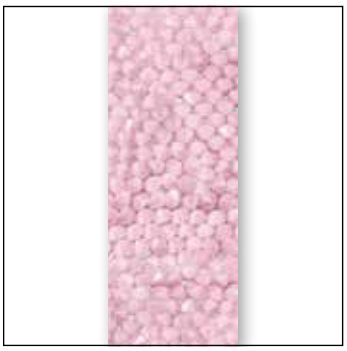


010 Transparent 012 Black

Mint Alabaster (397)

010 Transparent

Rose Alabaster (293)

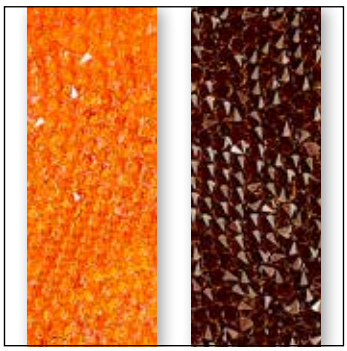


010 Transparent

Sunflower (292)

010 Transparent 012 Black

Tangerine (259)

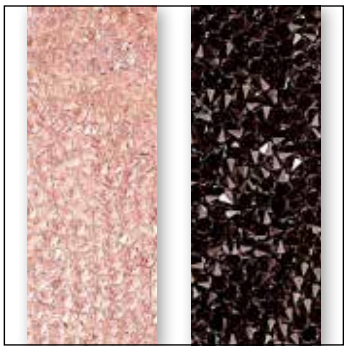


010 Transparent 012 Black

Turquoise (267)

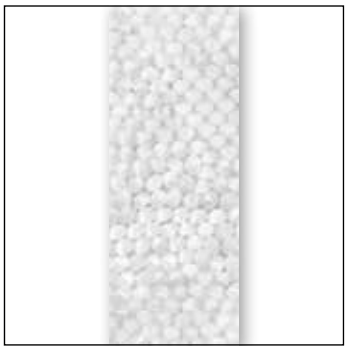
010 Transparent

Vintage Rose (319)



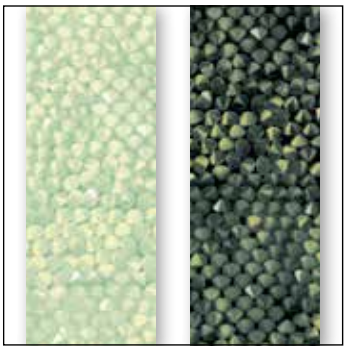
010 Transparent 012 Black

White Alabaster (281)



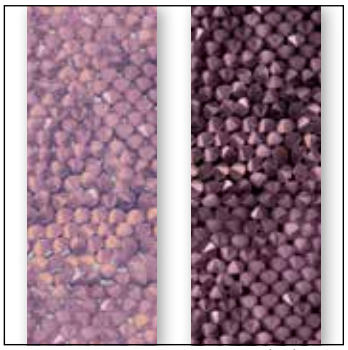
010 Transparent

Chrysolite Opal (294)



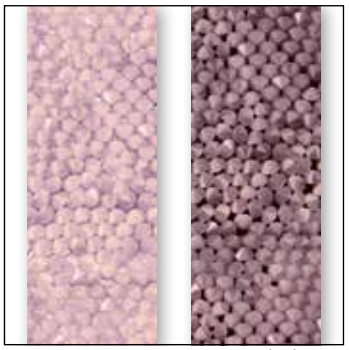
010 Transparent 012 Black

Cyclamen Opal (398)



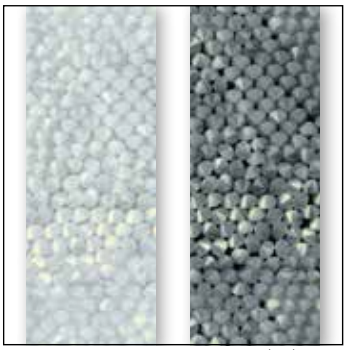
010 Transparent 012 Black

Rose Water Opal (395)



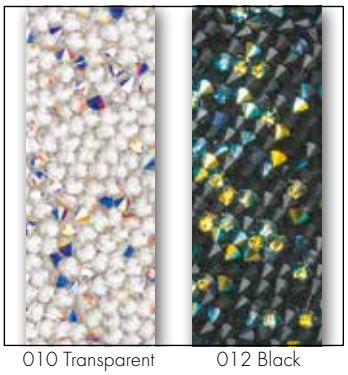
010 Transparent 012 Black

White Opal (234)



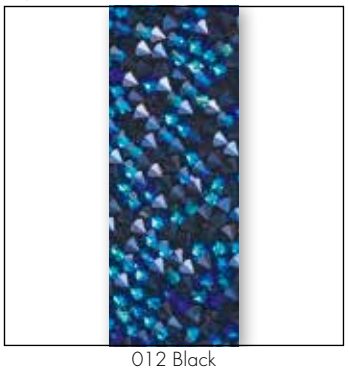
010 Transparent 012 Black

Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)



010 Transparent 012 Black

Crystal Bermuda Blue (001 BBL)

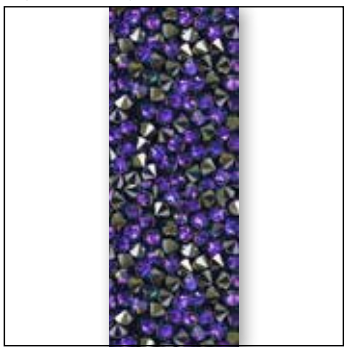


012 Black

Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)

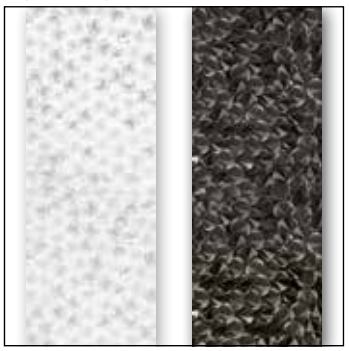
010 Transparent

Crystal Heliotrope (001 HEL)



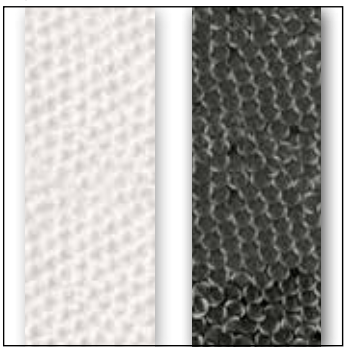
012 Black

Crystal & Crystal Matt Finish (001 M112)



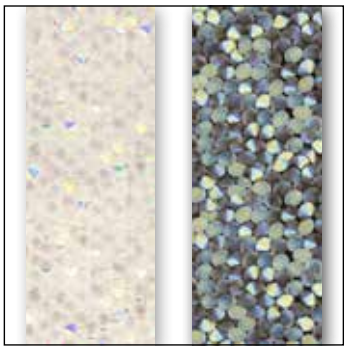
010 Transparent 012 Black

Crystal Matt Finish (001 MAT)



010 Transparent 012 Black

Crystal Matt Finish AB (001 MFAB)

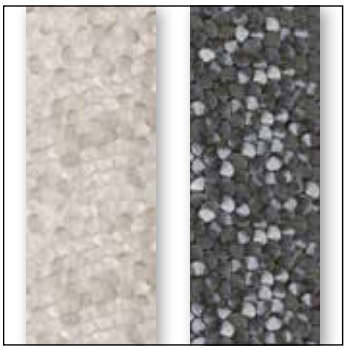


010 Transparent 012 Black

Crystal Matt Finish Bermuda Blue (001 MFBBL)

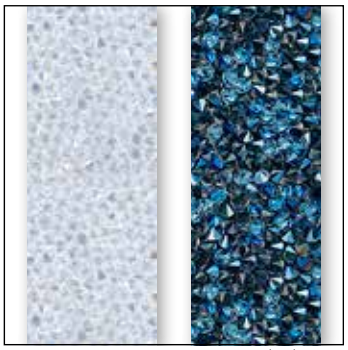
012 Black

Crystal Matt Finish Silver Shade (001 MFSSH)



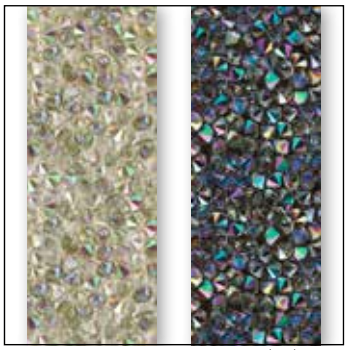
010 Transparent 012 Black

Crystal Moonlight (001 MOL)



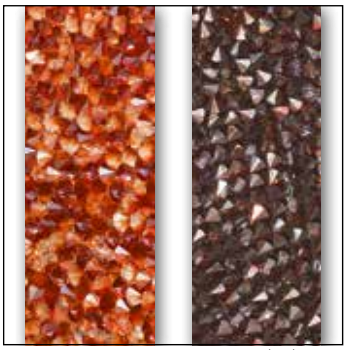
010 Transparent 012 Black

Crystal Paradise Shine (001 PARSH)



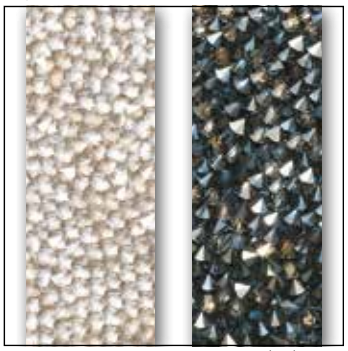
010 Transparent 012 Black

Crystal Red Magma (001 REDM)



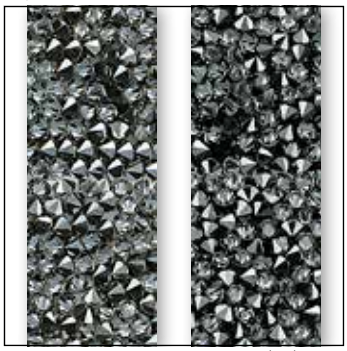
010 Transparent 012 Black

Crystal Silver Shade (001 SSHA)



010 Transparent 012 Black

Crystal Chrom (001 CHRM)



010 Transparent 012 Black

Crystal Comet Argent Light (001 CAL)

010 Transparent

Crystal Matt Finish Chrom (001 MFCHR)

010 Transparent

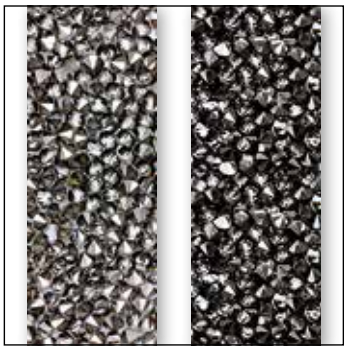
Crystal Matt Finish Metallic Light Gold (001 MFMLG)

010 Transparent

Crystal Metallic Light Gold (001 MLGLD)

010 Transparent

Crystal Metallic Silver (001 METSI)

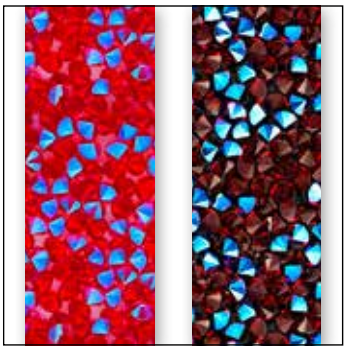


010 Transparent 012 Black

Crystal Shimmer (001 971)

012 Black

Light Siam Shimmer (227 971)



010 Transparent 012 Black

Tangerine Shimmer (259 971)

010 Transparent

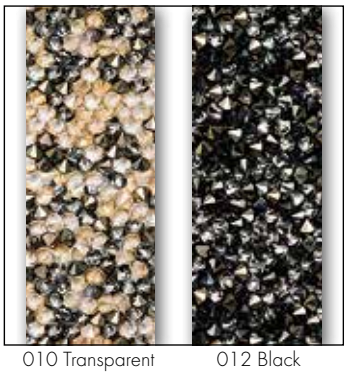
Jet Nut (280 NUT)

012 Black

Jet & Crystal Metallic Silver (001 M100)

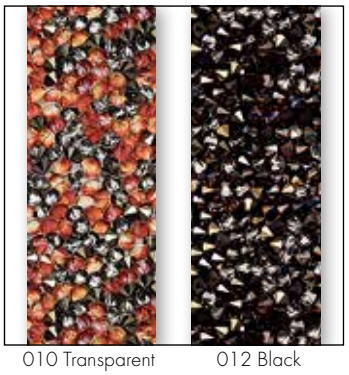
012 Black

Crystal Metallic Light Gold &
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 M103)



010 Transparent 012 Black

Crystal Metallic Light Gold &
Crystal Red Magma (001 M104)

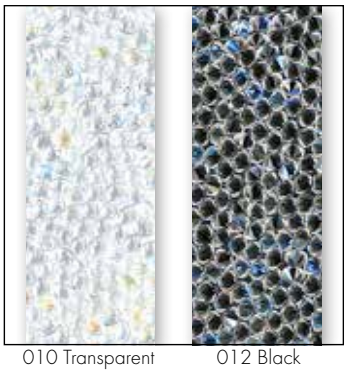


010 Transparent 012 Black

Jet &
Crystal Comet Argent Light (001 M106)

012 Black

Crystal & Crystal Moonlight (001 M126)



010 Transparent 012 Black

STANDARD COLLECTION

72 000

C	010-001 GSHA	
S	~104x98	
M	12 PCS	**40%**

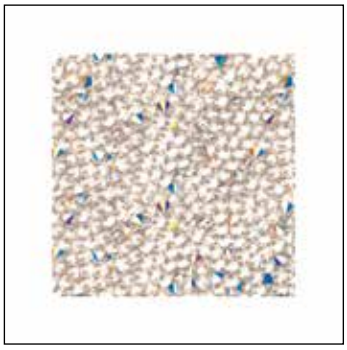
72 001

C	012-280	
S	~80x80	
M	12 PCS	**45%**

72 002

C	010-001 REDM	
S	~76x80	
M	18 PCS	**45%**

72 003



C	010-001 AB	
S	~40x40	
M	48 PCS	**80%**

72 004

C	012-280	
S	~43x44	
M	42 PCS	**80%**

72 005

C	012-280	
S	~174x48	
M	10 PCS	**20%**

72 006

C	010-001 SSHA	
S	~108x138	
M	6 PCS	**25%**

72 007

C	010-001 MLGLD	
S	~156x156	
M	6 PCS	**25%**

72 008

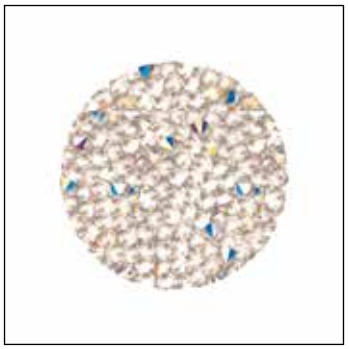
C	010-001 MLGLD	
S	~58x58	
M	42 PCS	**70%**

Please note: all motifs are available in certain color/film variations (see color matrix).

72 009

C	012-280	
S	~35x45	
M	54 PCS	**80%**

72 010



C	010-001 AB	
S	~30x30	
M	80 PCS	**100%**

72 011

C	010-001MLGLD	
S	~26x37	
M	81 PCS	**100%**

72 012

C	012-280	
S	~22x22	
M	143 PCS	**100%**

72 013

C	010-001AB	
S	~24x24	
M	120 PCS	**100%**

72 014

C	010-001 SSHA	
S	~23x40	
M	110 PCS	**100%**

72 015

C	010-001 GSHA	
S	~60x20	
M	75 PCS	**60%**

72 016

C	010-001 GSHA	
S	~60x60	
M	20 PCS	**60%**

72 017

C	010-001 MLGLD	
S	~102x102	
M	9 PCS	**40%**

Please note: all motifs are available in certain color/film variations (see color matrix).

72 018

C 012-001 BBL
S ~158x179
M 4 PCS **20%**

72 020

C 012-280
S ~40x40
M 54 PCS **100%**

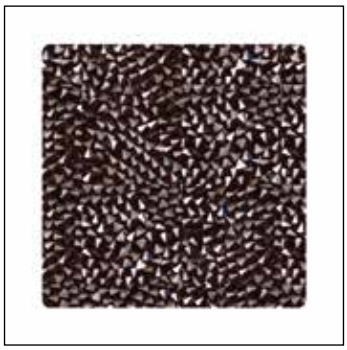
72 021

C 010-001GSHA
S ~50x50
M 30 PCS **80%**

72 022

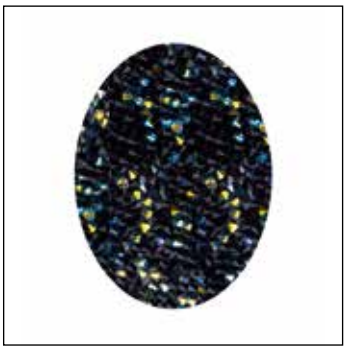
C 012-001SSHA
S ~51x44
M 54 PCS **70%**

72 023



C 012-280
S ~44x43
M 42 PCS **80%**

72 024

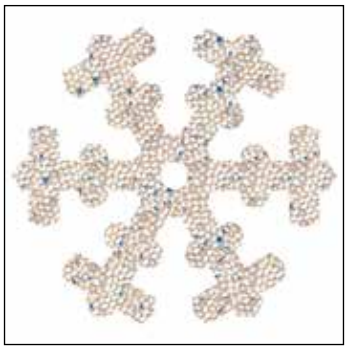


C 012-001AB
S ~37x50
M 49 PCS **70%**

72 025

C 010-001SSHA
S ~169x65
M 8 PCS **25%**

72 026



C 010-001AB
S ~107x98
M 9 PCS **40%**

72 027

C 012-001BBL
S ~131x132
M 8 PCS **30%**

Please note: all motifs are available in certain color/film variations (see color matrix).

72 028

C 010-001REDM
S ~50x41
M 42 PCS **80%**

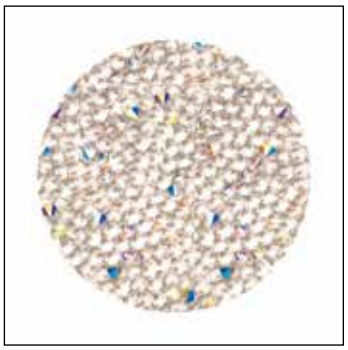
72 029

C 012-001REDM
S ~140x153
M 4 PCS **25%**

72 030

C 010-001MLGLD
S ~124x129
M 6 PCS **30%**

72 031



C 010-001AB
S ~40x40
M 48 PCS **90%**

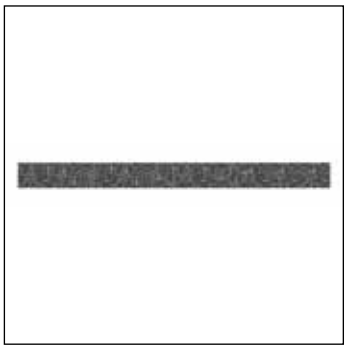
72 032

SS 010-001AB
S ~30x30
M 80 PCS **100%**

72 033

C 010-001REDM
S ~18x13
M 204 PCS **100%**

72 036

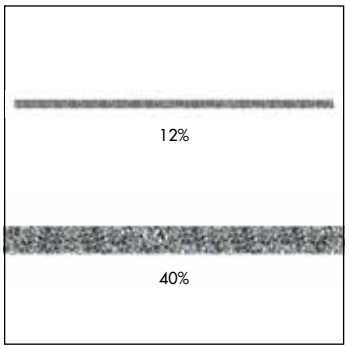


C 012-001PARSH
S ~165x13
M 30 PCS **25%**

72 037

C 012-280NUT
S ~165x30
M 17 PCS **25%**

72 038



C 010-001CAL
S ~345x9
M 18 PCS

Please note: all motifs are available in certain color/film variations (see color matrix).

72 039

C 010-001CAL
S ~46x49
M 46 PCS **80%**

72 040

C 012-001HEL
S ~64x70
M 25 PCS **60%**

72 041

C 012-001MOL
S ~68x66
M 23 PCS **55%**

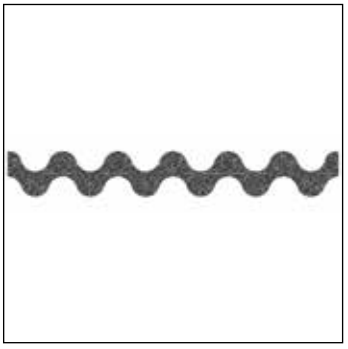
72 042

C 012-280
S ~51x104
M 17 PCS **38%**

72 043

C 010-395
S ~132x110
M 8 PCS **30%**

72 045



C 012-001PARSH
S ~199x27
M 16 PCS **22%**

72 046

C 010-001CAL
S ~63x64
M 20 PCS **52%**

72 047

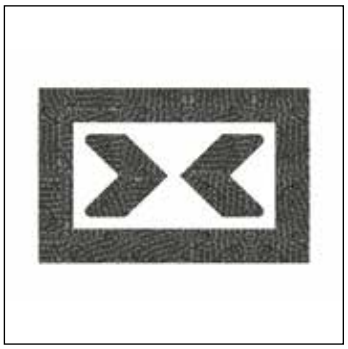
C 010-001MFMLG
S ~63x78
M 20 PCS **48%**

72 048

C 010-001MLGLD
S ~103x85
M 12 PCS **40%**

Please note: all motifs are available in certain color/film variations (see color matrix).

72 049



C	012-001MAT
S	~72x46
M	30 PCS **50%**

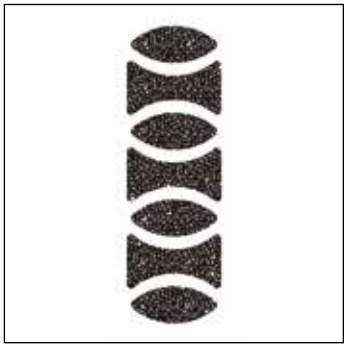
72 050

C	010-259
S	~76x86
M	16 PCS **45%**

72 051

C	010-227
S	~60x118
M	20 PCS **35%**

72 052



C	012-001METSI
S	~35x112
M	23 PCS **35%**

Please note: all motifs are available in certain color/film variations (see color matrix).

SPECIAL MOTIF SERVICE

A special motif is a design created by the customer that differs to the Crystal Rocks Standard Collection. This service opens up an abundance of customization possibilities and enables you to profit from Swarovski's long-standing experience and design expertise. A range of customization options for existing motifs is available (see "Customization Possibilities" below). You can also submit design sketches that meet your special needs, such as a brand image or an image to suit a particular sales campaign. This will then be made up according to your specifications using Computer Aided Design, which means that adjustments can be made easily according to your needs.

Customization Possibilities for Crystal Rocks

- Min. size: 15x15 mm or effective surface of 2.25 cm^2
- Max. size: 400x330 mm
- Min. Crystal Rocks surface: 9 mm
- Min. width of gaps within motifs: 3 mm
- Min. size of smallest element within a motif: 15x15 mm or effective area of 2.25 cm^2

Due to production requirements, motifs with edges and angles of less than 90° need to be rounded off. Tolerance value = 3 mm.

Ordering Process

Send your request with the drawing you wish to order to your nearest Swarovski sales office. Make sure you include all measurements for the desired motif. Please also indicate which product group your special motif applies to (Crystal Rocks). You will then receive a quotation including your article number, minimum order quantity, price, and the line drawing of your special motif in PDF format. Please contact your Swarovski sales office again if any changes need to be made. Your special motif will be produced and delivered following your confirmation.

Please Note

Please always submit the drawing of your desired motif to represent it in the actual size you require. A small sketch, when enlarged to the desired size, will have blurred lines that will make it difficult to correctly reproduce. Pictures or drawings representing 100% size of the design or very good quality scans in JPG, BMP, or DXF format will ensure that we have clear data to work with. These can also be sent via email or on CD-ROM. If sending a sewing pattern, please include the whole pattern and not just sections. When the sketch is submitted as a hard copy by fax or email, please include a scale legend (e.g. copy/scan with a ruler next to the drawing). This will ensure that the desired size of the motif can be identified.

It is generally possible to draw motifs with a minimum gap of 10 mm between the outlines. However, due to the tolerance level of the crystals being applied onto carrier film, the final Crystal Rocks motifs may differ from sketches or prints in relation to the motifs' outline, especially with regards to spaces that are smaller than 10 mm. Therefore the motif, and by extension, the product itself, may be subject to individual variations with each reproduction. These variations are caused by technical production-related factors. As these variations are not deemed to be defects, warranty claims are excluded and Swarovski assumes no liability whatsoever in connection with them.

Special productions are generally offered to all our customers if these are deemed to be feasible and comply with our General Terms and Conditions. Please note ordering of a design does not grant exclusive production of this design to the customer.

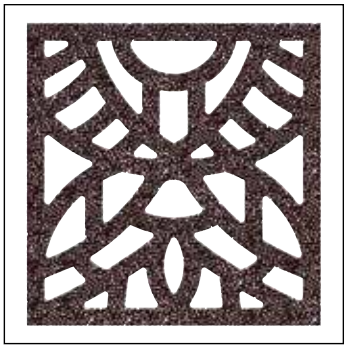
If detailed information on the possible tolerances is required (e.g. cavity production for metal parts), please contact your local Swarovski sales office who will enter an application request into our application database.

CRYSTAL FINE ROCKS

Fans of filigree designs will love Crystal Fine Rocks. Small, double-pointed Chatons create a refined surface structure and flexible texture that is thin and lightweight. Available in a wide selection, the washable Crystal Fine Rocks is set to become the star design element across all segments.

ARTICLE EXPLANATION

74 000



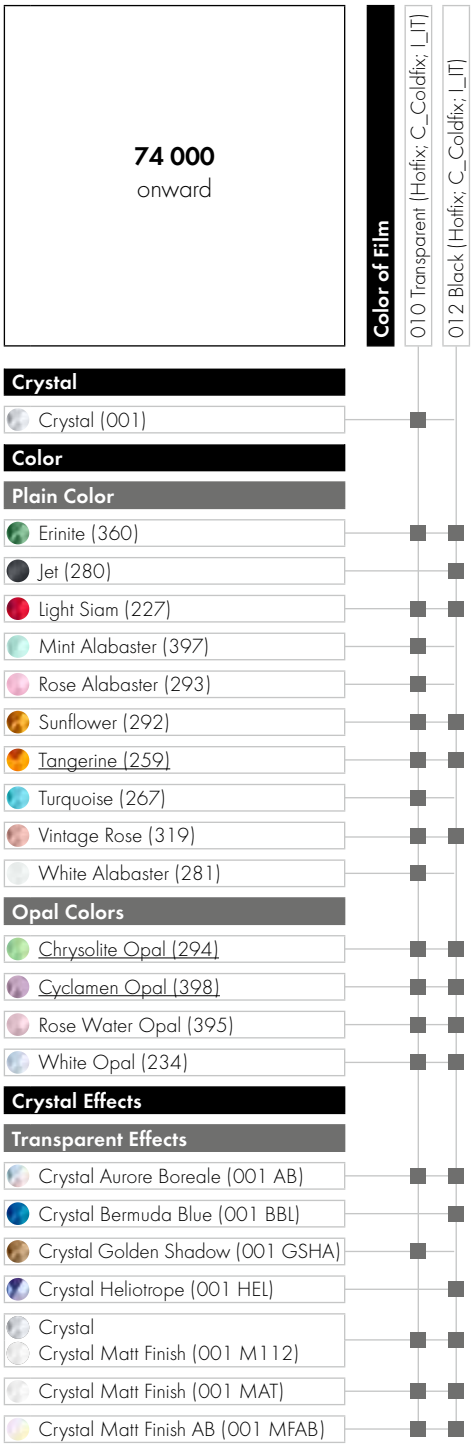
C	1012-280	
S	~97x100	
M	9 PCS	**40%**

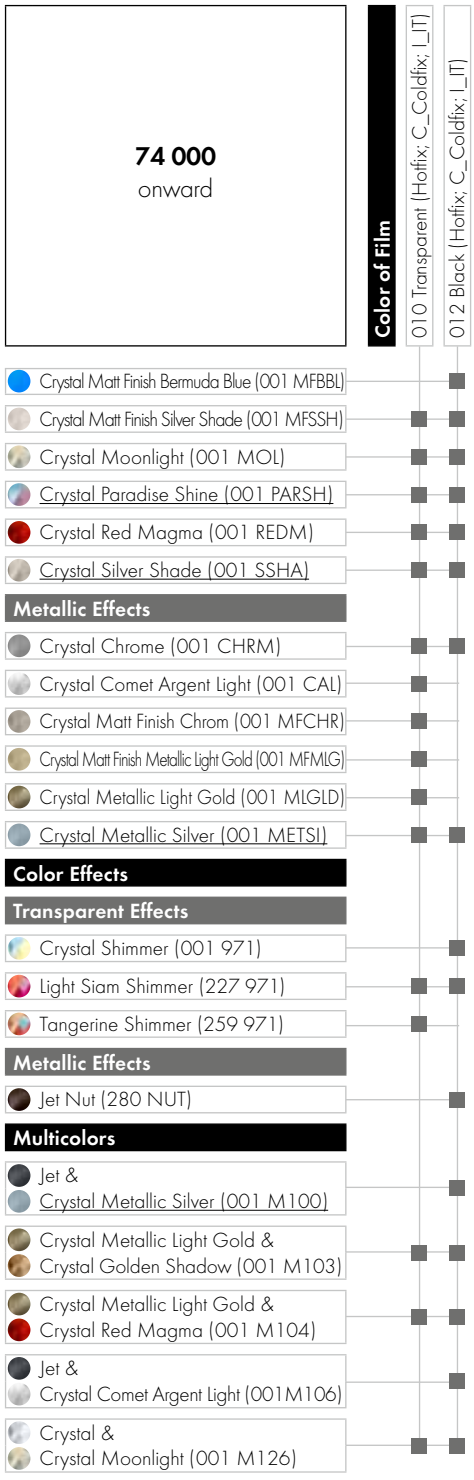
74 000	C	S	M	40%
Article number	Color of crystal	Motif size in mm	Minimum order quantity in pieces (PCS)	% of actual size

ORDERING EXAMPLE & PRODUCT VARIETY EXPLANATION

74 000	I	010	001 GSHA
Article number	Type of base material	Color of base material	Color of crystals
	Hotfix C Coldfix I It version	010 Transparent 012 Black	Please see the respective product matrix for all available reference codes.

AVAILABLE BASE MATERIALS AND CRYSTAL COLORS & EFFECTS





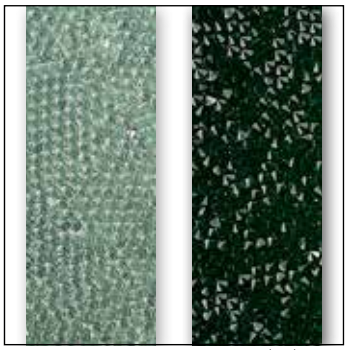
Please note: Crystal Comet Argent Light (001 CAL) is not suitable for swimwear because effect 001 CAL is highly sensitive to seawater, sweat, and chlorine.

OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE COLORS & EFFECTS

Crystal (001)

010 Transparent

Erinite (360)

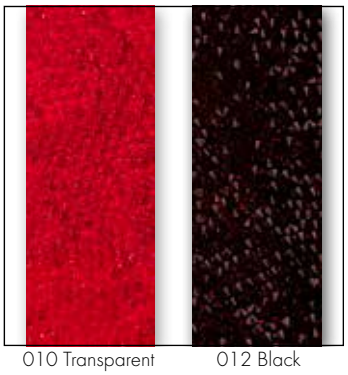


010 Transparent 012 Black

Jet (280)

012 Black

Light Siam (227)



010 Transparent 012 Black

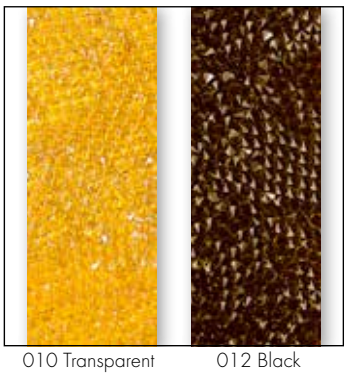
Mint Alabaster (397)

010 Transparent

Rose Alabaster (293)

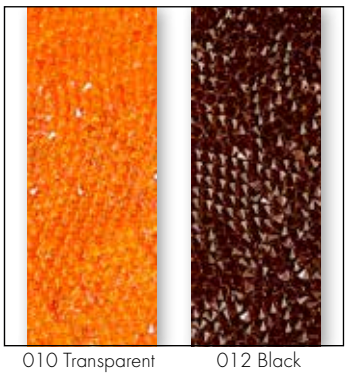
010 Transparent

Sunflower (292)



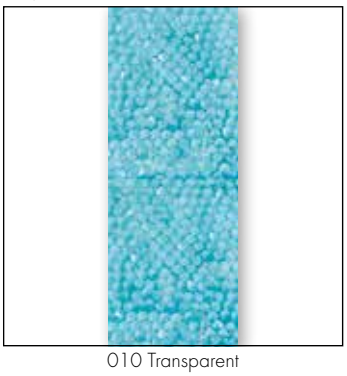
010 Transparent 012 Black

Tangerine (259)



010 Transparent 012 Black

Turquoise (267)



010 Transparent

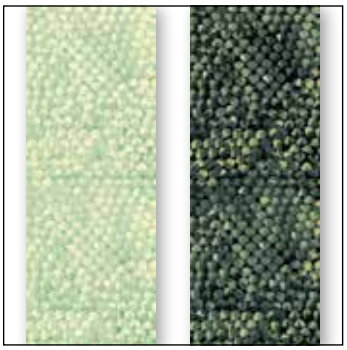
Vintage Rose (319)

010 Transparent 012 Black

White Alabaster (281)

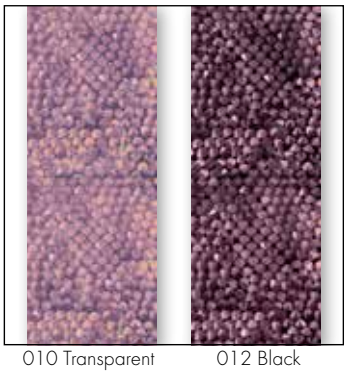
010 Transparent

Chrysolite Opal (294)



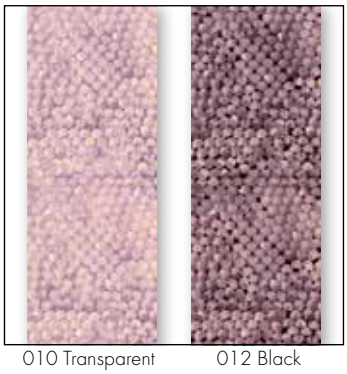
010 Transparent 012 Black

Cyclamen Opal (398)



010 Transparent 012 Black

Rose Water Opal (395)

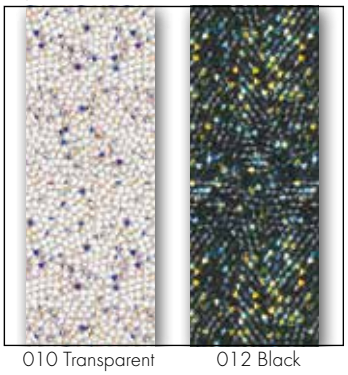


010 Transparent 012 Black

White Opal (234)

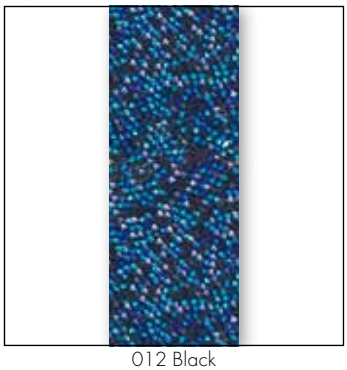
010 Transparent 012 Black

Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)



010 Transparent 012 Black

Crystal Bermuda Blue (001 BBL)

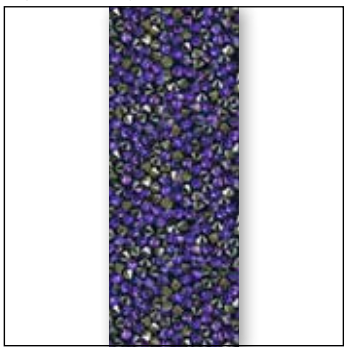


012 Black

Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)

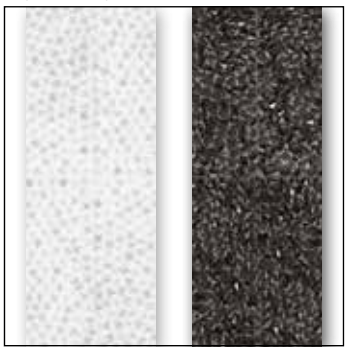
010 Transparent

Crystal Heliotrope (001 HEL)



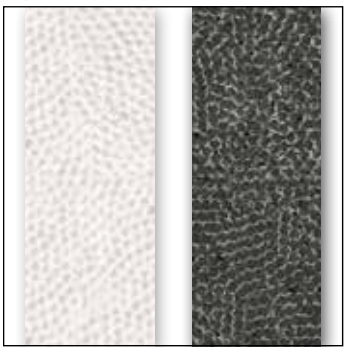
012 Black

Crystal & Crystal Matt Finish (001 M112)



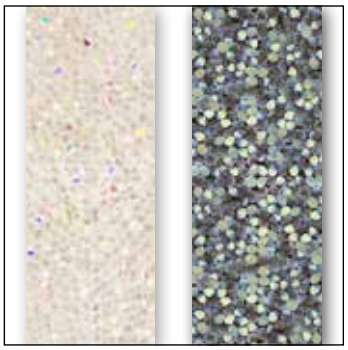
010 Transparent 012 Black

Crystal Matt Finish (001 MAT)



010 Transparent 012 Black

Crystal Matt Finish AB (001 MFAB)

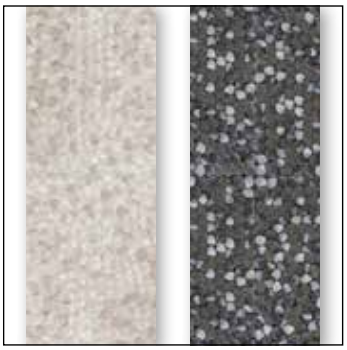


010 Transparent 012 Black

Crystal Matt Finish Bermuda Blue (001 MFBBL)

012 Black

Crystal Matt Finish Silver Shade (001 MFSSH)

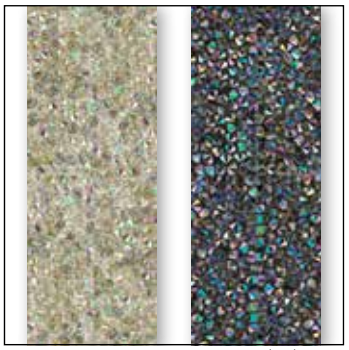


010 Transparent 012 Black

Crystal Moonlight (001 MOL)

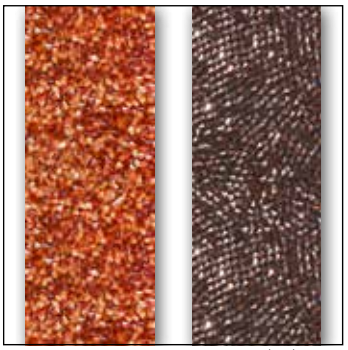
010 Transparent 012 Black

Crystal Paradise Shine (001 PARSH)



010 Transparent 012 Black

Crystal Red Magma (001 REDM)

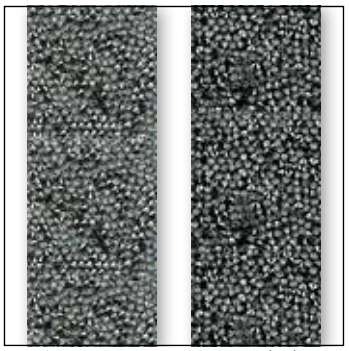


010 Transparent 012 Black

Crystal Silver Shade (001 SSHA)

010 Transparent 012 Black

Crystal Chrom (001 CHRM)



010 Transparent 012 Black

Crystal Comet Argent Light (001 CAL)

010 Transparent

Crystal Matt Finish Chrom (001 MFCHR)

010 Transparent

Crystal Matt Finish Metallic Light Gold (001 MFMLG)

010 Transparent

Crystal Metallic Light Gold (001 MLGLD)

010 Transparent

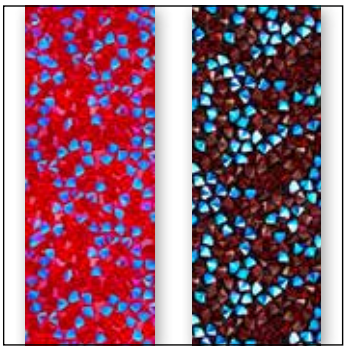
Crystal Metallic Silver (001 METSI)

010 Transparent 012 Black

Crystal Shimmer (001 971)

012 Black

Light Siam Shimmer (227 971)



010 Transparent 012 Black

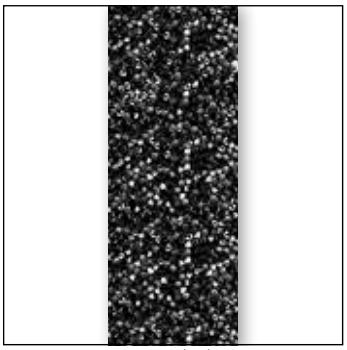
Tangerine Shimmer (259 971)

010 Transparent

Jet Nut (280 NUT)

012 Black

Jet & Crystal Metallic Silver (001 M100)

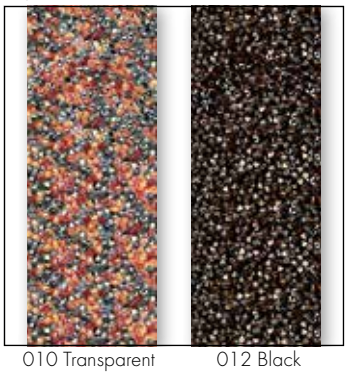


012 Black

Crystal Metallic Light Gold &
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 M103)

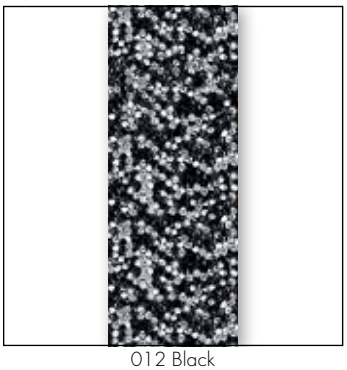
010 Transparent 012 Black

Crystal Metallic Light Gold &
Crystal Red Magma (001 M104)



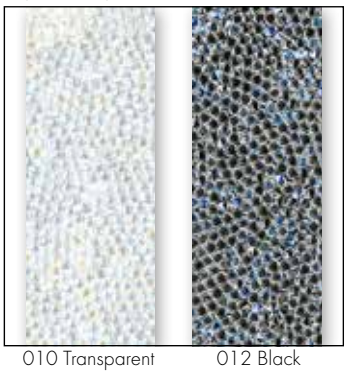
010 Transparent 012 Black

Jet &
Crystal Comet Argent Light (001 M106)



012 Black

Crystal & Crystal Moonlight (001 M126)



010 Transparent 012 Black

STANDARD COLLECTION

74 000

C	012-280	
S	~97x100	
M	9 PCS	**40%**

74 001

C	012-001SSHA	
S	~130x130	
M	6 PCS	**30%**

74 002

C	010-001CAL	
S	~92x121	
M	12 PCS	**30%**

74 003

C	010-001GSHA	
S	~24x24	
M	120 PCS	**100%**

74 004

C	010-001AB	
S	~68x68	
M	20 PCS	**60%**

74 005

C	010-001REDM	
S	~66x66	
M	20 PCS	**60%**

74 006

C	010-001MLGLD	
S	~115x114	
M	9 PCS	**35%**

74 007

C	010-001GSHA	
S	~65x92	
M	20 PCS	**40%**

74 008

C	010-001MLGLD	
S	~52x54	
M	35 PCS	**70%**

Please note: all motifs are available in certain color/film variations (see color matrix).

74 009

C 010-001SSHA
S ~65x28
M 64 PCS **60%**

74 010

C 010-001GSHA
S ~31x78
M 48 PCS **50%**

74 011

C 010-001AB
S ~21x20
M 154 PCS **100%**

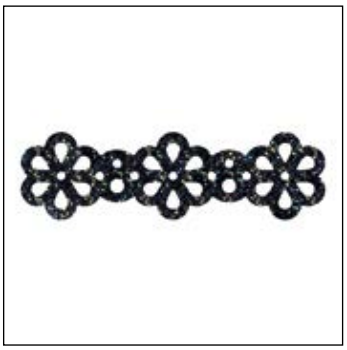
74 012

C 010-001REDM
S ~40x33
M 64 PCS **90%**

74 013

C 012-001BBL
S ~90x57
M 22 PCS **45%**

74 014

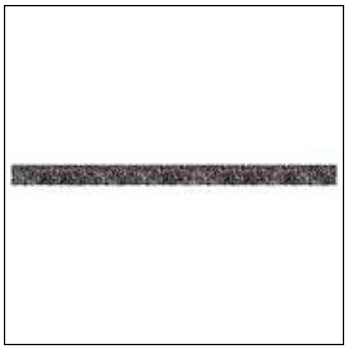


C 012-001AB
S ~134x38
M 18 PCS **30%**

74 015

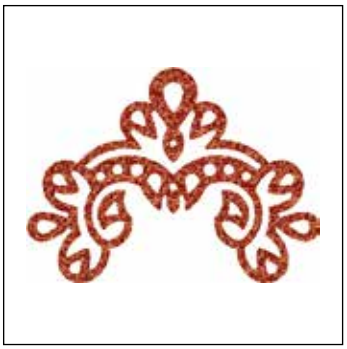
C 012-001REDM
S ~112x104
M 9 PCS **35%**

74 017



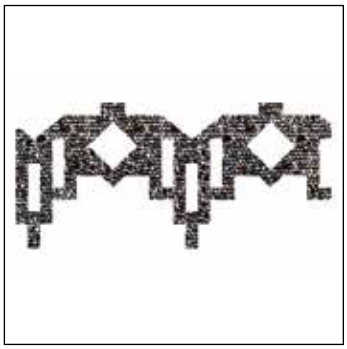
C 010-001MLGLD
S ~195x12
M 32 PCS **22%**

74 019



C 010-001REDM
S ~154x113
M 32 PCS **25%**

74 020



C	010-001MLGLD	
S	~104x48	
M	21 PCS	**40%**

74 021

C	010-001METSI	
S	~55x40	
M	40 PCS	**70%**

74 022

C	012-M100	
S	~55x40	
M	40 PCS	**70%**

74 023

C	010-001AB	
S	~27x19	
M	137 PCS	**100%**

74 026

C	010-001METSI	
S	~44x14	
M	98 PCS	**80%**

74 027

C	010-001AB	
S	~103x24	
M	36 PCS	**40%**

74 024

C	010-001MLGLD	
S	~63x60	
M	36 PCS	**60%**

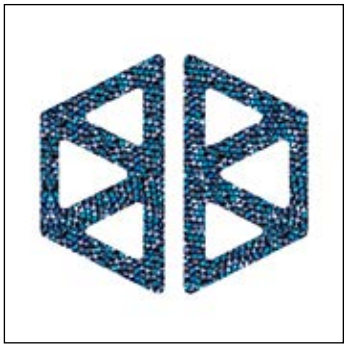
74 025

C	010-234	
S	~84x96	
M	21 PCS	**45%**

74 035

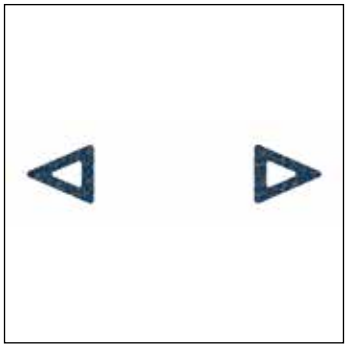
C	010-267	
S	~36x40	
M	56 PCS	**80%**

74 036



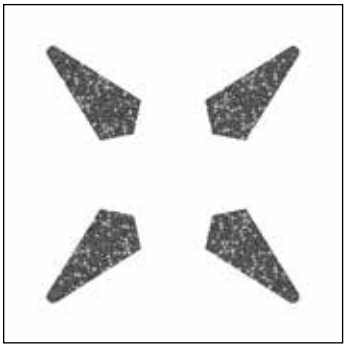
C	012-001BBL	
S	~59x53	
M	30 PCS	**60%**

74 037



C	012-001MFBBL	
S	~122x24	
M	30 PCS	**31%**

74 038



C	012-001MFSSH	
S	~64x65	
M	20 PCS	**52%**

Please note: all motifs are available in certain color/film variations (see color matrix).

74 039

C 012-001SSHA
S ~76x77
M 30 PCS **48%**

74 040

C 012-001M106
S ~79x73
M 16 PCS **45%**

74 041

C 012-001METSI
S ~66x66
M 23 PCS **51%**

74 042

C 010-001MLGLD
S ~31x52
M 63 PCS **65%**

74 043

C 010-001CAL
S ~89x79
M 16 PCS **45%**

74 044

C 012-001PARSH
S ~71x71
M 30 PCS **50%**

74 045

C 012-227
S ~43x34
M 63 PCS **75%**

74 046

C 012-001MFAB
S ~51x38
M 48 PCS **70%**

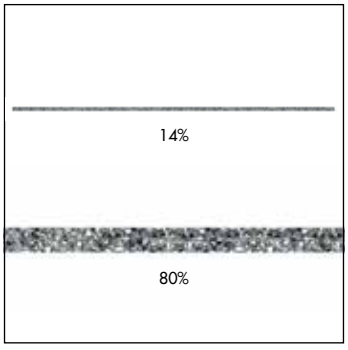
74 047

C 012-001HEL
S ~63x61
M 20 PCS **55%**

74 048

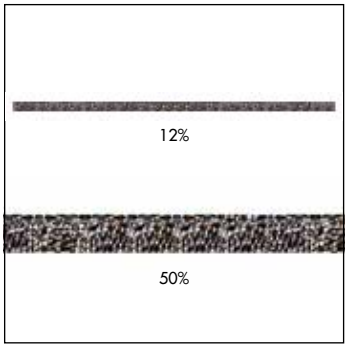
C 010-001CHRM
S ~59x59
M 48 PCS **60%**

74 049



C 010-001CAL
S ~345x4
M 26 PCS

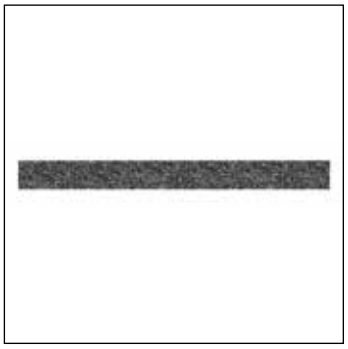
74 050



C 010-001MLGLD
S ~345x10
M 17 PCS

Please note: all motifs are available in certain color/film variations (see color matrix).

74 052



C	012-001PARSH	
S	~165x15	
M	30 PCS	**25%**

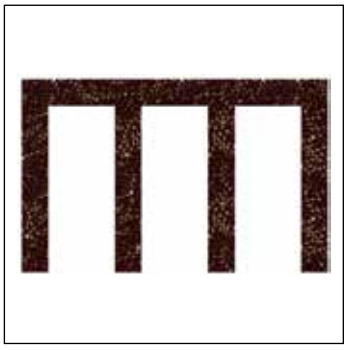
74 053

C	012-280NUT	
S	~165x30	
M	17 PCS	**25%**

74 054

C	012-001MOL	
S	~139x42	
M	14 PCS	**30%**

74 059



C	012-259	
S	~46x29	
M	60 PCS	**90%**

74 060

C	C012-001MOL	
S	~46x20	
M	84 PCS	**90%**

74 061

C	C010-001CAL	
S	~38x65	
M	45 PCS	**60%**

74 062

C	C012-259	
S	~75x75	
M	16 PCS	**50%**

74 063

C	C010-001MLGLD	
S	~50x81	
M	28 PCS	**50%**

Please note: all motifs are available in certain color/film variations (see color matrix).

CRYSTAL INSPIRATION COLLECTION

Spring/Summer 2017

74 033 **07**

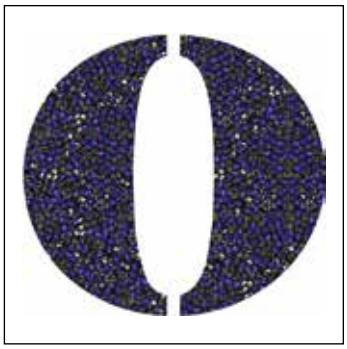
C	010-001MFMLG	
S	~40x35	
M	80 PCS	**100%**

74 034 **09**

C	012-001PARSH	
S	~197x90	
M	6 PCS	**20%**

Fall/Winter 2018/19

74 058



C	012-001HEL	
S	~44x41	
M	48 PCS	**90%**

Please note: all motifs are available in certain color/film variations (see color matrix).

SPECIAL MOTIF SERVICE

A special motif is a design created by the customer that differs to the Crystal Fine Rocks Standard Collection. This service opens up an abundance of customization possibilities and enables you to profit from Swarovski's long-standing experience and design expertise. A range of customization options for existing motifs is available (see "Customization Possibilities" below). You can also submit design sketches that meet your special needs, such as a brand image or an image for a particular sales campaign. This will then be made up according to your specifications using Computer Aided Design, which means that adjustments can be made easily according to your needs.

Customization Possibilities for Crystal Fine Rocks

- Min. size: 15x15 mm or effective surface of 2.25 cm^2
- Max. size: 400x330 mm
- Min. Crystal Fine Rocks surface: 4 mm [1]
- Min. width of gaps within motifs: 3 mm
- Min. size of the smallest element within a motif: 15x15 mm or effective surface of 2.25 cm^2

Ordering Process

Send your request with the drawing you wish to order to your nearest Swarovski sales office. Make sure you include all measurements for the desired motif. Please also indicate which product group your special motif applies to (Crystal Fine Rocks). You will then receive a quotation including your article number, minimum order quantity, price, and the line drawing of your special motif in PDF format. Please contact your Swarovski sales office again if any changes need to be made. Your special motif will be produced and delivered following your confirmation.

Please Note

Please always submit the drawing of your desired motif to represent it in the actual size you require. A small sketch, when enlarged to the desired size, will have blurred lines that will make it difficult to correctly reproduce. Pictures or drawings representing 100% size of the design or very good quality scans in JPG, BMP, or DXF format will ensure that we have clear data to work with. These can also be sent via email or on CD-ROM. If sending a sewing pattern, please include the whole pattern and not just sections. When the sketch is submitted as a hard copy by fax or email, please include a scale legend (e.g. copy/scan with a ruler next to the drawing). This will ensure that the desired size of the motif can be identified.

It is generally possible to draw motifs with a minimum gap of 10 mm between the outlines. However, due to the tolerance level of the crystals being applied onto carrier film, the final Crystal Fine Rocks Motifs may differ from sketches or prints in relation to the motifs' outline, especially with regards to spaces that are smaller than 10 mm. Therefore the motif, and by extension, the product itself, may be subject to individual variations with each reproduction. These variations are caused by technical production-related factors. As these variations are not deemed to be defects, warranty claims are excluded and Swarovski assumes no liability whatsoever in connection with them.

Special productions are generally offered to all our customers if these are deemed to be feasible and comply with our General Terms and Conditions. Please note ordering of a design does not grant exclusive production of this design to the customer.

If detailed information on the possible tolerances is required (e.g. cavity production for metal parts), please contact your local Swarovski sales office who will enter an application request into our application database.

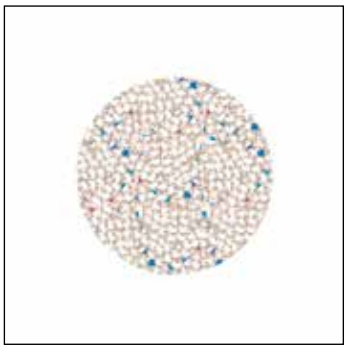
[1] Bandings (strips over 100mm in length) in 5mm widths cannot be produced.

CRYSTAL ULTRAFINE ROCKS

Small, double-pointed PP9 Chatons create a refined surface structure and flexible texture that is thin and lightweight. Available in a wide selection, Crystal Ultrafine Rocks is set to become the star design element across all segments.

ARTICLE EXPLANATION

89 905



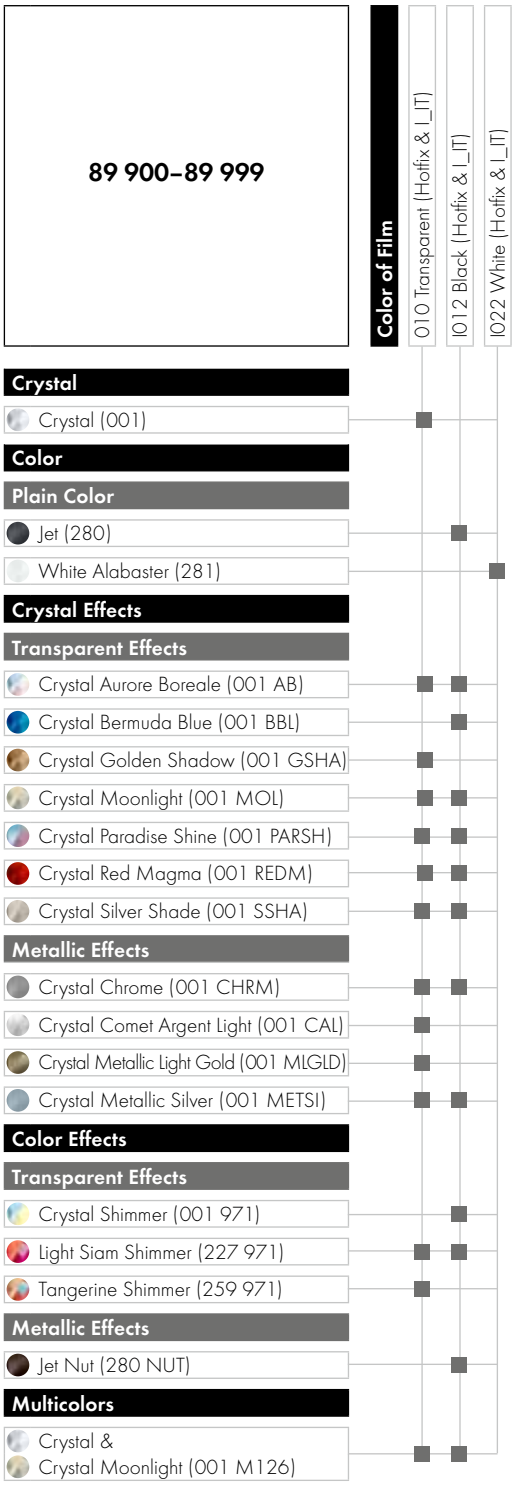
C	I010-001AB	
S	~26x26	
M	110 PCS	**100%**

89 905	C	S	M	100%
Article number	Color of crystal	Motif size in mm	Minimum order quantity in pieces (PCS)	% of actual size

ORDERING EXAMPLE & PRODUCT VARIETY EXPLANATION

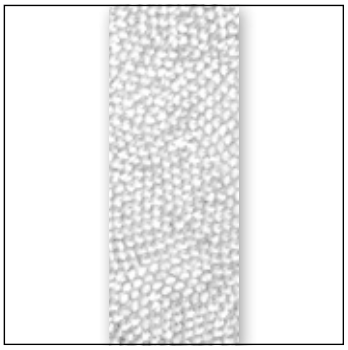
89 905	I	010	001 AB
Article number	Type of base material	Color of base material	Color of crystals
	Hotfix I It version	010 Transparent 012 Black 022 White	Please see the respective product matrix for all available reference codes.

AVAILABLE BASE MATERIALS AND CRYSTAL COLORS & EFFECTS



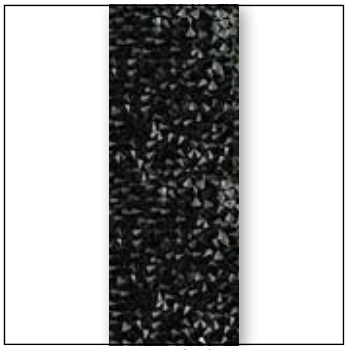
OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE COLORS & EFFECTS

Crystal (001)



010 Transparent

Jet (280)

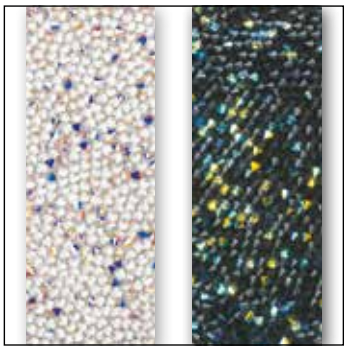


012 Black

White Alabaster (281)

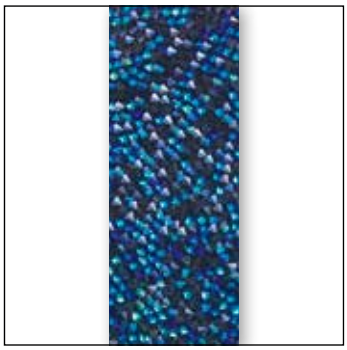
022 White

Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)



010 Transparent 012 Black

Crystal Bermuda Blue (001 BBL)

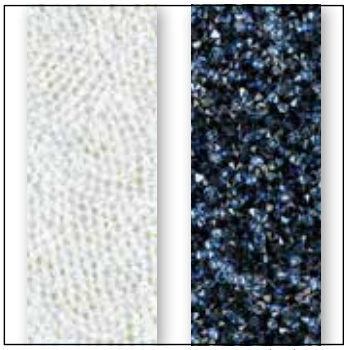


012 Black

Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)

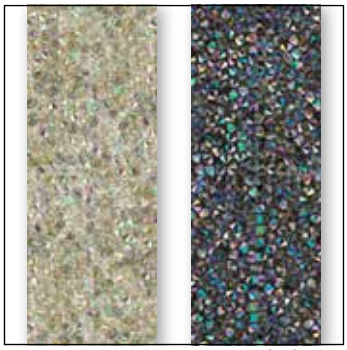
010 Transparent

Crystal Moonlight Blue (001 MOL)



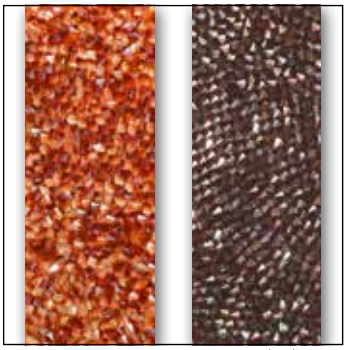
010 Transparent 012 Black

Crystal Paradise Shine (001 PARSH)



010 Transparent 012 Black

Crystal Red Magma (001 REDM)

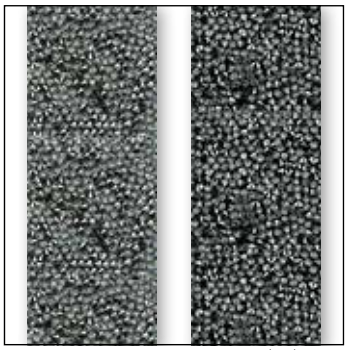


010 Transparent 012 Black

Crystal Silver Shade (001 SSHA)

010 Transparent 012 Black

Crystal Chrom (001 CHRM)



010 Transparent 012 Black

Crystal Comet Argent Light (001 CAL)

010 Transparent

Crystal Metallic Light Gold (001 MLGLD)

010 Transparent

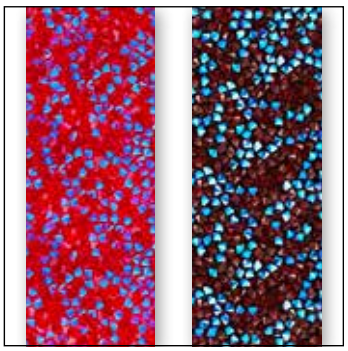
Crystal Metallic Silver (001 METSI)

010 Transparent 012 Black

Crystal Shimmer (001 971)

012 Black

Light Siam Shimmer (227 971)



010 Transparent 012 Black

Tangerine Shimmer (259 971)

010 Transparent

Jet Nut (280 NUT)

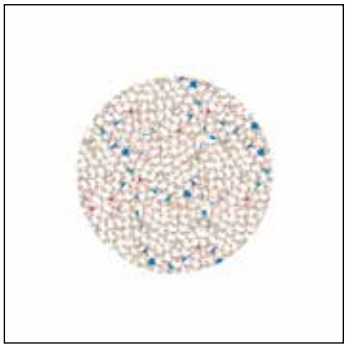
012 Black

Crystal & Crystal Moonlight (001 M126)

010 Transparent 012 Black

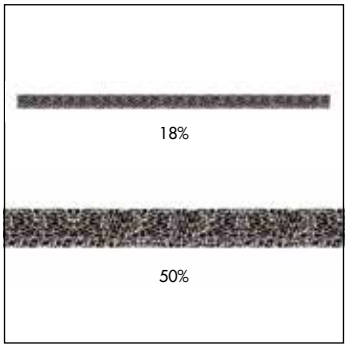
STANDARD COLLECTION

89 905



C	I010-001AB	
S	~26x26	
M	110 PCS	**100%**

89 906



C	010-001MLGLD	
S	~230x10	
M	17 PCS	

89 907

C	012-001BBL	
S	~28x25	
M	110 PCS	**100%**

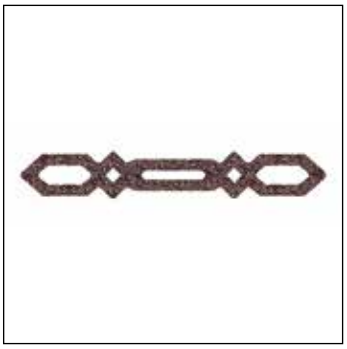
89 908

C	010-001CAL	
S	~39x38	
M	68 PCS	**100%**

89 909

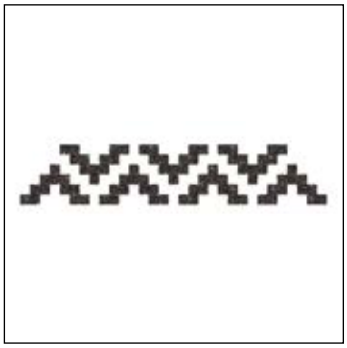
C	012-001MOL	
S	~39x54	
M	48 PCS	**70%**

89 910



C	012-280	
S	~106x16	
M	39 PCS	**38%**

89 911



C	012-001METSI	
S	~135x26	
M	27 PCS	**30%**

89 912

C	012-001REDM	
S	~84x71	
M	16 PCS	**45%**

89 913

C	010-001GSHA	
S	~62x55	
M	28 PCS	**60%**

Please note: all motifs are available in certain color/film variations (see color matrix).

89 914

C	012-001SSHA
S	~73x71
M	20 PCS **50%**

89 915

C	010-001CAL
S	~144x24
M	24 PCS **30%**

89 916

C	012-280
S	~160x28
M	20 PCS **25%**

89 917

C	012-001AB
S	~16x121
M	39 PCS **32%**

89 918

C	012-001BBL
S	~86x48
M	20 PCS **45%**

89 919

C	010-001MLGLD
S	~79x84
M	12 PCS **45%**

89 920

C	010-001CAL
S	~22x22
M	130 PCS **100%**

89 921

C	010-001MLGLD
S	~30x30
M	86 PCS **100%**

89 922

C	012-280
S	~21x18
M	180 PCS **100%**

Please note: all motifs are available in certain color/film variations (see color matrix).

CRYSTAL INSPIRATION COLLECTION

Fall/Winter 2018/19

89 927

C	012-001PARSH	
S	~65x40	
M	32 PCS	**65%**

Please note: all motifs are available in certain color/film variations (see color matrix).

SPECIAL MOTIF SERVICE

A special motif is a design created by the customer that differs to the Crystal Ultrafine Rocks Standard Collection. This service opens up an abundance of customization possibilities and enables you to profit from Swarovski's long-standing experience and design expertise. A range of customization options for existing motifs is available (see "Customization Possibilities" below). You can also submit design sketches that meet your special needs, such as a brand image or an image for a particular sales campaign. This will then be made up according to your specifications using Computer Aided Design, which means that adjustments can be made easily according to your needs.

Customization Possibilities for Crystal Ultrafine Rocks

- Min. size: 15x15 mm or effective surface of 2.25cm²
- Max. size: 400x330 mm
- Min. Crystal Ultrafine Rocks surface: 3.4 mm
- Min. width of gaps within motifs: 3 mm

Due to production requirements, motifs with edges and angles of less than 90° need to be rounded off. Tolerance value = 1 mm (diameter Ø 2mm).

Ordering Process

Send your request with the drawing you wish to order to your nearest Swarovski sales office. Make sure you include all measurements for the desired motif. Please also indicate which product group your special motif applies to (Crystal Ultrafine Rocks). You will then receive a quotation including your article number, minimum order quantity, price, and the line drawing of your special motif in PDF format. Please contact your Swarovski sales office again if any changes need to be made. Your special motif will be produced and delivered following your confirmation.

Please Note

Please always submit the drawing of your desired motif to represent it in the actual size you require. A small sketch, when enlarged to the desired size, will have blurred lines that will make it difficult to correctly reproduce. Pictures or drawings representing 100% size of the design or very good quality scans in JPG, BMP, or DXF format will ensure that we have clear data to work with. These can also be sent via email or on CD-ROM. If sending a sewing pattern, please include the whole pattern and not just sections. When the sketch is submitted as a hard copy by fax or email, please include a scale legend (e.g. copy/scan with a ruler next to the drawing). This will ensure that the desired size of the motif can be identified.

Special productions are generally offered to all our customers if these are deemed to be feasible and comply with our General Terms and Conditions. Please note ordering of a design does not grant exclusive production of this design to the customer.

If detailed information on the possible tolerances is required (e.g. cavity production for metal parts), please contact your local Swarovski sales office who will enter an application request into our application database.

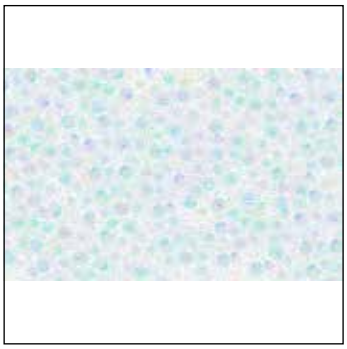
For detailed application information, please refer to the Application Manual and our business website SWAROVSKI-PROFESSIONAL.COM or contact your Swarovski sales office.

CRYSTAL GALUCHAT

Tactility continues to be a core topic for design as people seek a sense of re-engagement in an overly digitalized world. The ethereal beauty and haptic nature of the incomparable Crystal Galuchat reconnects our sense of touch whilst offering a glimpse of mystery and otherworldly magic.

ARTICLE EXPLANATION

89 803



C	010-001AB/001AB/001AB	
S	~72x28	
M	40 PCS	**100%**

89 803	**C**	**S**	**M**	**100%**
Article number	Color of crystals	Motif size in mm	Minimum order quantity in pieces (pcs)	% of actual size

ORDERING EXAMPLE & PRODUCT VARIETY EXPLANATION

89 803	**010**	**001 AB**	**001 AB**	**001 AB**
Article number	Color of film 010 Transparent 012 Black	Crystal color corresponding to the large crystal balls (3.5 mm)	Crystal color corresponding to the small crystal balls (2.5 mm)	Crystal color corresponding to the round uncut elements

Please refer to the respective product matrix for all available reference codes.
It is possible to order two-colored motifs: one color for both sizes of crystal ball (3.5 mm and 2.5 mm) and one color for the round uncut crystals. It is not possible to mix three different colors – both crystal balls must be the same color.
You can choose from the Crystal Galuchat standard effects (see color matrix).

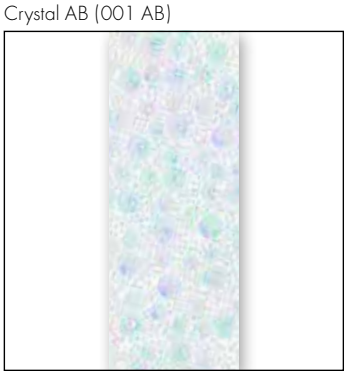
AVAILABLE BASE MATERIALS AND CRYSTAL COLORS & EFFECTS

89 800–89 899

	Color of Film: 010 Transparent	012 Black
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)	■	
Crystal Antique Pink (001 ANTP)	■	■
Crystal Copper (001 COP)		■
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)	■	
Crystal Moonlight (001 MOL)		■
Crystal Paradise Shine (001 PARSH)		■
Metallic Effects		
Crystal Comet Argent Light (001 CAL)*	■	■
Crystal Metallic Light Gold (001 MLGLD)	■	■
Color Effects		
Metallic Effects		
Jet Hematite (280 HEM)		■
Multicolors		
Crystal Comet Argent Light (001 CAL)* Jet Hematite (280 HEM)		■

OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE COLORS & EFFECTS

Crystal AB (001 AB)

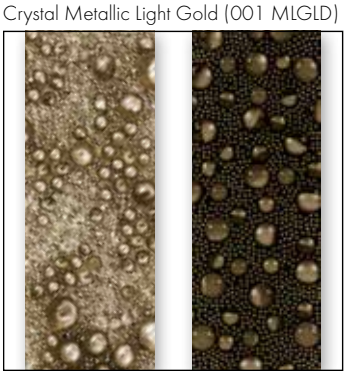


010 Transparent

Crystal Moonlight (001 MOL)

012 Black

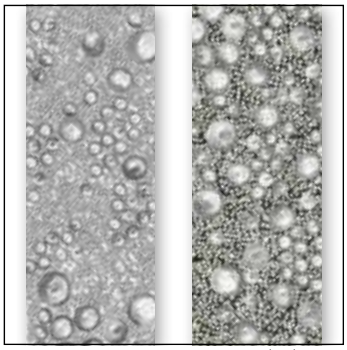
Crystal Metallic Light Gold (001 MLGLD)



010 Transparent 012 Black

*Please note that Crystal Comet Argent Light (001 CAL) is not suitable for swimwear because the effect 001 CAL has a high level of sensitivity to seawater, sweat, and chlorine.

Crystal Comet Argent Light (001 CAL)

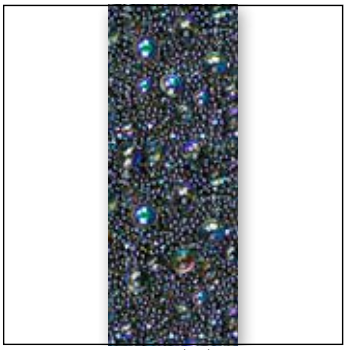


010 Transparent 012 Black

Crystal Copper (001 COP)

012 Black

Crystal Paradise Shine (001 PARSH)



012 Black

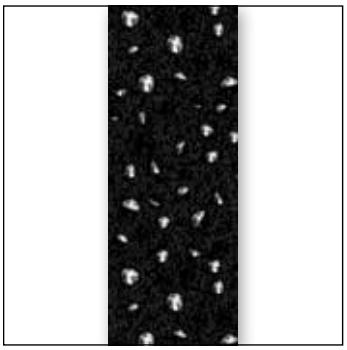
Crystal Antique Pink (001 ANTP)

010 Transparent 012 Black

Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)

010 Transparent

Jet Hematite (280 HEM)



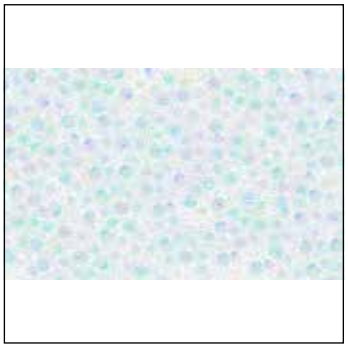
012 Black

Crystal Comet Argent Light (001 CAL) &
Jet Hematite (280 HEM)

012 Black

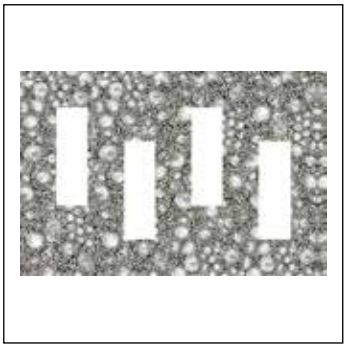
STANDARD COLLECTION

89 803



C 010-001AB/001AB/001AB
S ~72x28
M 40 PCS **100%**

89 804



C 012-001CAL/001CAL/001CAL
S ~81x54
M 20 PCS **50%**

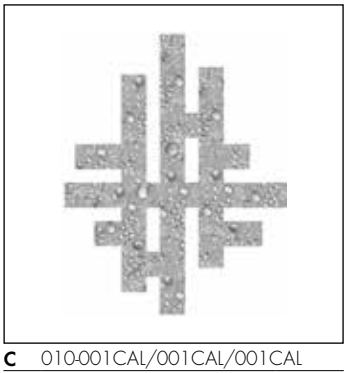
89 805

C 012-001PARSH/001PARSH/001PARSH
S ~34x33
M 68 PCS **100%**

89 807

C 010-001AB/001AB/001AB
S ~61x58
M 27 PCS **65%**

89 808



C 010-001CAL/001CAL/001CAL
S ~85x108
M 12 PCS **35%**

89 809

C 010-001ANTP/001ANTP/001ANTP
S ~57x54
M 30 PCS **70%**

89 810

C 012-001ANTP/001ANTP/001ANTP
S ~64x64
M 20 PCS **60%**

89 811

C 012-001MLGLD/001MLGLD/001MLGLD
S ~51x103
M 18 PCS **35%**

89 812

C 010-001GSHA/001GSHA/001GSHA
S ~36x50
M 40 PCS **80%**

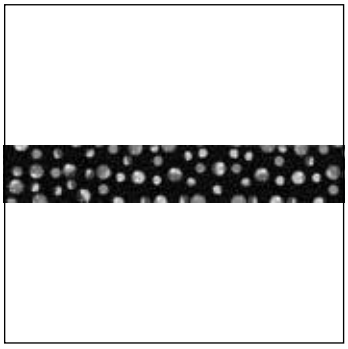
89 813

C	012-001MOL/001MOL/001MOL
S	~79x79
M	16 PCS **50%**

89 814

C	012-001COP/001COP/001COP
S	~95x72
M	12 PCS **40%**

89 815



C	012-001CAL/001CAL/280HEM
S	~310x15
M	13 PCS **50%**

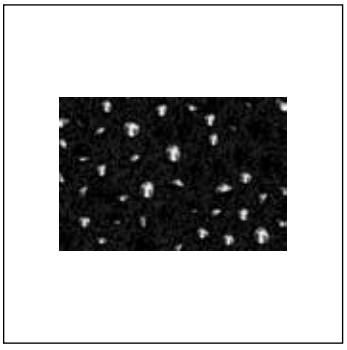
89 816

C	010-001MLGLD/001MLGLD/ 001MLGLD
S	~165x30
M	14 PCS **50%**

89 817

C	012-001MLGLD/ 001MLGLD/ 001MLGLD
S	~42x92
M	24 PCS **45%**

89 819



C	012 280HEM 280HEM 280HEM
S	~30x20
M	110 PCS **100%**

SPECIAL MOTIF SERVICE

A special motif is a design created by the customer that differs to the Crystal Galuchat Standard Collection. This service opens up an abundance of customization possibilities and enables you to profit from Swarovski's long-standing experience and design expertise. A range of customization options for existing motifs is available (see "Customization Possibilities" below). You can also submit design sketches that meet your special needs, such as a brand image or an image for a particular sales campaign. This will then be made up according to your specifications using Computer Aided Design, which means that adjustments can be made easily according to your needs.

Customization Possibilities for Crystal Galuchat

- Min. size: 19x19 mm or effective surface of 3.61 cm²
- Max. size: 400x330 mm
- Min. Crystal Galuchat surface: 9 mm
- Min. width of gaps within motifs: 7x7 mm or effective surface of 0.49 cm²
- Min. gap between motif outlines: 6 mm

Due to production process requirements, motifs with edges and angles of less than 90° need to be rounded off. Tolerance value = 1.5 mm.

Two-colored motifs

Customers are able to create a combination out of the Crystal Galuchat standard color assortment (e.g. large and small crystal balls in 001 AB and the round uncut elements in 001 CAL).

It is not possible to mix three different colors - both crystal balls (3.5 and 2.5 mm) must be the same color.

Ordering Process

Send your request with the drawing you wish to order to your nearest Swarovski sales office. Make sure you include all measurements for the desired motif. Please also indicate which product group your special motif applies to (Crystal Galuchat). You will then receive a quotation including your article number, minimum order quantity, price, and the line drawing of your special motif in PDF format. Please contact your Swarovski sales office again if any changes need to be made. Your special motif will be produced and delivered following your confirmation.

Please Note

Please always submit the drawing of your desired motif to represent it in the actual size you require. A small sketch, when enlarged to the desired size, will have blurred lines that will make it difficult to correctly reproduce. Pictures or drawings representing 100% size of the design or very good quality scans in JPG, BMP, or DXF format will ensure that we have clear data to work with. These can also be sent via email or on CD-ROM. If sending a sewing pattern, please include the whole pattern and not just sections. When the sketch is submitted as a hard copy by fax or email, please include a scale legend (e.g. copy/scan with a ruler next to the drawing). This will ensure that the desired size of the motif can be identified.

It is generally possible to draw motifs with a minimum gap of 10 mm between the outlines. However, due to the tolerance level of the crystals being applied onto carrier film, the final Crystal Galuchat motifs may differ from sketches or prints in relation to the motifs' outline, especially with regards to spaces that are smaller than 10 mm. Therefore the motif, and by extension, the product itself, may be subject to individual variations with each reproduction. These variations are caused by technical production-related factors. As these variations are not deemed to be defects, warranty claims are excluded and Swarovski assumes no liability whatsoever in connection with them.

Special productions are generally offered to all our customers if these are deemed to be feasible and comply with our General Terms and Conditions. Please note ordering of a design does not grant exclusive production of this design to the customer. If detailed information on the possible tolerances is required (e.g. cavity production for metal parts), please contact your local Swarovski sales office who will enter an application request into our application database.

CRYSTAL MEDLEY

Crystal Medley brings together a strong carrier material with a thrilling mix of different elements, including PP 14 and PP 29 double-pointed Chatons.

ARTICLE EXPLANATION

73 000

C	012 280NUT 280NUT 280 NUT	
S	~80x126	
M	9 PCS	**33%**

73 000	S	M	33%
Article number	Size	Minimum order quantity in pieces (PCS)	% of actual size

ORDERING EXAMPLE & PRODUCT VARIETY EXPLANATION

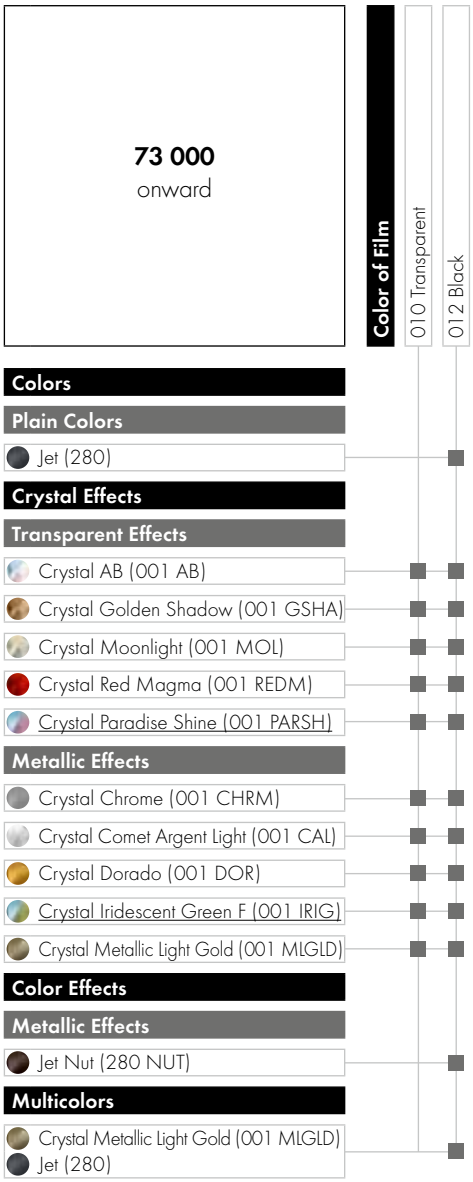
73 000	010	280 NUT	280 NUT	280 NUT
Article number	Color of film 010 Transparent 012 Black	Crystal color corresponding to the large double-pointed Chatons	Crystal color corresponding to the small double-pointed Chatons	Crystal color corresponding to the round uncut elements

Please see the respective product matrix for all available reference codes.

It is possible to order two-colored motifs: one color for both sizes of double-pointed Chaton (PP14 and PP29) and one color for the round uncut elements. It is not possible to mix three different colors – both double-pointed Chatons must be the same color.

You can choose from the Crystal Medley standard effects (see color matrix).

AVAILABLE BASE MATERIALS AND CRYSTAL COLORS & EFFECTS

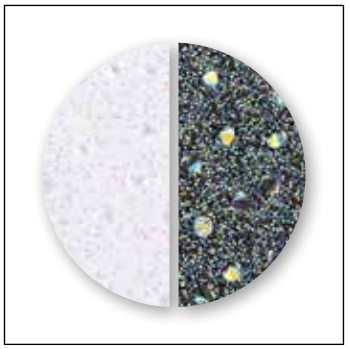


OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE COLORS & EFFECTS

Jet (280)

012 Black

Crystal AB (001 AB)

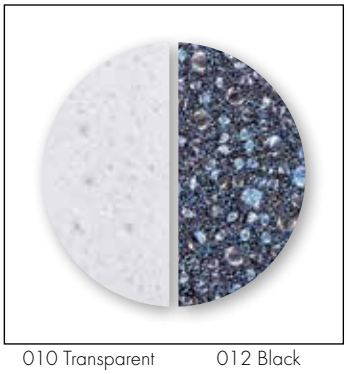


010 Transparent 012 Black

Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)

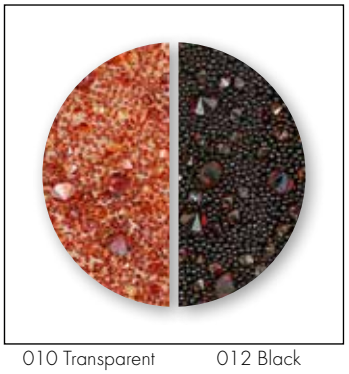
010 Transparent 012 Black

Crystal Moonlight (001 MOL)



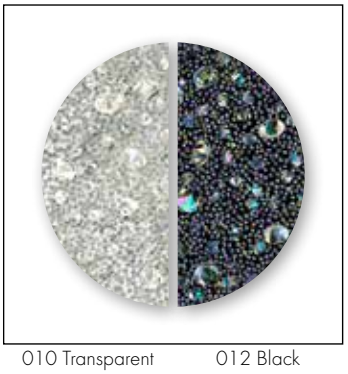
010 Transparent 012 Black

Crystal Red Magma (001 REDM)



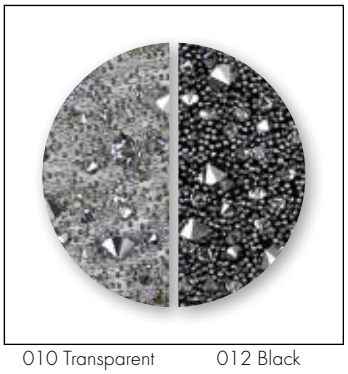
010 Transparent 012 Black

Crystal Paradise Shine (001 PARSH)



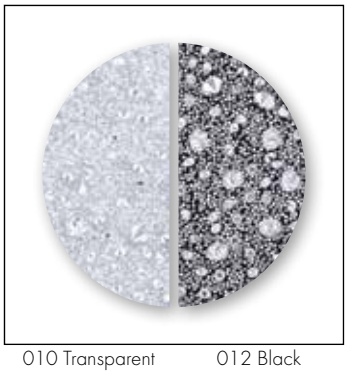
010 Transparent 012 Black

Crystal Chrome (001 CHRM)



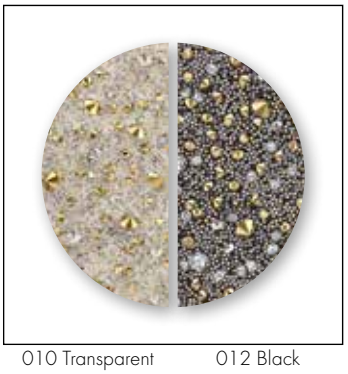
010 Transparent 012 Black

Crystal Comet Argent Light (001 CAL)



010 Transparent 012 Black

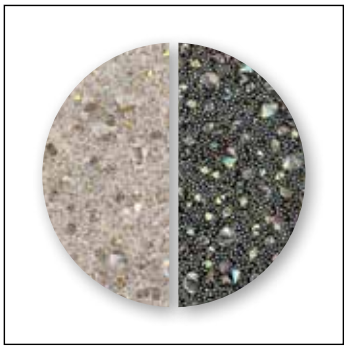
Crystal Dorado (001 DOR)



010 Transparent 012 Black

Please note: Crystal Comet Argent Light (001 CAL) is not suitable for swimwear because effect 001 CAL is highly sensitive to seawater, sweat, and chlorine.

Crystal Iridescent Green F (001 IRIG)



010 Transparent 012 Black

Crystal Metallic Light Gold (001 MLGLD)

010 Transparent 012 Black

Jet Nut (280 NUT)

012 Black

Crystal Metallic Light Gold (001 MLGLD) & Jet (280)

012 Black

STANDARD COLLECTION

73 000

C 012 280NUT 280NUT 280 NUT
S ~80x126
M 9 PCS **33%**

73 002

C 012-001IRIG
S ~37x61
M 42 PCS **50%**

73 003

C 010-001MOL
S ~70x70
M 16 PCS **22%**

73 004

C 010-001MLGLD
S ~124x19
M 24 PCS **33%**

73 005

C 012-001MOL
S ~150x32
M 18 PCS **28%**

73 007

C 010-001DOR
S ~103x53
M 15 PCS **40%**

73 008

C 010-001IRIG
S ~74x66
M 15 PCS **50%**

73 009

C 012-001IRIG
S ~67x67
M 18 PCS **22%**

73 010

C 012-280
S ~201x62
M 8 PCS **20%**

Please note: all motifs are available in certain color/film variations (see color matrix).

73 011

C	012-001DOR
S	~81x113
M	12 PCS **22%**

73 012

C	010-001CAL
S	~77x64
M	20 PCS **50%**

73 013

C	012-001CAL
S	~42x42
M	39 PCS **80%**

73 014

C	010-001MOL
S	~47x45
M	40 PCS **80%**

73 016

C	010-001MOL
S	~87x27
M	36 PCS **45%**

73 017

C	010-001MLGLD/001MLGLD/ 001MLGLD
S	~39x37
M	56 PCS **100%**

73 018

C	010-001CAL/001CAL/001CAL
S	~52x52
M	30 PCS **65%**

73 019

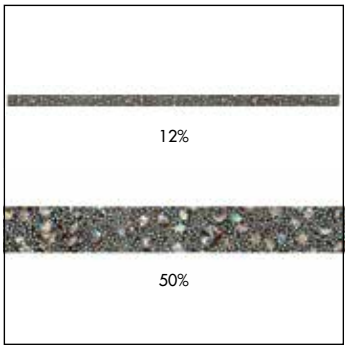
C	012-001CAL/001CAL/001CAL
S	~44x50
M	42 PCS **80%**

73 020

C	012-280/280/280
S	~30x30
M	86 PCS **100%**

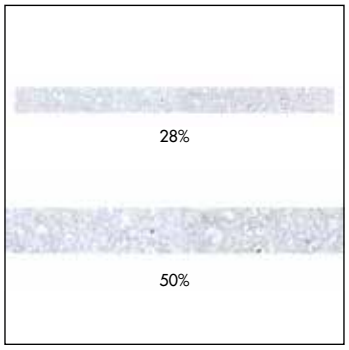
Please note: all motifs are available in certain color/film variations (see color matrix).

73 021



C 012-001IRIG/001IRIG/001IRIG
S ~350x12
M 15 PCS

73 022



C 010-001CAL/001CAL/001CAL
S ~150x12
M 36 PCS

Please note: all motifs are available in certain color/film variations (see color matrix).

CRYSTAL INSPIRATION COLLECTION

Fall/Winter 2018/19

73 023

C	012-280/280/280	
S	~44x41	
M	46 PCS	**90%**

SPECIAL MOTIF SERVICE

A special motif is a design created by the customer that differs to the Crystal Medley Standard Collection. This service opens up an abundance of customization possibilities and enables you to profit from Swarovski's long-standing experience and design expertise. A range of customization options for existing motifs is available (see "Customization Possibilities" below). You can also submit design sketches that meet your special needs, such as a brand image or an image for a particular sales campaign. This will then be made up according to your specifications using Computer Aided Design, which means that adjustments can be made easily according to your needs.

Customization Possibilities for Crystal Medley

- Min. size: 19x19 mm or effective surface of 3.61 cm² [1]
- Max. size: 400x330 mm
- Min. Crystal Medley surface: 9 mm
- Min. width of gaps within motifs: 7x7mm or effective surface of 0.49 cm²
- Min. gap between motif outlines: 6 mm

Due to production requirements, motifs with edges and angles of less than 90° need to be rounded off. Tolerance value = 1.5 mm.

Two-colored motifs

Customers are able to create a combination from out of the Crystal Medley standard color assortment (e.g. large double-pointed Chatons and small double-pointed Chatons in 001 AB and the round uncut elements in 001 CAL).

Ordering Process

Send your request with the drawing you wish to order to your nearest Swarovski sales office. Make sure you include all measurements for the desired motif. Please also indicate which product group your special motif applies to (Crystal Medley). You will then receive a quotation including your article number, minimum order quantity, price, and the line drawing of your special motif in PDF format. Please contact your Swarovski sales office again if any changes need to be made. Your special motif will be produced and delivered following your confirmation.

Please Note

Please always submit the drawing of your desired motif to represent it in the actual size you require. A small sketch, when enlarged to the desired size, will have blurred lines that will make it difficult to correctly reproduce. Pictures or drawings representing 100% size of the design or very good quality scans in JPG, BMP, or DXF format will ensure that we have clear data to work with. These can also be sent via email or on CD-ROM. If sending a sewing pattern, please include the whole pattern and not just sections. When the sketch is submitted as a hard copy by fax or email, please include a scale legend (e.g. copy/scan with a ruler next to the drawing). This will ensure that the desired size of the motif can be identified.

It is generally possible to draw motifs with a minimum gap of 10 mm between the outlines. However, due to the tolerance level of the crystals being applied onto carrier film, the final Crystal Medley motifs may differ from sketches or prints in relation to the motifs' outline, especially with regards to spaces that are smaller than 10 mm. Therefore the motif, and by extension, the product itself, may be subject to individual variations with each reproduction. These variations are caused by technical production-related factors. As these variations are not deemed to be defects, warranty claims are excluded and Swarovski assumes no liability whatsoever in connection with them.

Special productions are generally offered to all our customers if these are deemed to be feasible and comply with our General Terms and Conditions. Please note ordering of a design does not grant exclusive production of this design to the customer.

If detailed information on the possible tolerances is required (e.g. cavity production for metal parts), please contact your local Swarovski sales office who will enter an application request into our application database.

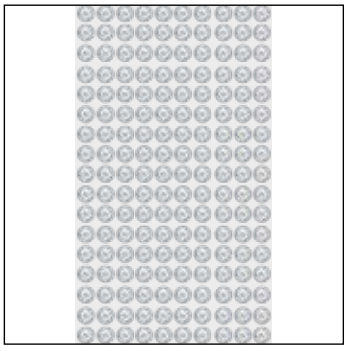
For detailed application information, please refer to the Application Manual and our business website SWAROVSKI-PROFESSIONAL.COM or contact your Swarovski sales office.

[1] Min. size 17x17 mm (or effective surface of 2.89cm²) is possible for customized motifs. Please note: with this reduced minimum size, we cannot guarantee that there will be at least one PP 29 double-pointed Chaton on every motif.

CRYSTALTEX BANDINGS

ARTICLE EXPLANATION

62 000



R	001–006	
SS	SS 6 (2038)	
M	10 M[1]	**100%**

62 000	R	SS	M	100%
Article number	This article is available in 1–6 rows.	Stone size	Minimum order quantity in meters (M)	% of actual size

ORDERING EXAMPLE & PRODUCT VARIETY EXPLANATION

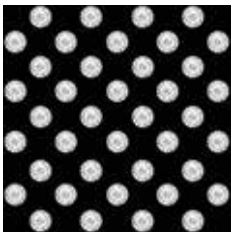
62 000	010	S	010	001
Article number	3-digit code for number of rows	Type of base material S Hotfix I It version	Color of base material 010 Transparent 012 Black	Color of crystals Please see the respective product matrix for all available reference codes.

[1] Please note: the10-meter packing unit can be delivered in batches (max. three parts with a minimum length of 1 meter in each batch).

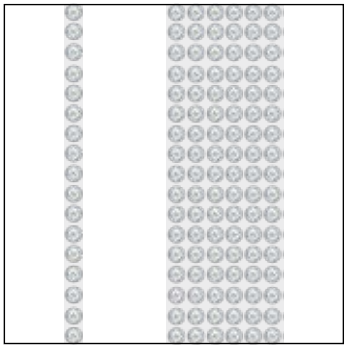
AVAILABLE BASE MATERIALS & STONE CONFIGURATIONS

Crystaltex Bandings are available with different base materials.
Please see the respective product matrix for all available options.

S010 Synthetic Transparent

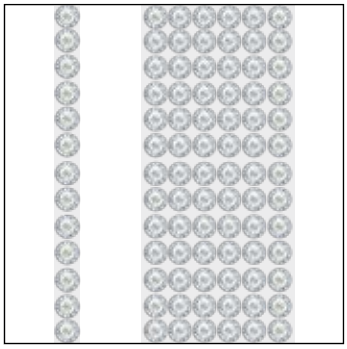

S012 Synthetic Black

62 000



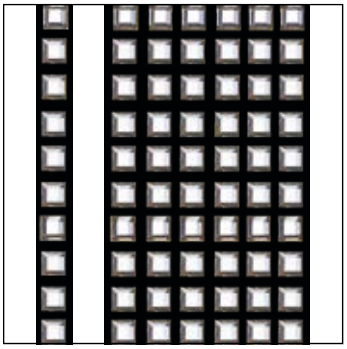
R	001–006	
SS	SS 6 (2038)	
M	10 M [1]	**100%**

62 010



R	001–006	
SS	SS 10 (2038)	
M	10 M [1]	**100%**

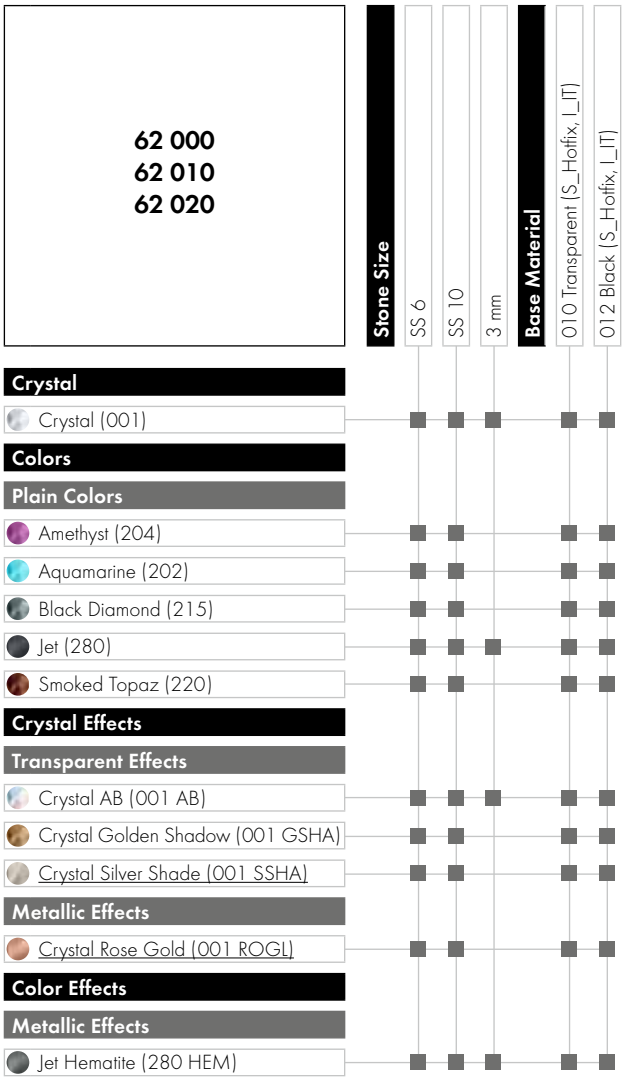
62 020



R	001–006	
SS	3 mm (2400)	
M	10 M [1]	**100%**

[1] Please note: the10-meter packing unit can be delivered in batches (max. three parts with a minimum length of 1 meter in each batch).

62 000
62 010
62 020

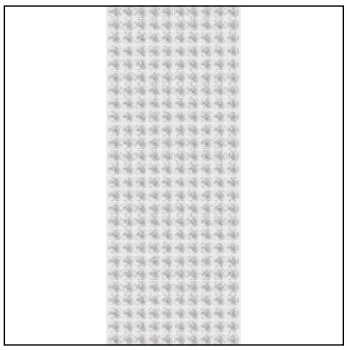


CRYSTALTEX CHATON BANDINGS

Small XILION Chatons turn this product into an exciting, luxurious, and unique statement in the fashion world. Crystaltex Chaton Bandings offer a wide range of design possibilities for the jewelry, fashion accessories, and interior design segments.

ARTICLE EXPLANATION

62 030



R	002–010, 088	
SS	PP 9 (1028)	
M	5 M [1]	**100%**

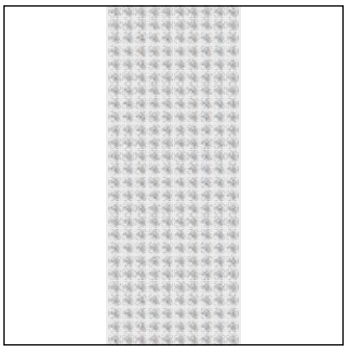
62 030	R	SS	M	100 %
Article number	This article is available in 2–10 and 88 rows.	Stone size	Minimum order quantity in meters (M)	% of actual size

ORDERING EXAMPLE & PRODUCT VARIETY EXPLANATION

62 030	010	S	010	001
Article number	3-digit code for number of rows	Type of base material S Hotfix I It version	Color of base material 010 Transparent 012 Black	Color of crystals Please see the respective product matrix for all available reference codes.

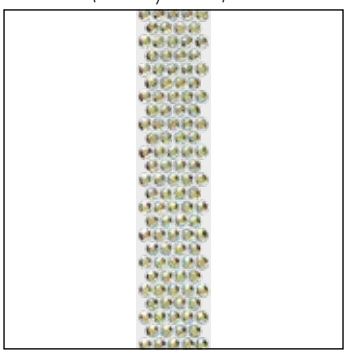
[1] Please note: the 5-meter packing unit can be delivered in batches (max. three parts with a minimum length of 0.5 meters in each batch).

62 030



Rows	2 rows	3 rows	4 rows	5 rows	6 rows	7 rows	8 rows	9 rows	10 rows	88 rows	Color of Film	010 Transparent (S_Hotfix, I_IT)	012 Black (S_Hotfix, I_IT)
Crystal													
Crystal (001)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■
Colors													
Plain Colors													
Aquamarine (202)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■
Black Diamond (215)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■
Dark Indigo (288)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■
Fuchsia (502)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■
Jet (280)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■
Light Siam (227)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■
Rose (209)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■
Smoked Topaz (220)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■
Tanzanite (539)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■
Crystal Effects													
Transparent Effects													
Crystal AB (001 AB)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■
Crystal Silver Shade (001 SSHA)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■
Metallic Effects													
Crystal Iridescent Green (001 IRIG)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■
Color Effects													
Metallic Effects													
Jet Hematite (280 HEM)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■

62 031 (Honeycomb)



	Rows						Color of Film		
	3 rows	4 rows	5 rows	6 rows	10 rows		010 Transparent (S_Hotfix, I_IT)	012 Black (S_Hotfix, I_IT)
Crystal								
Crystal (001)	■	■	■	■	■		■	■
Colors								
Plain Colors								
Aquamarine (202)	■	■	■	■	■		■	■
Black Diamond (215)	■	■	■	■	■		■	■
Jet (280)	■	■	■	■	■		■	■
Dark Indigo (288)	■	■	■	■	■		■	■
Crystal Effects								
Transparent Effects								
Crystal AB (001 AB)	■	■	■	■	■		■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)	■	■	■	■	■		■	■
Crystal Silver Shade (001 SSHA)	■	■	■	■	■		■	■
Metallic Effects								
Crystal Iridescent Green (001 IRIG)	■	■	■	■	■		■	■
Color Effects								
Metallic Effects								
Jet Hematite (280 HEM)	■	■	■	■	■		■	■

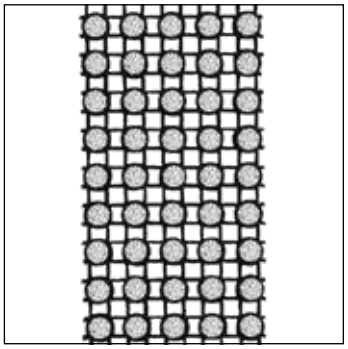
PLASTIC TRIMMINGS

Plastic Trimmings are plastic carrier materials with integrated crystals. These multifunctional products can either be hand or machine sewn, or glued onto various surfaces. The range of bandings not only offers a color selection of chatons, but also a variety of casing colors. Plastic components like Mini Rondelles can be used to create many different designs in all segments.

BASIC BANDINGS

ARTICLE EXPLANATION

50 004



R 001, 005
SS PP 24
M 10 M **100%**

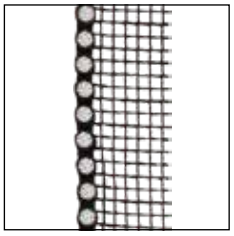
50 004	R	SS	M	100%
Article number	Number of rows This article is available in 1 and 5 rows	Stone size	Minimum order quantity in meters (M)	% of actual size

ORDERING EXAMPLE & PRODUCT VARIETY EXPLANATION

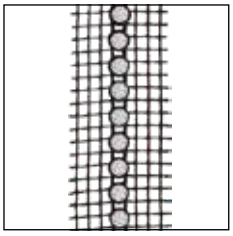
50 004	005	012	012	001
Article number	3-digit code for number of rows 001 1 row 005 5 rows	Color of thread and net edge (no net edge) 012 Black (net edge on 1 side/ 2 sides) 112/212 Black	Color of casing 010 Transparent 012 Black	Color of crystals Please see the respective product matrix for all available reference codes.

AVAILABLE OPTIONS WITH NET EDGE

Articles 50 002–50 004 can be ordered with net edge. This option is only available for one row and can be added on one side or both sides of the banding. Please see the respective product matrix for all available options.



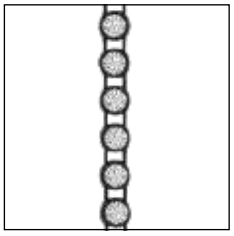
112 Black thread with net edge on one side



212 Black thread with net edge on two sides

AVAILABLE THREAD & CASING COLORS

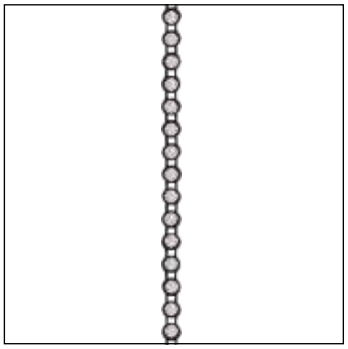
Basic Bandings are available in two different configurations. Please see the respective product matrix for all available options.



012 012
Black thread and casing

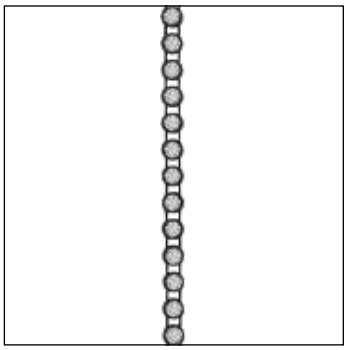
022 010
White thread and transparent casing

50 002



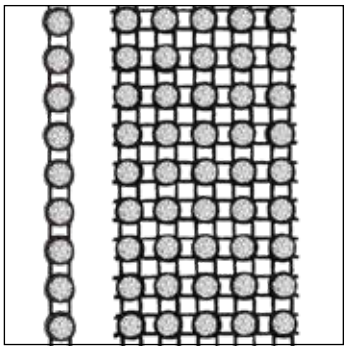
R 001
SS PP 12
M 10 M **100%**

50 003

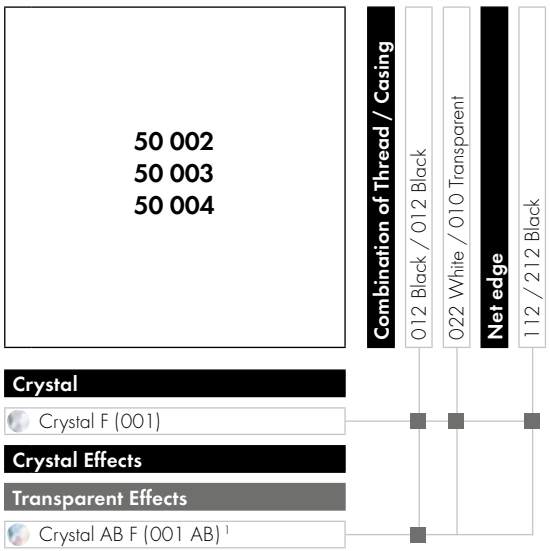


R 001
SS PP 18
M 10 M **100%**

50 004



R 001, 005
SS PP 24
M 10 M **100%**



[1] Only article 50 003 is available in Crystal AB.

PLASTIC COMPONENTS – MINI RONDELLES

ARTICLE EXPLANATION

4720/101

S	~Ø 5.5 mm	
SS	PP 14	
M	1,440 PCS	**150%**

4720/101	**S**	**SS**	**M**	**150%**
Article number	Component size in mm This article has a diameter of 5.5 mm	Stone size	Minimum order quantity in pieces (PCS)	% of actual size

ORDERING EXAMPLE & PRODUCT VARIETY EXPLANATION

4720/101	**012**	**001**
Article number	Color of casing 010 Transparent 012 Black 022 White 081 Gold	Color of crystals 001 Crystal

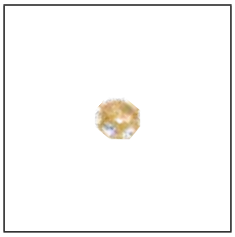
AVAILABLE CASING COLORS

Mini Rondelles are available in four different casing colors. Please see the respective product matrix for all available options.

010 Transparent

012 Black

022 White


081 Gold

4720/101

S ~Ø 5.5 mm
SS PP 14
M 1,440 PCS **150%**

4720/102

S ~Ø 6.5 mm
SS PP 18
M 1,440 PCS **150%**

4720/101
4720/102

Color of Casing

- 010 Transparent
- 012 Black
- 022 White
- 081 Gold

Crystal

- Crystal F (001)

CRYSTAL BUTTONS

Crystal Buttons can be used in exactly the same way as standard buttons. The areas of use range from shirts, blouses, jackets, and coats, through to denim and accessories. They are suitable for hand and mechanical application.

SUMMARY

1 2 3

3008
12, 14, 18 mm

3009
10, 12 mm

3011
10, 12, 14 mm

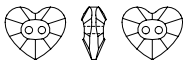
3014
12 mm

3015
10, 12, 14, 16,
18, 23, 27 mm

3017
10, 12 mm

3018
14, 18, 23 mm

3019
12, 14, 16 mm



3023
12x10.5, 14x12,
16x14 mm

3035
10 mm

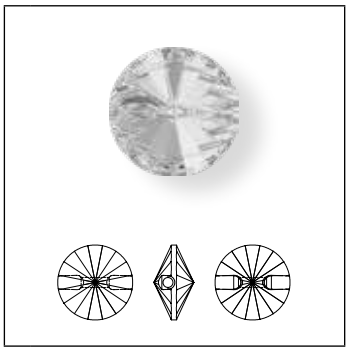
3093
21x11 mm

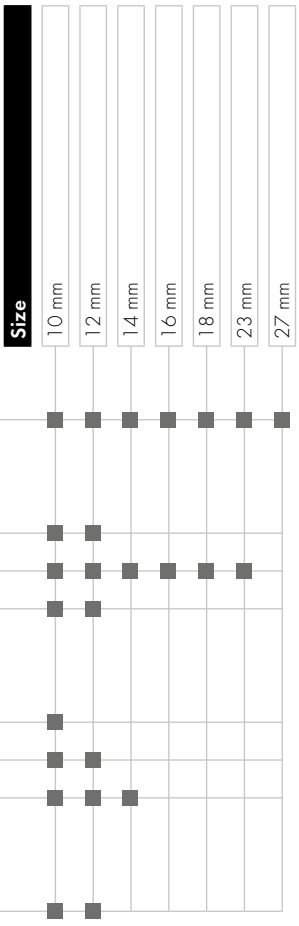
3122
10 mm

1 Top view 2 Side view 3 Back view

ARTICLE EXPLANATION

3015



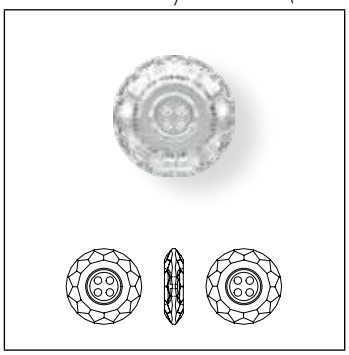


3015	Size	Color
Article number	Diameter or height of Buttons in mm	Color assortment

ORDERING EXAMPLE & PRODUCT VARIETY EXPLANATION

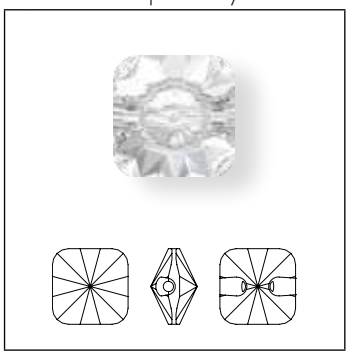
3015	10	001 AB
Article number	2-digit code for size Please see the respective product matrix for all available size references.	Color of crystal and foiling Please see the respective product matrix for all available reference codes. M-Foiling available where indicated.

3008 Classic Crystal Button (4 holes)



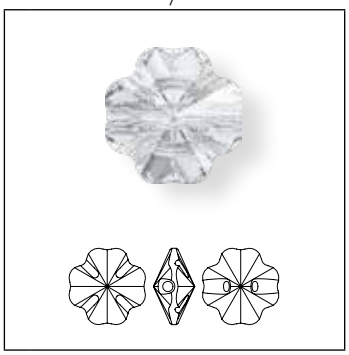
Size	12 mm	14 mm	18 mm
Crystal			
Crystal F (001)	●	●	●

3009 Rivoli Square Crystal Button



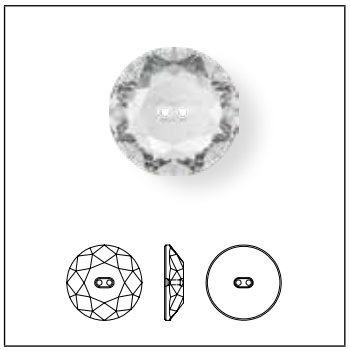
Size	10 mm	12 mm
Crystal		
Crystal F (001)	●	●

3011 Clover Crystal Button



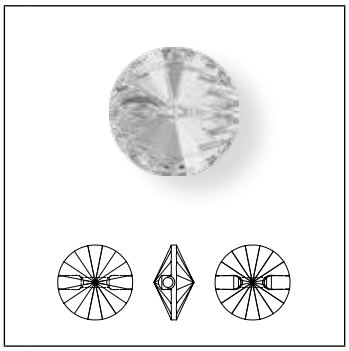
Size	10 mm	12 mm	14 mm
Crystal			
Crystal F (001)	●	●	●

3014



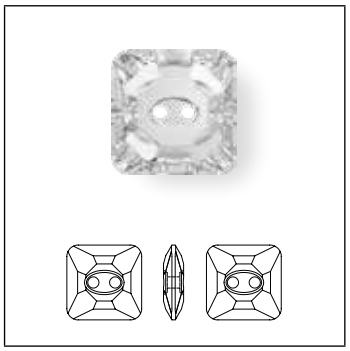
Size	12 mm
Crystal	
Crystal F (001)	●
Colors	
Plain Colors	
Jet (280)	●
Color Effects	
Metallic Effects	
Jet Hematite (280 HEM)	●

3015



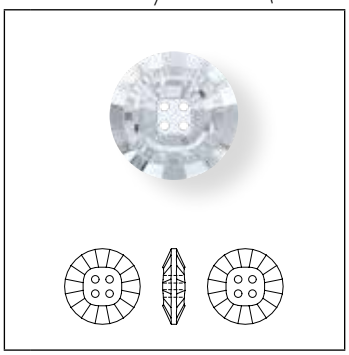
Size	10 mm	12 mm	14 mm	16 mm	18 mm	23 mm	27 mm
Crystal							
Crystal F (001)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Colors							
Plain Colors							
Black Diamond F (215)		■	■				
Jet (280)	■	■	■	■	■	■	
Light Colorado Topaz F (246)	■	■					
Crystal Effects							
Transparent Effects							
Crystal AB F (001 AB)	■						
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	■	■					
Crystal Satin F (001 SAT)	■	■	■				
Color Effects							
Metallic Effects							
Jet Hematite (280 HEM)	■	■					

3017



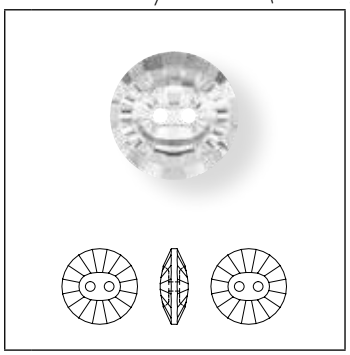
Size	10 mm	12 mm
Crystal		
Crystal F (001)	■	■

3018 Rivoli Crystal Button (4 holes)



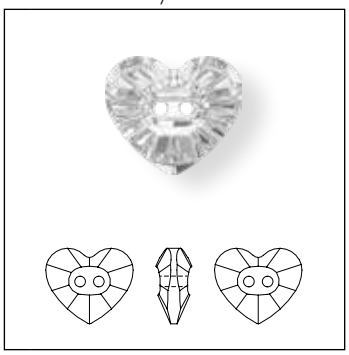
Size	14 mm	18 mm	23 mm
Crystal			
Crystal F (001)	●	●	●
Colors			
Plain Colors			
Jet (280)	●	●	●

3019 Rivoli Crystal Button (2 holes)



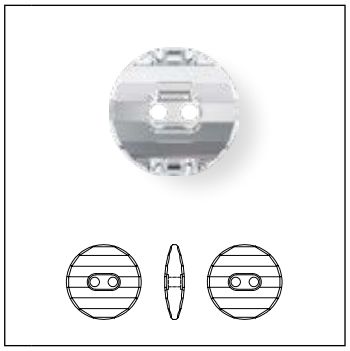
Size	12 mm	14 mm	16 mm
Crystal			
Crystal F (001)	●	●	●
Colors			
Plain Colors			
Jet (280)	●		
Crystal Effects			
Transparent Effects			
Crystal AB (001 AB)	●		
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)	●		
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)	●		

3023 Heart Crystal Button



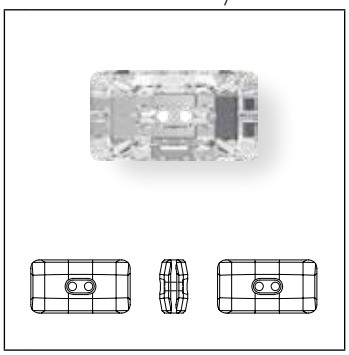
Size	12x10.5 mm	14x12 mm	16x14 mm
Crystal			
Crystal F (001)	●	●	●

3035



Size	10 mm
Crystal	
Crystal F (001)	●
Colors	
Plain Colors	
Jet (280)	●
Crystal Effects	
Transparent Effects	
Crystal Satin F (001 SAT)	●

3093 Chessboard Crystal Button



Size 21x11 mm

Crystal

- Crystal F (001)

Colors

Plain Colors

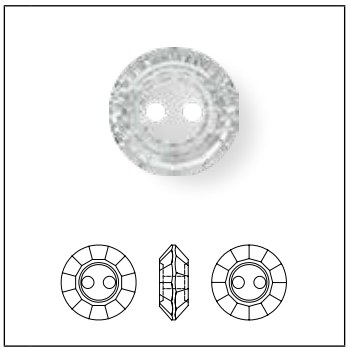
- Jet (280)
- Light Colorado Topaz F (246)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

- Crystal Red Magma F (001 REDM)
- Crystal Volcano F (001 VOL)

3122



Size 10 mm

Crystal

- Crystal F (001)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

- Crystal AB (001 AB)

PRODUCT DETAILS

Article Size	Packing Unit = Minimum Order Quantity in Pieces	Average Net Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)	Average Gross Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)
3008			
12 mm	48	29.9	50.8
14 mm	36	32.0	50.5
18 mm	24	52.3	72.0
3009			
10 mm	144	85.9	112.5
12 mm	144	137.3	169.0
3011			
10 mm	144	65.9	85.5
12 mm	144	96.77	119.1
14 mm	72	70.76	91.7
3014			
12 mm	48	28.8	47.3
3015			
10 mm	72	35.4	54.0
12 mm	48	41.4	59.9
14 mm	36	42.5	59.8
16 mm	24	47.6	64.9
18 mm	24	62.1	79.1
23 mm	8	42.9	64.9
27 mm	8	67.6	89.6
3017			
10 mm	72	39.8	58.4
12 mm	48	39.0	57.6
3018			
14 mm	48	36.3	57.2
18 mm	24	38.3	71.4
23 mm	16	53.8	86.3
3019			
12 mm	48	31.2	51.3
14 mm	36	41.4	59.3
16 mm	24	39.8	62.5
3023			
12x10.5 mm	144	81.0	110.2
14x12 mm	144	131.8	158.3
16x14 mm	72	90.1	98.5
3035			
10 mm	72	26.7	45.3
3093			
21x11 mm	36	81.4	112.2
3122			
10 mm	72	33.7	52.3

CRYSTAL BUTTONS

2018

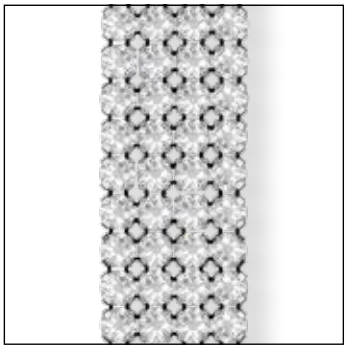
METAL TRIMMINGS

Metal Trimmings are forward-integrated metal products. They can be sewn by hand or machine and mechanically applied onto different fabrics, leather, or other materials. Metal Trimmings are bestsellers in our textile, footwear, and accessory segments and offer a wide range of application possibilities.

FLAT BACK BANDINGS

ARTICLE EXPLANATION

55 000



R 001-024
SS SS 20
M 05 M **100%**

55 000	R	SS	M	100%
Article number	Number of rows This article is available from 1 to 24 rows.	Stone size	Minimum order quantity in meters (M)	% of actual size

ORDERING EXAMPLE & PRODUCT VARIETY EXPLANATION

55 000	004	012	082	001
Article number	3-digit code for number of rows	Color of thread (without net edge) 012 Black (without net edge) 022 White (with net edge) 112 Black (on 1 side) 212 Black (on 2 sides) 122 White (on 1 side) 222 White (on 2 sides)	Color of casing 081 Gold 082 Silver 086 Gun Metal 088 Stainless Steel (for 55 000 and 55 001 only)	Color of crystals Please see the respective product matrix for all available reference codes.

Please note: articles with 1 row are only available with net edge on one or two sides.
The articles 55 001 and 55 501, however, can be ordered without net edge.

AVAILABLE OPTIONS WITH NET EDGE

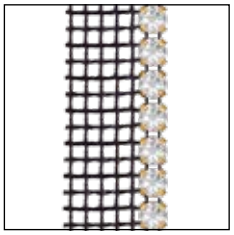
All Flat Back Bandings can be ordered with net edge. This option can be added to one or both sides of the banding. Please see the respective product matrix for all available options.

112 Black net edge
on 1 side

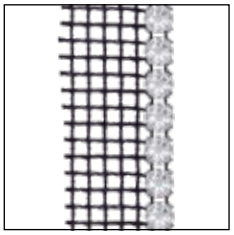
212 Black net edge
on 2 sides

AVAILABLE COMBINATIONS OF THREAD & CASING

Flat Back Bandings are available in four different casing colors and can be combined with two different thread/net edge colors. Please see the respective product matrix for all available options.



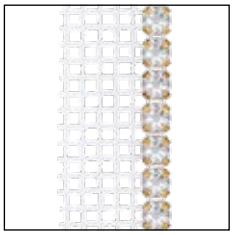
112 081
Black thread,
gold plated casing



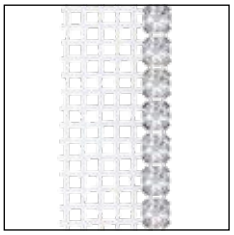
112 082
Black thread,
silver plated casing

112 086
Black thread,
gun metal plated casing

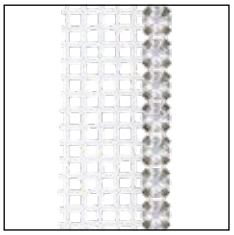
012 082
Black thread,
silver plated casing



122 081
White thread,
gold plated casing



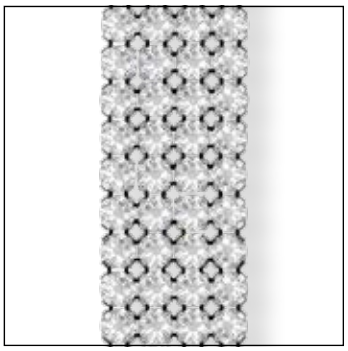
122 082
White thread,
silver plated casing



122 086
White thread,
gun metal plated casing

Please note: the connective cotton thread differs from the net edge.

55 000



R 001-024
SS SS 20
M 05 M **100%**

55 001 [1]

R 001
SS SS 20
M 10 M **100%**

CORE ASSORTMENT

55 000
55 001[1]

	Color of Thread / Net edge: 012 / 112 / 212 Black	022 / 122 / 222 White	Color of Casing: 081 Gold	082 Silver	086 Gun Metal	088 Stainless Steel
Crystal						
Crystal F (001)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Colors						
Plain Colors						
Amethyst F (204)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Aquamarine F (202)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Black Diamond F (215)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Blush Rose F (257)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Denim Blue F (266)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Emerald F (205)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Fuchsia F (502)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Graphite F (253)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Greige F (284)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Jet F (280)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Light Colorado Topaz F (246)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Light Silk F (261)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Majestic Blue F (296)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Rose Peach F (262)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Scarlet F (276)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Siam F (208)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Smoked Topaz F (220)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Vintage Rose F (263)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Effects						
Transparent Effects						
Crystal AB F (001 AB)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Blue Shade F (001 BLSH)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Silver Night F (001 SINI)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Metallic Effects						
Crystal Light Chrome F (001 LTCH)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Rose Gold F (001 ROGL)	■	■	■	■	■	■

[1] Art. 55 001 is not available with net edge. When ordering one row with net edge, art. 55 000 should be used.

◆ Core Assortment

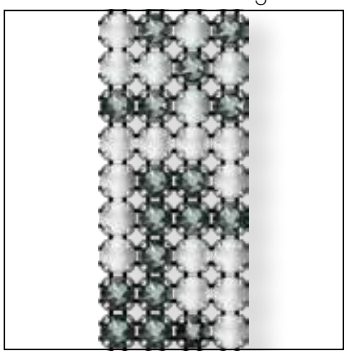
55 000
55 001[1]

Color of Thread / Net edge	012 / 112 / 212 Black	022 / 122 / 222 White	Color of Casing	081 Gold	082 Silver	086 Gun Metal	088 Stainless Steel
Crystal Lacquer[PRO] Effects							
Crystal Shiny Lacquer[PRO] Effects							
Crystal Azure Blue (001 L112S)	■	■		■	■	■	■
Crystal Buttercup (001 L124S)	■	■		■	■	■	■
Crystal Dark Grey (001 L111S)	■	■		■	■	■	■
Crystal Dark Red (001 L108S)	■	■		■	■	■	■
Crystal Ivory Cream (001 L106S)	■	■		■	■	■	■
Crystal Light Coral (001 L116S)	■	■		■	■	■	■
Crystal Lilac (001 L126S)	■	■		■	■	■	■
Crystal Lime (001 L125S)	■	■		■	■	■	■
Crystal Mint Green (001 L115S)	■	■		■	■	■	■
Crystal Peony Pink (001 L113S)	■	■		■	■	■	■
Crystal Royal Blue (001 L110S)	■	■		■	■	■	■
Crystal Royal Green (001 L109S)	■	■		■	■	■	■
Crystal Royal Red (001 L107S)	■	■		■	■	■	■
Crystal Summer Blue (001 L114S)	■	■		■	■	■	■
Crystal Lacquer[PRO] DeLite Effects							
Crystal Army Green DeLite (001 L130D)	■	■		■	■	■	■
Crystal Burgundy DeLite (001 L132D)	■	■		■	■	■	■
Crystal Cappuccino DeLite (L133D)	■	■		■	■	■	■
Crystal Light Grey DeLite (001 L129D)	■	■		■	■	■	■
Crystal Ochre DeLite (001 L131D)	■	■		■	■	■	■
Color Effects							
Transparent Effects							
Black Diamond Shimmer F (215 SHIM)	■	■		■	■	■	■
Erinite Shimmer F (360 SHIM)	■	■		■	■	■	■
Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer F (246 SHIM)	■	■		■	■	■	■
Light Sapphire Shimmer F (211 SHIM)	■	■		■	■	■	■
Light Siam Shimmer F (227 SHIM)	■	■		■	■	■	■
Light Topaz Shimmer F (226 SHIM)	■	■		■	■	■	■
Metallic Effects							
Jet Hematite F (280 HEM)	■	■		■	■	■	■

[1] Art. 55 001 is not available with net edge. When ordering one row with net edge, art. 55 000 should be used.

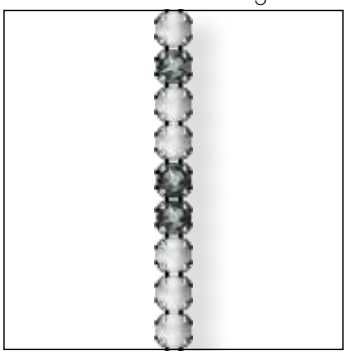
ARTICLE EXPLANATION

55 300 Flat Back Banding



R 001-024
SS SS 16
M 5 M **100%**

55 301 Flat Back Banding



R 001
SS SS 16
M 10 M **100%**

55 300	**R**	**SS**	**M**	**100%**
Article number	Number of rows This article is available from 1 to 24 rows.	Stone size	Minimum order quantity in meters (M)	% of actual size

55 301	**R**	**SS**	**M**	**100%**
Article number	Number of rows This article is available in 1 row.	Stone size	Minimum order quantity in meters (M)	% of actual size

ORDERING EXAMPLE & PRODUCT VARIETY EXPLANATION

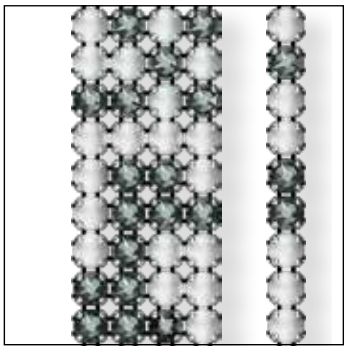
55 300 01	**004**	**012**	**082**	**001**
Article number 01 1 color/stone 02 2 colors/stones	3-digit code for number of rows	Color of thread (without net edge) 012 Black (without net edge) 022 White (with net edge) 112 Black (on 1 side) 212 Black (on 2 sides) 122 White (on 1 side) 222 White (on 2 sides)	Color of casing 081 Gold 082 Silver 086 Gun Metal	Color of crystals Please see the respective product matrix for all available reference code.

Please note: articles with 1 row are only available with net edge on one or two sides.
The articles 52 001, 52 501, 55 001, and 55 501, however, can be ordered without net edge.

AVAILABLE COMBINATIONS

Flat Back Banding 55300 and 53001 are available in stone size SS 16 and in two different stone types: **Crystals** and **Cabochons**.[1] Mix the two stone types and their respective colors to create a unique new look.

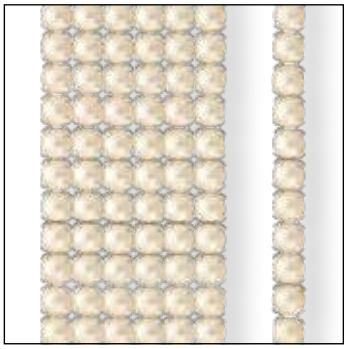
55 300 02, 55 301 02



Choose from two different stone types and their available colors to create your personal mix and achieve a unique look. Here are some examples of possible combinations:

- 55300 02/004 012 215 001(C) 191
- 55301 02/004 012 215 001(C) 191

55 300 01, 55 301 01



1 component

- Choose one stone type and color
- 55300 01/004 022 001(C) 291
- 55301 01/004 022 001(C) 291

Please note that in the two-stone mixes, the stones will be placed randomly. Samples are available from 0.5 m to 2 m.

[1] The color codes for Cabochons include a (C)

CORE ASSORTMENT

55 300
55 301[1]

COLOR OF CRYSTALS	Color of Thread / Net edge: 012 / 112 / 212 Black	022 / 122 / 222 White	Color of Casing: 081 Gold	082 Silver	086 Gun Metal
Crystal					
Crystal F (001)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Colors					
Plain Colors					
Amethyst F (204)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Aquamarine F (202)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Black Diamond F (215)	■	■	■	■	■
Blush Rose F (257)	■	■	■	■	■
Denim Blue F (266)	■	■	■	■	■
Emerald F (205)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Fuchsia F (502)	■	■	■	■	■
Graphite F (253)	■	■	■	■	■
Greige F (284)	■	■	■	■	■
Jet F (280)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Light Colorado Topaz F (246)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Light Silk F (261)	■	■	■	■	■
Majestic Blue F (296)	■	■	■	■	■
Rose Peach F (262)	■	■	■	■	■
Scarlet F (276)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Siam F (208)	■	■	■	■	■
Smoked Topaz F (220)	■	■	■	■	■
Vintage Rose F (263)	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Effects					
Transparent Effects					
Crystal AB F (001 AB)	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Blue Shade F (001 BLSH)	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Silver Night F (001 SINI)	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)	■	■	■	■	■
Metallic Effects					
Crystal Light Chrome F (001 LTCH)	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Rose Gold F (001 ROGL)	■	■	■	■	■

[1] Art. 55 301 is not available with net edge. When ordering one row with net edge, art. 55 300 should be used.

◆ Core Assortment

55 300
55 301[1]

Color of Thread / Net edge	012 / 112 / 212 Black	022 / 122 / 222 White	Color of Casing	081 Gold	082 Silver	086 Gun Metal
Crystal Lacquer[PRO] Effects						
Crystal Shiny Lacquer[PRO] Effects						
Crystal Azure Blue (001 L112S)	■	■		■	■	■
Crystal Buttercup (001 L124S)	■	■		■	■	■
Crystal Dark Grey (001 L111S)	■	■		■	■	■
Crystal Dark Red (001 L108S)	■	■		■	■	■
Crystal Ivory Cream (001 L106S)	■	■		■	■	■
Crystal Light Coral (001 L116S)	■	■		■	■	■
Crystal Lilac (001 L126S)	■	■		■	■	■
Crystal Lime (001 L125S)	■	■		■	■	■
Crystal Mint Green (001 L115S)	■	■		■	■	■
Crystal Peony Pink (001 L113S)	■	■		■	■	■
Crystal Royal Blue (001 L110S)	■	■		■	■	■
Crystal Royal Green (001 L109S)	■	■		■	■	■
Crystal Royal Red (001 L107S)	■	■		■	■	■
Crystal Summer Blue (001 L114S)	■	■		■	■	■
Crystal Lacquer[PRO] DeLite Effects						
Crystal Army Green DeLite (001 L130D)	■	■		■	■	■
Crystal Burgundy DeLite (001 L132D)	■	■		■	■	■
Crystal Cappuccino DeLite (L133D)	■	■		■	■	■
Crystal Light Grey DeLite (001 L129D)	■	■		■	■	■
Crystal Ochre DeLite (001 L131D)	■	■		■	■	■
Color Effects						
Transparent Effects						
Black Diamond Shimmer F (215 SHIM)	■	■		■	■	■
Erinite Shimmer F (360 SHIM)	■	■		■	■	■
Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer F (246 SHIM)	■	■		■	■	■
Light Sapphire Shimmer F (211 SHIM)	■	■		■	■	■
Light Siam Shimmer F (227 SHIM)	■	■		■	■	■
Light Topaz Shimmer F (226 SHIM)	■	■		■	■	■
Metallic Effects						
Jet Hematite F (280 HEM)	■	■		■	■	■

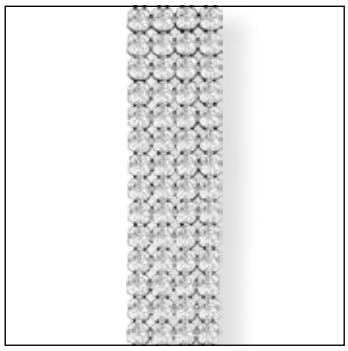
[1] Art. 55 301 is not available with net edge. When ordering one row with net edge, art. 55 300 should be used.

55 300
55 301[1]

COLOR OF CABOCHONS	Color of Thread / Net edge: 012 / 112 / 212 Black	022 / 122 / 222 White	Color of Casing: 081 Gold	082 Silver	086 Gun Metal
Plain Colors					
Jet (280(C))	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Pearl Colors					
Crystal Creampearl (001(C) 291)	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Dark Grey Pearl (001(C) 617)	■	■	■	■	■
Cry. Iridescent Dove Grey Pearl HF (001(C) 954)	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Nacre (001(C) 191)	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Rose Gold Pearl HF (001(C) 769)	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Rosaline Pearl (001(C) 294)	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Vintage Gold Pearl HF (001(C) 651)	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal White Pearl (001(C) 650)	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Effects					
Transparent Effects					
Crystal Golden Shadow (001(C) GSHA)	■	■	■	■	■
Metallic Effects					
Crystal Chrom V (001(C) CHRMV)	■	■	■	■	■
Color Effects					
Metallic Effects					
Jet Hematite (280(C) HEM)	■	■	■	■	■

[1] Art. 55 301 is not available with net edge. When ordering one row with net edge, art. 55 300 should be used.

55 500



R	001-024	
SS	SS 12	
M	05 M	**100%**

55 501[1]

R	001	
SS	SS 12	
M	10 M	**100%**

CORE ASSORTMENT

55 500
55 501[1]

	Color of Thread / Net edge			Color of Casing			
	012 / 112 / 212 Black	022 / 122 / 222 White		081 Gold	082 Silver	086 Gun Metal	
Crystal							
Crystal F (001)	◆	◆		◆	◆	◆	
Colors							
Plain Colors							
Amethyst F (204)	◆	◆		◆	◆	◆	
Aquamarine F (202)	◆	◆		◆	◆	◆	
Black Diamond F (215)	■	■		■	■	■	
Blush Rose F (257)	■	■		■	■	■	
Denim Blue F (266)	■	■		■	■	■	
Emerald F (205)	◆	◆		◆	◆	◆	
Fuchsia F (502)	■	■		■	■	■	
Graphite F (253)	■	■		■	■	■	
Greige F (284)	■	■		■	■	■	
Jet F (280)	◆	◆		◆	◆	◆	
Light Colorado Topaz F (246)	◆	◆		◆	◆	◆	
Light Silk F (261)	■	■		■	■	■	
Majestic Blue F (296)	■	■		■	■	■	
Rose Peach F (262)	■	■		■	■	■	
Scarlet F (276)	◆	◆		◆	◆	◆	
Siam F (208)	■	■		■	■	■	
Smoked Topaz F (220)	■	■		■	■	■	
Vintage Rose F (263)	■	■		■	■	■	
Crystal Effects							
Transparent Effects							
Crystal AB F (001 AB)	■	■		■	■	■	
Crystal Blue Shade F (001 BLSH)	■	■		■	■	■	
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	■	■		■	■	■	
Crystal Luminous Green F (001 LUMG)	■	■		■	■	■	
Crystal Silver Night F (001 SINI)	■	■		■	■	■	
Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)	■	■		■	■	■	
Metallic Effects							
Crystal Light Chrome F (001 LTCH)	■	■		■	■	■	
Crystal Rose Gold F (001 ROGL)	■	■		■	■	■	

[1] Art. 55 501 is not available with net edge. When ordering one row with net edge, art. 55 500 should be used.

◆ Core Assortment

55 500
55 501[1]

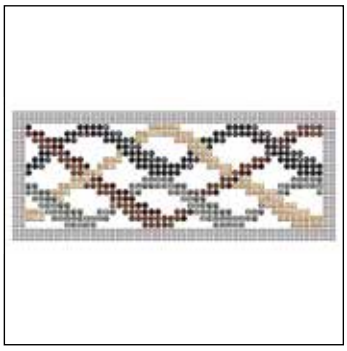
Color of Thread / Net edge	012 / 112 / 212 Black	022 / 122 / 222 White	Color of Casing	081 Gold	082 Silver	086 Gun Metal
Crystal Lacquer[PRO] Effects						
Crystal Shiny Lacquer[PRO] Effects						
Crystal Azure Blue (001 L112S)	■	■		■	■	■
Crystal Buttercup (001 L124S)	■	■		■	■	■
Crystal Dark Grey (001 L111S)	■	■		■	■	■
Crystal Dark Red (001 L108S)	■	■		■	■	■
Crystal Ivory Cream (001 L106S)	■	■		■	■	■
Crystal Light Coral (001 L116S)	■	■		■	■	■
Crystal Lilac (001 L126S)	■	■		■	■	■
Crystal Lime (001 L125S)	■	■		■	■	■
Crystal Mint Green (001 L115S)	■	■		■	■	■
Crystal Peony Pink (001 L113S)	■	■		■	■	■
Crystal Royal Blue (001 L110S)	■	■		■	■	■
Crystal Royal Green (001 L109S)	■	■		■	■	■
Crystal Royal Red (001 L107S)	■	■		■	■	■
Crystal Summer Blue (001 L114S)	■	■		■	■	■
Crystal Lacquer[PRO] DeLite Effects						
Crystal Army Green DeLite (001 L130D)	■	■		■	■	■
Crystal Burgundy DeLite (001 L132D)	■	■		■	■	■
Crystal Cappuccino DeLite (L133D)	■	■		■	■	■
Crystal Light Grey DeLite (001 L129D)	■	■		■	■	■
Crystal Ochre DeLite (001 L131D)	■	■		■	■	■
Color Effects						
Transparent Effects						
Black Diamond Shimmer F (215 SHIM)	■	■		■	■	■
Erinite Shimmer F (360 SHIM)	■	■		■	■	■
Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer F (246 SHIM)	■	■		■	■	■
Light Sapphire Shimmer F (211 SHIM)	■	■		■	■	■
Light Siam Shimmer F (227 SHIM)	■	■		■	■	■
Light Topaz Shimmer F (226 SHIM)	■	■		■	■	■
Metallic Effects						
Jet Hematite F (280 HEM)	■	■		■	■	■

[1] Art. 55 501 is not available with net edge. When ordering one row with net edge, art. 55 500 should be used.

FLAT BACK MOTIFS

ARTICLE EXPLANATION

55 127



C	086-280/215/220/246/208/ 001GSHA/280HEM/001SINI
E	FB SS20
S	~231x80 (EXCL. NET EDGE)
M	10 PCS **17%**

55 127	C	E	S	M	17%
Article number	Color assortment	Elements and stone sizes This product is a Flat Back Motif (FB). For details please refer to the sizes overview at the end of this Collection.	Motif size in mm without net edge Slight size deviations may occur: +/- 2% or +/- 8% depending on the motif	Minimum order quantity in pieces (PCS)	% of actual size

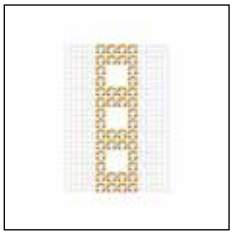
ORDERING EXAMPLE & PRODUCT VARIETY EXPLANATION

55 127	001	422	086	280	215	220
Article number	3-digit code for number of rows Always 001	Color of thread and net edge Flat Back Motifs by piece. Flat Back Motifs by meter. Please see the respective product tables for all available net edge options.	Color of casing 081 Gold 082 Silver 086 Gun Metal 088 Stainless Steel (for 55000 and 55001 only)	Crystal color corresponding to element 1; color of the most frequently used element in the motif. Please see the respective product matrix for all available reference code.	Crystal color corresponding to element 2; color of the second most frequently used element in the motif.	Crystal color corresponding to element 3; color of the third most frequently used element in the motif.

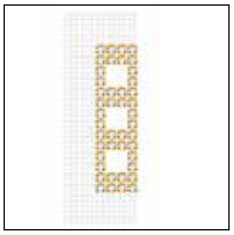
AVAILABLE OPTIONS WITH NET EDGE

Depending on the motif, Flat Back Motifs can be ordered with net edge on 0, 1, 2, 3, or 4 sides.[1]
Please see the respective product matrix for all available options and tolerances.

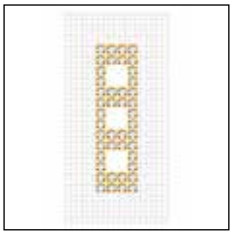
122 White net edge on one side



222 White net edge on two sides



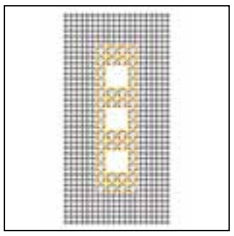
322 White net edge on three sides



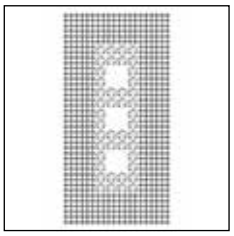
422 White net edge on four sides

AVAILABLE THREAD/NET EDGE & CASING COLORS

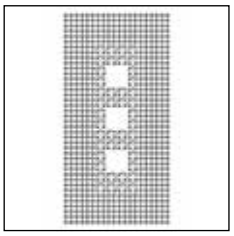
Flat Back Motifs are available in four different casing colors and can be combined with two different thread/net edge colors.
Please see the respective product matrix for all available options.



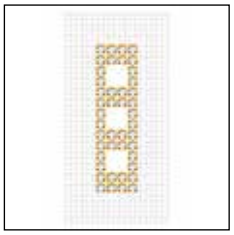
412 081
Black thread and net edge on four sides, gold plated casing



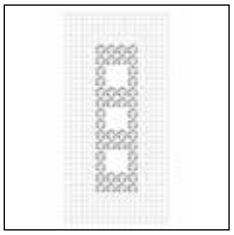
412 082
Black thread and net edge on four sides, silver plated casing



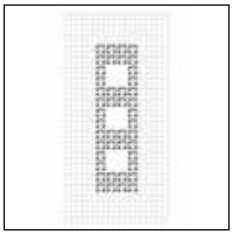
412 086
Black thread and net edge on four sides, gun metal plated casing



422 081
White thread and net edge on four sides, gold plated casing



422 082
White thread and net edge on four sides, silver plated casing



422 086
White thread and net edge on four sides, gun metal plated casing

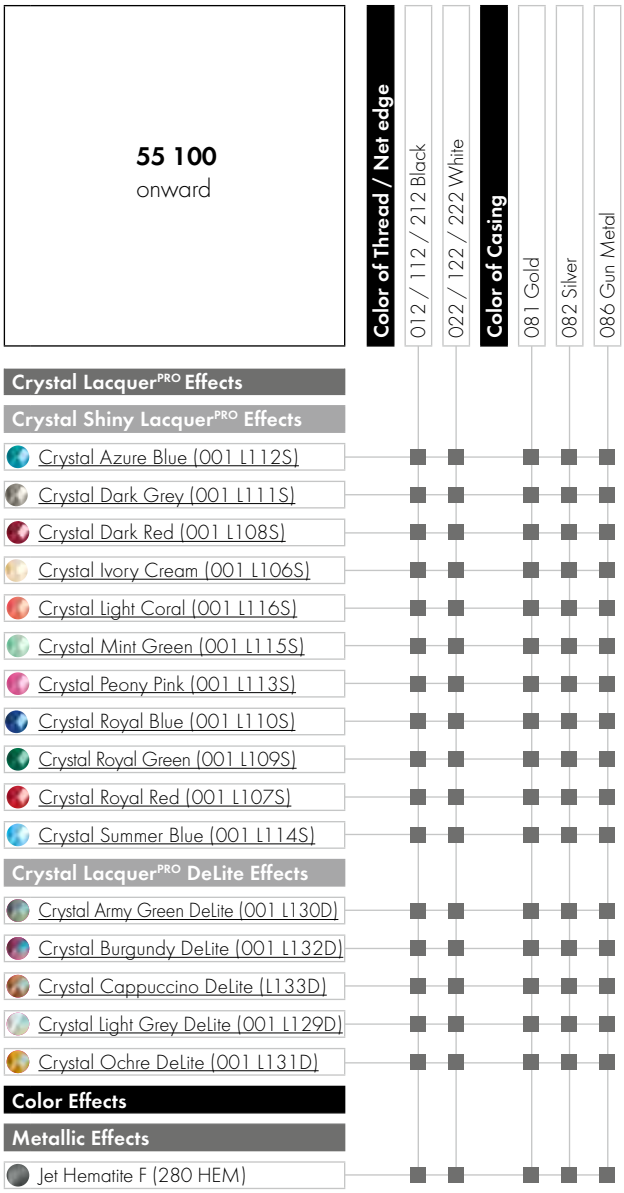
[1] Please note: depending on the motif, Flat Back Motifs by the meter are only available with net edge on 0, 1, or 2 sides.

CORE ASSORTMENT

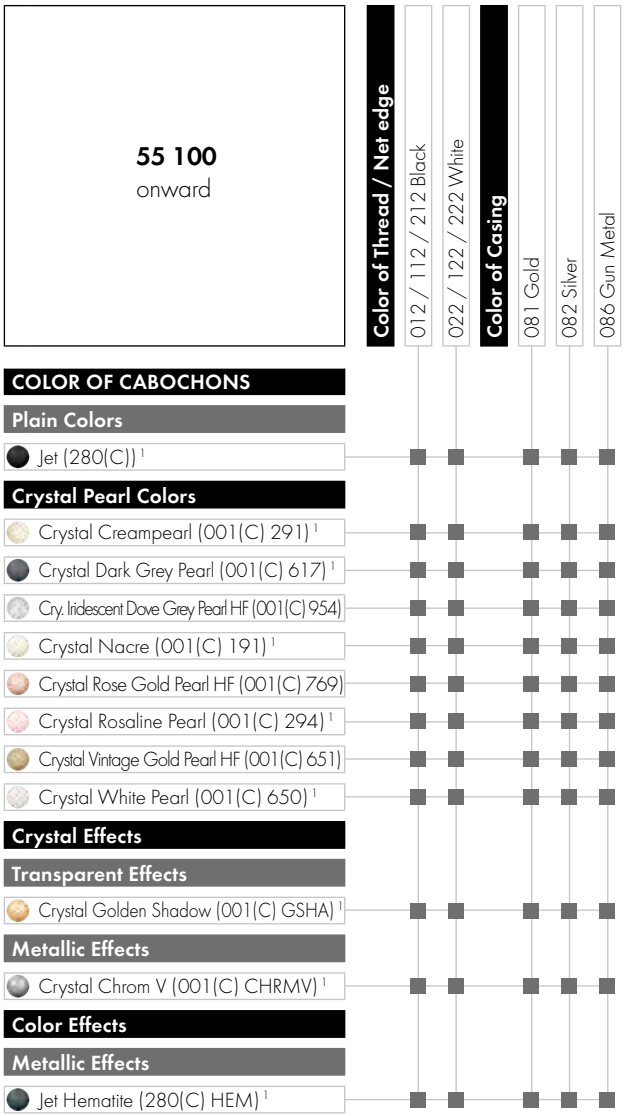
55 100
onward

Color of Thread / Net edge	012 / 112 / 212 Black	022 / 122 / 222 White	Color of Casing	081 Gold	082 Silver	086 Gun Metal
COLOR OF CRYSTALS						
Crystal						
Crystal F (001)	◆	◆		◆	◆	◆
Colors						
Plain Colors						
Amethyst F (204)	◆	◆		◆	◆	◆
Aquamarine F (202)	◆	◆		◆	◆	◆
Black Diamond F (215)	■	■		■	■	■
Blush Rose F (257)	■	■		■	■	■
Denim Blue F (266)	■	■		■	■	■
Emerald F (205)	◆	◆		◆	◆	◆
Fuchsia F (502)	■	■		■	■	■
Graphite F (253)	■	■		■	■	■
Greige F (284)	■	■		■	■	■
Jet F (280)	◆	◆		◆	◆	◆
Light Colorado Topaz F (246)	◆	◆		◆	◆	◆
Light Silk F (261)	■	■		■	■	■
Majestic Blue F (296)	■	■		■	■	■
Rose Peach F (262)	■	■		■	■	■
Scarlet F (276)	◆	◆		◆	◆	◆
Siam F (208)	■	■		■	■	■
Smoked Topaz F (220)	■	■		■	■	■
Vintage Rose F (263)	■	■		■	■	■
Crystal Effects						
Transparent Effects						
Crystal AB F (001 AB)	■	■		■	■	■
Crystal Blue Shade F (001 BLSH)	■	■		■	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	■	■		■	■	■
Crystal Silver Night F (001 SINI)	■	■		■	■	■
Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)	■	■		■	■	■
Metallic Effects						
Crystal Light Chrome F (001 LTCH)	■	■		■	■	■
Crystal Rose Gold F (001 ROGL)	■	■		■	■	■

◆ Core Assortment


55 100
onward
Color of Thread / Net edge
012 / 112 / 212 Black
022 / 122 / 222 White
Color of Casing
081 Gold
082 Silver
086 Gun Metal
Crystal Lacquer PRO Effects
Crystal Shiny Lacquer PRO Effects
Crystal Azure Blue (001 L112S)
Crystal Dark Grey (001 L111S)
Crystal Dark Red (001 L108S)
Crystal Ivory Cream (001 L106S)
Crystal Light Coral (001 L116S)
Crystal Mint Green (001 L115S)
Crystal Peony Pink (001 L113S)
Crystal Royal Blue (001 L110S)
Crystal Royal Green (001 L109S)
Crystal Royal Red (001 L107S)
Crystal Summer Blue (001 L114S)
Crystal Lacquer PRO DeLite Effects
Crystal Army Green DeLite (001 L130D)
Crystal Burgundy DeLite (001 L132D)
Crystal Cappuccino DeLite (L133D)
Crystal Light Grey DeLite (001 L129D)
Crystal Ochre DeLite (001 L131D)
Color Effects
Metallic Effects
Jet Hematite F (280 HEM)

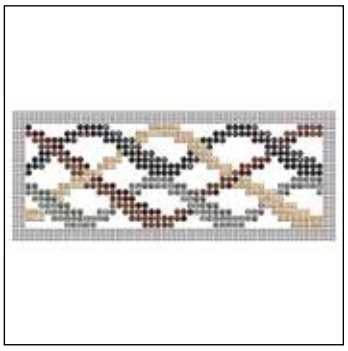
55 100
onward



[1] Only available for stone size SS16

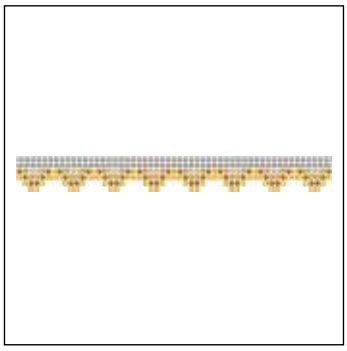
STANDARD COLLECTION

55 127



C	086-280/215/220/246/208/ 001GSHA/280HEM/001SINI
E	FB SS20
S	~231x80 (EXCL. NET EDGE)
M	10 PCS **17%**

55 130



C	081-001METSH/001DOR/ 001GSHA/001
E	SS20/SS20/SS20/SS20
S	~276x20 (EXCL. NET EDGE)
M	10 PCS **15%**

Available Options with Net edge

Article Number	1 Side	2 Sides	3 Sides	4 Sides	Tolerance
55 127				412 Black / 422 White	+/- 8%
55 130	112 Black / 122 White	212 Black / 222 White	312 Black / 322 White	412 Black / 422 White	+/- 8%

SPECIAL MOTIF SERVICE

A special motif is any individual design created by the customer that differs to the Metal Trimmings Standard or Crystal Inspirations Collection. This service opens up an abundance of customization possibilities and enables you to profit from Swarovski's long-standing experience and design expertise. A range of customization options for existing motifs is available (see "Customization Possibilities" below). You can also submit design sketches that meet your special requirements, such as a brand image or an image for a particular sales campaign. This will then be made up according to your specifications using Computer Aided Design, which means that adjustments can be made easily according to your needs.

Customization Possibilities

- Change of size of an existing motif
- Logos or brand names
- Creation of pieces or rows
- Up to nine colors/elements possible per Metal Trimming
- For thread and net edge options please see the respective matrix for all available options.

Ordering Process

Send your request with the drawing you wish to order to your nearest Swarovski sales office. Make sure you include all measurements for the desired motif. Please also indicate which product group your special motif applies to (Metal Trimmings). You will then receive a quotation including your article number, minimum order quantity, price, and the line drawing of your special motif in PDF format. Please contact your Swarovski sales office again if any changes need to be made. Your special motif will be produced and delivered following your confirmation.

Please Note

Please always submit the drawing of your desired motif to represent it in the actual size you require. A small sketch, when enlarged to the desired size, will have blurred lines that will make it difficult to correctly reproduce. Pictures or drawings representing 100% size of the design or very good quality scans in JPG, BMP, or DXF format will ensure that we have clear data to work with. These can also be sent via email or on CD-ROM. If sending a sewing pattern, please include the whole pattern and not just sections. When the sketch is submitted as a hard copy by fax or email, please include a scale legend (e.g. copy/scan with a ruler next to the drawing). This will ensure that the desired size of the motif can be identified.

Special productions are generally offered to all our customers if these are deemed to be feasible and comply with our General Terms and Conditions. Please note that ordering of a design does not grant exclusive production of this design to the customer.

METAL COMPONENTS

ARTICLE EXPLANATION

53 000

SS SS 18
M 1,000 PCS **100%**

53 000	SS	M	100%
Article number	Stone size	Minimum order quantity in pieces (PCS)	% of actual size

ORDERING EXAMPLE & PRODUCT VARIETY EXPLANATION

53 000	082	001
Article number	Color of casing 081 Gold 082 Silver 086 Gun Metal 088 Stainless Steel	Color of crystals Please see the respective product matrix for all available reference code.

Please note that the Back Parts for Rivets must be ordered separately. Please see the respective product matrix for all available Back Parts on page 681.

RIVETS

53 000 Rivets

SS SS 18
M 1,000 PCS **400%**

53 002[1] Rivets

SS SS 18
M 1,000 PCS **400%**

CORE ASSORTMENT

53 000
53 002[1]

Color of Casing	081 Gold	082 Silver	086 Gun Metal	088 Stainless Steel
Crystal				
Crystal F (001)	◆	◆	◆	◆
Colors				
Plain Colors				
Amethyst F (204)	◆	◆	◆	◆
Aquamarine F (202)	◆	◆	◆	◆
Black Diamond F (215)	■	■	■	■
Emerald F (205)	◆	◆	◆	◆
Jet F (280)	◆	◆	◆	◆
Light Colorado Topaz F (246)	◆	◆	◆	◆
Scarlet F (276)	◆	◆	◆	◆
Crystal Effects				
Transparent Effects				
Crystal AB F (001 AB)	■	■	■	■

Overview of all available Casing Colors

081 Gold

082 Silver

086 Gun Metal

088 Stainless Steel

[1] Please note that art. 53 002 was specially developed for application without a Back Part.

◆ Core Assortment

Required Application Tools

	Upper Die	Vacuum Adapter[1]	Spare Part for Upper Die (insert)[2]	Lower Die for application with Back Part:	Lower Die for application with Back Part:	Lower Die for application without Back Part for Rivet Casing 088 Stainless Steel	Lower Die for application without Back Part for Rivet Casing Color 081 Gold 082 Silver 086 Gun Metal
		Art. 9040/023		53 007	53 009		
				Art. 9070/010	Art. 9070/012	Art. 9070/011	Art. 9040/015

53 000

SS 18

Upper Die	Vacuum Adapter[1]	Spare Part for Upper Die (insert)[2]
Art. 9040/005 M8	Art. 9040/023	Art. 9040/008
Art. 9040/014 M6[3]	–	

53 002

SS 18 (short shank)

Upper Die	Vacuum Adapter[1]	Spare Part for Upper Die (insert)[2]
Art. 9040/005 M8	Art. 9040/023	Art. 9040/008
Art. 9040/014 M6	–	

[1] When using Swarovski's fly press, tools with M8 thread and the corresponding vacuum adapter are necessary.

[2] The Spare Part (plastic insert) is integrated into the Upper Die as standard. It should be changed when it becomes worn.

[3] Tools with no adapter (e.g. 9040/014 M6) can be screwed directly in a fly press. The fly press therefore must have the option of a vacuum directly through the shaft.

53 001 Rivets

SS SS 29
M 500 PCS **250%**

53 005 Rivets

SS SS 34
M 500 PCS **250%**

53 006 Rivets

SS SS 39
M 300 PCS **250%**

CORE ASSORTMENT

53 001[1]
53 005[1]
53 006[1]

Color of Casing	081 Gold	082 Silver	086 Gun Metal	088 Stainless Steel
Crystal				
Crystal F (001)	◆	◆	◆	◆
Colors				
Plain Colors				
Amethyst F (204)	◆	◆	◆	◆
Aquamarine F (202)	◆	◆	◆	◆
Black Diamond F (215)				
Blush Rose F (257)				
Denim Blue F (266)				
Emerald F (205)	◆	◆	◆	◆
Fuchsia F (502)				
Graphite F (253)[2]				
Greige F (284)				
Jet F (280)	◆	◆	◆	◆
Light Colorado Topaz F (246)	◆	◆	◆	◆
Light Siam F (227)				
Light Silk F (261)				
Majestic Blue F (296)				
Rose F (209)				
Sapphire F (206)				
Scarlet F (276)	◆	◆	◆	◆
Siam F (208)				
Smoked Topaz F (220)				
Topaz F (203)				
Vintage Rose F (319)				
Crystal Effects				
Transparent Effects				
Crystal AB F (001 AB)				
Crystal Blue Shade F (001 BLSH)				
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)				
Crystal Paradise Shine F (001 PARSH)				
Crystal Silver Night F (001 SINI)				
Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)				

*** designed by Jean Paul Gaultier

[1] For respective Back Parts please refer to the chapter "Metal Trimmings" (page 681).

[2] Not available for article 53 005.

◆ Core Assortment

53 001[1]
53 005[1]
53 006[1]

Color of Casing	081 Gold	082 Silver	086 Gun Metal	088 Stainless Steel
Metallic Effects				
Crystal Light Chrome F (001 LTCH)	■	■	■	■
Crystal Rose Gold F (001 ROGL)	■	■	■	■
Crystal Scarabaeus Green*** F (001 SCGR)	■	■	■	■
Color Effects				
Transparent Effects				
Black Diamond Shimmer F (215 SHIM)[2]	■	■	■	■
Erinite Shimmer F (360 SHIM)[2]	■	■	■	■
Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer F (246 SHIM)[2]	■	■	■	■
Light Sapphire Shimmer F (211 SHIM)[2]	■	■	■	■
Light Siam Shimmer F (227 SHIM)[2]	■	■	■	■
Light Topaz Shimmer F (226 SHIM)[2]	■	■	■	■
Metallic Effects				
Jet Hematite F (280 HEM)	■	■	■	■

Overview of all available Casing Colors

081 Gold

082 Silver

086 Gun Metal

088 Stainless Steel

[1] For respective Back Parts please refer to the chapter "Metal Trimmings" (page 681).

[2] Not available for art. 53 005.

[3] The Spare Part (plastic insert) is incorporated into the Upper Die as standard. It should be changed when it becomes worn.

Required Application Tools

	Upper Die	Vacuum Adapter[1]	Spare Part for Upper Die (insert)[2]	Lower Die for application with Back Part: 53 007	Lower Die for application with Back Part: 53 009	Lower Die for application without Back Part for Rivet Casing 088 Stainless Steel	Lower Die for application without Back Part for Rivet Casing Color 081 Gold 082 Silver 086 Gun Metal
		Art. 9040/023		Art. 9070/010	Art. 9070/012	Art. 9070/011	Art. 9040/015
53 001 SS 29	Art. 9070/005 M8	Art. 9040/023	Art. 9070/008				
	Art. 9070/009 M6	–					
53 005 SS 34	Art. 9040/064 M8	Art. 9040/023	Art. 9040/062				
	Art. 9040/063 M6	–					
53 006 SS 39	Art. 9040/067 M8	Art. 9040/023	Art. 9040/065				
	Art. 9040/066 M6	–					

[1] When using Swarovski's fly press, tools with M8 thread and the corresponding vacuum adapter are necessary.

[2] The Spare Part (plastic insert) is incorporated into the Upper Die as standard. It should be changed when it becomes worn.

SQUARE RIVETS

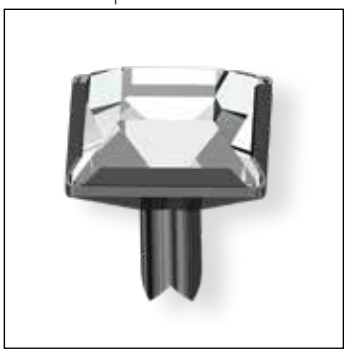
53 500 Square Rivets

SS 4 mm
M 500 PCS **400%**

53 501 Square Rivets

SS 6 mm
M 300 PCS **400%**

53 502 Square Rivets



SS 8 mm
M 300 PCS **400%**

53 500
53 501
53 502

Color of Casing
081 Gold
082 Silver
086 Gun Metal

Crystal
Crystal F (001)

Colors

Plain Colors
Jet F (280)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects
Crystal AB F (001 AB)
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)
Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)

Overview of all available Colors of Casing

081 Gold

082 Silver

086 Gun Metal

Required Application Tools

	Upper Die	Vacuum Adapter[1]	Spare Part for Upper Die (insert)[2]	Lower Die for application with Back Part:	Lower Die for application with Back Part:	Lower Die for application without Back Part for Rivet Casing Color 081 Gold 082 Silver 086 Gun Metal
		Art. 9040/105		53 007	53 009	
				Art. 9070/010	Art. 9070/012	Art. 9040/015
53 500						
4 mm	Art. 9040/106	Art. 9040/105	–			
53 501						
6 mm	Art. 9040/107	Art. 9040/105	–			
53 502						
8 mm	Art. 9040/108	Art. 9040/105	–			

[1] When using Swarovski's fly press, tools with M8 thread and the corresponding vacuum adapter are necessary.

[2] The Spare Part (plastic insert) is integrated into the Upper Die as standard. It should be changed when it becomes worn.

STAR RIVETS

53 700 Star Rivets

SS 10 mm
M 300 PCS **250%**

53 700

Color of Casing
081 Gold
082 Silver
086 Gun Metal

Crystal
Crystal F (001)

Colors

Plain Colors
Jet F (280)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects
Crystal AB F (001 AB)
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)
Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)

Overview of all available Colors of Casing

081 Gold

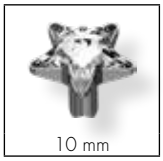
082 Silver

086 Gun Metal

Required Application Tools

Upper Die	Vacuum Adapter[1]	Spare Part for Upper Die (insert)[2]	Lower Die for application with Back Part:	Lower Die for application with Back Part:	Lower Die for application without Back Part for Rivet Casing Color 081 Gold 082 Silver 086 Gun Metal
	Art. 9040/105		53 007	53 009	
			Art. 9070/010	Art. 9070/012	Art. 9040/015

53 700


10 mm

Art. 9040/112	Art. 9040/105	Art. 9040/113

[1] When using Swarovski's fly press, tools with M8 thread and the corresponding vacuum adapter are necessary.

[2] The Spare Part (plastic insert) is incorporated into the Upper Die as standard. It should be changed when it becomes worn.

SPIKE RIVETS

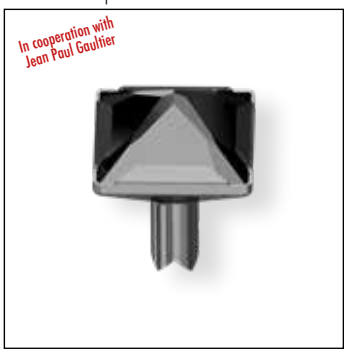
53 010 Spike Rivets

SS SS 29
M 144 PCS **250%**

53 011 Spike Rivets

SS SS 39
M 144 PCS **250%**

53 503 Spike Rivets



SS 8 mm
M 144 PCS **250%**

53 010
53 011
53 503

Color of Casing	081 Gold	082 Silver	086 Gun Metal
Crystal Effects			
Metallic Effects			
Crystal Chrom (001 CHRM)	■	■	■
Crystal Dorado (001 DOR)	■	■	■
Crystal Metallic Blue (001 METBL)	■	■	■
Crystal Metallic Light Gold (001 MLGLD)	■	■	■
Crystal Rose Gold (001 ROGL)	■	■	■
Color Effects			
Metallic Effects			
Jet Hematite (280 HEM)	■	■	■
Jet Nut (280 NUT)	■	■	■

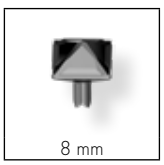
Overview of all available Colors of Casing

081 Gold

082 Silver

086 Gun Metal

Required Application Tools

	Upper Die	Vacuum Adapter[1]	Spare Part for Upper Die (insert)[2]	Lower Die for application with Back Part:	Lower Die for application with Back Part:	Lower Die for application without Back Part for Rivet Casing Color 081 Gold 082 Silver 086 Gun Metal
		Art. 9040/105		53 007	53 009	
				Art. 9070/010	Art. 9070/012	Art. 9040/015
53 010 SS 29	Art. 9040/123	Art. 9040/105	Art. 9040/124			
53 011 SS 39	Art. 9040/125	Art. 9040/105	Art. 9040/126			
53 503  8 mm	Art. 9040/127	Art. 9040/105	Art. 9040/128			

[1] When using Swarovski's fly press, tools with M8 thread and the corresponding vacuum adapter are necessary.

[2] The Spare Part (plastic insert) is incorporated into the Upper Die as standard. It should be changed when it becomes worn.

BACK PARTS FOR RIVETS

53 007

M 1,000 PCS **100%**

53 009

M 1,000 PCS **100%**

53 007
53 009

Rivets (Color of Casing)	Color of Back Part: 081 Gold	088 Stainless Steel
53 000 (081/082/086)	■	■
53 000 (088)		■
53 001 (081/082/086)	■	■
53 001 (088)		■
53 005 (081/082/086)	■	■
53 005 (088)		■
53 006 (081/082/086)	■	■
53 006 (088)		■
53 010 (081/082/086)	■	■
53 011 (081/082/086)	■	■
53 500 (081/082/086)	■	■
53 501 (081/082/086)	■	■
53 502 (081/082/086)	■	■
53 503 (081/082/086)	■	■
53 700 (081/082/086)	■	■

ORDERING EXAMPLE & PRODUCT VARIETY EXPLANATION

53 007	**081**
Article number	Color of casing 081 Gold 088 Stainless Steel

ROSE MONTÉES

53 100 Rose Montées

SS SS 12
M 1,440 PCS **250%**

53 102 Rose Montées

SS SS 16
M 1,440 PCS **250%**

53 103 Rose Montées

SS SS 30
M 720 PCS **250%**

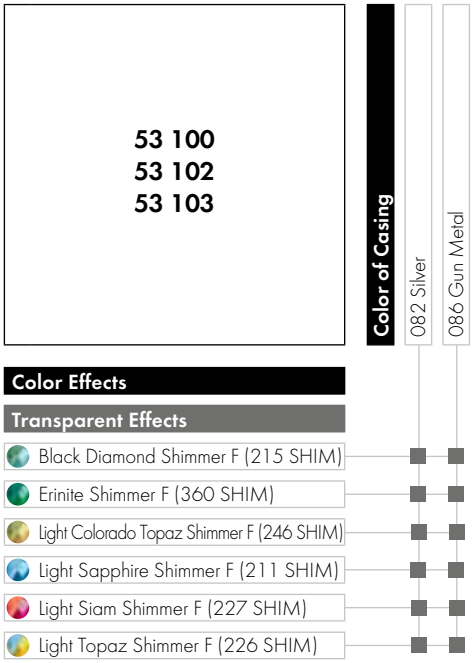
CORE ASSORTMENT

53 100
53 102
53 103

	Color of Casing	082 Silver	086 Gun Metal
Crystal			
Crystal F (001)		◆	◆
Colors			
Plain Colors			
Amethyst F (204)		◆	◆
Aquamarine F (202)		◆	◆
Black Diamond F (215)			
Blush Rose F (257)			
Denim Blue F (266)			
Emerald F (205)		◆	◆
Fuchsia F (502)			
Graphite F (253)			
Greige F (284)			
Jet F (280)		◆	◆
Light Colorado Topaz F (246)		◆	◆
Light Silk F (261)			
Majestic Blue F (296)			
Sapphire F (206)			
Scarlet F (276)		◆	◆
Siam F (208)			
Vintage Rose F (319)			
Crystal Effects			
Transparent Effects			
Crystal AB F (001 AB)			
Crystal Blue Shade F (001 BLSH)			
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)			
Crystal Silver Night F (001 SINI)			
Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)			
Metallic Effects			
Crystal Light Chrome F (001 LTCH)			
Crystal Rose Gold F (001 ROGL)			
Crystal Scarabaeus Green*** F (001 SCGR)			

*** designed by Jean Paul Gaultier
◆ Core Assortment

53 100
53 102
53 103



CHATON MONTÉES

53 200 Chaton Montées

SS PP 31
M 1,440 PCS **250%**

53 201 Chaton Montées[1]

SS SS 18
M 1,440 PCS **250%**

53 203 Chaton Montées

SS SS 29
M 720 PCS **250%**

CORE ASSORTMENT

53 200
53 201[1]
53 203

	Color of Casing	082 Silver	086 Gun Metal
Crystal			
Crystal F (001)		◆	◆
Colors			
Plain Colors			
Amethyst F (204)		◆	◆
Aquamarine F (202)		◆	◆
Black Diamond F (215)		■	■
Blush Rose F (257)		■	■
Denim Blue F (266)		■	■
Emerald F (205)		◆	◆
Fuchsia F (502)		■	■
Graphite F (253)[2]		■	■
Greige F (284)		■	■
Jet F (280)		◆	◆
Light Colorado Topaz F (246)		◆	◆
Light Silk F (261)		■	■
Sapphire F (206)		■	■
Scarlet F (276)		◆	◆
Siam F (208)		■	■
Vintage Rose F (319)		■	■
Crystal Effects			
Transparent Effects			
Crystal AB F (001 AB)		■	■
Crystal Blue Shade F (001 BLSH)		■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)		■	■
Crystal Silver Night F (001 SINI)		■	■
Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)		■	■
Metallic Effects			
Crystal Light Chrome F (001 LTCH)		■	■
Crystal Rose Gold F (001 ROGL)		■	■
Crystal Scarabaeus Green*** F (001 SCGR)		■	■

*** designed by Jean Paul Gaultier

[1] Article 53 201 is only available in the following colors: Crystal, Crystal AB, Amethyst, Aquamarine, Black Diamond, Emerald, Jet, and Light Colorado Topaz.

[2] Only available for article 53 203

◆ Core Assortment

ROSE PINS

53 301 Rose Pins

SS SS 10
M 1,440 PCS **250%**

53 302 Rose Pins

SS SS 16
M 1,440 PCS **250%**

53 303 Rose Pins

SS SS 20
M 720 PCS **250%**

53 304 Rose Pins

SS SS 34
M 288 PCS **250%**

CORE ASSORTMENT

53 301
53 302
53 303
53 304

Color of Casing
088 Stainless Steel

Crystal
- Crystal (001) ◆

Colors

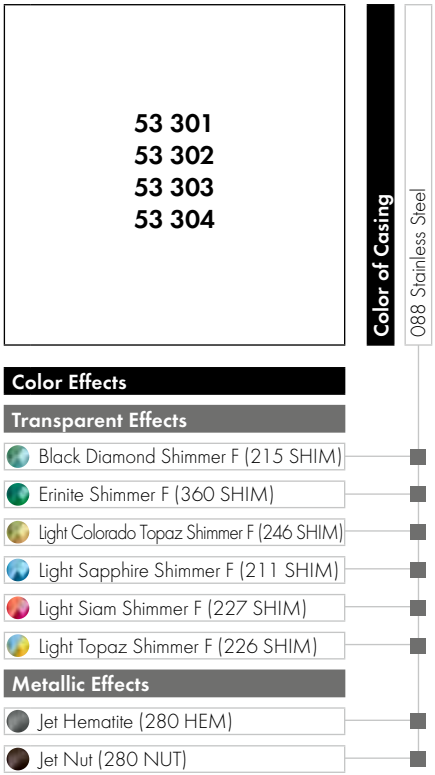
Plain Colors
- Amethyst F (204) ◆
- Aquamarine F (202) ◆
- Black Diamond (215)
- Denim Blue (266)
- Emerald F (205) ◆
- Greige (284)
- Graphite F (253)
- Jet (280) ◆
- Light Colorado Topaz F (246) ◆
- Light Rose F (223)
- Light Siam (227)
- Majestic Blue F (296)
- Rose (209)
- Sapphire (206)
- Scarlet F (276) ◆
- Silk F (391)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects
- Crystal AB (001 AB)
- Crystal Blue Shade (001 BLSH)
- Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)
- Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)
- Crystal Silver Shade (001 SSHA)

Metallic Effects
- Crystal Light Chrome F (001 LTCH)
- Crystal Metallic Light Gold (001 MLGLD)
- Crystal Rose Gold (001 ROGL)
- Crystal Scarabaeus Green*** F (001 SCGR)

*** designed by Jean Paul Gaultier
◆ Core Assortment


53 301
53 302
53 303
53 304
Color of Casing
088 Stainless Steel
Color Effects
Transparent Effects
Black Diamond Shimmer F (215 SHIM)
Erinite Shimmer F (360 SHIM)
Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer F (246 SHIM)
Light Sapphire Shimmer F (211 SHIM)
Light Siam Shimmer F (227 SHIM)
Light Topaz Shimmer F (226 SHIM)
Metallic Effects
Jet Hematite (280 HEM)
Jet Nut (280 NUT)

Required Application Tools

	Upper Die	Spare Part [1]	Lower Die	Centering Aid [2]
53 301				
SS 10	Art. 9040/090 M6	Art. 9040/094	Art. 9070/013	Art. 9070/017
53 302				
SS 16	Art. 9040/091 M6	Art. 9040/095	Art. 9070/014	–
53 303				
SS 20	Art. 9040/092 M6	Art. 9040/096	Art. 9070/014	–
53 304				
SS 34	Art. 9040/093 M6	Art. 9040/097	Art. 9070/016	–

[1] The Spare Part is integrated into the Upper Die as standard. It should be changed when it becomes worn.

[2] The centering aid (art. 9070/017) for Rose Pin 53 301 allows the product to be easily positioned in the upper die.

3D STUDS – INSPIRED BY IRIS VAN HERPEN

Arcticle Explanation
The 3D Studs are available in stone size SS16 and in two different stone types: Crystal or Cabochon. Choose from both stone types, three different heights, and combine them with your desired color of metal casing to configure your individual articles and for endless design possibilities.

54 001 3D Studs 4 mm

SS SS 16
M 1000 PCS **250%**

54 001	SS	M	100%
Article number	Stone size	Minimum order quantity in pieces (PCS)	% of actual size

ORDERING EXAMPLE & PRODUCT VARIETY EXPLANATION

54 001	082	001	(C)	GSHA
Article number	Color of casing 081 Gold 082 Silver 086 Gun Metal	Color of crystals Please see the respective product matrix for all available reference codes.	Cabochon (C) after color code marks a Cabochon 2080/4 in the stud.	Effect

Please note that the Back Parts for 3D Studs must be ordered separately. Please see the Back Parts (article number 54 004) on the next page.

54 001 3D Studs 4 mm

SS SS 16
M 1000 PCS **250%**

54 002 3D Studs 6 mm

SS SS 16
M 1000 PCS **250%**

54 003 3D Studs 8 mm

SS SS 16
M 500 PCS **250%**

54 004* 3D Studs Back Part

M 500 PCS **250%**

* Please note that the Back Parts for 3D Studs must be ordered separately.

*** designed by Jean Paul Gaultier

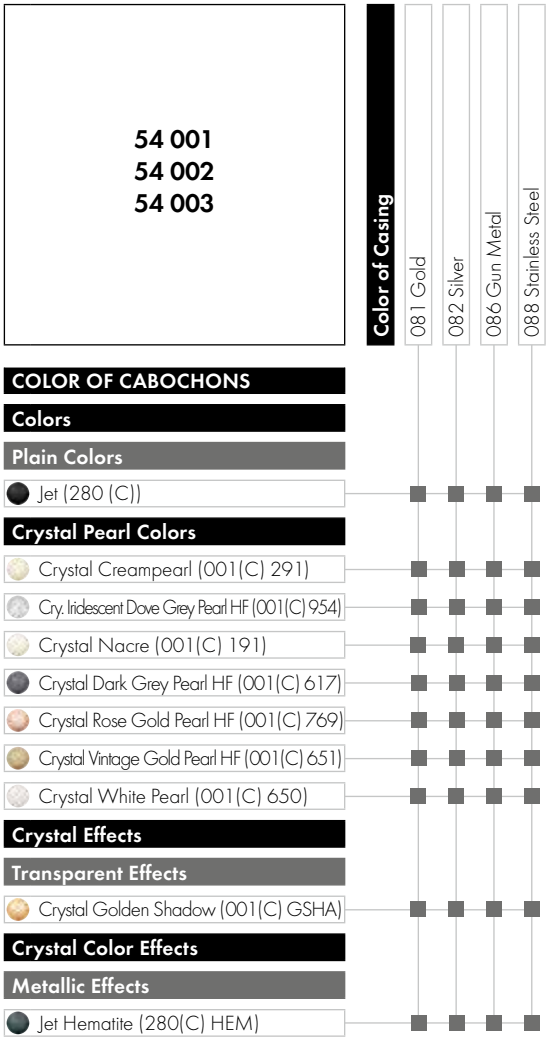
CORE ASSORTMENT

54 001
54 002
54 003

Color of Casing	081 Gold	082 Silver	086 Gun Metal	088 Stainless Steel
COLOR OF CRYSTALS				
Crystal				
Crystal F (001)	◆	◆	◆	◆
Colors				
Plain Colors				
Amethyst F (204)	◆	◆	◆	◆
Aquamarine F (202)	◆	◆	◆	◆
Black Diamond F (215)	■	■	■	■
Denim Blue F (266)	■	■	■	■
Emerald F (205)	◆	◆	◆	◆
Jet F (280)	◆	◆	◆	◆
Light Colorado Topaz F (246)	◆	◆	◆	◆
Light Rose F (223)	■	■	■	■
Majestic Blue F (296)	■	■	■	■
Scarlet F (276)	◆	◆	◆	◆
Silk F (391)	■	■	■	■
Crystal Effects				
Transparent Effects				
Crystal AB F (001 AB)	■	■	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	■	■	■	■
Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)	■	■	■	■
Metallic Effects				
Crystal Light Chrome F (001 LTCH)	■	■	■	■
Crystal Scarabaeus Green*** F (001 SCGR)	■	■	■	■
Color Effects				
Metallic Effects				
Jet Hematite (280 HEM)	■	■	■	■

◆ Core Assortment

54 001
54 002
54 003

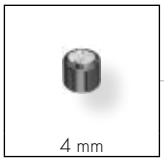


* Optional tool for the even/linear application of more than one 3D Stud.

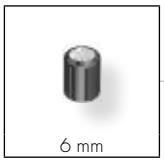
Required Application Tools

Upper Die	Insert	Insert	Insert	Lower Die	Linear Grid*	Changing Pin	Back Part
Art. 9060/040	Art. 9060/041	Art. 9060/042	Art. 9060/043	Art. 9060/044	Art. 9060/045	Art. 9060/015	54 004

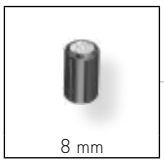
54 001



54 002



54 003



* Optional tool for the even/linear application of more than one 3D Stud.

CRYSTAL MESH

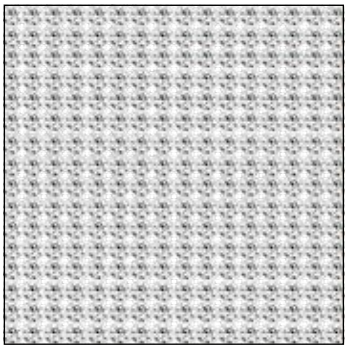
Crystal Mesh is a flexible metal mesh carrier with integrated loose crystals. The product is available in a wide range of colors and casings, either as a Hotfix version, which can be applied using heat, or as a No Hotfix version, which can be hand or machine sewn.

Customized solutions are possible and customers are able to choose special motifs incorporating up to nine colors. Crystal Mesh is suitable for use in a wide range of segments such as textiles and accessories.

ARTICLE EXPLANATION

SHEETS

40 000



SH	100
S	~500x200
SS	PP 21
M	1 SH **100%**

40 000	SH	S	SS	M	100%
Article number	Sheet	Sheet size in mm	Stone size	Minimum order quantity in sheets (SH)	% of actual size

ORDERING EXAMPLE & PRODUCT VARIETY EXPLANATION

40 000	100	082	001	NOHF
Article number	Sheet	Color of casing	Color of crystals	Hotfix Technology
	100 Standard sheet (~500x200 mm)	012 Black [1] 081 Gold [2] 082 Silver [2] 088 Stainless Steel	Please see the respective product matrix for all available reference codes.	HF With Hotfix glue NOHF Without Hotfix glue

[1] Base material for 012 Black-colored casing: aluminum

[2] Base material for 081 Gold and 082 Silver-colored casing: brass

ROWS

40 001

R	002–033
SS	PP 21
M	10 M **100%**

40 001	R	SS	M	100%
Article number	Number of rows This article is available from 2 to 33 rows.	Stone size	Minimum order quantity in meters (M)	% of actual size

ORDERING EXAMPLE & PRODUCT VARIETY EXPLANATION

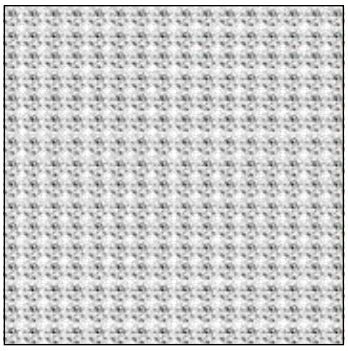
40 001	002	082	001	HF
Article number	3-digit code for number of rows	Color of casing 012 Black [1] 081 Gold [2] 082 Silver [2] 088 Stainless Steel	Color of crystals Please see the respective product matrix for all available reference codes.	Hotfix Technology HF With Hotfix glue NOHF Without Hotfix glue

[1] Base material for 012 Black-colored casing: aluminum

[2] Base material for 081 Gold and 082 Silver-colored casing: brass

CRYSTAL MESH STANDARD

40 000



SH 100
S ~500x200
SS PP 21
M 1 SH **100%**

40 001

R 002-033
SS PP 21
M 10 M **100%**

CORE ASSORTMENT

40 000
40 001

Color of Casing	012 Black	081 Gold	082 Silver	088 Stainless Steel
Crystal				
Crystal F (001)	◆	◆	◆	◆
Colors				
Plain Colors				
Amethyst F (204)	◆	◆	◆	◆
Aquamarine F (202)	◆	◆	◆	◆
Black Diamond F (215)				
Blue Zircon F (229)				
Blush Rose F (257)				
Denim Blue F (266)				
Emerald F (205)	◆	◆	◆	◆
Fern Green F (291)				
Fuchsia F (502)				
Graphite F (253)				
Greige F (284)				
Jet F (280)	◆	◆	◆	◆
Jonquil F (213)				
Light Amethyst F (212)				
Light Colorado Topaz F (246)	◆	◆	◆	◆
Light Rose F (223)				
Light Sapphire F (211)				
Light Siam F (227)				
Light Silk F (261)				
Majestic Blue F (296)				
Padparadscha F (542)				
Provence Lavender F (283)				
Rose Peach F (262)				
Sapphire F (206)				
Scarlet F (276)	◆	◆	◆	◆
Siam F (208)				
Silk F (391)				
Smoked Topaz F (220)				
Tanzanite F (539)				
Topaz F (203)				
Vintage Rose F (319)				
Light Multi F (908) [1]				
Rainbow Multi F (909) [2]				

[1] Light Multi F consists of Crystal, Peridot, Light Amethyst, Jonquil, and Aquamarine.
[2] Rainbow Multi F consists of Topaz, Light Siam, Fuchsia, Peridot, and Sapphire.
◆ Core Assortment

40 000
40 001

Color of Casing	012 Black	081 Gold	082 Silver	088 Stainless Steel
Crystal Effects				
Transparent Effects				
Crystal AB F (001 AB)	■	■	■	■
Crystal Antique Pink F (001 ANTP)	■	■	■	■
Crystal Blue Shade F (001 BLSH)	■	■	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	■	■	■	■
Crystal Moonlight F (001 MOL)	■	■	■	■
Crystal Silver Night F (001 SINI)	■	■	■	■
Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)	■	■	■	■
Metallic Effects				
Crystal Dorado F (001 DOR)	■	■	■	■
Crystal Light Chrome F (001 LTCH)	■	■	■	■
Crystal Metallic Blue F (001 METBL)	■	■	■	■
Crystal Metallic Light Gold F (001 MLGLD)	■	■	■	■
Crystal Rose Gold F (001 ROGL)	■	■	■	■
Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} Effects				
Crystal Shiny Lacquer^{PRO} Effects				
Crystal Azure Blue (001 L112S)	■	■	■	■
Crystal Dark Grey (001 L111S)	■	■	■	■
Crystal Ivory Cream (001 L106S)	■	■	■	■
Crystal Light Coral (001 L116S)	■	■	■	■
Crystal Peony Pink (001 L113S)	■	■	■	■

40 000
40 001

Color of Casing	012 Black	081 Gold	082 Silver	088 Stainless Steel
Color Effects				
Transparent Effects				
Black Diamond Shimmer F (215 SHIM)	■	■	■	■
Erinite Shimmer F (360 SHIM)	■	■	■	■
Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer F (246 SHIM)	■	■	■	■
Light Sapphire Shimmer F (211 SHIM)	■	■	■	■
Light Siam Shimmer F (227 SHIM)	■	■	■	■
Light Topaz Shimmer F (226 SHIM)	■	■	■	■
Metallic Effects				
Jet Hematite F (280 HEM)	■	■	■	■
Jet Nut F (280 NUT)	■	■	■	■

AVAILABLE CASING COLORS

In addition to the new Stainless Steel casing, Crystal Mesh Standard is available with black, gold and silver-colored casings.

012 Black

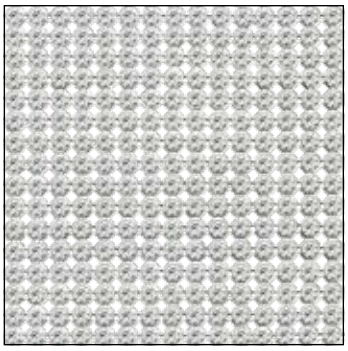
081 Gold

082 Silver

088 Stainless Steel

CRYSTAL AERIAL MESH

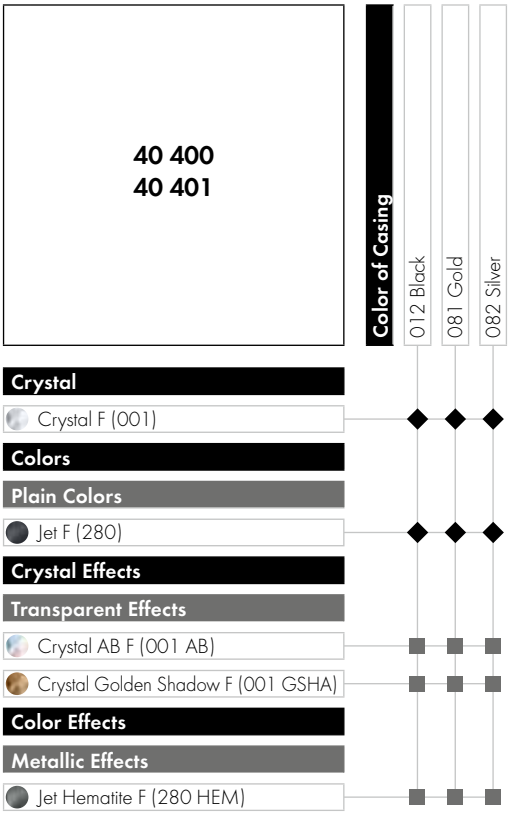
40 400



SH	100	
S	~500x200	
SS	PP 14	
M	1 SH	**100%**

40 401

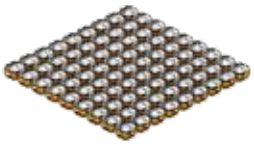
R	002–033	
SS	PP 14	
M	10 M	**100%**



AVAILABLE CASING COLORS

Crystal Aerial Mesh is available with black, gold, and silver-colored casing. Please see the respective product matrix for all available options.

012 Black



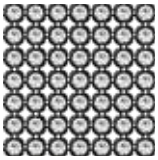
081 Gold

082 Silver

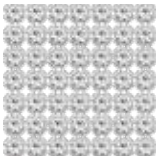
◆ Core Assortment

AVAILABLE COLORS & EFFECTS

Crystal F (001)


012 Black

081 Gold


082 Silver

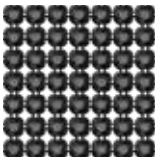
Crystal Aurore Boreale F (001 AB)

012 Black

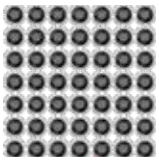
081 Gold

082 Silver

Jet F (280)


012 Black

081 Gold


082 Silver

Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)

012 Black

081 Gold

082 Silver

Jet Hematite F (280 HEM)

012 Black

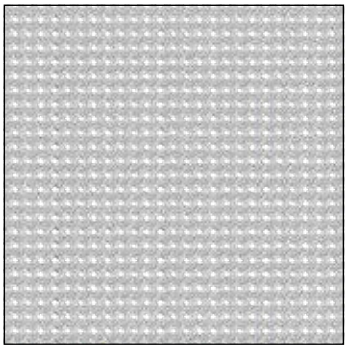
081 Gold

082 Silver

CRYSTAL FINE MESH

ARTICLE EXPLANATION

40 600



SH	100
S	~500x200
SS	PP 9
M	1 SH **100%**

40 601

R	003–033
SS	PP 9
M	10 M **100%**

40 600	**SH**	**S**	**SS**	**M**	**100%**
Article number	Sheet	Sheet size in mm	Stone size	Minimum order quantity in sheets (SH)	% of actual size

40 601	**R**	**SS**	**M**	**100%**
Article number	Number of rows	Stone size	Minimum order quantity in meters (M)	% of actual size

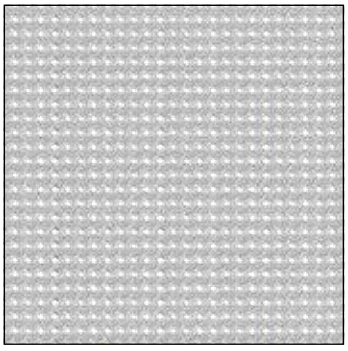
ORDERING EXAMPLE & PRODUCT VARIETY EXPLANATION

40 600	**100**	**082**	**001**	**NOHF**
Article number	100 Standard Sheet (500x200 mm)	Color of casing 081 Gold [1] 082 Silver [1]	Color of crystals Please see the respective product matrix for all available reference codes.	Hotfix Technology HF With Hotfix glue NOHF Without Hotfix glue

40 601	**003**	**082**	**001**	**HF**
Article number	3-digit code for number of rows	Color of casing 081 Gold [1] 082 Silver [1]	Color of crystals Please see the respective product matrix for all available reference codes.	Hotfix Technology HF With Hotfix glue NOHF Without Hotfix glue

[1] Base material for 081 Gold and 082 Silver-colored casing: brass

40 600



SH	100
S	~500x200
SS	PP 9
M	1 SH **100%**

40 601

R	003-033
SS	PP 9
M	10 M **100%**

CORE ASSORTMENT

40 600
40 601

Color of Casing	081 Gold	082 Silver
Crystal		
Crystal F (001)	◆	◆
Colors		
Plain Colors		
Amethyst F (204)	◆	◆
Aquamarine F (202)	◆	◆
Black Diamond F (215)	■	■
Blue Zircon F (229)	■	■
Denim Blue F (266)	■	■
Emerald F (205)	◆	◆
Fern Green F (291)	■	■
Fuchsia F (502)	■	■
Graphite F (253)	■	■
Greige F (284)	■	■
Jet F (280)	◆	◆
Jonquil F (213)	■	■
Light Amethyst F (212)	■	■
Light Colorado Topaz F (246)	◆	◆
Light Rose F (223)	■	■
Light Sapphire F (211)	■	■
Light Siam F (227)	■	■
Light Silk F (261)	■	■
Majestic Blue F (296)	■	■
Padparadscha F (542)	■	■
Sapphire F (206)	■	■
Scarlet F (276)	◆	◆
Siam F (208)	■	■
Silk F (391)	■	■
Smoked Topaz F (220)	■	■
Tanzanite F (539)	■	■
Topaz F (203)	■	■
Vintage Rose F (319)	■	■

◆ Core Assortment

40 600
40 601

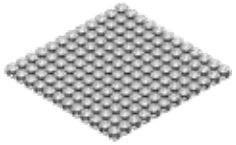
Color of Casing	081 Gold	082 Silver
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
Crystal AB F (001 AB)	■	■
Crystal Antique Pink F (001 ANTP)	■	■
Crystal Blue Shade F (001 BLSH)	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	■	■
Crystal Moonlight F (001 MOL)	■	■
Crystal Silver Night F (001 SINI)	■	■
Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)	■	■
Metallic Effects		
Crystal Dorado F (001 DOR)	■	■
Crystal Light Chrome F (001 LTCH)	■	■
Crystal Metallic Blue F (001 METBL)	■	■
Crystal Metallic Light Gold F (001 MLGLD)	■	■
Crystal Rose Gold F (001 ROGL)	■	■

40 600
40 601

Color of Casing	081 Gold	082 Silver
Color Effects		
Transparent Effects		
Black Diamond Shimmer F (215 SHIM)	■	■
Erinite Shimmer F (360 SHIM)	■	■
Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer F (246 SHIM)	■	■
Light Sapphire Shimmer F (211 SHIM)	■	■
Light Siam Shimmer F (227 SHIM)	■	■
Light Topaz Shimmer F (226 SHIM)	■	■
Metallic Effects		
Jet Hematite F (280 HEM)	■	■

AVAILABLE CASING COLORS

Crystal Fine Mesh is available with gold and silver-colored casing.
Please see the respective product matrix for all available options.



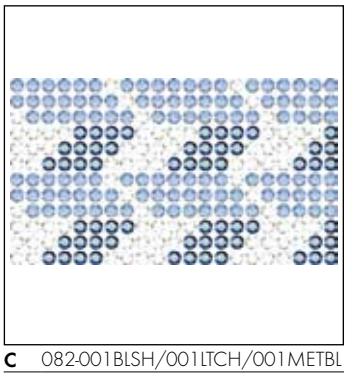
012 Silver

081 Gold

CRYSTAL MESH MOTIFS

ARTICLE EXPLANATION

40 797



C	082-001BLSH/001LTCH/001METBL
E	PP21/PP21/PP21
S	~62x35
M	40 PCS **70%**

40 797	**C**	**E**	**S**	**M**	**70%**
Article number	Color assortment	Elements For details, please refer to the sizes overview at the end of the Collection.	Motif size in mm	Minimum order quantity in pieces (PCS)	% of actual size

ORDERING EXAMPLE & PRODUCT VARIETY EXPLANATION

40 797	**082**	**001BLSH**	**001LTCH**	**001METBL**
Article number	Color of casing 012 Black [1] 081 Gold [2] 082 Silver [2]	Crystal color corresponding to element 1; color of the most frequently used element in the motif. Please see the respective product matrix for all available reference codes.	Crystal color corresponding to element 2; color of the second most frequently used element in the motif.	Crystal color corresponding to element 3; color of the third most frequently used element in the motif.

[1] Base material for 012 Black-colored casing: aluminum

[2] Base material for 081 Gold and 082 Silver-colored casing: brass

STANDARD COLLECTION

40 764

C	012-280/284/001MLGLD/ 001GSHA/246/280HEM
E	PP21/PP21/PP21/PP21/PP21/PP21
S	~168x192
M	2 PCS **13%**

40 765

C	012-280HEM/246/284/ 001GSHA/001MLGLD/280
E	PP21/PP21/PP21/PP21/PP21/PP21
S	~168x192
M	2 PCS **13%**

40 788

C	081-001METBL/266/211/ 001MLGLD/284/001BRSH
E	PP14/PP14/PP14/PP14/PP14/PP14
S	~165x41
M	12 PCS **25%**

40 790

C	082-001MOL/204/001GSHA/ 001SINI/212/001MLGLD
E	PP21/PP21/PP21/PP21/PP21/PP21
S	~168x71
M	4 PCS **25%**

40 791

C	012-280HEM/001SINI/284/ 001SSHA/001MOL/280/215
E	PP21/PP21/PP21/PP21/PP21/ PP21/PP21
S	~289x74
M	2 PCS **15%**

40 793

C	082-001SINI/253/280HEM/215/ 280
E	PP21/PP21/PP21/PP21/PP21
S	~156x17
M	33 PCS **28%**

40 794

C	012-280/215/001SINI/001MOL/ 280HEM/001LTCH/001
E	PP21/PP21/PP21/PP21/PP21/ PP21/PP21
S	~215x127
M	2 PCS **20%**

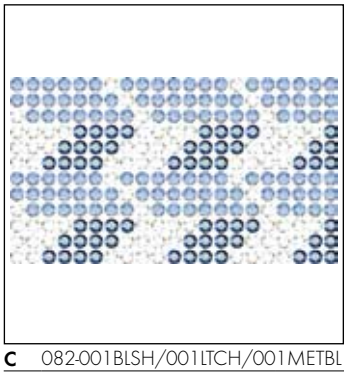
40 795

C	012-227/001SSHA/280HEM/ 208/542/001LTCH/280
E	PP21/PP21/PP21/PP21/PP21/ PP21/PP21
S	~180x53
M	6 PCS **23%**

40 796

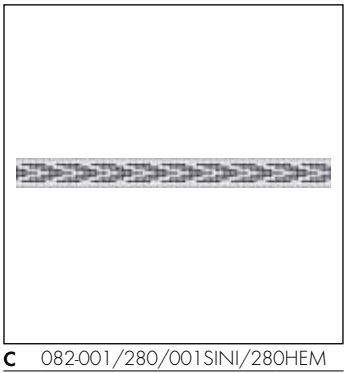
C	012-280/001METBL/ 001PGREHFT/266/213
E	PP21/PP21/PP21/PP21/PP21
S	~203x53
M	6 PCS **21%**

40 797



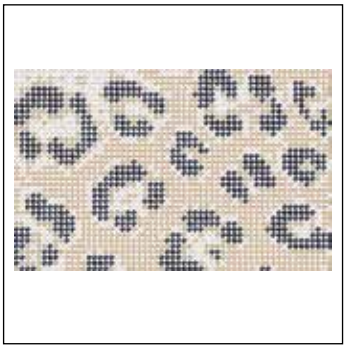
C	082-001BLSH/001LTCH/001METBL	
E	PP21/PP21/PP21	
S	~62x35	
M	40 PCS	**70%**

40 798



C	082-001/280/001SINI/280HEM	
E	PP21/PP21/PP21/PP21	
S	~345x32	
M	6 PCS	**12%**

40 799



C	012-280HEM/246/284/ 001MLGLD/001GSHA/280	
E	PP21/PP21/PP21/PP21/PP21/PP21	
S	~168x106	
M	2 PCS	**25%**

41 003

C	081-220/280/001GSHA/ 280HEM/203/001DOR/ 001MLGLD/280NUT/391	
E	PP21/PP21/PP21/PP21/PP21/ PP21/PP21/PP21/PP21	
S	~144x100	
M	3 PCS	**29%**

PRODUCT DETAILS

Article Size	Packing Unit = Minimum Order Quantity	Average Net Weight in Grams per Packing Unit in Alu[1]	Average Net Weight in Grams per Packing Unit in Brass[2]
40 000			
100	1 sheet	270 g	440 g
40 001			
002–033	10 meters	8.3 g per row/meter	13 g per row/meter
40 400			
100	1 sheet	170 g	327 g
40 401			
022–033	10 meters	5.2 g per row/meter	9.9 g per row/meter
40 600			
100	1 sheet		251g
40 601			
003–033	10 meters		4.5 g per row/meter

[1] Base material for 012 Black-colored casing: aluminum

[2] Base material for 081 Gold and 082 Silver-colored casing: brass

SPECIAL MOTIF SERVICE

A special motif is a design created by the customer that differs to the Crystal Mesh Standard or Crystal Inspirations Collection. This service opens up an abundance of customization possibilities and enables you to profit from Swarovski's long-standing experience and design expertise. A range of customization options for existing motifs is available (see "Customization Possibilities" below). You can also submit design sketches that meet your special needs, such as a brand image or an image for a particular sales campaign. This will then be made up according to your specifications using Computer Aided Design, which means that adjustments can be made easily according to your needs.

Customization Possibilities

- Change of size of an existing motif
- Logos or brand names
- Creation of single motifs or rows
- Up to nine colors are possible per Crystal Mesh Motif.

Ordering Process

Send your request with the drawing you wish to order to your nearest Swarovski sales office. Make sure you include all measurements for the desired motif. Please also indicate which product group your special motif applies to (Crystal Mesh). You will then receive a quotation including your article number, minimum order quantity, price, and the line drawing of your special motif in PDF format. Please contact your Swarovski sales office again if any changes need to be made. Your special motif will be produced and delivered following your confirmation.

Please Note

Please always submit the drawing of your desired motif to represent it in the actual size you require. A small sketch, when enlarged to the desired size, will have blurred lines that will make it difficult to correctly reproduce. Pictures or drawings representing 100% size of the design or very good quality scans in JPG, BMP, or DXF format will ensure that we have clear data to work with. These can also be sent via email or on CD-ROM. If sending a sewing pattern, please include the whole pattern and not just sections. When the sketch is submitted as a hard copy by fax or email, please include a scale legend (e.g. copy/scan with a ruler next to the drawing). This will ensure that the desired size of the motif can be identified.

Special productions are generally offered to all our customers if these are deemed to be feasible and comply with our General Terms and Conditions. Please note ordering of a design does not grant exclusive production of this design to the customer.

CUPCHAINS & FINDINGS

These products are metal chains and findings that can incorporate either Round or Fancy Stones into any creative design. They can be divided into seven sub-categories: Single Stone Settings, Cupchains and Brass Components, Multi Stone Settings, Channels, Rondelles, and Linked Findings. Each of these categories is available in a wide variety of shapes, sizes, colors, and platings.

714 Single Stone Settings
726 Cupchains & Brass Components
748 Multi Stone Settings
764 Channels
770 Rondelles
778 Linked Findings

COLORS

- **Crystal** 001
- **White Opal** 234
- **Light Silk** 261
- **Silk** 391
- **Light Peach** 362
- **Rose Water Opal** 395
- **Vintage Rose** 319
- **Blush Rose** 257
- **Light Rose** 223
- **Rose Peach** 262
- **Padparadscha** 542
- **Light Siam** 227
- **Scarlet** 276
- **Indian Siam** [2] 327
- **Rose** 209
- **Fuchsia** 502
- **Ruby** 501
- **Siam** 208
- **Burgundy** 515
- **Amethyst** 204
- **Cyclamen Opal** 398
- **Purple Velvet** 277
- **Tanzanite** 539
- **Violet** 371
- **Light Amethyst** 212
- **Smoky Mauve** 265
- **Provence Lavender** 283
- **Light Sapphire** 211
- **Light Azore** 361
- **Aquamarine** 202
- **Air Blue Opal** 285
- **Sapphire** 206
- **Capri Blue** 243
- **Majestic Blue** [1] 296
- **Montana** 207
- **Light Turquoise** 263
- **Blue Zircon** 229
- **Indicolite** 379
- **Indian Sapphire** 217
- **Denim Blue** 266
- **Black Diamond** 215
- **Pacific Opal** 390
- **Chrysolite Opal** 294
- **Chrysolite** 238
- **Peridot** 214
- **Erinite** 360
- **Fern Green** 291
- **Emerald** 205
- **Olivine** 228
- **Greige** 284
- **Light Grey Opal** 383
- **Light Colorado Topaz** 246
- **Jonquil** 213
- **Yellow Opal** 231
- **Light Topaz** 226
- **Topaz** 203
- **Tangerine** 259
- **Light Smoked Topaz** 221
- **Smoked Topaz** 220
- **Smoky Quartz** 225
- **Graphite** 253
- **Jet** 280

EFFECTS

- **Crystal Silver Shade** 001 SSHA
- **Crystal Moonlight** 001 MOL
- **Crystal Aurore Boreale** 001 AB
- **Crystal Golden Shadow** 001 GSHA
- **Crystal Astral Pink** 001 API
- **Crystal Vitrail Light**** 001 VL
- **Crystal Vitrail Medium**** 001 VM
- **Crystal Silver Night**** 001 SINI

CRYSTAL PATINA EFFECTS

- **Crystal White Patina** 001 WHIPA

SHIMMER EFFECTS

- **Light Siam Shimmer** 227 SHIM
- **Light Sapphire Shimmer** 211 SHIM
- **Black Diamond Shimmer** 215 SHIM
- **Erinite Shimmer** 360 SHIM
- **Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer** 246 SHIM
- **Light Topaz Shimmer** 226 SHIM

For details on available colors and effects for each article within the product groups, please see the product matrix of the respective item in the Collection 2018. For color and effect samples, please see the corresponding color chart.

The plating resistance of effects is tested according to Swarovski's plating guidelines (SWAROVSKI-PROFESSIONAL.COM). Customers are advised to carry out their own tests if their plating parameters diverge from Swarovski plating guidelines.

** Crystals are resistant to plating only if they are F-foiled.

[1] Majestic Blue's intense ultramarine hue is difficult to recreate accurately in print due to the fact that the CMYK color spectrum is used in the printing process. In order to get a truer impression of its color, please use RGB digital pictures or, ideally, ask for actual samples.

[2] The color Indian Siam is available only for a specific size range. Please refer to the current Collection.

Classic Colors/Effects: This color range offers a wide choice of traditional Swarovski crystal colors and effects.

Exclusive Colors/Effects: This color range is offered exclusively by Swarovski.

Colors and effects can appear different when illuminated with different light sources. Swarovski uses standard light source D50 for color decision and comparison. Slight changes in shades are unavoidable. Colors may vary according to cut and foiling.

The composition of Advanced Crystal is compliant with regulatory industry norms and laws regarding the restriction or prohibition of certain substances in the most relevant segments of our customers. Please note that the compliance of the crystal colors Citrine, Fireopal, Hyacinth, Light Siam, Siam, and Yellow Opal varies according to certain industry regulations. Those regulations are indicated with * in the compliance overview. Indian Siam (option to Lt. Siam) and Tangerine (option to Sun) conform to all CLEAR-lists.
For further information please visit SWAROVSKI-PROFESSIONAL.COM

© 2018 D. Swarovski Distribution GmbH

NUMERICAL ORDER

001		Crystal
001	AB	Crystal Aurore Boreale
001	API	Crystal Astral Pink
001	GSHA	Crystal Golden Shadow
001	MOL	Crystal Moonlight
001	SINI	Crystal Silver Night**
001	SSHA	Crystal Silver Shade
001	VL	Crystal Vitrail Light**
001	VM	Crystal Vitrail Medium**
001	WHIPA	Crystal White Patina
202		Aquamarine
203		Topaz
204		Amethyst
205		Emerald
206		Sapphire
207		Montana
208		Siam
209		Rose
211		Light Sapphire
211	SHIM	Light Sapphire Shimmer
212		Light Amethyst
213		Jonquil
214		Peridot
215		Black Diamond
215	SHIM	Black Diamond Shimmer
217		Indian Sapphire
220		Smoked Topaz
221		Light Smoked Topaz
223		Light Rose
225		Smoky Quartz
226		Light Topaz
226	SHIM	Light Topaz Shimmer
227		Light Siam
227	SHIM	Light Siam Shimmer
228		Olivine
229		Blue Zircon
231		Yellow Opal
234		White Opal
238		Chrysolite
243		Capri Blue
246		Light Colorado Topaz
246	SHIM	Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer
253		Graphite
257		Blush Rose
259		Tangerine
261		Light Silk
262		Rose Peach
263		Light Turquoise
265		Smoky Mauve
266		Denim Blue
276		Scarlet
277		Purple Velvet
280		Jet
283		Provence Lavender
284		Greige
285		Air Blue Opal
291		Fern Green
294		Chrysolite Opal
296		Majestic Blue[1]
319		Vintage Rose
327		Indian Siam[2]
360		Erinite
360	SHIM	Erinite Shimmer
361		Light Azore
362		Light Peach
371		Violet
379		Indicolite
383		Light Grey Opal
390		Pacific Opal
391		Silk
395		Rose Water Opal
398		Cyclamen Opal
501		Ruby
502		Fuchsia
515		Burgundy
539		Tanzanite
542		Padparadscha

ALPHABETICAL ORDER

Air Blue Opal (285)
Amethyst (204)
Aquamarine (202)
Black Diamond (215)
Black Diamond Shimmer (215 SHIM)
Blue Zircon (229)
Blush Rose (257)
Burgundy (515)
Capri Blue (243)
Chrysolite (238)
Chrysolite Opal (294)
Crystal (001)
Crystal Astral Pink (001 API)
Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)
Crystal Moonlight (001 MOL)
Crystal Silver Shade (001 SSHA)
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)**
Crystal Vitrail Light (001 VL)**
Crystal Vitrail Medium (001 VM)**
Crystal White Patina (001 WHIPA)
Cyclamen Opal (398)
Denim Blue (266)
Emerald (205)
Erinite (360)
Erinite Shimmer (360 SHIM)
Fern Green (291)
Fuchsia (502)
Greige (284)
Graphite (253)
Indian Sapphire (217)
Indian Siam (327)[2]
Indicolite (379)
Jet (280)
Jonquil (213)
Light Amethyst (212)
Light Azore (361)
Light Colorado Topaz (246)
Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer (246 SHIM)
Light Grey Opal (383)
Light Peach (362)
Light Rose (223)
Light Sapphire (211)
Light Sapphire Shimmer (211 SHIM)
Light Siam (227)
Light Siam Shimmer (227 SHIM)
Light Silk (261)
Light Smoked Topaz (221)
Light Topaz (226)
Light Topaz Shimmer (226 SHIM)
Light Turquoise (263)
Majestic Blue 296[1]
Montana (207)
Olivine (228)
Pacific Opal (390)
Padparadscha (542)
Peridot (214)
Provence Lavender (283)
Purple Velvet (277)
Rose (209)
Rose Peach (262)
Rose Water Opal (395)
Ruby (501)
Sapphire (206)
Scarlet (276)
Siam (208)
Silk (391)
Smoked Topaz (220)
Smoky Mauve (265)
Smoky Quartz (225)
Tangerine (259)
Tanzanite (539)
Topaz (203)
Vintage Rose (319)
Violet (371)
White Opal (234)
Yellow Opal (231)

PLATING DETAILS

Article Group	Available Plating Options
01 Single Stone Settings	(Z) No plating
02 & 09 Cupchains & Brass Components	(G) Gun Metal
03 & 04 Multi Stone Settings[1]	(H) Rhodium
05 Channels	(3) Gold
07 Rondelles	
08 Linked Findings	

[1] Stretch articles 37 E02, 37 E04, and 38 E02 are only available with plating.

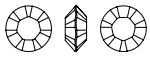
BASE ITEMS

1 2 3

1028
PP 11, 13

1088
PP 14, 16, 18, 20, 24, 32
SS 19, 24, 29, 39

1122
SS 29

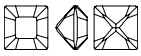


1128
SS 29

4228
10x5, 15x7 mm

4320
14x10 mm

4328
8x4.8, 10x6 mm



4428
4, 6 mm

4470
12 mm

4501
4x2, 7x3 mm

1 Top view/threaded view 2 Side view/hole view 3 Back view

SINGLE STONE SETTINGS

These products are Round or Fancy Stones set in a metal cup, available in a variety of ring and back configurations. Single Stone Settings come in a wide range of shapes and sizes. DIY Findings are also part of this product group.

SINGLE STONE SETTINGS

ARTICLE EXPLANATION – BASE ITEM NUMBER

17 704 Round

1	**7**	**7**	**04**
Product category	Stone code (type of stone used)	Setting code	Number of prongs in setting (always 2-digit code)
1 Single Stone Settings	**3** Navette **6** Pear **7** Round **8** Square	**0** Basic **3** Navette **6** Pear **7** Round **8** Square	04

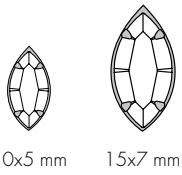
Not all configurations are available for all articles. Please refer to the respective product matrix for all available options.

ORDERING EXAMPLE & PRODUCT VARIETY EXPLANATION

1	**17 704**	**P18**	**00**	**E**
Material type	Base item number	Stone size	Ring configuration	Back configuration
1 Brass		3-digit code from respective product matrix	**H2** 2 Holes **00** None **1C** 1 Ring/Corner **1T** 1 Ring/Top	**A** Headpin (0.05x3.81 cm) **C** Closed **E** Headpin (0.07x3.81 cm)

F1	**3**	**1088**	**F**	**001**
Stone pattern	Plating	Base item art. no.	Foiling	Color of crystal
F1 Crystal/ color/effect	Can be added at an extra charge **Z** No Plating **G** Gun Metal **3** Gold **H** Rhodium **R** Rose Gold	1088 4228 4320 4328 4428 4470	**F** Foiled	Please see the respective color chart at the beginning of this chapter for all available reference codes.

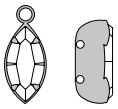
13 304 Navette



10x5 mm 15x7 mm

Stone Size		Ring Configuration		Back Configuration		Stone Art. No.
Code	Description	Code	Description	Code	Description	4228
10M	10x5 mm	**1T**	1R, Top	**C**	Closed	■
10M	10x5 mm	**H2**	2 Holes	**C**	Closed	■
X7M	15x7 mm	**1T**	1R, Top	**C**	Closed	■
X7M	15x7 mm	**H2**	2 Holes	**C**	Closed	■

Ring Configuration



1T H2

Back Configuration

Closed

AVAILABLE CRYSTAL COLORS

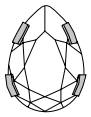
Please see the respective product matrix for 4228 XILION Navette on page 160–161 for all available colors and effects.[1]

Stock Program

13 304	Size	10M 00 C	10M H2 C	X7M 00 C
Color/Plating				
Crystal F (001) /Z		■		■
Crystal F (001) /H			■	

[1] The plating resistance of effects should be considered and can be verified using the Color Chart on page 710

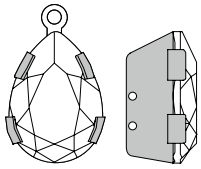
16 004 Pear



14x10 mm

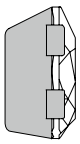
Stone Size		Ring Configuration		Back Configuration		Stone Art. No.
Code	Description	Code	Description	Code	Description	4320
14M	14x10 mm	**1T**	1R, Top	**C**	Closed	■
14M	14x10 mm	**H2**	2 Holes	**C**	Closed	■

Ring Configuration



1T H2C

Back Configuration



Closed

AVAILABLE CRYSTAL COLORS

Please see the respective product matrix for 4320 on page 152–153 for all available colors and effects. [1]

Stock Program

16 004	Size	14M 1T C	14M H2 C
Color/Plating			
Crystal F (001) /H		■	■

[1] The plating resistance of effects should be considered and can be verified using the Color Chart on page 710

16 604 Pear

8x4.8 mm

10x6 mm

Stone Size		Ring Configuration		Back Configuration		Stone Art. No.
Code	Description	Code	Description	Code	Description	4328
08M	8x4.8 mm	H2	2 Holes	C	Closed	■
10M	10x6 mm	H2	2 Holes	C	Closed	■

Ring Configuration

H2

Back Configuration

Closed

AVAILABLE CRYSTAL COLORS

Please see the respective product matrix for 4328 XILION Pear on page 156 for all available colors and effects. [1]

Stock Program

16 604

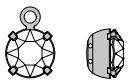
Size	08M H2 C	10M H2 C
Color/Plating		
Crystal F (001) /H	■	■

[1] The plating resistance of effects should be considered and can be verified using the Color Chart on page 710

17 704 Round

Stone Size		Ring Configuration		Back Configuration		Stone Art. No.
Code	Description	Code	Description	Code	Description	1088
P18	PP 18	**00**	None	**A**	Headpin (3.81x0.05 cm)	■
P24	PP 24	**1T**	1R, Top	**C**	Closed	■
P24	PP 24	**00**	None	**A**	Headpin (0.05x3.81 cm)	■
P32	PP 32	**1T**	1R, Top	**C**	Closed	■
S29	SS 29	**1T**	1R, Top	**C**	Closed	■
S29	SS 29	**H2**	2 Holes	**C**	Closed	■
S39	SS 39	**1T**	1R, Top	**C**	Closed	■
S39	SS 39	**H2**	2 Holes	**C**	Closed	■

Ring Configuration



1T H2

Back Configuration

Closed

Headpin

AVAILABLE CRYSTAL COLORS

Please see the respective product matrix for 1088 XIRIUS Chaton on page 108–115 for all available colors and effects. [1]

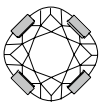
Stock Program

17 704

Color/Plating	Size	S29 1T C	S29 H2 C	S39 H2 C
Crystal F (001) /Z			■	
Crystal F (001) /H		■	■	■
Light Siam F (227) /3				■

[1] The plating resistance of effects should be considered and can be verified using the Color Chart on page 710

18 704 Antique Square



12 mm

Stone Size		Ring Configuration		Back Configuration		Stone Art. No.
Code	Description	Code	Description	Code	Description	4470
12M	12 mm	1T	1R, Top	C	Closed	

Ring Configuration	Back Configuration
1T	Closed

AVAILABLE CRYSTAL COLORS

Please see the respective product matrix for 4470 on page 164–165 for all available colors and effects. [1]

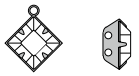
[1] The plating resistance of effects should be considered and can be verified using the Color Chart on page 710

18 804 Square

4 mm 6 mm

Stone Size		Ring Configuration		Back Configuration		Stone Art. No.
Code	Description	Code	Description	Code	Description	4428
04M	4 mm	1C	1R, Corner	C	Closed	■
06M	6 mm	1C	1R, Corner	C	Closed	■
06M	6 mm	H2	2 Holes	C	Closed	■

Ring Configuration



1C H2

Back Configuration

Closed

AVAILABLE CRYSTAL COLORS

Please see the respective product matrix for 4428 XILION Square on page 160–161 for all available colors and effects. [1]

[1] The plating resistance of effects should be considered and can be verified using the Color Chart on page 710

PRODUCT DETAILS

Article Stone Article Number	Stone Size
13 304 Navette	
4228	10x5 mm
4228	15x7 mm
16 004 Pear	
4320	14x10 mm
16 604 Pear	
4328	8x4.8 mm
4328	10x6 mm
17 704 Round	
1088	PP 18
1088	PP 24
1088	PP 32
1088	SS 29
1088	SS 39
18 704 Antique Square	
4470	12 mm
18 804 Square	
4428	4 mm
4428	6 mm

CUPCHAINS & BRASS COMPONENTS

Cupchains are metal chains that integrate Round or Fancy Stones. Cupchains are offered in a large variety of shapes, sizes, colors, and platings.

Brass Components are end fasteners that match Cupchains from our assortment, including Lobster Claws for easy application.

CUPCHAINS

ARTICLE EXPLANATION – BASE ITEM NUMBER

27 004 Round Cupchain

2	**7**	**0**	**04**
Product category	Stone code (type of stone used)	Setting code	Number of prongs in the setting (always 2-digit code)
2 Cupchains	**1** Baguette **7** Round **8** Square	**0** Basic **1** Extended **3** Solitaire	00 Bezel 01 Catch-Free 02 D4 Snake 04 08

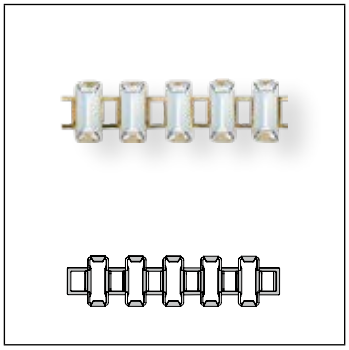
Not all configurations are available for all articles. Please refer to the respective product matrix for available combinations.

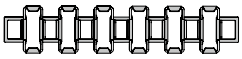
ORDERING EXAMPLE & PRODUCT VARIETY EXPLANATION

1	**27 004**	**P24**	**00**	**C**
Material type	Base item number	Stone size	Ring configuration	Back configuration
1 Brass		3-digit code from respective product matrix	**00** None	**C** Closed

C1	**Z**	**1028**	**F**	**001**
Stone pattern	Plating	Base item art. no.	Foiling	Color of crystal
A1 Crystal with effect **C1** Color **K1** Crystal **02** 2 alternate colors **03** 3 alternate colors	Can be added at an extra charge **Z** No Plating **G** Gun Metal **3** Gold **H** Rhodium **R** Rose Gold	1028 1088 4428 4501	**F** Foiled	Please see the respective color chart at the beginning of this chapter for all available reference codes.

21 0D4 Snake Chain





7x3 mm

Stone Size		Ring Configuration		Back Configuration		Stone Art. No.	use Cupchain end Art. No.
Code	Description	Code	Description	Code	Description	4501	
07M	7x3 mm	**00**	None	**C**	Closed	■	05 95S

Back Configuration

Closed

AVAILABLE CRYSTAL COLORS

Please see the respective product matrix for 4501 on page 168 for all available colors and effects.[1]

[1] The plating resistance of effects should be considered and can be verified using the Color Chart on page 710

27 000 Bezel Chain

PP 24

PP 32

SS 24

Stone Size		Ring Configuration		Back Configuration		Stone Art. No.	use Cupchain end Art. No.
Code	Description	Code	Description	Code	Description	1088	
P24	PP 24	**00**	None	**C**	Closed	■	05 82B
P32	PP 32	**00**	None	**C**	Closed	■	05 83B
S24	SS 24	**00**	None	**C**	Closed	■	-

Back Configuration

Closed

AVAILABLE CRYSTAL COLORS

Please see the respective product matrix for 1088 XIRIUS Chaton on page 108–115 for all available colors and effects.[1]

Stock Program

27 000

Color/Plating	Size: P24 00 C	P32 00 C
Crystal F (001) /Z	■	■
Crystal F (001) /3	■	■
Crystal F (001) /H	■	
Aquamarine F (202) /Z	■	
Black Diamond F (215) /Z		■
White Opal F (234) /Z	■	

[1] The plating resistance of effects should be considered and can be verified using the Color Chart on page 710

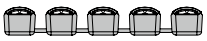
27 001 Catch-free Cupchain

PP 18

PP 24

Stone Size		Ring Configuration		Back Configuration		Stone Art. No.	use Cupchain end Art. No.
Code	Description	Code	Description	Code	Description	1088	
P18	PP 18	**00**	None	**C**	Closed	■	00 594
P24	PP 24	**00**	None	**C**	Closed	■	00 582

Back Configuration



Closed

AVAILABLE CRYSTAL COLORS

Please see the respective product matrix for 1088 XIRIUS Chaton on page 108–115 for all available colors and effects.[1]

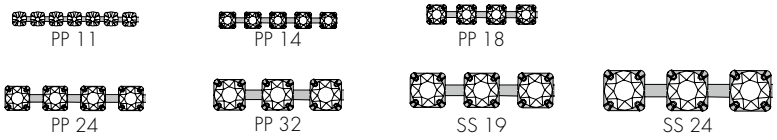
Stock Program

27 001

Color/Plating	Size: P18 00 C	Size: P24 00 C
Crystal F (001) /Z	■	
Crystal F (001) /3		
Crystal F (001) /H		■
Crystal F (001) /R	■	
Cr. Gold Shadow F (001 GSHA) /R		

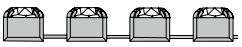
[1] The plating resistance of effects should be considered and can be verified using the Color Chart on page 710

27 004 Round



Stone Size		Ring Configuration		Back Configuration		Stone Art. No.		use Cupchain end Art. No.
Code	Description	Code	Description	Code	Description	1028	1088	
P11	PP 11	**00**	None	**C**	Closed	■		00 011
P14	PP 14	**00**	None	**C**	Closed		■	00 286
P18	PP 18	**00**	None	**C**	Closed		■	00 594
P24	PP 24	**00**	None	**C**	Closed		■	00 582
P32	PP 32	**00**	None	**C**	Closed		■	00 583
S19	SS 19	**00**	None	**C**	Closed		■	–
S24	SS 24	**00**	None	**C**	Closed		■	00 249

Back Configuration



Closed

AVAILABLE CRYSTAL COLORS

Please see the respective product matrix for 1028 XILION Chaton on page 105–107 and 1088 XIRIUS Chaton on page 108–115 for all available colors and effects. [1]

Stock Program

27 004

Color/Plating	Size P11 00 C	P14 00 C	P18 00 C	P24 00 C	P32 00 C	S19 00 C
Crystal F (001) /Z	■	■	■	■	■	
Crystal F (001) /3		■				
Crystal F (001) /H	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal F AB (001 AB) /Z		■				
Cr. Gold Shadow F (001 GSHA) /H	■					
Black Diamond F (215) /Z		■	■			
Bl. Diamond Shimmer F (215 971) /Z	■	■	■	■		
Bl. Diamond Shimmer F (215 971) /3	■	■	■	■		

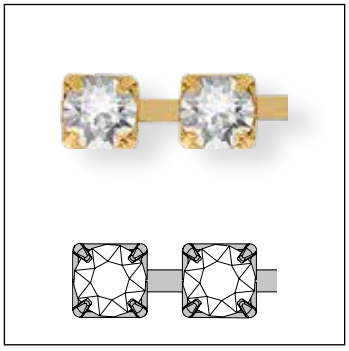
Stock Program

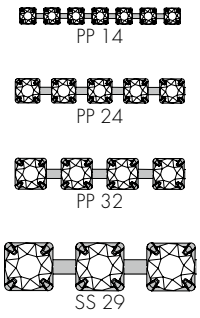
27 004

Color/Plating	Size P11 00 C	P14 00 C	P18 00 C	P24 00 C	P32 00 C	S19 00 C
Bl. Diamond Shimmer F (215 971) /H	■	■	■	■		
Jet F (280) /Z		■	■			
Light Amethyst F (212) /Z			■			
Pacific Opal F (390) /Z	■	■	■			
Scarlet F (276)/Z	■	■	■	■		
Scarlet F (276)/3	■	■	■	■		
Scarlet F (276)/H	■	■	■	■		
White Opal F (234) /Z		■	■			

[1] The plating resistance of effects should be considered and can be verified using the Color Chart on page 710

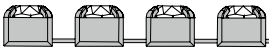
27 104 Round Extended





Stone Size		Ring Configuration		Back Configuration		Stone Art. No.	use Cupchain end Art. No.
Code	Description	Code	Description	Code	Description	1088	
P14	PP 14	**00**	None	**C**	Closed	■	00 286
P24	PP 24	**00**	None	**C**	Closed	■	00 582
P32	PP 32	**00**	None	**C**	Closed	■	00 583
S29	SS 29	**00**	None	**C**	Closed	■	00 029

Back Configuration



Closed

AVAILABLE CRYSTAL COLORS

Please see the respective product matrix for 1088 XIRIUS Chaton on page 108–115 for all available colors and effects.[1]

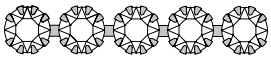
Stock Program

27 104

Color/Plating	Size	P14 00 C	P24 00 C	P32 00 C	S29 00 C
Crystal F (001) /Z		■	■	■	■
Crystal F (001) /H		■	■	■	■
Black Diamond (215) /Z			■		
Jet (280) /Z			■		
White Opal F (234) /Z			■	■	

[1] The plating resistance of effects should be considered and can be verified using the Color Chart on page 710

27 308 Round Solitaire



SS 29

Stone Size		Ring Configuration		Back Configuration		Stone Art. No.	use Cupchain end Art. No.
Code	Description	Code	Description	Code	Description	1088	
S29	SS 29	**00**	None	**C**	Closed	■	00 029

Back Configuration

Closed

AVAILABLE CRYSTAL COLORS

Please see the respective product matrix for 1088 XIRIUS Chaton on page 108–115 for all available colors and effects.[1]

Stock Program

27 308

Size S29 00 C

Color/Plating

- Crystal F (001) /Z
- Crystal F (001) /G
- Crystal F (001) /3
- Crystal F (001) /H
- Crystal AB F (001 AB) /3
- Crystal AB F (001 AB) /H

Stock Program

27 308

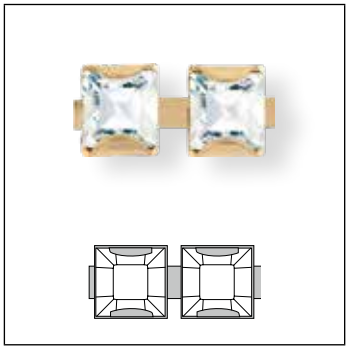
Size S29 00 C

Color/Plating

- Cr. Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA) /3
- Black Diamond F (215) /H
- Jet (280) /3
- Lt. Colorado Topaz F (246) /3
- Pacific Opal F (390) /3
- White Opal F (234) /3

[1] The plating resistance of effects should be considered and can be verified using the Color Chart on page 710

28 002 Square



4 mm

Stone Size		Ring Configuration		Back Configuration		Stone Art. No.	use Cupchain end Art. No.
Code	Description	Code	Description	Code	Description	4428	
04M	4 mm	**00**	None	**C**	Closed	■	00 256

Back Configuration

Closed

AVAILABLE CRYSTAL COLORS

Please see the respective product matrix for 4428 XILION Square on page 160–161 for all available colors and effects.[1]

Stock Program

28 002

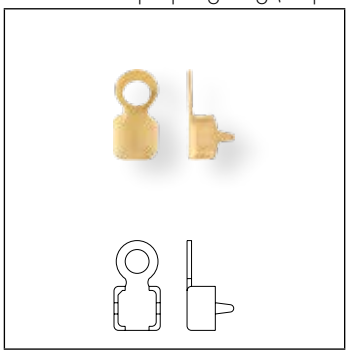
Size	04M 00 C
Color/Plating	
Crystal F (001) /Z	■
Crystal F (001) /H	■

[1] The plating resistance of effects should be considered and can be verified using the Color Chart on page 710

BRASS COMPONENTS

ORDERING EXAMPLE & PRODUCT VARIETY EXPLANATION

00 011 Crimp Spring Ring (Cupchain end)

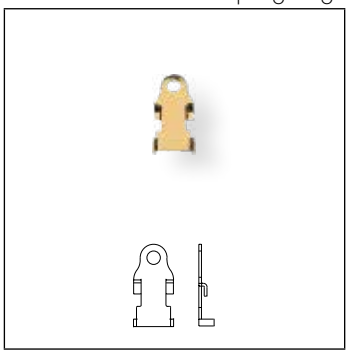


1	**00 011**	**000**	**00**	**0**	**Z**
Material type **1** Brass	Base item number Number above product picture always starting with 0	No stone	No ring configuration	No back configuration	Plating Can be added at an extra charge. **Z** No Plating **G** Gun Metal **3** Gold **H** Rhodium **R** Rose Gold

Not all configurations are available for all articles. Please refer to the respective product matrix for available combinations.

CUPCHAIN END FOR SNAKE CHAIN

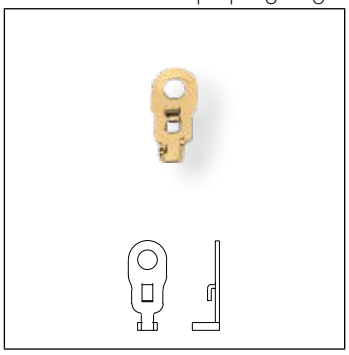
05 95S Snake Chain Spring Ring



Base Item No.		Ring Configuration		Back Configuration		For Stone Size	For Cupchain
Code	Description	Code	Description	Code	Description	7x3 mm	
000	None	**00**	None	**0**	None	■	21 0D4 07 M

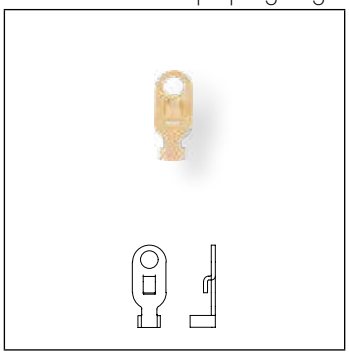
CUPCHAIN ENDS FOR BEZEL CHAIN

05 94B Bezel Crimp Spring Ring



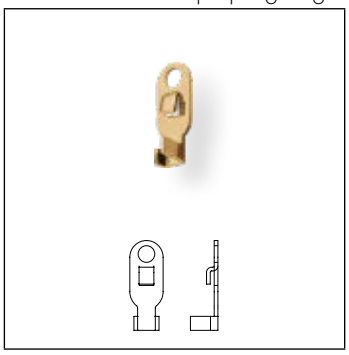
Base Item No.		Ring Configuration		Back Configuration		For Stone Size	For Cupchain
Code	Description	Code	Description	Code	Description	PP 18	
000	None	00	None	0	None	■	27 000 P18

05 82B Bezel Crimp Spring Ring



Base Item No.		Ring Configuration		Back Configuration		For Stone Size	For Cupchain
Code	Description	Code	Description	Code	Description	PP 24	
000	None	00	None	0	None	■	27 000 P24

05 83B Bezel Crimp Spring Ring



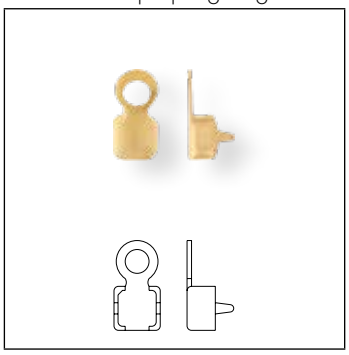
Base Item No.		Ring Configuration		Back Configuration		For Stone Size	For Cupchain
Code	Description	Code	Description	Code	Description	PP 32	
000	None	00	None	0	None	■	27 000 P32

Stock Program

05 83B	For Stone Size	PP 32
	Color/Plating	
	Rhodium (H)	■

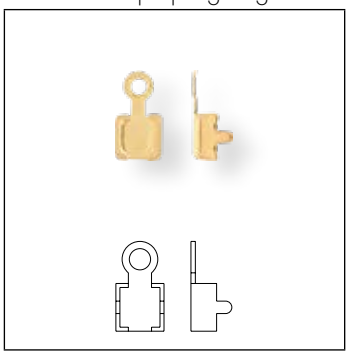
CUPCHAIN ENDS BASIC

00 011 Crimp Spring Ring



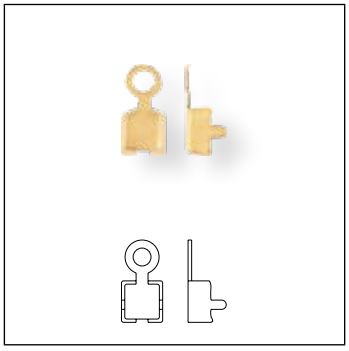
Base Item No.		Ring Configuration		Back Configuration		For Stone Size	For Cupchain
Code	Description	Code	Description	Code	Description	PP 11	
000	None	00	None	0	None	■	27 004 P11

00 286 Crimp Spring Ring



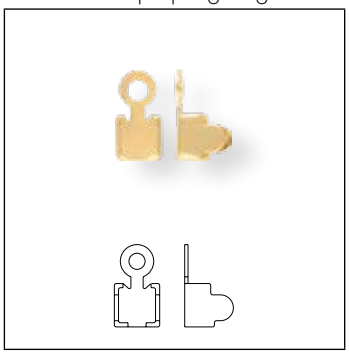
Base Item No.		Ring Configuration		Back Configuration		For Stone Size	For Cupchain
Code	Description	Code	Description	Code	Description	PP 14	
							27 004 P14
000	None	00	None	0	None	■	27 104 P14

00 594 Crimp Spring Ring



Base Item No.		Ring Configuration		Back Configuration		For Stone Size	For Cupchain
Code	Description	Code	Description	Code	Description	PP 18	
							27 001 P18
000	None	00	None	0	None	■	27 004 P18

00 582 Crimp Spring Ring

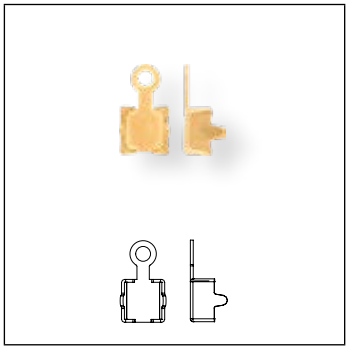


Base Item No.		Ring Configuration		Back Configuration		For Stone Size	For Cupchain
Code	Description	Code	Description	Code	Description	PP 24	27 001 P24
							27 004 P24
000	None	00	None	0	None	■	27 104 P24

Stock Program

00 582	For Stone Size	PP 24
Color/Plating		
Gold (3)		■
Rhodium (H)		■

00 583 Crimp Spring Ring



Base Item No.		Ring Configuration		Back Configuration		For Stone Size	For Cupchain
Code	Description	Code	Description	Code	Description	PP 32	27 001 P32
							27 004 P32
000	None	00	None	0	None	■	27 104 P32

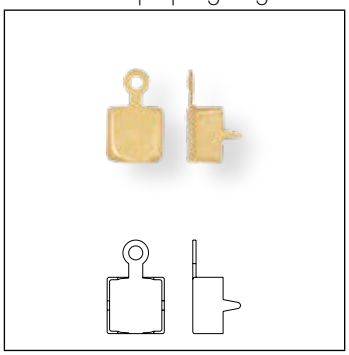
Stock Program

00 583

For Stone Size
PP 32

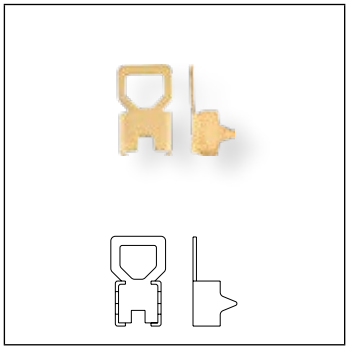
Color/Plating
Gold (3)
Rhodium (H)

00 029 Crimp Spring Ring



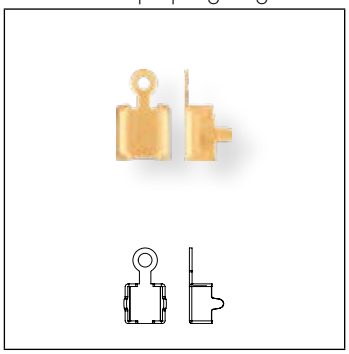
Base Item No.		Ring Configuration		Back Configuration		For Stone Size	For Cupchain
Code	Description	Code	Description	Code	Description	SS 29	
							27 104 S29
000	None	00	None	0	None	■	27 308 S29

00 256 Crimp Foldover



Base Item No.		Ring Configuration		Back Configuration		For Stone Size	For Cupchain
Code	Description	Code	Description	Code	Description	4 mm	
000	None	00	None	0	None	■	28 002 4 mm

00 249 Crimp Spring Ring



Base Item No.		Ring Configuration		Back Configuration		For Stone Size	For Cupchain
Code	Description	Code	Description	Code	Description	SS 24	
000	None	00	None	0	None	■	27 004 SS24

01 255 Lobster Claw Small

Base Item No.		Ring Configuration		Back Configuration	
Code	Description	Code	Description	Code	Description
000	None	00	None	0	None

01 256 Lobster Claw Large

Base Item No.		Ring Configuration		Back Configuration	
Code	Description	Code	Description	Code	Description
000	None	00	None	0	None

PRODUCT DETAILS

CUPCHAINS

Article Stone Article Number	Stone Size	Stones per meter	Stones per foot	Recommended Cupchains end Article Number
21 0D4				
4501	7x3 mm	186	57	05 95S
27 000				
1088	PP 24	220	67	05 82B
1088	PP 32	171	52	05 83B
1088	SS 24	139	42	-
27 001				
1088	PP 18	275	84	00 594
1088	PP 24	223	68	00 582
27 004				
1028	PP 11	392	119	00 011
1088	PP 14	344	105	00 286
1088	PP 18	273	83	00 594
1088	PP 24	222	68	00 582
1088	PP 32	169	52	00 583
1088	SS 19	139	42	-
1088	SS 24	139	42	00 249
27 104				
1088	PP 14	326	99	00 286
1088	PP 24	201	61	00 582
1088	PP 32	157	48	00 583
1088	SS 29	132	41	00 029
27 308				
1088	SS 29	125	38	00 029
28 002				
4428	4 mm	204	62	00 256

MULTI STONE SETTINGS

These products incorporate Round or Fancy Stones, set in special metal shapes such as circles, crosses, or balls. Stretch Bracelets are also included in this group.

MULTI STONE SETTINGS

ARTICLE EXPLANATION – BASE ITEM NUMBER

37 E04 Stretch Chain

3/4	**7**	**E**	**00**
Product category	Stone code (type of stone used)	Setting code	Number of prongs or stones in the setting (always 2-digit code)
3 Multi Stone Settings **4** Fancy Multi Settings	**1** Baguette **7** Round **8** Square	**E** Stretch Chain **1** Double Setting **2** Cross **6** Graduated **7** Circle	02 03 04 05 14 20

Not all configurations are available for all articles. Please refer to the respective product matrix for available combinations.

ORDERING EXAMPLE & PRODUCT VARIETY EXPLANATION

1	**37 E04**	**P24**	**18**	**C**
Material type	Base item number	Stone size	Ring configuration	Back configuration
1 Brass		3-digit code from respective product matrix	**00** None **18** 18 cm **1T** 1 Ring/Top	**1** Channel **C** Closed

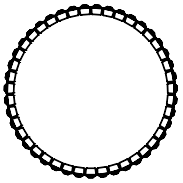
F1	**Z**	**1088**	**F**	**001**
Stone pattern	Plating	Base item art. no.	Foiling	Color of crystal
F1 Crystal/color/effect	Can be added at an extra charge **Z** No Plating **G** Gun Metal **3** Gold **H** Rhodium **R** Rose Gold Stretch articles 37 E02, 37 E04, and 38 E02 are only available with plating.	1088 4428 4501	**F** Foiled	Please see the respective color chart at the beginning of this chapter for all available reference codes.

37 E02 Catch-free Stretch Bracelet

PP 32

Stone Size		Ring Configuration		Back Configuration		Stone Art. No.	Diameter
Code	Description	Code	Description	Code	Description	1088	
P32	PP 32	**18**	170 mm	**C**	Closed		55 mm

Back Configuration



Closed

AVAILABLE CRYSTAL COLORS

Please see the respective product matrix for 1088 XIRIUS Chaton on page 108–115 for all available colors and effects.[1]

Stock Program

37 E02

Size P32 18 C

Color/Plating

Crystal F (001) /H

[1] The plating resistance of effects should be considered and can be verified using the Color Chart on page 710

CATCH-FREE FLAG STRETCH BRACELETS

37 E02 Stretch Bracelet "AUSTRIA, CANADA, JAPAN"

Size P32 18 C

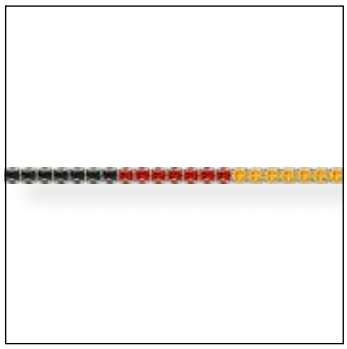
Article 137E02P3218C F1H 1088 F FLAG 227 234

System Number 1466104

Colors

- Light Siam (227)
- White Opal (234)

37 E02 Stretch Bracelet "GERMANY, BELGIUM"



Size P32 18 C

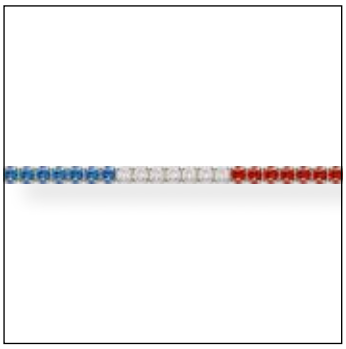
Article 137E02P3218C F1H 1088 F FLAG 280 227 226

System Number 1466105

Colors

- Jet (280)
- Light Siam (227)
- Light Topaz (226)

37 E02 Stretch Bracelet "USA, FRANCE, UK, NED, AUS, NZL"



Size P32 18 C

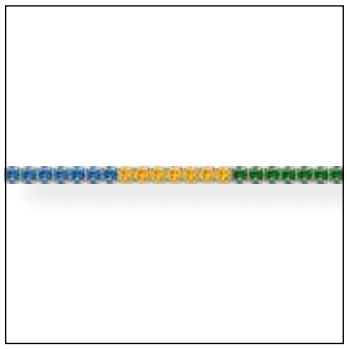
Article 137E02P3218C F1H 1088 F FLAG 206 234 227

System Number 1466107

Colors

- Sapphire (206)
- White Opal (234)
- Light Siam (227)

37 E02 Stretch Bracelet "BRAZIL"



Size P32 18 C

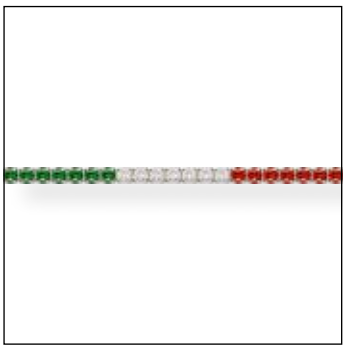
Article 137E02P3218C F1H 1088 F FLAG 206 226 291

System Number 1466108

Colors

- Sapphire (206)
- Light Topaz (226)
- Fern Green (291)

37 E02 Stretch Bracelet "ITALY, MEXICO"



Size P32 18 C

Article 137E02P3218C F1H 1088 F FLAG 291 234 227

System Number 1466109

Colors

- Fern Green (291)
- White Opal (234)
- Light Siam (227)

37 E02 Stretch Bracelet "INDIA, IRELAND"

Size P32 18 C

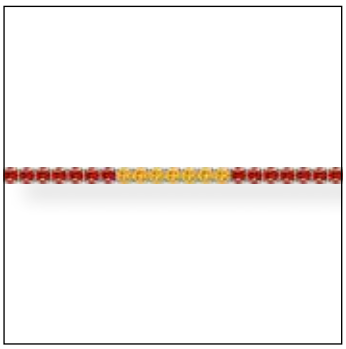
Article 137E02P3218C F1H 1088 F FLAG 291 234 259

System Number 1466110

Colors

- Fern Green (291)
- White Opal (234)
- Tangerine (259)

37 E02 Stretch Bracelet "SPAIN"



Size P32 18 C

Article 137E02P3218C F1H 1088 F FLAG 227 226

System Number 1466111

Colors

- Light Siam (227)
- Light Topaz (226)

37 E04 Stretch Chain

PP 24

PP 32

Stone Size		Ring Configuration		Back Configuration		Stone Art. No.	Diameter
Code	Description	Code	Description	Code	Description	1088	
P24	PP 24	**18**	177.8 mm	**C**	Closed	■	55.1 mm
P32	PP 32	**18**	173.0 mm	**C**	Closed	■	53.3 mm

Back Configuration

Closed

AVAILABLE CRYSTAL COLORS

Please see the respective product matrix for 1088 XIRIUS Chaton on page 108–115 for all available colors and effects.[1]

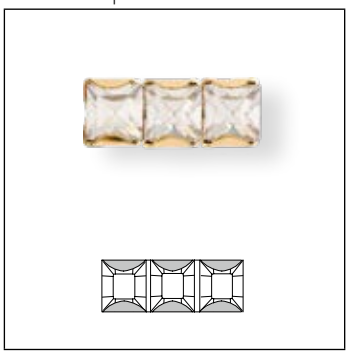
Stock Program

37 E04

Size	P24 18 C	P32 18 C
Color/Plating		
Crystal F (001) /H	■	■
Crystal F (001) /3	■	
Crystal AB F (001AB) /H		■
Cr. Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA) /3		■
Amethyst F (204) /H	■	■
Aquamarine F (202) /H	■	■
Jet (280) /H	■	■

[1] The plating resistance of effects should be considered and can be verified using the Color Chart on page 710

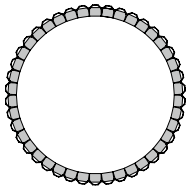
38 E02 Square Stretch Chain



4 mm

Stone Size		Ring Configuration		Back Configuration		Stone Art. No.	Diameter
Code	Description	Code	Description	Code	Description	4428	
04M	4 mm	18	170.0 mm	C	Closed		55.0 mm

Back Configuration



Closed

AVAILABLE CRYSTAL COLORS

Please see the respective product matrix for 4428 XILION Square on page 160–161 for all available colors and effects.[1]

Stock Program

38 E02

Size 04M 18 C

Color/Plating

Crystal F (001) /H

[1] The plating resistance of effects should be considered and can be verified using the Color Chart on page 710

37 102 Double Setting

SS 39

Stone Size		Ring Configuration		Back Configuration		Stone Art. No.		Dimensions
Code	Description	Code	Description	Code	Description	1088	1088	
S39	SS 19, SS 39	**1T**	1R, Top	**C**	Closed	■	■	115.8x71.1 mm

Ring Configuration

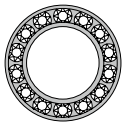
1T

AVAILABLE CRYSTAL COLORS

Please see the respective product matrix for 1088 XIRIUS Chaton on page 108–115 for all available colors and effects. [1]

[1] The plating resistance of effects should be considered and can be verified using the Color Chart on page 710

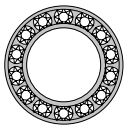
37 714 Circle



PP 18
15.6 mm

Stone Size		Ring Configuration		Back Configuration		Stone Art. No.	Diameter
Code	Description	Code	Description	Code	Description	1088	
P18	PP 18	**00**	None	**1**	Channel		15.6 mm

Back Configuration



Channel

AVAILABLE CRYSTAL COLORS

Please see the respective product matrix for 1088 XIRIUS Chaton on page 108–115 for all available colors and effects. [1]

Stock Program

37 714

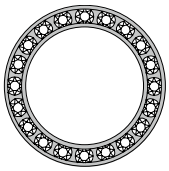
Size P18 00 1

Color/Plating

- Crystal F (001) /H
- Crystal F (001) /3

[1] The plating resistance of effects should be considered and can be verified using the Color Chart on page 710

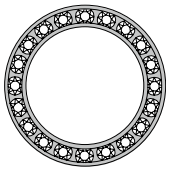
37 720 Circle



PP 18
21.4 mm

Stone Size		Ring Configuration		Back Configuration		Stone Art. No.	Diameter
Code	Description	Code	Description	Code	Description	1088	
P18	PP 18	**00**	None	**1**	Channel		21.4 mm

Back Configuration



Channel

AVAILABLE CRYSTAL COLORS

Please see the respective product matrix for 1088 XIRIUS Chaton on page 108–115 for all available colors and effects. [1]

Stock Program

37 720

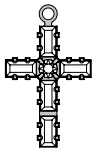
Size P18 00 1

Color/Plating

Cr. Silver Shade F (001 SSHA) /G

[1] The plating resistance of effects should be considered and can be verified using the Color Chart on page 710

41 205 Cross Baguette



4x2 mm
16x11.5 mm

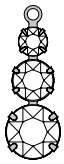
Stone Size		Ring Configuration		Back Configuration		Stone Art. No.		Dimensions
Code	Description	Code	Description	Code	Description	4501	1088	
04M	4x2 mm, PP 18	**1T**	1R, Top	**C**	Closed	■	■	16x11.5 mm

AVAILABLE CRYSTAL COLORS

Please see the respective product matrix for 4501 on page 168 and 1088 XIRIUS Chaton on page 108–115 for all available colors and effects.[1]

[1] The plating resistance of effects should be considered and can be verified using the Color Chart on page 710

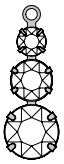
47 603 Graduated Setting Round



SS 19, SS 29, SS 39
20.4 mm

Stone Size		Ring Configuration		Back Configuration		Stone Art. No.			Outside Diameter
Code	Description	Code	Description	Code	Description	1088	1088	1088	
S19	SS 19, SS 29, SS 39	**1T**	1R, Top	**C**	Closed	■	■	■	20.4 mm

Ring Configuration



1T

AVAILABLE CRYSTAL COLORS

Please see the respective product matrix for 1088 XIRIUS Chaton on page 108–115 for all available colors and effects.[1]

Stock Program

47 603

Size S19 1T C

Color/Plating

- Crystal F (001) /H ■
- Crystal F (001) /3 ■

[1] The plating resistance of effects should be considered and can be verified using the Color Chart on page 710

PRODUCT DETAILS

MULTI STONE SETTINGS

Article Stone Article Number	Stone Size	Dimensions/Diameter
37 102 Double Setting		
1088	SS 19, 39	115.8x71.1 mm
37 714 Circle		
1088	PP 18	15.6 mm
37 720 Circle		
1088	PP 18	21.4 mm
41 205 Cross Baguette		
4501, 1088	4x2 mm, PP 18	16x11.5 mm
47 603 Gratuated Setting Round		
1088	SS 19, 29, 39	20.4 mm

STRETCH BRACELETS

Article Stone Article Number	Stone Size	Ring Configuration	Diameter
37 E02 Catch-free Stretch Bracelet			
1088	PP 32	170 mm	55 mm
37 E04 Stretch Chain			
1088	PP 24	177.8 mm	55.1 mm
1088	PP 32	173 mm	53.3 mm
38 E02 Square Stretch Chain			
4428	4 mm	170 mm	55 mm

CHANNELS

These products are single Round or Fancy Stones without foiling that are fitted with a metal ring around the girdle of the stone. This gives the Channels their typical feature: the wearer is able to look "through" the Round or Fancy Stones.

CHANNELS

ARTICLE EXPLANATION – BASE ITEM NUMBER

57 700 Round

5	**7**	**7**	**00**
Product category	Stone code (type of stone used)	Setting code	Number of stones in the setting (always 2-digit code)
5 Channels	**3** Navette **7** Round	**3** Navette **7** Round	00

ORDERING EXAMPLE & PRODUCT VARIETY EXPLANATION

1	**57 700**	**P29**	**TB**	**O**
Material type	Base item number	Stone size	Ring configuration	Back configuration
1 Brass		3-digit code from respective product matrix	**1T** 1 Ring/Top **TB** 2 Rings/Top & Bottom	**O** Open

F1	**3**	**1128**	**001**
Stone pattern	Plating	Base item art. no.	Color of crystal
F1 Crystal/color/effect	Can be added at an extra charge. **Z** No Plating **G** Gun Metal **3** Gold **H** Rhodium **R** Rose Gold	1128 4228	Please see the respective color chart at the beginning of this chapter for all available reference codes.

53 300 Navette

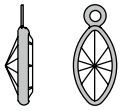
10x5 mm

Stone Size		Ring Configuration		Back Configuration		Stone Art. No.
Code	Description	Code	Description	Code	Description	4228
10M	10x5 mm	**1T**	1R, Top	**O**	Open	

Ring Configuration

1T

Back Configuration



Open

AVAILABLE CRYSTAL COLORS

Please see the respective product matrix for 4228 XILION Navette on page 160–161 for all available colors and effects.[1]

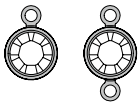
[1] The plating resistance of effects should be considered and can be verified using the Color Chart on page 710

57 700 Round

SS 29

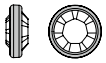
Stone Size		Ring Configuration		Back Configuration		Stone Art. No.
Code	Description	Code	Description	Code	Description	1128
S29	SS 29	1T	1R, Top	O	Open	■
S29	SS 29	TB	2R, Top/Bottom	O	Open	■

Ring Configuration



1T TB

Back Configuration



Open

AVAILABLE CRYSTAL COLORS

Please see the respective product matrix for 1128 on page 118 for all available colors and effects. [1]

Stock Program

57 700	Size	S29 1T O	S29 TB O
Color/Plating			
Crystal (001) /Z		■	■
Crystal (001) /H		■	■
Crystal (001) /3		■	■
Amethyst (204) /H		■	
Emerald (205) /H		■	
Light Amethyst (212) /H		■	

Stock Program

57 700	Size	S29 1T O	S29 TB O
Color/Plating			
Light Sapphire (211) /H			■
Peridot (214) /H		■	
Rose (209) /H		■	
Sapphire (206) /H		■	
Siam (208) /H		■	
Topaz (203) /H		■	

[1] The plating resistance of effects should be considered and can be verified using the Color Chart on page 710

PRODUCT DETAILS

CHANNELS

Article Stone Article Number	Stone Size
53 300 Navette	
4228	10x5 mm
57 700 Round	
1128	SS 29

RONDELLES

Rondelles are Round Stones with metal parts that can be used as a spacer between Beads or Crystal Pearls.

RONDELLES

ARTICLE EXPLANATION – BASE ITEM NUMBER

77 503 – 77 510 Rondelle Spacer

7	**7**	**5**	**04**
Product category	Stone code (type of stone used)	Setting code	Outer diameter (always 2-digit code)
7 Rondelles	**7** Rondelle	**5** Spacer	03 04 05 06 07 08

Not all configurations are available for all articles. Please refer to the respective product matrix for available combinations.

ORDERING EXAMPLE & PRODUCT VARIETY EXPLANATION

1	**77 504**	**P13**	**00**	**O**
Stone pattern	Base item number	Stone size	Ring configuration	Back configuration
F1 Crystal/color/effect		3-digit code from respective product matrix	**00** None	**0** None

F1	**3**	**1088**	**F**	**001**
Stone pattern	Plating	Base item art. no.	Foiling	Color of crystal
F1 Crystal/color/effect	Can be added at an extra charge. **Z** No Plating **G** Gun Metal **3** Gold **H** Rhodium **R** Rose Gold	1028 1088	**F** Foiled	Please see the respective color chart at the beginning of this chapter for all available reference codes.

77 503 – 77 508 Rondelle Spacer

PP 11 3 mm | PP 13 4 mm | PP 16 5 mm | PP 20 6 mm | PP 24 7 mm | PP 24 8 mm | PP 24 9 mm

Base Item No.	Stone Size		Ring Configuration		Back Configuration		Stone Art.No.	
	Code	Description	Code	Description	Code	Description	1028	1088
77 503	**P11**	PP 11	**00**	None	**0**	None	■	
77 504	**P13**	PP 13	**00**	None	**0**	None	■	
77 505	**P16**	PP 16	**00**	None	**0**	None		■
77 506	**P20**	PP 20	**00**	None	**0**	None		■
77 506	**P24**	PP 24	**00**	None	**0**	None		■
77 507	**P24**	PP 24	**00**	None	**0**	None		■
77 508	**P24**	PP 24	**00**	None	**0**	None		■

AVAILABLE CRYSTAL COLORS

Please see the respective product matrix for 1028 XILION Chaton on page 105–107 and 1088 XIRIUS Chaton on page 108–115 for all available colors and effects. [1]

Stock Program

77 504

Color/Plating	Size P13
Crystal F (001) /3	■
Crystal F (001) /H	■
Crystal AB F (001 AB) /3	■
Crystal AB F (001 AB) /H	■

Stock Program

77 505

Color/Plating	Size P16
Crystal F (001) /Z	■
Crystal F (001) /3	■
Crystal F (001) /H	■

Stock Program

77 506

Color/Plating	Size P20	P24
Crystal F (001) /Z	■	
Crystal F (001) /3	■	■
Crystal F (001) /H	■	■
Crystal AB F (001 AB) /3		■
Crystal AB F (001 AB) /H		■

[1] The plating resistance of effects should be considered and can be verified using the Color Chart on page 710

Stock Program

77 507

Size

P24

Color/Plating

Crystal F (001) /Z

Crystal F (001) /H

Stock Program

77 508

Size

P24

Color/Plating

Crystal F (001) /Z

Crystal F (001) /3

Crystal F (001) /H

PRODUCT DETAILS

RONDELLES

Article Stone Article Number	Stone Size	Number of Stones	Outside Diameter
77 503 Rondelle Spacer			
1028	PP 11	5	3 mm
77 504 Rondelle Spacer			
1028	PP 13	6	4 mm
77 505 Rondelle Spacer			
1088	PP 16	6	5 mm
77 506 Rondelle Spacer			
1088	PP 20	6	6 mm
1088	PP 24	5	6 mm
77 507 Rondelle Spacer			
1088	PP 24	6	7 mm
77 508 Rondelle Spacer			
1088	PP 24	7	8 mm

LINKED FINDINGS

Linked Findings incorporate Channels (Round Stones without foiling that are fitted with a metal ring around the girdle of the Stone) and can be ordered by the meter.

CHAINS

ORDERING EXAMPLE & PRODUCT VARIETY EXPLANATION

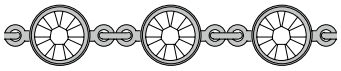
90 005 Round

1	90 005	S29	00	O
Stone pattern	Base item number	Stone size	Ring configuration	Back configuration
F1 Crystal/color/effect	Number above product picture always starting with 90	3-digit code from respective product matrix	**00** None	**O** Open

F1	3	1128	001
Stone pattern	Plating	Base item art. no.	Color of crystal
F1 Crystal/color/effect **F2** 2 alternate colors **F3** 3 alternate colors **F4** 4 alternate colors **F5** 5 alternate colors	Can be added at an extra charge. **Z** No Plating **G** Gun Metal **3** Gold **H** Rhodium **R** Rose Gold	1122 1128	Please see the respective color chart at the beginning of this chapter for all available reference codes.

Not all configurations are available for all articles. Please refer to the respective product matrix for available combinations.

90 005 Round



SS 29

Stone Size		Ring Configuration		Back Configuration		Stone Art. No.	
Code	Description	Code	Description	Code	Description	1122	1128
S29	SS 29	**00**	None	**O**	Open	■	■

AVAILABLE CRYSTAL COLORS

Please see the respective product matrix for 1122 on page 115–117 and 1128 on page 118 for all available colors and effects. [1]

Stock Program

90 005

Size
S29 00 O (1128)

Color/Plating
Crystal F (001) /Z ■
Crystal F (001) /H ■
Crystal F (001) /3 ■

[1] The plating resistance of effects should be considered and can be verified using the Color Chart on page 710

PRODUCT DETAILS

LINKED FINDINGS

Article Stone Article Number	Stone Size	Stones per meter	Stones per foot
90 005 Round			
1122	SS 29	65	20
1128	SS 29	65	20

APPLICATION TOOLS

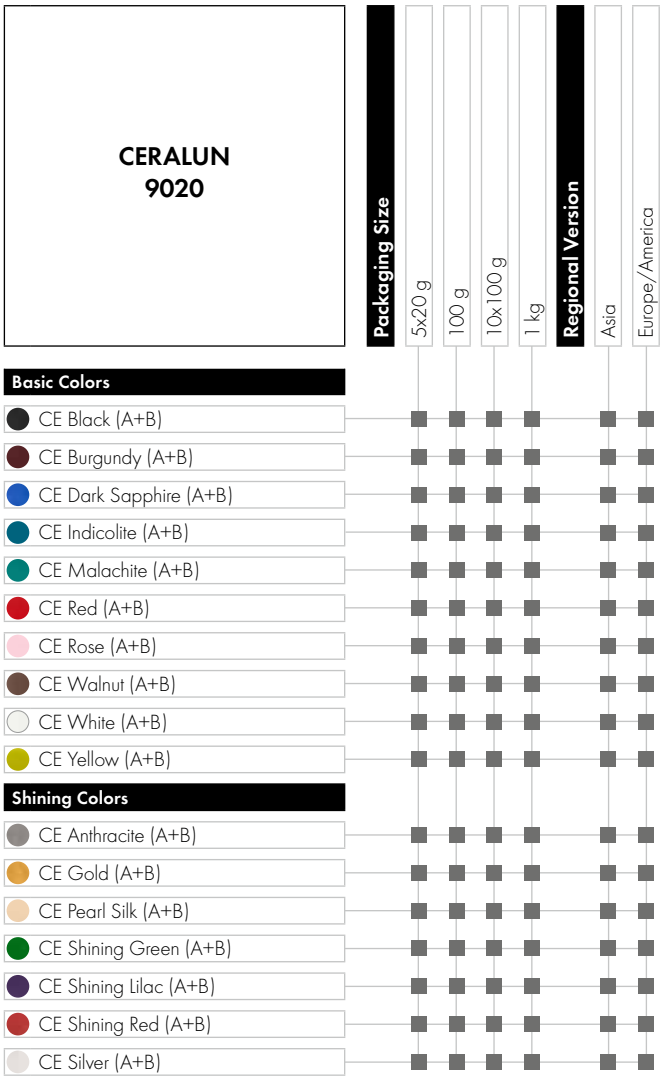
Swarovski offers an ideal product selection for Ceralun, gluing application, Hotfix application, sewing, and mechanical application, allowing for simple and problem-free production of state-of-the-art products. The product assortment includes a wide range of Ceralun, glues, mechanical tools, and other application tools, meaning that crystals can be applied simply, quickly, and securely.

786 Ceralun
788 Crystal Glues
790 Ceralun & Gluing Tools
792 Mechanical Tools
798 Hotfix Application Tools
799 Sewing, Embroidery, and Hand Application Tools

CERALUN

Ceralun is a versatile and strong two-component, high-performance ceramic epoxy composite. This clay has been specifically developed and tailored to embed foiled and unfoiled crystals. It is an absolutely essential material for innovative design. Ceralun has a high level of hardness, rigidity, and shock absorbance. It is resistant to sweat, humidity, or climatic changes, and shows no signs of age.

AVAILABLE PACKAGING VERSIONS AND COLORS



Please note: packaging contains the total amount of Ceralun, e.g. 100 g = 50 g component A and 50 g component B (mixing ratio 1:1).

ORDERING EXAMPLE & PRODUCT VARIETY EXPLANATION

9020	**Shining Green (A+B)**	**5x20 g**	**Europe/America**
Article number	Available Ceralun color	Packaging size	Regional version
9020	Please see the respective product matrix for all available colors	5x20 g 100 g 10x100 g 1 kg	Asia Europe/America

AVAILABLE BASIC COLORS

- Black
- Red
- Burgundy
- Rose
- Dark Sapphire
- Walnut
- Indicolite
- White
- Malachite
- Yellow

AVAILABLE SHINING COLORS

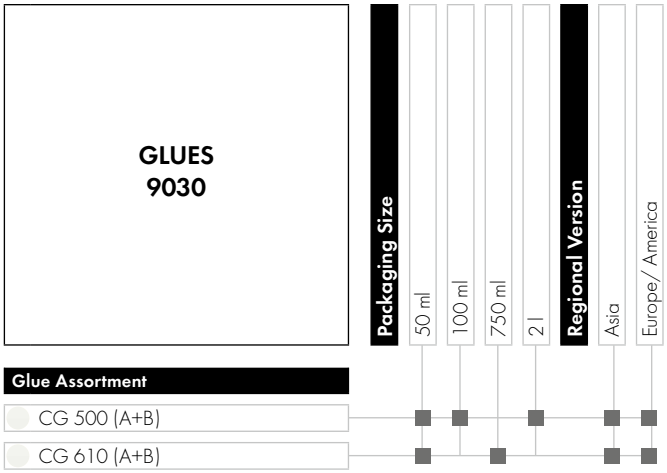
- Anthracite
- Shining Red
- Gold
- Silver
- Pearl Silk
- Shining Green
- Shining Lilac

CRYSTAL GLUES CG 500 (A+B) & CG 610 (A+B)

CG 500 (A+B) and CG 610 (A+B) are two-component epoxy resin glues especially developed for gluing both foiled and unfoiled crystals. The highest quality can be ensured by following the entire application process.

Please consult our Application Manual (online on our business website SWAROVSKI-PROFESSIONAL.COM) for detailed information.

AVAILABLE PACKAGING VERSIONS



ORDERING EXAMPLE & PRODUCT VARIETY EXPLANATION

9030	**CG 500 (A+B)**	**100 ml**	**Europe/America**
Article number	Crystal glue type	Packaging size	Regional version
9030	CG 500 (A+B) CG 610 (A+B)	50 ml 100 ml 750 ml 2 l	Asia Europe/America

Field of Application

	Color	Viscosity	Crystal	Glass	Ceramics	Stone	Aluminum	Brass	Silver	Steel	PC	PS	PVC/ABS	PMMA	Paper	Cork	Wood	Textiles [1]	Small Chatons (Xero)
CG 500 (A+B)	translucent	med	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	O	O	O	-	-
CG 610 (A+B)	translucent	low	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	O	O	O	O	O	-	+

Please note: packaging contains the total amount of glue, e.g.
CG 500 (A+B) 50 ml Cartridge = 25 ml component A and 25 ml component B (mixture ratio by volume 100:100 (A:B))
CG 610 (A+B) 50 ml Cartridge = 33.33 ml component A and 16.67 ml component B (mixture ratio by volume 100:50 (A:B)).

[1] For permanent (wash-resistant) applications, Hotfix application is recommended.

CERALUN & GLUING TOOLS

Article number	Description	Details
9020	Ceralun Release Agent	The Release Agent contains 100 ml of high molecular liquid wax. It is used for smoothing the Ceralun surface, e.g. before applying stamping techniques and patterning.
9030/000	Test Pen	For the inspection of the surface tension
9030/001	Chaton Sieve PP 2 – PP 20	For positioning Chatons
9030/002	Chaton Sieve PP 21 – SS 34	For positioning Chatons
9030/003	Chaton Sieve PP 0 – PP 1	For positioning Chatons

Article number	Description	Details
9030/126		
	Mixing nozzle for CG 500 (A+B) and CG 610 (A+B)	The mixing nozzle is suitable for the 50 ml cartridge of both crystal glue types and comes in a packaging size of 10 pieces.
9040/022		
	Vacuum pump with silicone hose, can be adapted to a pick-up system	Dispensing tip for adapting the vacuum pump has to be ordered separately, suppliers are listed in the Application Manual, in the Gluing chapter.

MECHANICAL TOOLS

MACHINES & TOOLS FOR MECHANICAL APPLICATION

Article number	Description	Details
9040/019 & **9040/017**	9040/019 Fly press with mounting board 9040/017 Fly press without mounting board	The fly press can be used to mechanically apply Swarovski crystals. To be used with mechanical tools. Inner thread of M6 spindle used to fix mechanical tools or vacuum adapters.
9040/022	Vacuum pump for fly press	Vacuum pump with silicone hose to hold Rose Pins, 3D Studs, and Rivets in place in the fly press.
9040/023	Vacuum adapter with M8 inner thread	M6 outer thread to be fixed to fly press and M8 inner thread to hold the Upper Die. For some types of Rivets.
9040/105	Vaccum adapter with external screw	External screw instead of inner thread to fix the Upper Die. For some types of Rivets.

TOOLS FOR RIVETS

Required Application Tools

	Upper Die	Vacuum Adapter[1]	Spare Part for Upper Die (Insert)[2]	Lower Die for application with Back Part:	Lower Die for application with Back Part:	Lower Die for application without Back Part for Rivet with casing color 088 Stainless Steel	Lower Die for application without Back Part for Rivet with casing color 081 Gold 082 Silver 086 Gun Metal
		Art. 9040/023		53 007	53 009		
				Art. 9070/010	Art. 9070/012	Art. 9070/011	Art. 9040/015
53 000 SS 18	Art. 9040/005 M8	Art. 9040/023	Art. 9040/008				
	Art. 9040/014 M6[3]	–					
53 001 SS 29	Art. 9070/005 M8	Art. 9040/023	Art. 9070/008				
	Art. 9070/009 M6	–					
53 002 SS 18 (short shank)	Art. 9040/005 M8	Art. 9040/023	Art. 9040/008				
	Art. 9040/014 M6	–					
53 005 SS 34	Art. 9040/064 M8	Art. 9040/023	Art. 9040/062				
	Art. 9040/063 M6	–					
53 006 SS 39	Art. 9040/067 M8	Art. 9040/023	Art. 9040/065				
	Art. 9040/066 M6	–					

[1] When using the Swarovski fly press, tools with M8 thread and the corresponding vacuum adapter are necessary.

[2] The Spare Part (plastic insert) is incorporated into the Upper Die as standard. It should be changed when it becomes worn.

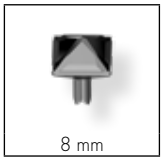
[3] Tools with no adapter (e.g. 9040/014 M6) can be screwed directly in a fly press. The fly press therefore must have the option of a vacuum directly through the shaft.

Required Application Tools	Upper Die	Vacuum Adapter[1]	Spare Part for Upper Die (Insert)[2]	Lower Die for application with Back Part:	Lower Die for application with Back Part:	Lower Die for application without Back Part for Rivet with casing color 088 Stainless Steel	Lower Die for application without Back Part for Rivet with casing color 081 Gold 082 Silver 086 Gun Metal
		Art. 9040/105		53 007 Art. 9070/010	53 009 Art. 9070/012	Art. 9070/011	Art. 9040/015
53 500 4 mm	Art. 9040/106	Art. 9040/105	–				
53 501 6 mm	Art. 9040/107	Art. 9040/105	–				
53 502 8 mm	Art. 9040/108	Art. 9040/105	–				
53 700 10 mm	Art. 9040/112	Art. 9040/105	Art. 9040/113				

[1] When using the Swarovski fly press, tools with M8 thread and the corresponding vacuum adapter are necessary.

[2] The Spare Part (plastic insert) is incorporated into the Upper Die as standard. It should be changed when it becomes worn.

Required Application Tools

	Upper Die	Vacuum Adapter[1]	Spare Part for Upper Die (Insert)[2]	Lower Die for application with Back Part:	Lower Die for application with Back Part:	Lower Die for application without Back Part for Rivet with casing color 088 Stainless Steel	Lower Die for application without Back Part for Rivet with casing color 081 Gold 082 Silver 086 Gun Metal
		Art. 9040/105		53 007 Art. 9070/010	53 009 Art. 9070/012	Art. 9070/011	Art. 9040/015
53 010 SS 29	Art. 9040/123	Art. 9040/105	Art. 9040/124				
53 011 SS 39	Art. 9040/125	Art. 9040/105	Art. 9040/126				
53 503  8 mm	Art. 9040/127	Art. 9040/105	Art. 9040/128				

[1] When using the Swarovski fly press, tools with M8 thread and the corresponding vacuum adapter are necessary.

[2] The Spare Part (plastic insert) is incorporated into the Upper Die as standard. It should be changed when it becomes worn.

TOOLS FOR ROSE PINS

53 301 Rose Pin (SS 10)

Required Application Tools

Upper Die	Spare Part[1]	Lower Die	Centering Aid [2]
Art. 9040/090 M6	Art. 9040/094	Art. 9070/013	Art. 9070/017

53 302 Rose Pin (SS 16)

Required Application Tools

Upper Die	Spare Part[1]	Lower Die
Art. 9040/091 M6	Art. 9040/095	Art. 9070/014

53 303 Rose Pin (SS 20)

Required Application Tools

Upper Die	Spare Part[1]	Lower Die
Art. 9040/092 M6	Art. 9040/096	Art. 9070/014

[1] The Spare Part (plastic insert) is integrated into the Upper Die as standard. It should be changed when it becomes worn.

[2] The Centering Aid (art. 9070/017) for Rose Pin 53 301 allows the product to be easily positioned in the Upper Die.

53 304 Rose Pin (SS 34)

Required Application Tools

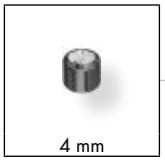
Upper Die	Spare Part[1]	Lower Die
Art. 9040/093 M6	Art. 9040/097	Art. 9070/016

TOOLS FOR 3D STUDS

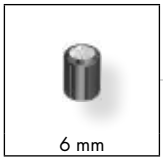
Required Application Tools

Upper Die	Insert	Insert	Insert	Lower Die	Linear Grid*	Changing Pin	Back Part
Art. 9060/040	Art. 9060/041	Art. 9060/042	Art. 9060/043	Art. 9060/044	Art. 9060/045	Art. 9060/015	Art. 54 004

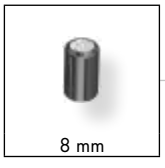
54 001



54 002



54 003

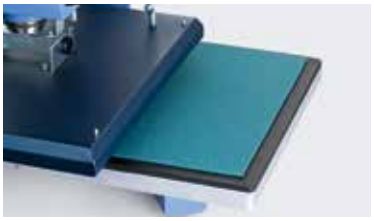
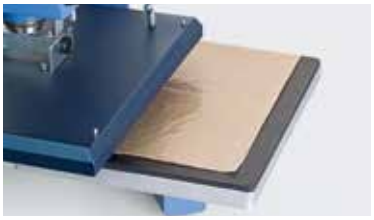
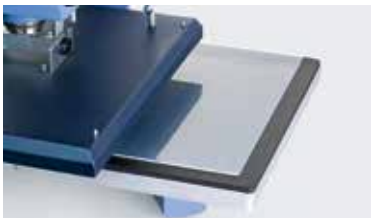


[1] The Spare Part (plastic insert) is integrated into the Upper Die as standard. It should be changed when it becomes worn.

* Optional tool for the even/linear application of more than one 3D Stud.

HOTFIX APPLICATION TOOLS

TOOLS FOR HOTFIX APPLICATION

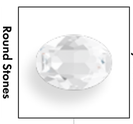
Article number	Description	Details
9010/002 	Silicone ironing pad (foam) 134x100 cm, 54x40 in	Compensating pad for applying Transfers of different crystal sizes
9010/003 	Teflon® foil 100x50 cm, 40x20 in	Teflon® foil to protect heated surfaces from any glue residue
9010/005 	Silicone pad 50x50x0.2 cm, 20x20x0.08 in	For application of Crystal Diamond Transfers
9010/006	Silicone board 50x25x0.1 cm, 20x10x0.05 in	For hand setting and designing Transfers
9010/007	Temperature measuring strips	To check temperature in a heat press at various points on the heating surface. It ensures that heat is distributed evenly across the surface.

SEWING, EMBROIDERY, AND HAND APPLICATION TOOLS

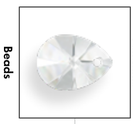
TOOLS FOR SEWING, EMBROIDERY, AND HAND APPLICATION

Article number	Description	Details
9040/055	Metal plates for adapting a standard presser foot	For sewing Plastic Trimming art. 50 002. The metal plates can be glued to the presser foot with epoxy adhesive. Width: 2.7 mm Height: 2.3 mm
9040/056	Metal plates for adapting a standard presser foot	For sewing Plastic Trimming art. 50 003. The metal plates can be glued to the presser foot with epoxy adhesive. Width: 3.4 mm Height: 2.5 mm
9040/057	Metal plates for adapting a standard presser foot	For sewing Plastic Trimming art. 50 004. The metal plates can be glued to the presser foot with epoxy adhesive. Width: 4.4 mm Height: 3.5 mm

Round Stones


Fancy Stones

Beads


Pendants

Flat Backs No Hotfix

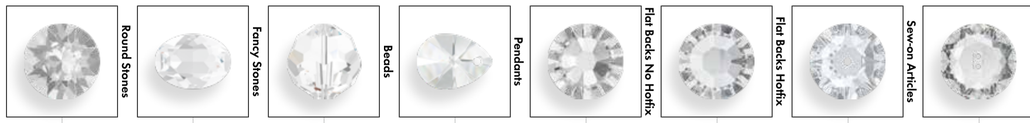
Flat Backs Hotfix

Sew-on Articles

Crystal Buttons

Crystal								
Crystal (001)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Colors								
Plain Colors								
Amethyst (204)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	
Aquamarine (202)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	
Black Diamond (215)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	◆
Blue Zircon (229)	■		■	■	■	■		
Blush Rose (257)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
Burgundy (515)	■	■	■		■	■		
Capri Blue (243)	■		■	■	■	■		
Chalkwhite (279)						■		
Chrysolite (238)	■	■	■		■	■		
Citrine (249)			■		■	■		
Cobalt (369)					■	■		
Dark Indigo (288)			■		■	■		
Denim Blue (266)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
Emerald (205)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	
Erinite (360)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
Fern Green (291)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
Fireopal (237)			■	■	■	■		
Fuchsia (502)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
Graphite (253)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
Greige (284)	■	■	■		■	■		
Hyacinth (236)			■		■	■		
Indian Pink (289)			■		■	■		
Indian Sapphire (217)	■	■	■	■				
Indian Siam (327)	■				■	■		
Indicolite (379)	■	■	■	■				
Jet (280)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Jonquil (213)	■	■	■		■	■		
Khaki (550)						■		
Light Amethyst (212)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
Light Azore (361)	■	■	■					
Light Colorado Topaz (246)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Light Peach (362)	■	■	■		■	■	■	
Light Rose (223)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
Light Sapphire (211)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
Light Siam (227)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
Light Silk (261)	■	■	■		■	■	■	
Light Smoked Topaz (221)	■	■	■					
Light Topaz (226)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
Light Turquoise (263)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
Majestic Blue (296)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
Montana (207)	■	■	■	■	■	■		
Olivine (228)	■	■	■		■	■		
Padparadscha (542)	■	■	■	■	■	■		
Peridot (214)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
Provence Lavender (283)	■	■	■		■	■		
Purple Velvet (277)			■		■	■		
Rosaline (508)			■	■	■		■	
Rose (209)	■	■	■	■	■	■		
Rose Peach (262)	■	■	■	■	■	■		
Ruby (501)	■		■	■	■	■		
Sapphire (206)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
Scarlet (276)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	
Siam (208)	■	■	■	■	■	■		
Silk (391)	■		■		■	■		
Smoked Topaz (220)	■	■	■		■	■		
Smoky Mauve (265)	■	■	■				■	
Smoky Quartz (225)	■	■		■				
Sunflower (292)			■		■	■	■	
Tangerine (259)	■	■	■		■	■		
Tanzanite (539)	■	■	■	■	■	■		
Topaz (203)	■	■	■	■	■	■		
Turquoise (267)			■					
Vintage Rose (319)	■	■	■		■	■	■	
Violet (371)	■	■	■	■				
White Alabaster (281)			■					
Opal Colors								
Air Blue Opal (285)	■	■	■		■			
Chrysolite Opal (294)		■	■	■	■			
Cyclamen Opal (398)			■					
Light Grey Opal (383)	■		■			■		
Pacific Opal (390)	■	■	■		■	■		
Rose Water Opal (395)	■	■	■					
White Opal (234)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
Yellow Opal (231)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
Crystal Effects								
Transparent Effects								
Crystal AB (001 AB)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal AB Satin (001 ABSAT)			■					
Crystal Antique Pink (001 ANTP)*	■	■	■	■	■		■	
Crystal Astral Pink (001 API)	■	■	■	■			■	
Crystal Bermuda Blue (001 BBL)**	■	■	■	■	■	■		
Crystal Blue Shade (001 BLSH)*	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
Crystal Bronze Shade (001 BRSH)*			■	■				
Crystal Copper (001 COP)*			■		■	■	■	
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Heliotrope (001 HEL)**		■	■	■				
Crystal Lilac Shadow (001 LISH)			■	■			■	
Crystal Luminous Green (001 LUMG)*	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
Crystal Meridian Blue (001 MBL)**			■		■	■		
Crystal Moonlight (001 MOL)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
Crystal Paradise Shine (001 PARSH)*	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
Crystal Red Magma (001 REDM)*		■	■	■				■
Crystal Sahara (001 SAH)*				■				
Crystal Satin (001 SAT)*			■	■			■	■
Crystal Shimmer (001 SHIM)			■	■	■	■	■	
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)**	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Silver Shade (001 SSHA)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	

◆ Core Assortment



	Round Stones	Fancy Stones	Beads	Pendants	Flat Backs No Hotfix	Flat Backs Hotfix	Sew-on Articles	Crystal Buttons
Crystal Transmission Hotfix Transparent (001 TRAHFT)						■		
Crystal Vitrail Light (001 VL)**	■	■		■				
Crystal Vitrail Medium (001 VM)**	■	■	■	■			■	
Crystal Volcano (001 VOL)**		■		■	■	■		■
Metallic Effects								
Crystal Comet Argent Light (001 CAL)*	■		■	■				
Crystal Dorado (001 DOR)*	■	■	■	■[1]	■	■		
Crystal Iridescent Green (001 IRIG)*			■	■	■	■	■	
Crystal Light Chrome (001 LTCH)*	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
Crystal Metallic Blue (001 METBL)*	■	■	■	■	■	■		
Crystal Metallic Light Gold (001 MLG)*	■	■	■	■[1]	■	■		
Crystal Metallic Sunshine (001 METSH)*	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
Crystal Rainbow Dark (001 RABDK)*	■	■		■	■	■	■	
Crystal Rose Gold (001 ROGL)*	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
Crystal Scarabaeus Green (001 SCGR)*/***	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} Effects								
Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} Powder Effects								
Crystal Powder Blue (001 L104)*	■	■						
Crystal Powder Green (001 L102)*	■	■						
Crystal Powder Grey (001 L105)*	■	■						
Crystal Powder Rose (001 L103)*	■	■						
Crystal Powder Yellow (001 L101)*	■	■						
Crystal Shiny Lacquer^{PRO} Effects								
Crystal Azure Blue (001 L112S)*	■	■			■	■		
Crystal Buttercup (001 L124S)*	■	■			■	■		
Crystal Dark Grey (001 L111S)*	■	■		■	■	■		
Crystal Dark Red (001 L108S)*	■	■			■	■		
Crystal Ivory Cream (001 L106S)*	■	■			■	■		
Crystal Light Coral (001 L116S)*	■	■			■	■		
Crystal Lilac (001 L126S)*	■	■			■	■		
Crystal Lime (001 L125S)*	■	■			■	■		
Crystal Mint Green (001 L115S)*	■	■			■	■		
Crystal Peony Pink (001 L113S)*	■	■			■	■		
Crystal Royal Blue (001 L110S)*	■	■			■	■		
Crystal Royal Green (001 L109S)*	■	■			■	■		
Crystal Royal Red (001 L107S)*	■	■			■	■		
Crystal Summer Blue (001 L114S)*	■	■			■	■		
Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} DeLite Effects								
Crystal Army Green DeLite (001 L130D)*	■	■			■	■		
Crystal Burgundy DeLite (001 L132D)*	■	■			■	■		
Crystal Cappuccino DeLite (001 L133D)*	■	■			■	■		
Crystal Light Grey DeLite (001 L129D)*	■	■			■	■		
Crystal Ochre DeLite (001 L131D)*	■	■			■	■		
Crystal Patina Effects								
Crystal Black Patina (001 BLAPA)*	■	■		■	■	■	■	
Crystal Gold Patina (001 GOLPA)*	■	■		■	■	■	■	
Crystal Rose Patina (001 ROSPA)*	■	■		■	■	■	■	
Crystal Silver Patina (001 SILPA)*	■	■	■		■	■	■	
Crystal White Patina (001 WHIPA)	■	■			■	■	■	
Full Coating								
Crystal AB FC (001 AB FC)			■					
Crystal Astral Pink FC (001 API FC)			■					
Crystal Bronze Shade FC (001 BRSH FC)*			■					
Crystal Comet Argent Light FC (001 CAL FC)*			■					
Crystal Iridescent Green FC (001 IRIG FC)*			■					
Crystal Metallic Blue FC (001 METBL FC)*			■					
Color Effects								
Transparent Effects								
Amethyst Shimmer (204 SHIM)			■	■			■	
Black Diamond Shimmer (215 SHIM)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
Blue Zircon Shimmer (229 SHIM)					■	■		
Citrine Shimmer (249 SHIM)					■	■		
Cobalt Shimmer (369 SHIM)					■	■		
Erinite Shimmer (360 SHIM)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
Fuchsia Shimmer (502 SHIM)					■	■		
Hyacinth Shimmer (236 SHIM)					■	■		
Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer (246 SHIM)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
Light Sapphire Shimmer (211 SHIM)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
Light Siam Shimmer (227 SHIM)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
Light Topaz Shimmer (226 SHIM)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
Peridot Shimmer (214 SHIM)					■	■		
Siam Shimmer (208 SHIM)					■	■		
Silk Shimmer (391 SHIM)					■	■		
Tangerine Shimmer (259 SHIM)					■	■		
Topaz Shimmer (203 SHIM)					■	■		
Metallic Effects								
Jet Hematite (280 HEM)*	■	■	■		■	■	■	■
Jet Nut (280 NUT)*						■		

For details on available colors and effects for each article within the product groups, please see the product matrix of the respective item in the Collection 2018.
For color and effect samples, please see the corresponding color chart.

Classic Colors/Effects: This color range offers a wide choice of traditional Swarovski crystal colors and effects.
Exclusive Colors/Effects: This color range is offered exclusively by Swarovski.

The plating resistance of effects is tested according to Swarovski's plating guidelines (SWAROVSKI-PROFESSIONAL.COM). Customers are advised to carry out their own tests if their plating parameters diverge from Swarovski plating guidelines.

* Crystals are not resistant to plating and similar processing.
** Crystals are resistant to plating only if they are F-foiled.
*** designed by Jean Paul Gaultier
[1] Only available as partly coated

Colors and effects can appear different when illuminated with different light sources. Swarovski uses standard light source D50 for color decision and comparison. Slight changes in shades are unavoidable. Colors may vary according to cut and foiling.

The composition of Advanced Crystal is compliant with regulatory industry norms and laws regarding the restriction or prohibition of certain substances in the most relevant segments of our customers. Please note that the compliance of the crystal colors Citrine, Fireopal, Hyacinth, Light Siam, Siam, and Yellow Opal varies according to industry regulations. Those regulations are indicated with * in the compliance overview. Indian Siam (option to Lt. Siam) and Tangerine (option to Sun) conform to all CLEAR-lists.

For further information please visit SWAROVSKI-PROFESSIONAL.COM

© 2018 D. Swarovski Distribution GmbH

OPEN TO SEE SIZES

TABLE OF SIZES

VALID FROM SEPTEMBER 2018

Sys.No. 5476694
Content is subject to change without notice.
Errors and misprints excepted.
Please note, the actual products may deviate from the pictures in color and effect.
D. Swarovski Distribution GmbH, Swarovskistrasse 30, 6112 Wattens, Austria

© 2018 D. Swarovski Distribution GmbH. All rights reserved. Partial or total publication, transmission, copy, or other duplication of texts, graphics, pictures etc. which are to be found in this publication is forbidden without special consent by D. Swarovski Distribution GmbH.
Swarovski® is a registered trademark of Swarovski AG.

Please visit our website for contact information: SWAROVSKI-PROFESSIONAL.COM

PRINTED by RWF Frömelt-Hechenleitner Werbeges.m.b.H., Volders, Austria

*Swarovski Professional is a certified member of RJC

PP 0
0.70–0.80 mm

PP 1 (SS 000)
0.80–0.90 mm

PP 2 (SS 00)
0.90–1.00 mm

PP 3 (SS 0)
1.00–1.10 mm

PP 4 (SS 1)
1.10–1.20 mm

PP 5 (SS 2)
1.20–1.30 mm

PP 6 (SS 2)
1.30–1.35 mm

PP 7 (SS 3)
1.35–1.40 mm

PP 8 (SS 3)
1.40–1.50 mm

PP 9 (SS 4)
1.50–1.60 mm

PP 10 (SS 4)
1.60–1.70 mm

PP 11 (SS 5)
1.70–1.80 mm

PP 12 (SS 5)
1.80–1.90 mm

PP 13 (SS 6)
1.90–2.00 mm

PP 14 (SS 6)
2.00–2.10 mm

PP 15 (SS 7)
2.10–2.20 mm

PP 16 (SS 7)
2.20–2.30 mm

PP 17 (SS 8)
2.30–2.40 mm

PP 18 (SS 8)
2.40–2.50 mm

PP 19 (SS 9)
2.50–2.60 mm

PP 20 (SS 9)
2.60–2.70 mm

PP 21 (SS 10)
2.70–2.80 mm

PP 22 (SS 10)
2.80–2.90 mm

PP 23 (SS 11)
2.90–3.00 mm

PP 24 (SS 12)
3.00–3.20 mm

PP 25 (SS 13)
3.20–3.30 mm

PP 26 (SS 13)
3.30–3.40 mm

PP 27 (SS 14)
3.40–3.50 mm

PP 28 (SS 14)
3.50–3.60 mm

PP 29 (SS 15)
3.60–3.70 mm

PP 30 (SS 15)
3.70–3.80 mm

PP 31 (SS 16)
3.80–4.00 mm

PP 32 (SS 17)
4.00–4.10 mm

PP 33 (SS 17)
4.10–4.20 mm

SS 18
4.20–4.40 mm

SS 19
4.40–4.60 mm

SS 20
4.60–4.80 mm

SS 21
4.80–4.90 mm

SS 22
4.90–5.10 mm

SS 23
5.10–5.27 mm

SS 24
5.27–5.44 mm

SS 25
5.44–5.61 mm

SS 26
5.61–5.78 mm

SS 27
5.78–5.96 mm

SS 28
5.96–6.14 mm

SS 29
6.14–6.32 mm

SS 30
6.32–6.50 mm

SS 31
6.50–6.68 mm

SS 32
6.68–6.87 mm

SS 33
6.87–7.07 mm

SS 34
7.07–7.27 mm

SS 35
7.27–7.48 mm

SS 36
7.48–7.70 mm

SS 37
7.70–7.93 mm

SS 38
7.93–8.16 mm

SS 39
8.16–8.41 mm

SS 40
8.41–8.67 mm

SS 41
8.67–8.95 mm

SS 42
8.95–9.23 mm

SS 43
9.23–9.53 mm

SS 44
9.53–9.85 mm

SS 45
9.85–
10.19 mm

SS 46
10.19–
10.54 mm

SS 47
10.54–
10.91 mm

SS 48
10.91–
11.30 mm

SS 49
11.30–
11.72 mm

SS 50
11.72–
11.97 mm

SS 55
12.97–
13.22 mm

SS 60
14.22–
14.47 mm

SS 65
15.47–
15.72 mm

SS 70
16.72–
16.97 mm

SS 75
17.97–
18.22 mm